US 20080190616A1

(19) **United States**

(12) **Patent Application Publication**

(10) **Pub. No.: US 2008/0190616 A1**

(43) **Pub. Date: Aug. 14, 2008**

Watson

(54) **APPARATUS FOR RADIALLY EXPANDING AND PLASTICALLY DEFORMING A TUBULAR MEMBER**

(76) Inventor: **Brock Wayne Watson**, Carrollton, TX (US)

Correspondence Address:
Conley Rose, P.C
P.O. Box 3267
Houston, TX 77253-3267

(21) Appl. No.: **10/550,906**

(22) PCT Filed: **Mar. 26, 2004**

(86) PCT No.: **PCT/US04/09434**

§ 371 (c)(1),
(2), (4) Date: **Sep. 27, 2005**

Related U.S. Application Data

(60) Provisional application No. 60/457,965, filed on Mar. 27, 2003.

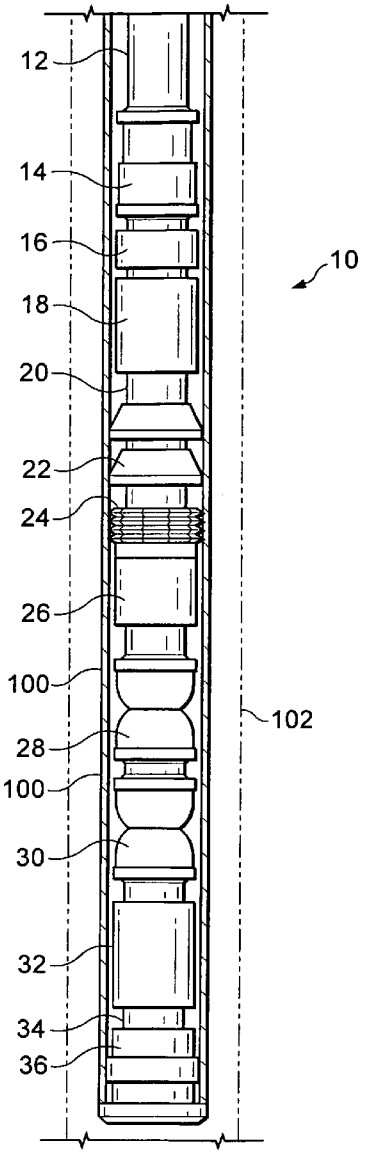
Publication Classification

(51) **Int. Cl.**
E21B 29/00 (2006.01)
E21B 33/13 (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.** **166/298**; 166/55.7; 166/285; 166/177.4

(57) **ABSTRACT**

An apparatus for radially expanding and plastically deforming a tubular member.



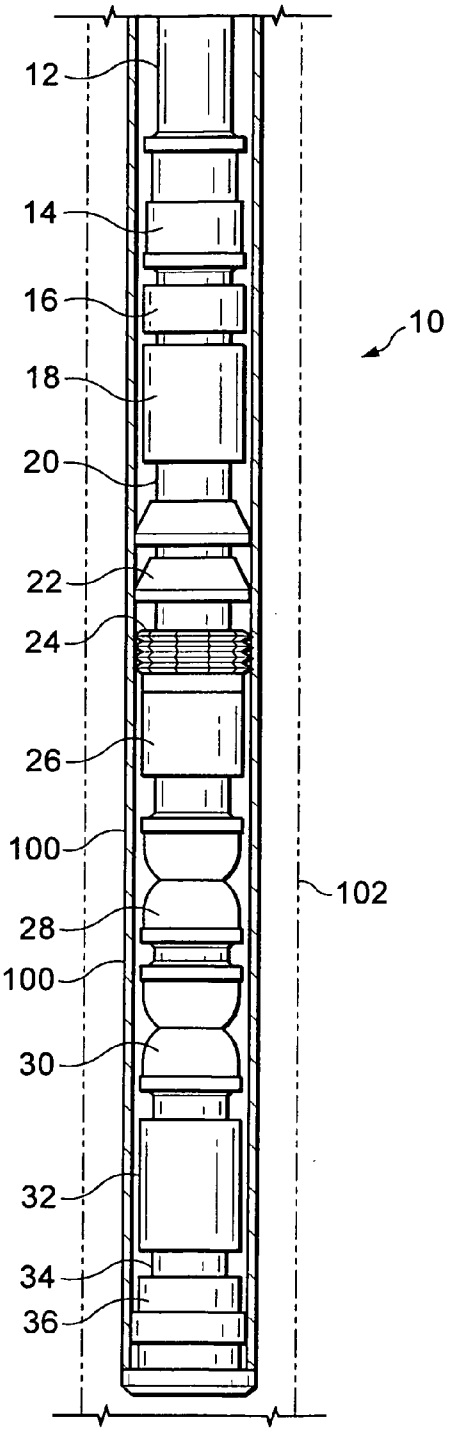

12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
100
28
100
30
32
34
36
10
102

Fig. 1

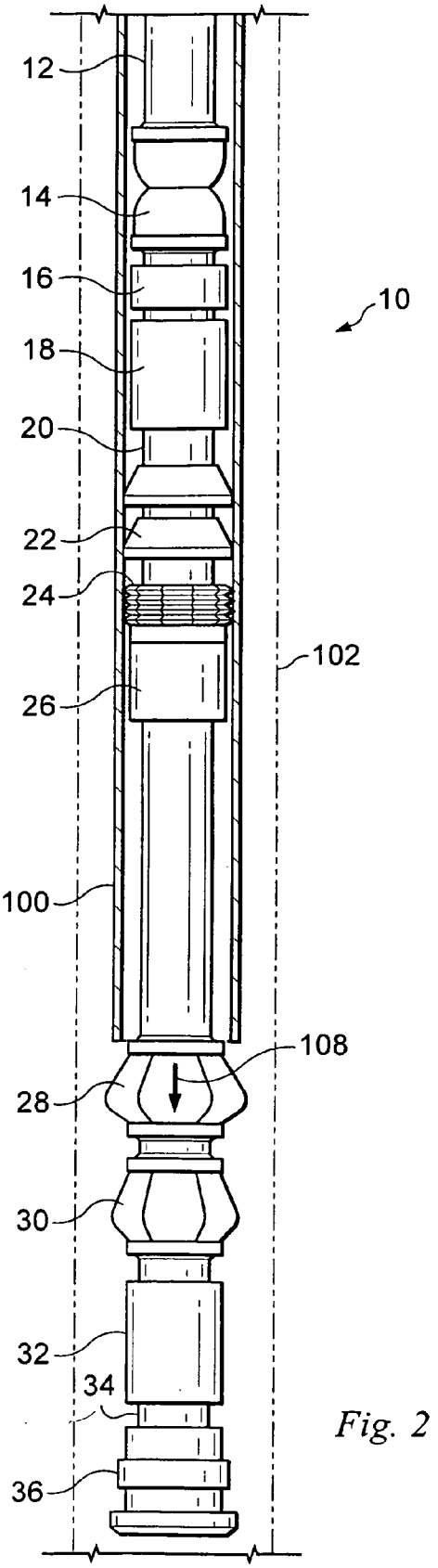

12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
100
28
30
32
34
36
10
102
108

Fig. 2

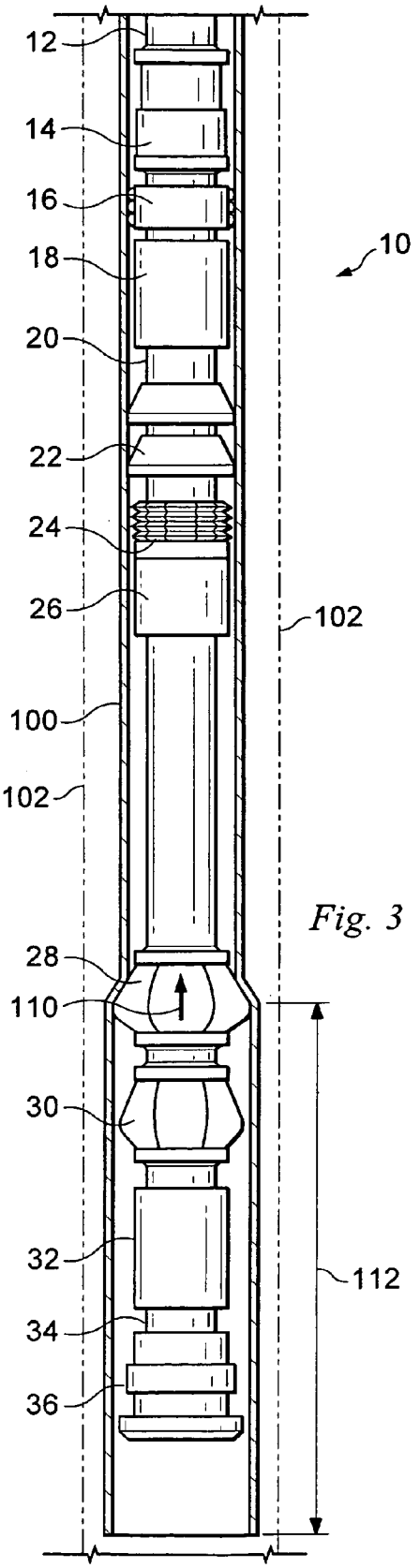

12
14
16
18
10
20
22
24
26
102
100
102
28
110
30
32
112
34
36

Fig. 3

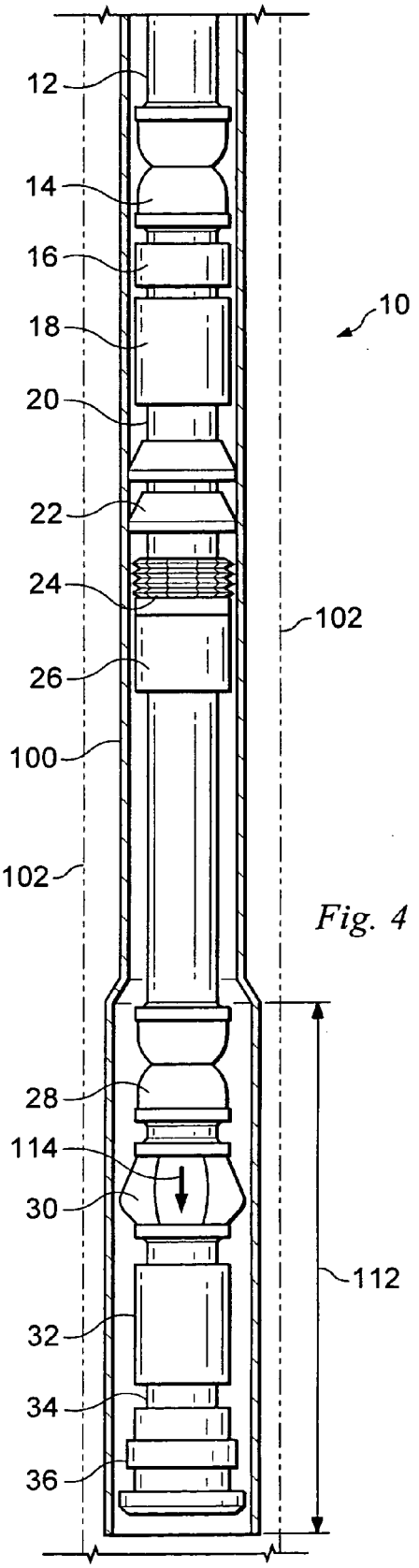

12
14
16
18
10
20
22
24
102
26
100
102
28
114
30
112
32
34
36

Fig. 4

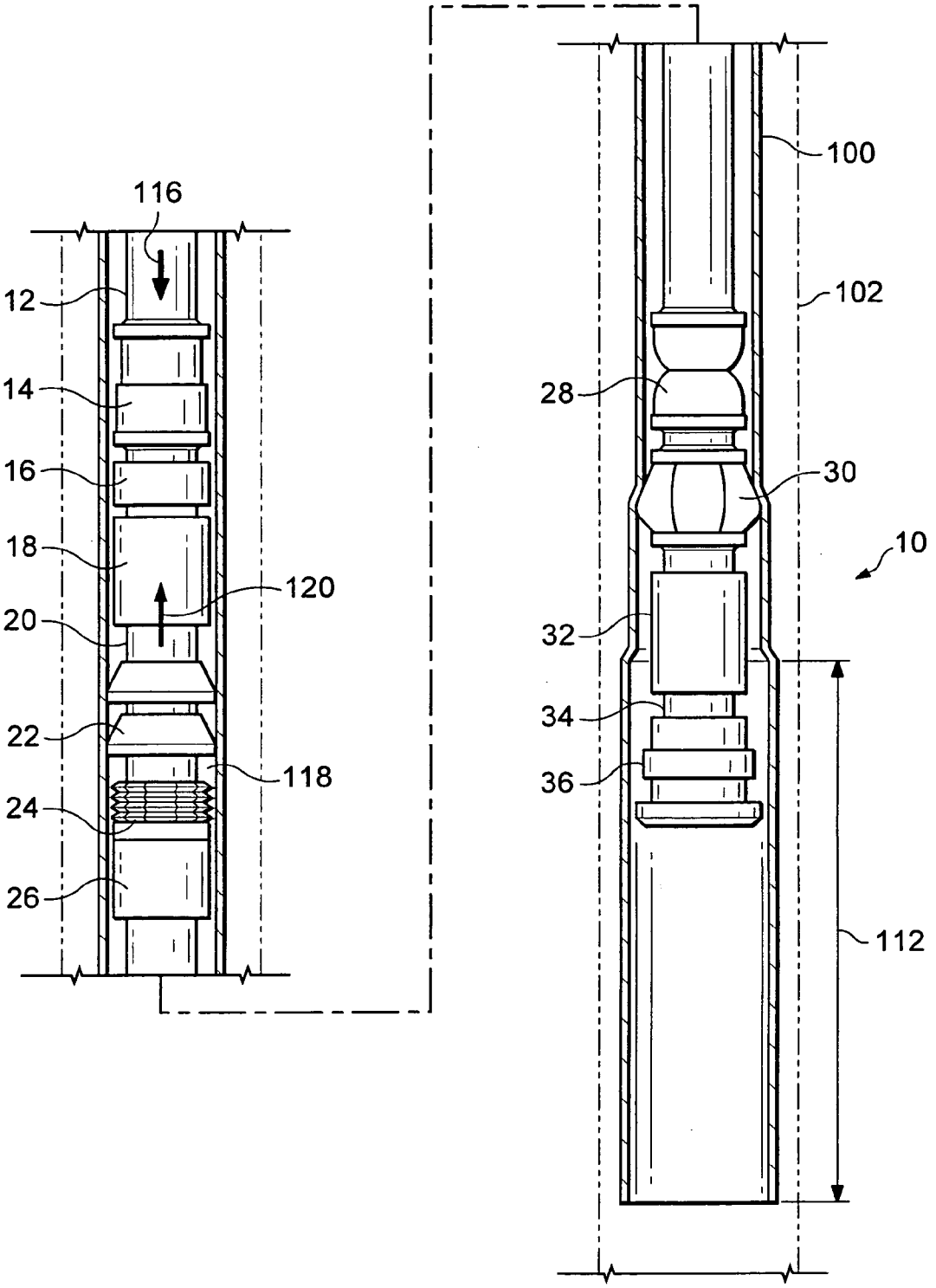


Fig. 5

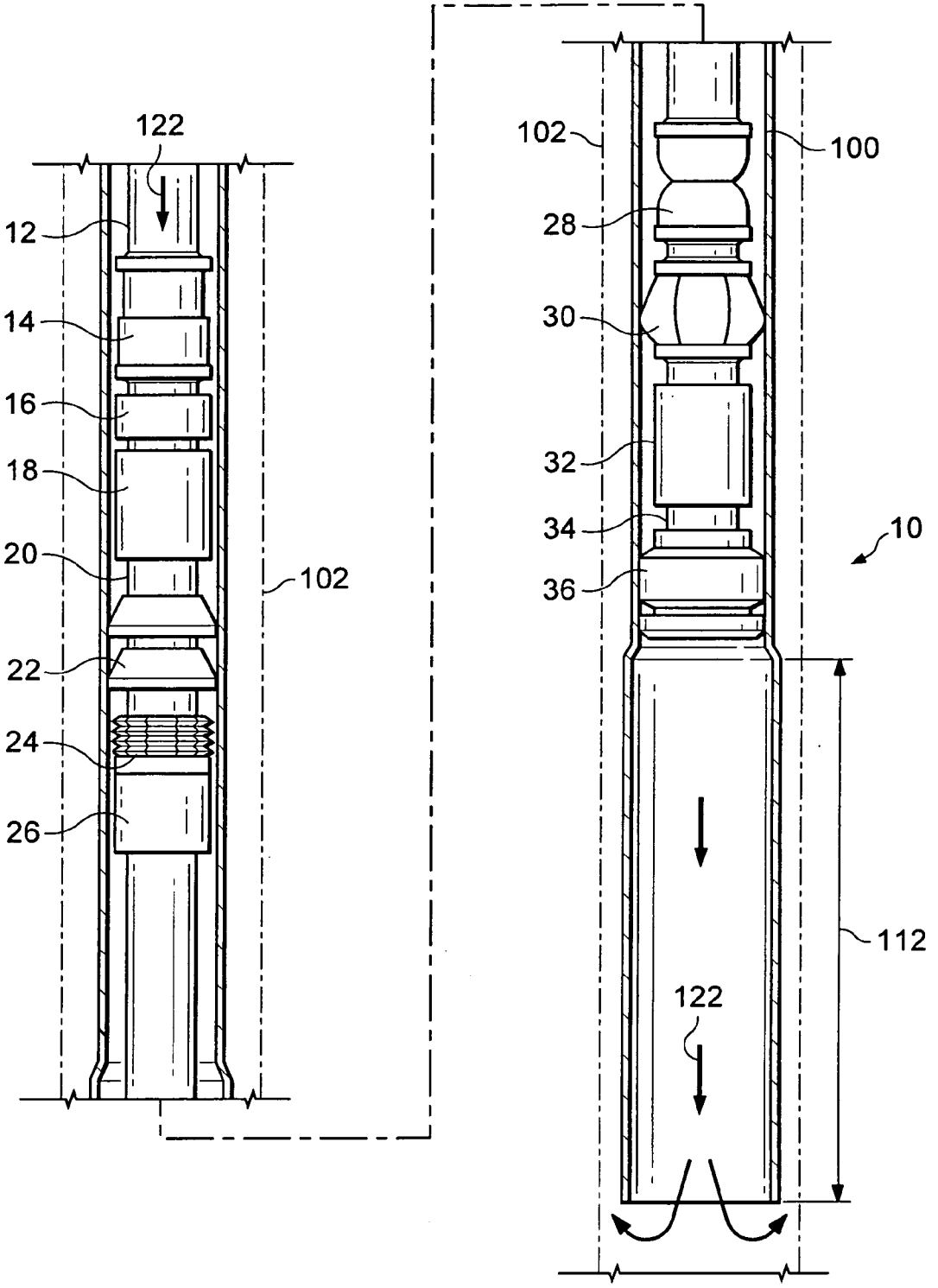


Fig. 6

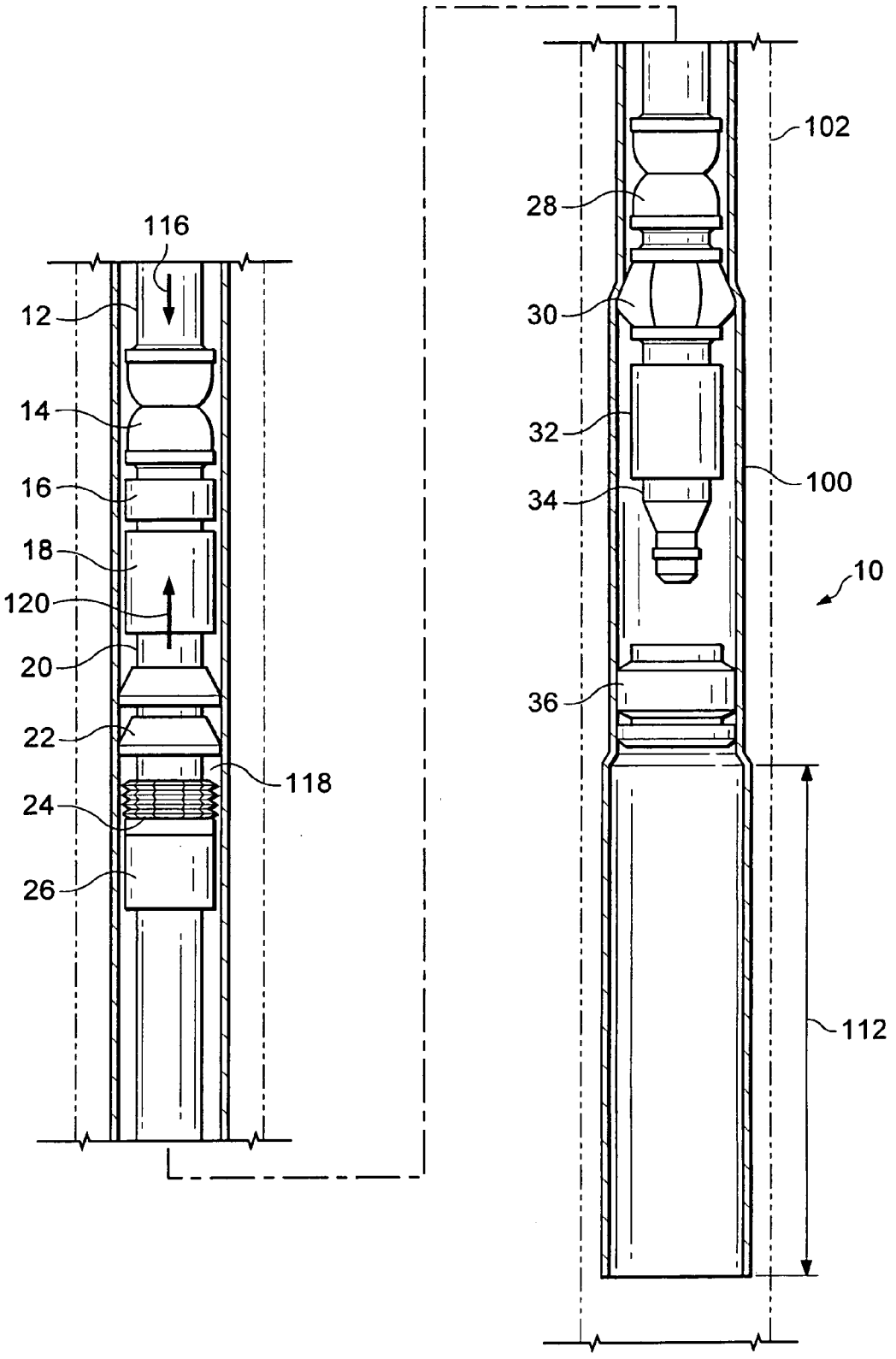


Fig. 7

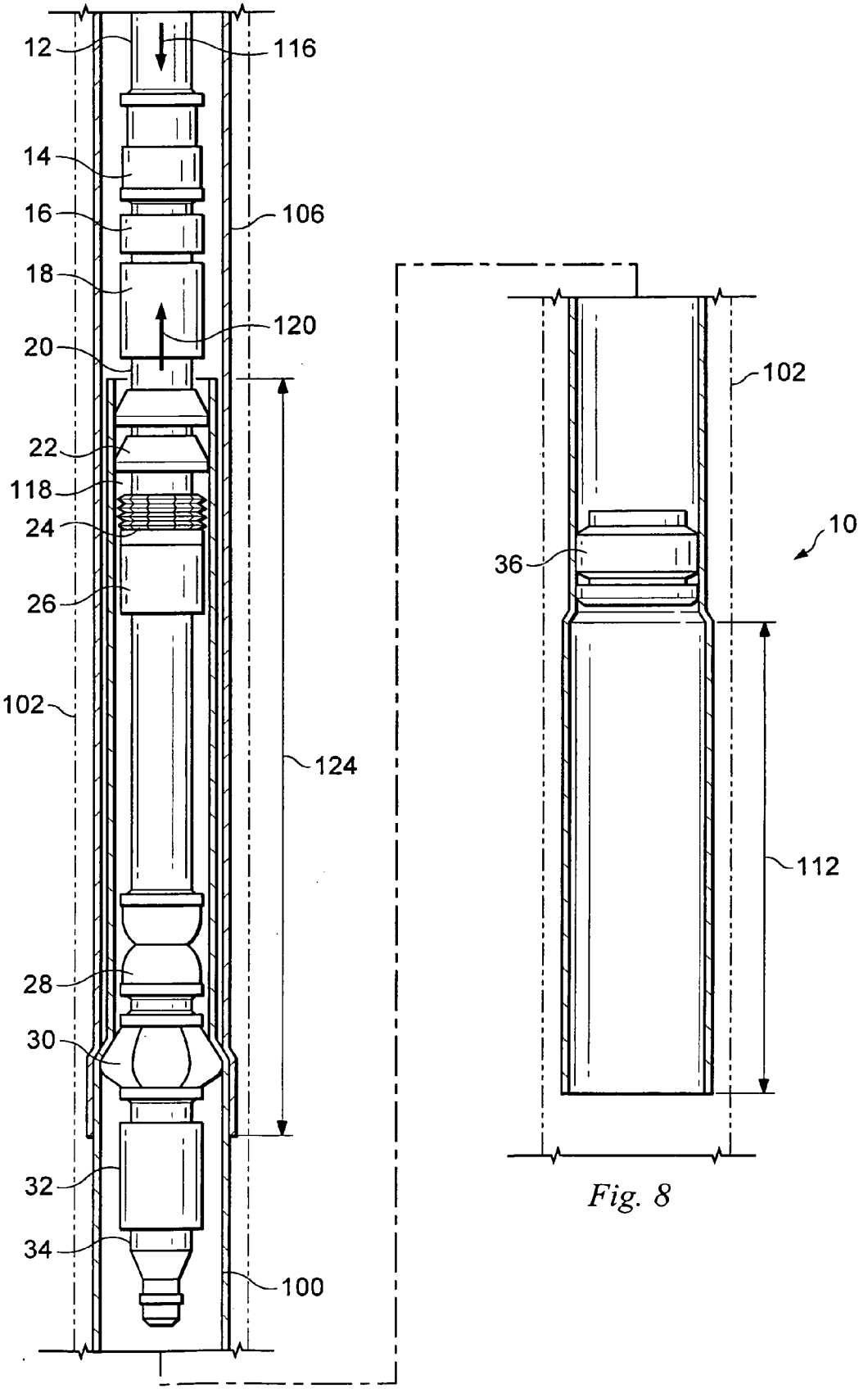

12
116
14
16
106
18
120
20
22
118
24
26
102
124
28
30
32
34
100
102
10
36
112

Fig. 8

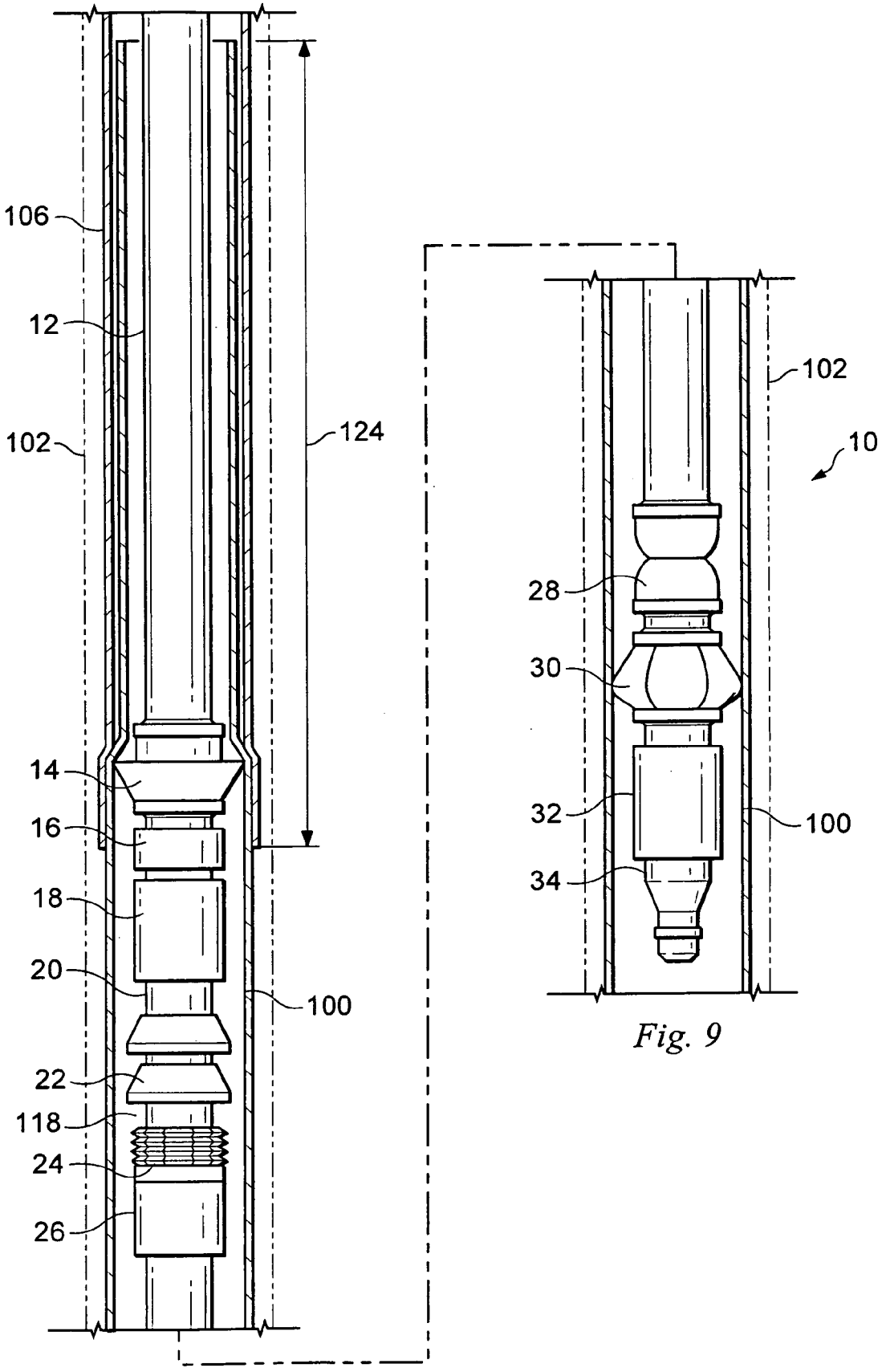


Fig. 9

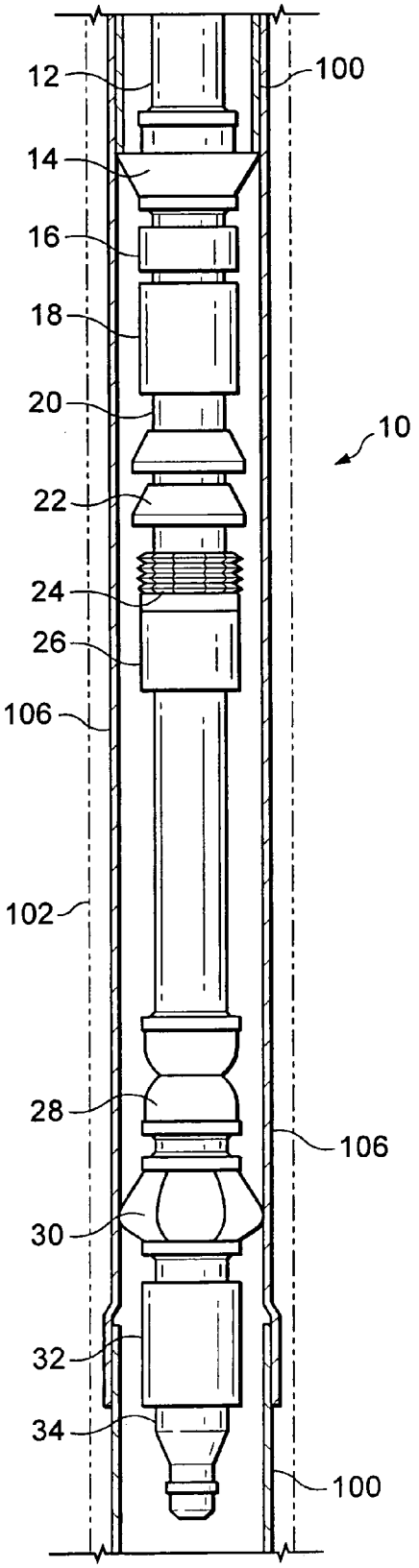


Fig. 10

Fig. 11-1

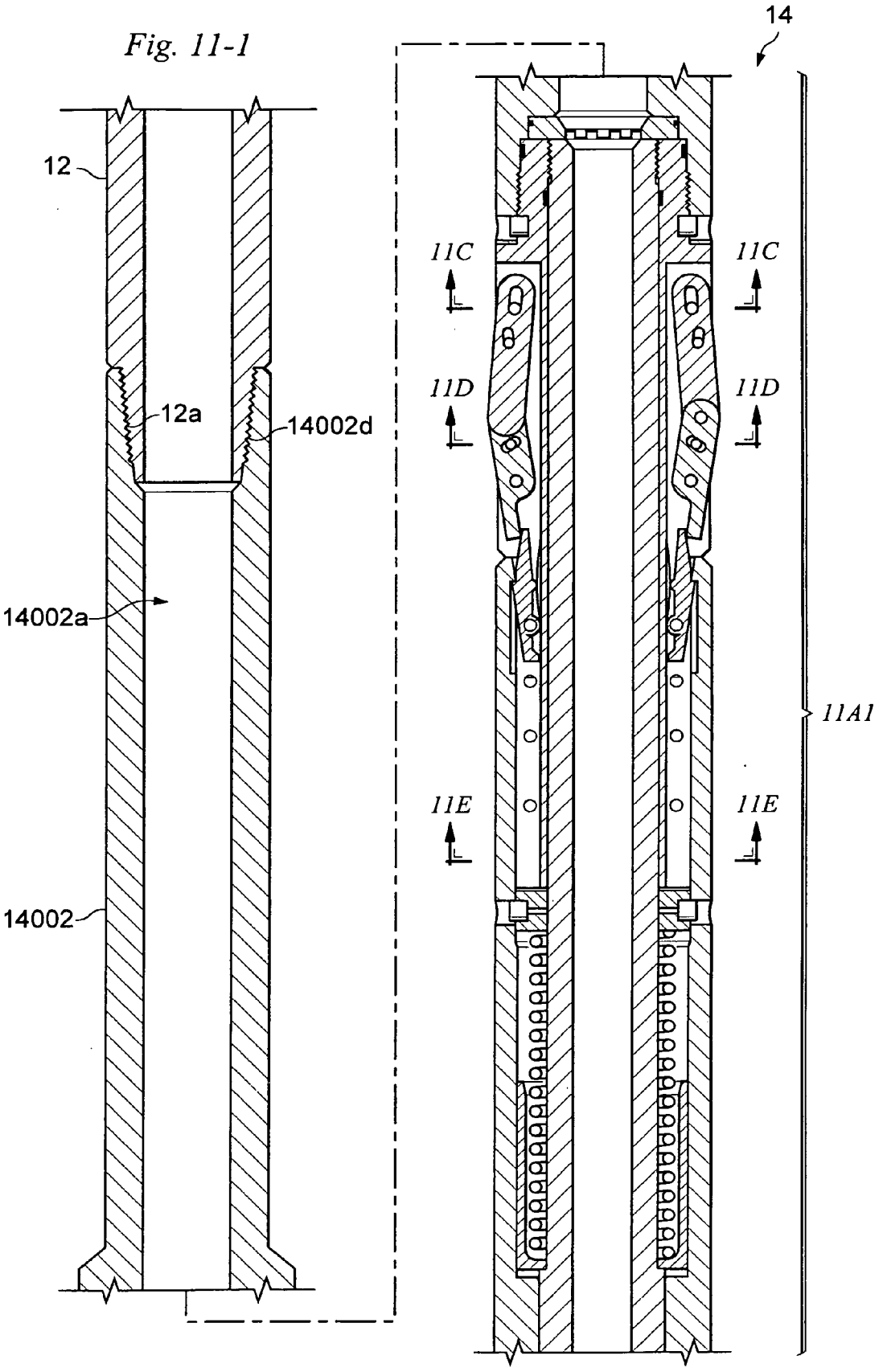


Fig. 11-2

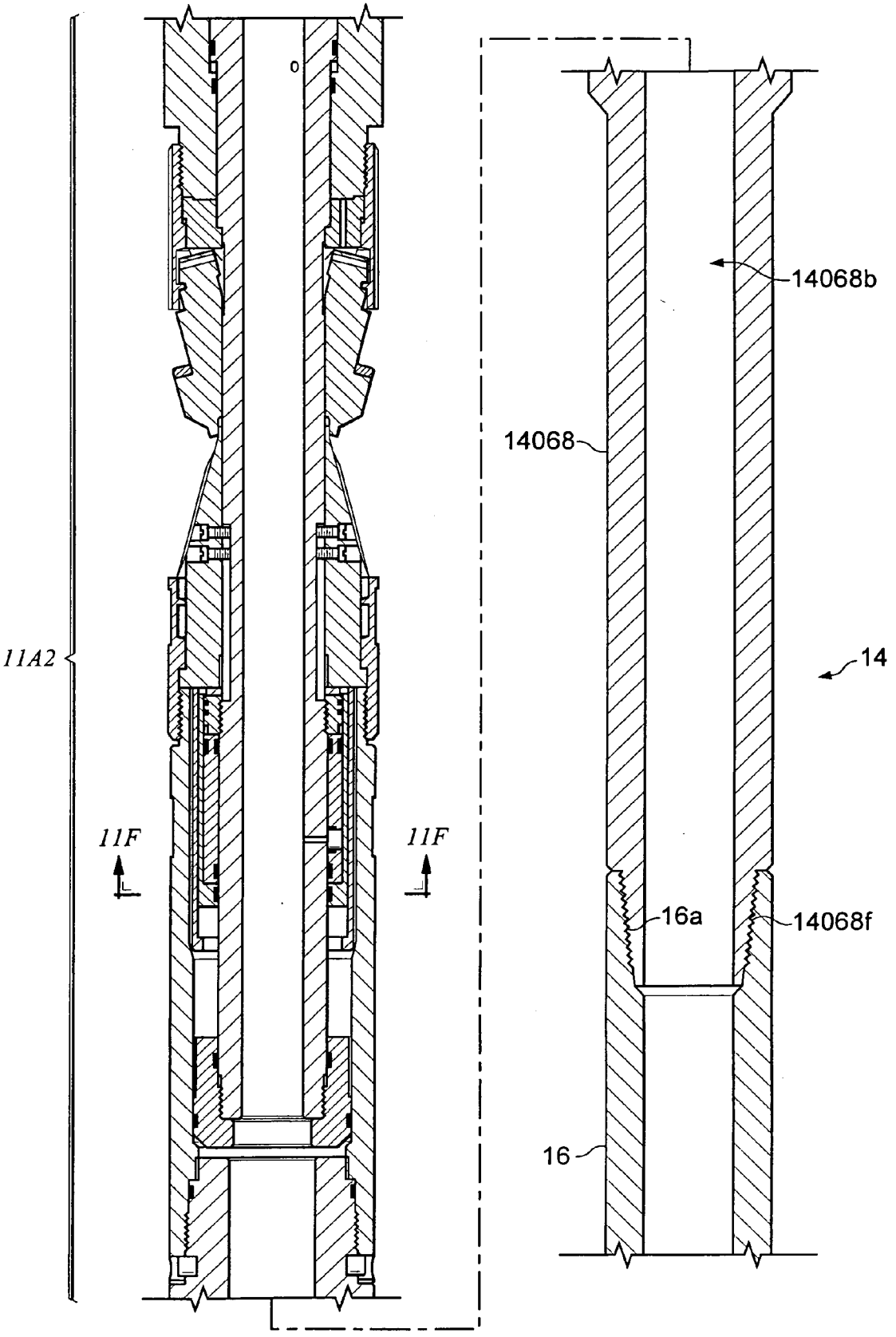
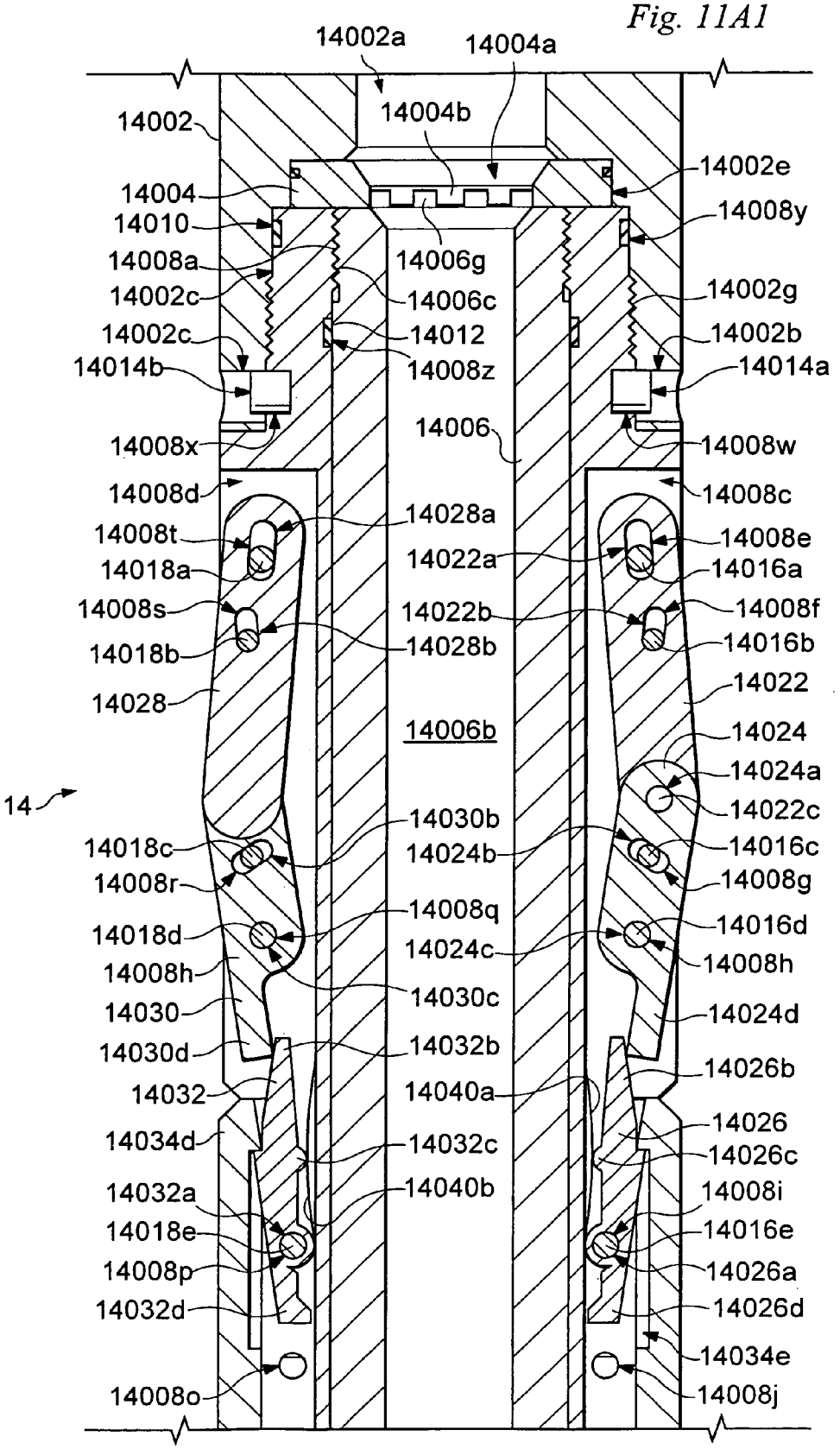


Fig. 11A1


14002a
14004a
14004b
14002
14002e
14004
14008y
14010
14008a
14006g
14002c
14006c
14002g
14002c
14012
14002b
14014b
14008z
14014a
14006
14008x
14008w
14008d
14008c
14028a
14008t
14008e
14022a
14018a
14016a
14008s
14022b
14008f
14018b
14028b
14016b
14028
14022
14006b
14024
14024a
14
14022c
14030b
14018c
14024b
14016c
14008r
14008g
14008q
14018d
14016d
14024c
14008h
14008h
14030c
14030
14024d
14030d
14032b
14026b
14032
14040a
14026
14034d
14032c
14026c
14040b
14008i
14032a
14018e
14016e
14008p
14026a
14032d
14026d
14034e
14008o
14008j

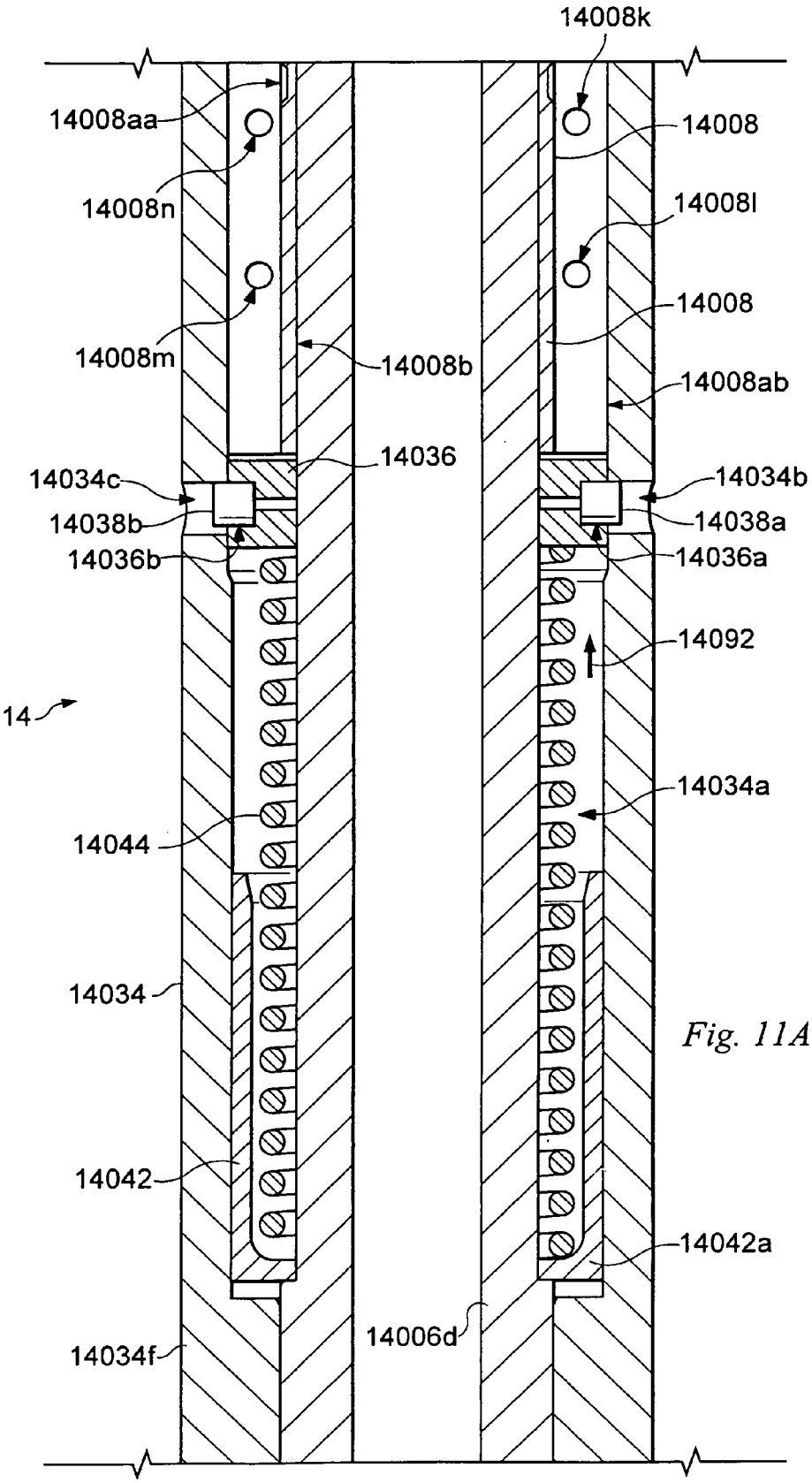
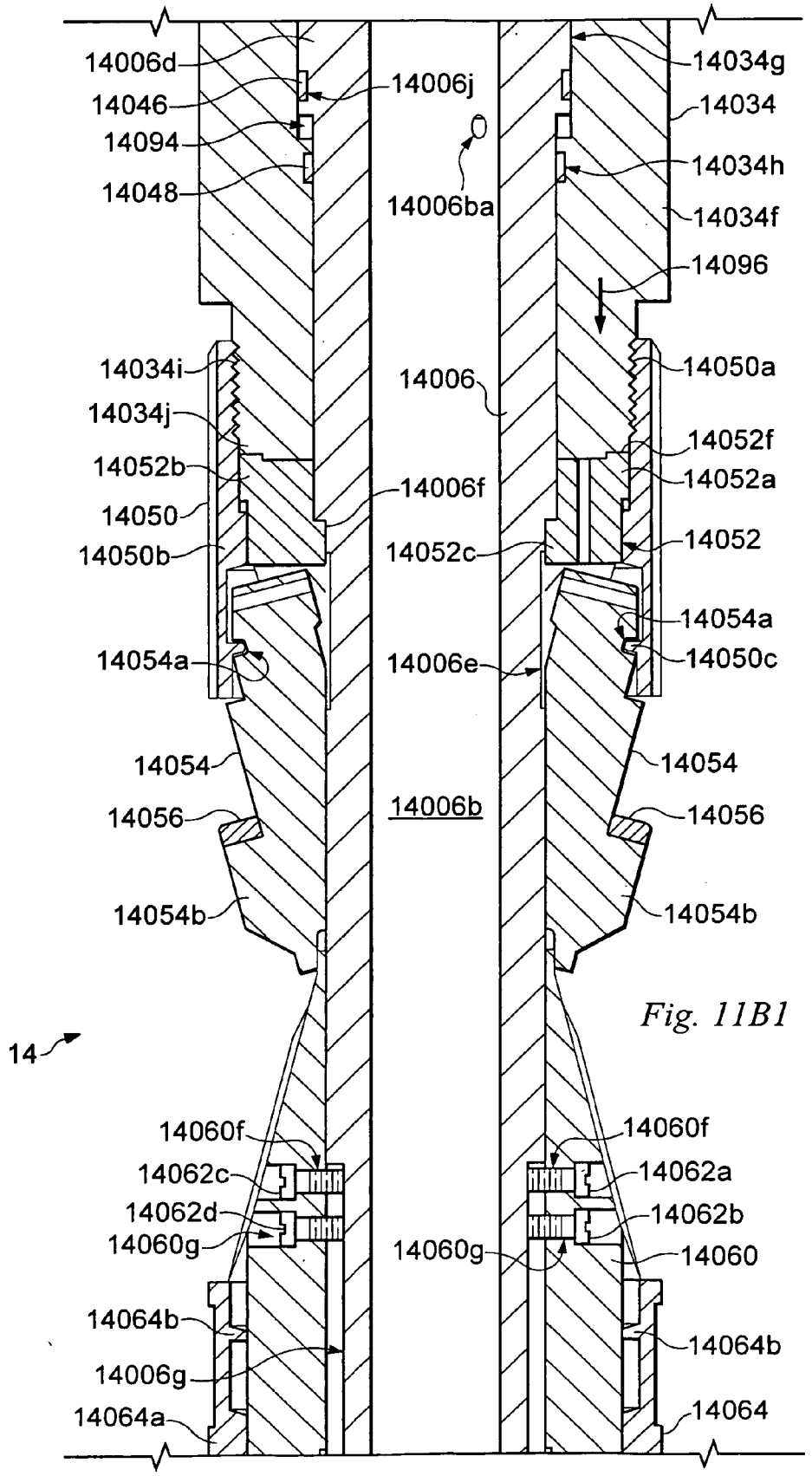

14008k
14008aa
14008
14008n
14008l
14008
14008m
14008b
14008ab
14036
14034c
14034b
14038b
14038a
14036b
14036a
14092
14
14034a
14044
14034
14042
14042a
14006d
14034f

Fig. 11A2


14006d
14046
14094
14048
14006j
14006ba
14034g
14034
14034h
14034f
14096
14034i
14034j
14052b
14050
14050b
14054a
14006
14006f
14052c
14050a
14052f
14052a
14052
14054a
14050c
14006e
14054
14056
14054b
14006b
14060f
14062c
14062d
14060g
14064b
14006g
14064a
14062a
14062b
14060
14064
14
Fig. 11B1

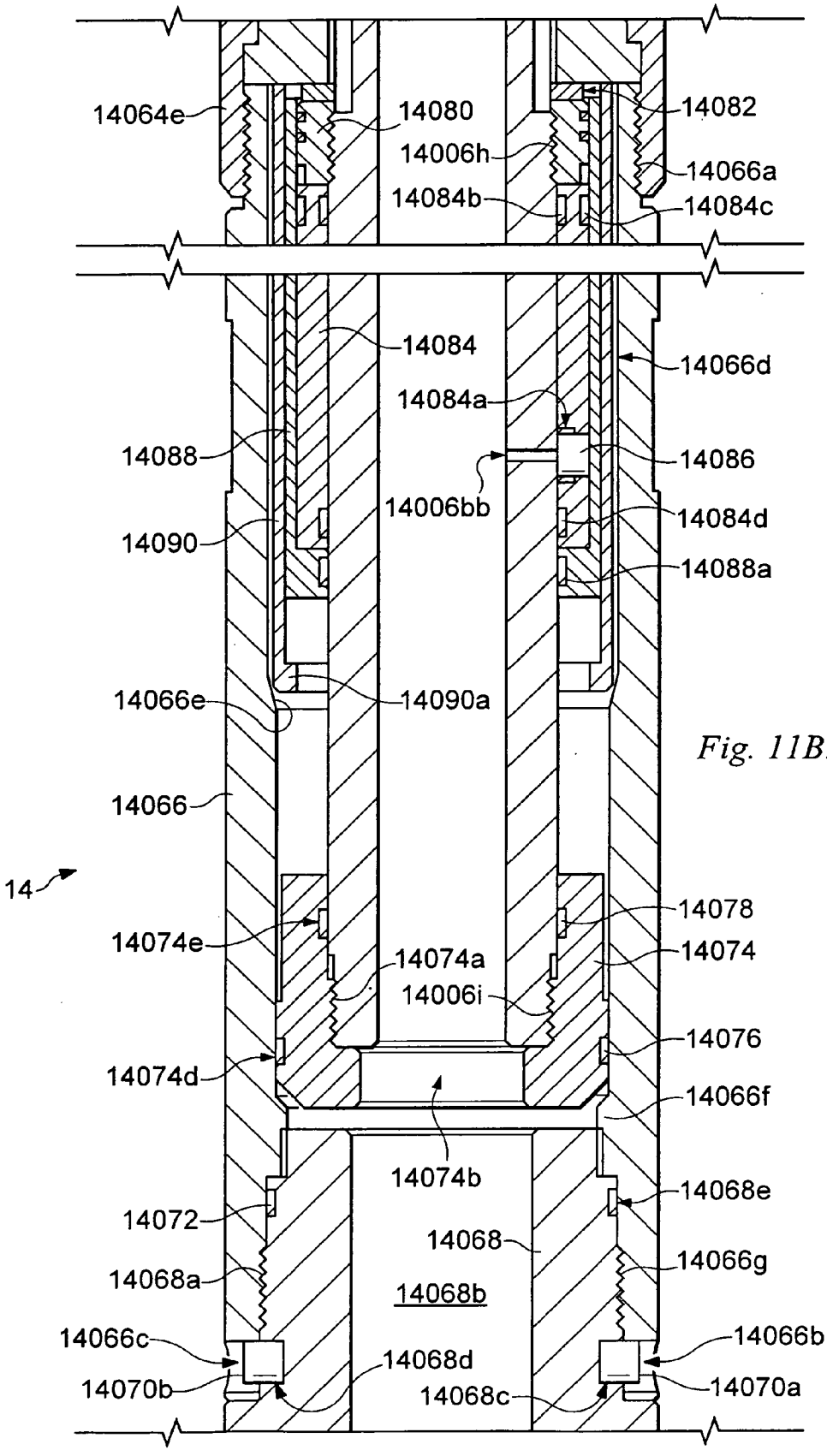

14064e
14080
14006h
14084b
14082
14066a
14084c
14084
14066d
14084a
14088
14086
14006bb
14084d
14090
14088a
14066e
14090a
14066
14
14078
14074e
14074a
14074
14006i
14076
14074d
14066f
14074b
14068e
14072
14068
14066g
14068a
14068b
14066c
14066b
14068d
14070b
14068c
14070a

Fig. 11B2

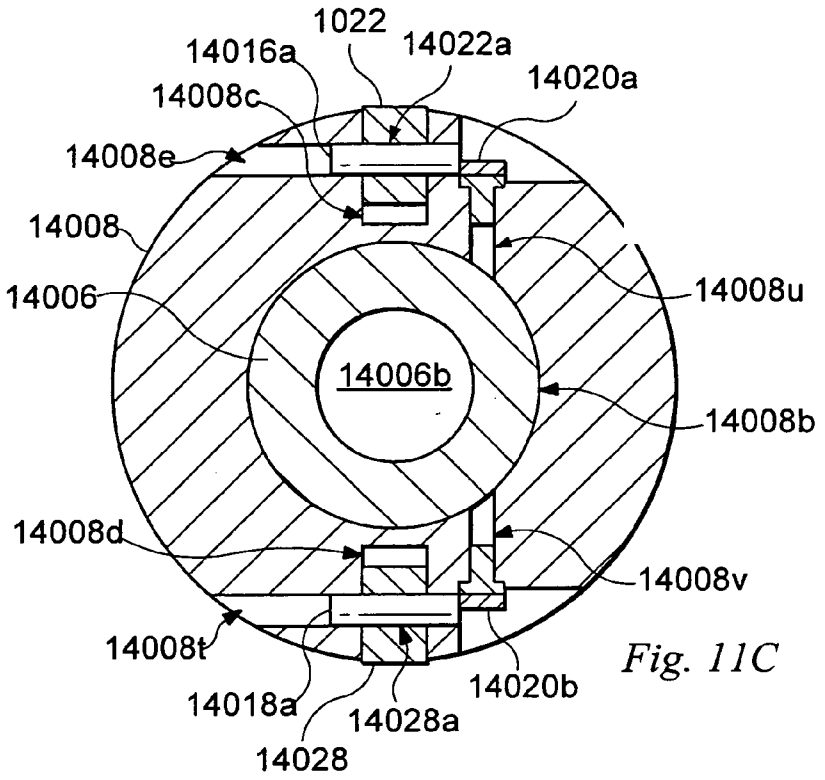


Fig. 11C

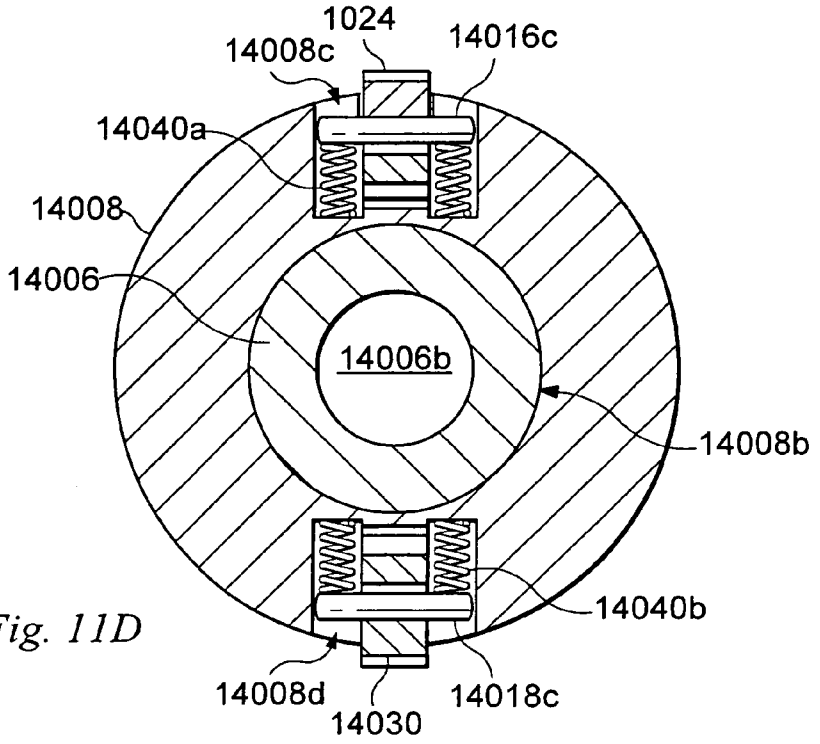


Fig. 11D

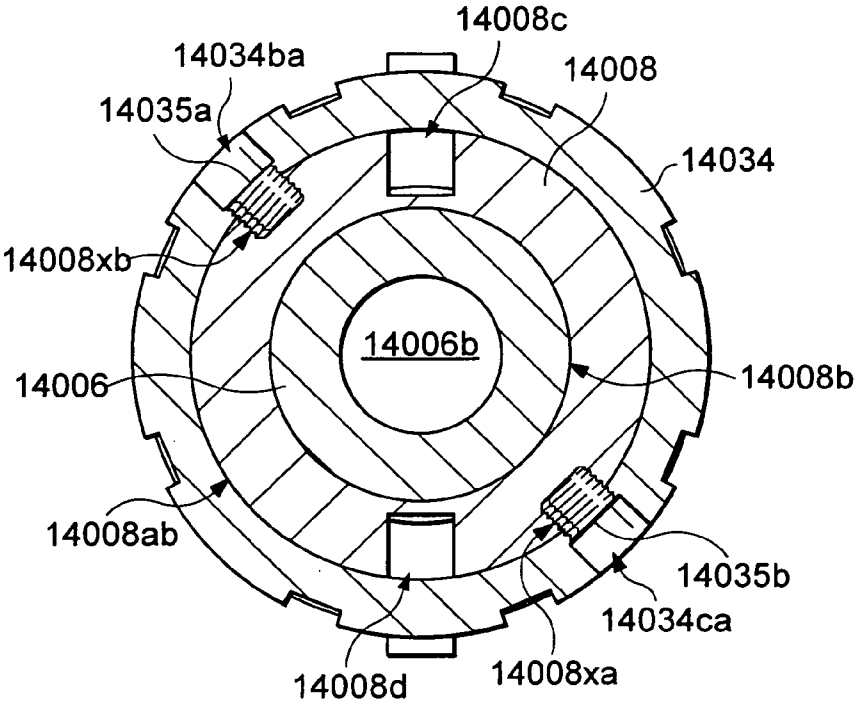


Fig. 11E

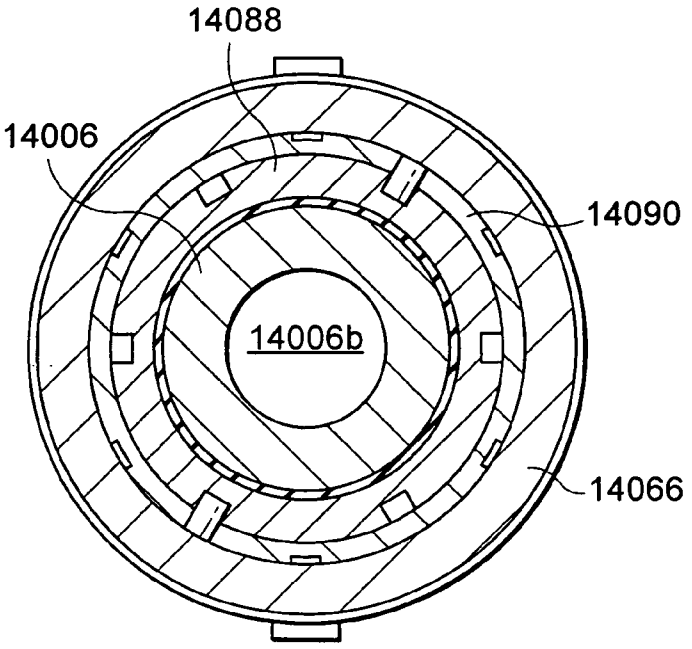


Fig. 11F

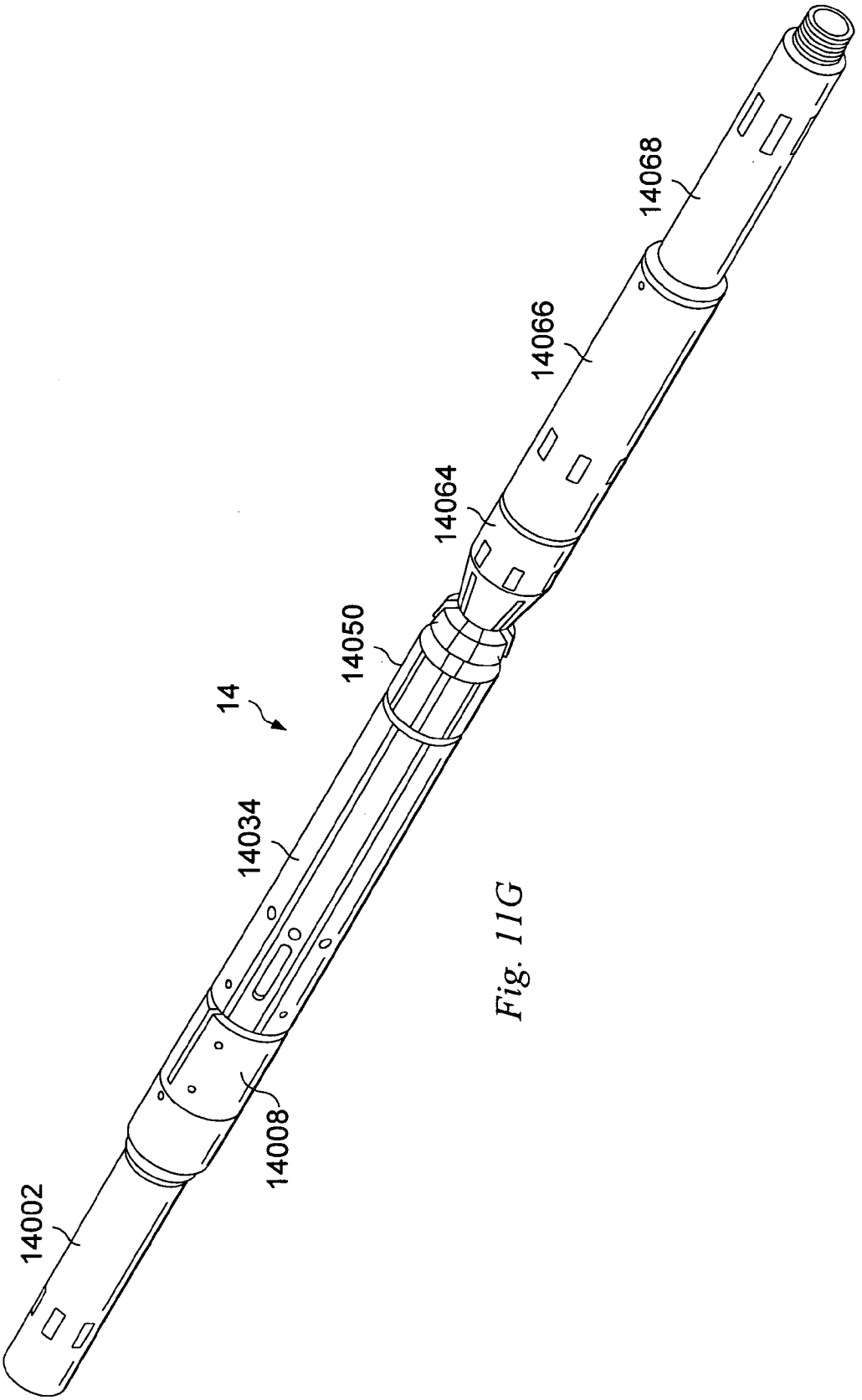


Fig. 11G

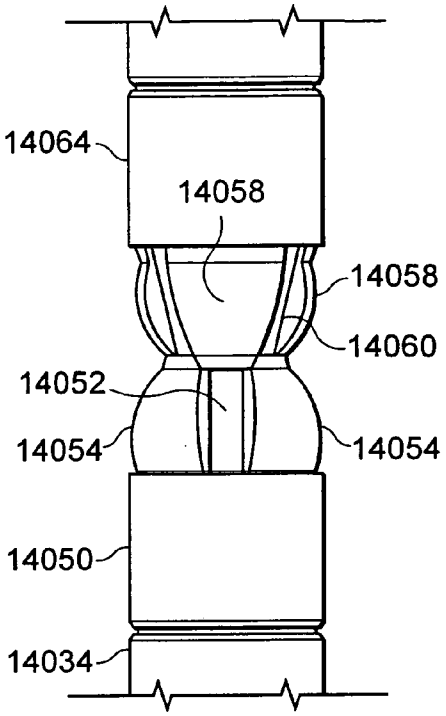


Fig. 11H

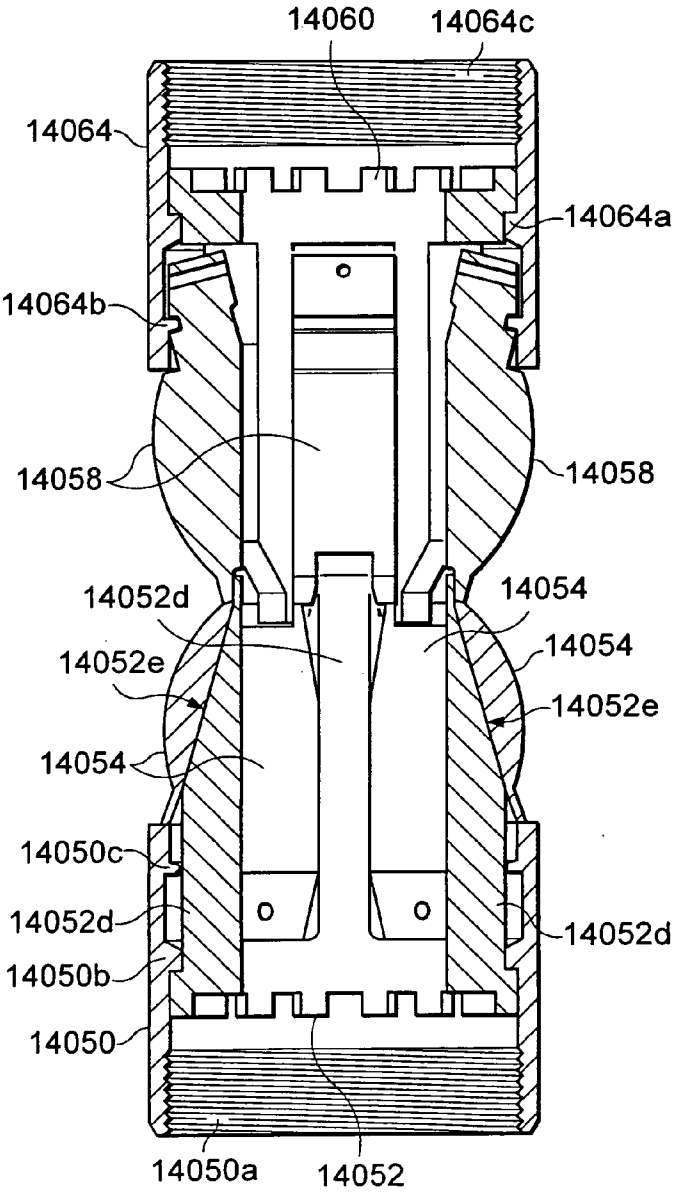


FIG. 11I

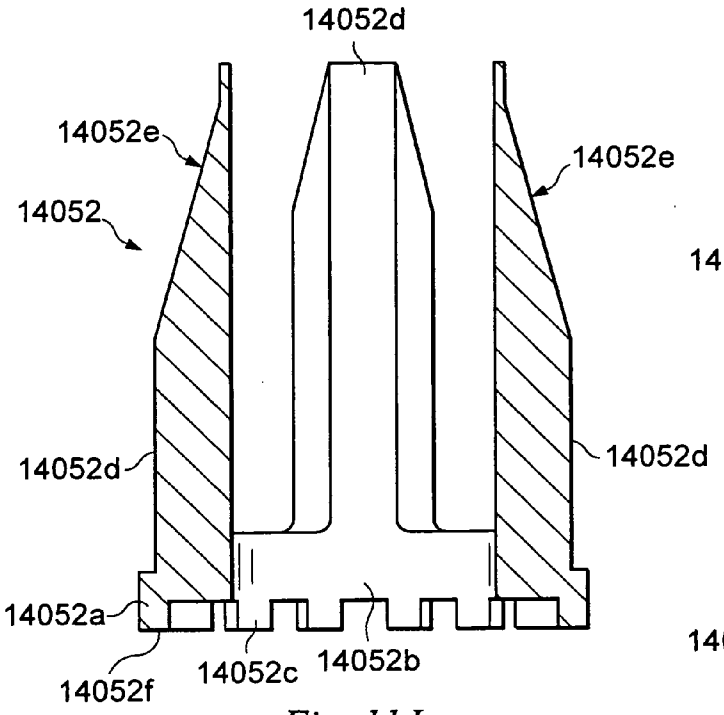


Fig. 11J

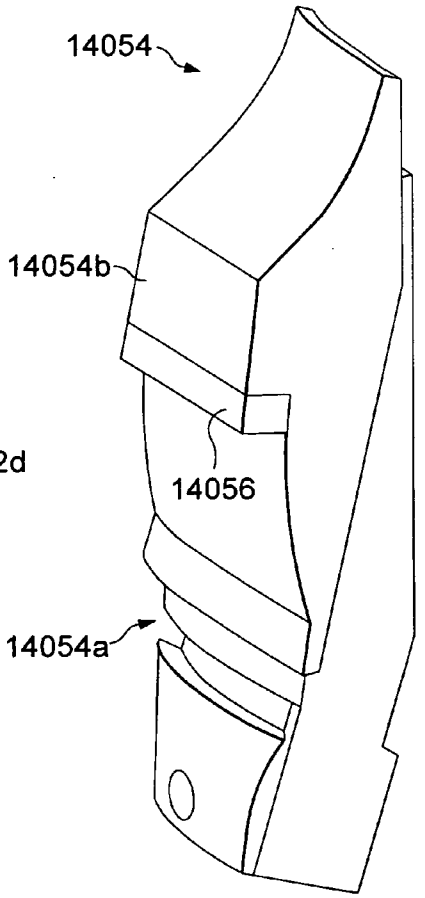


Fig. 11K

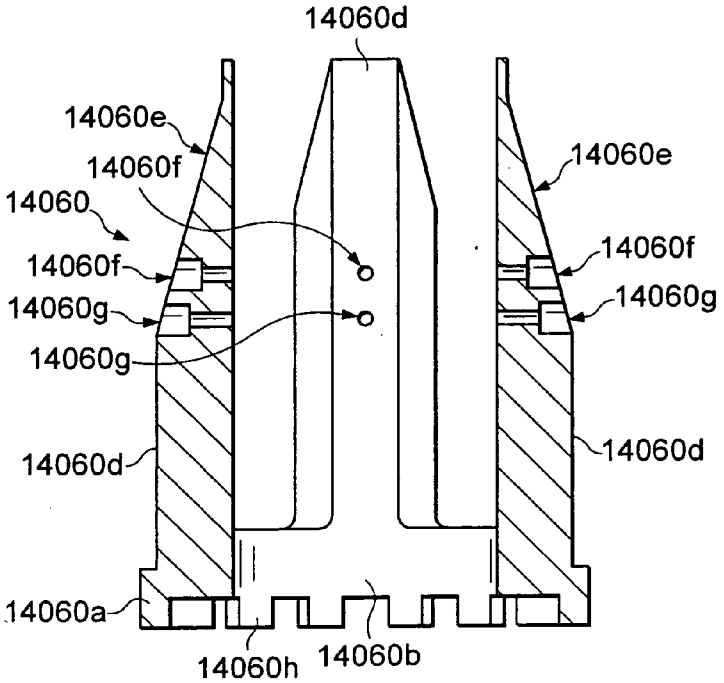


Fig. 11M

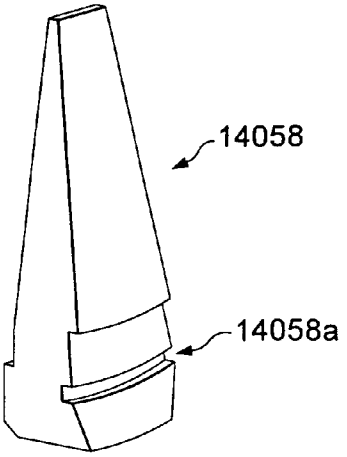


Fig. 11L

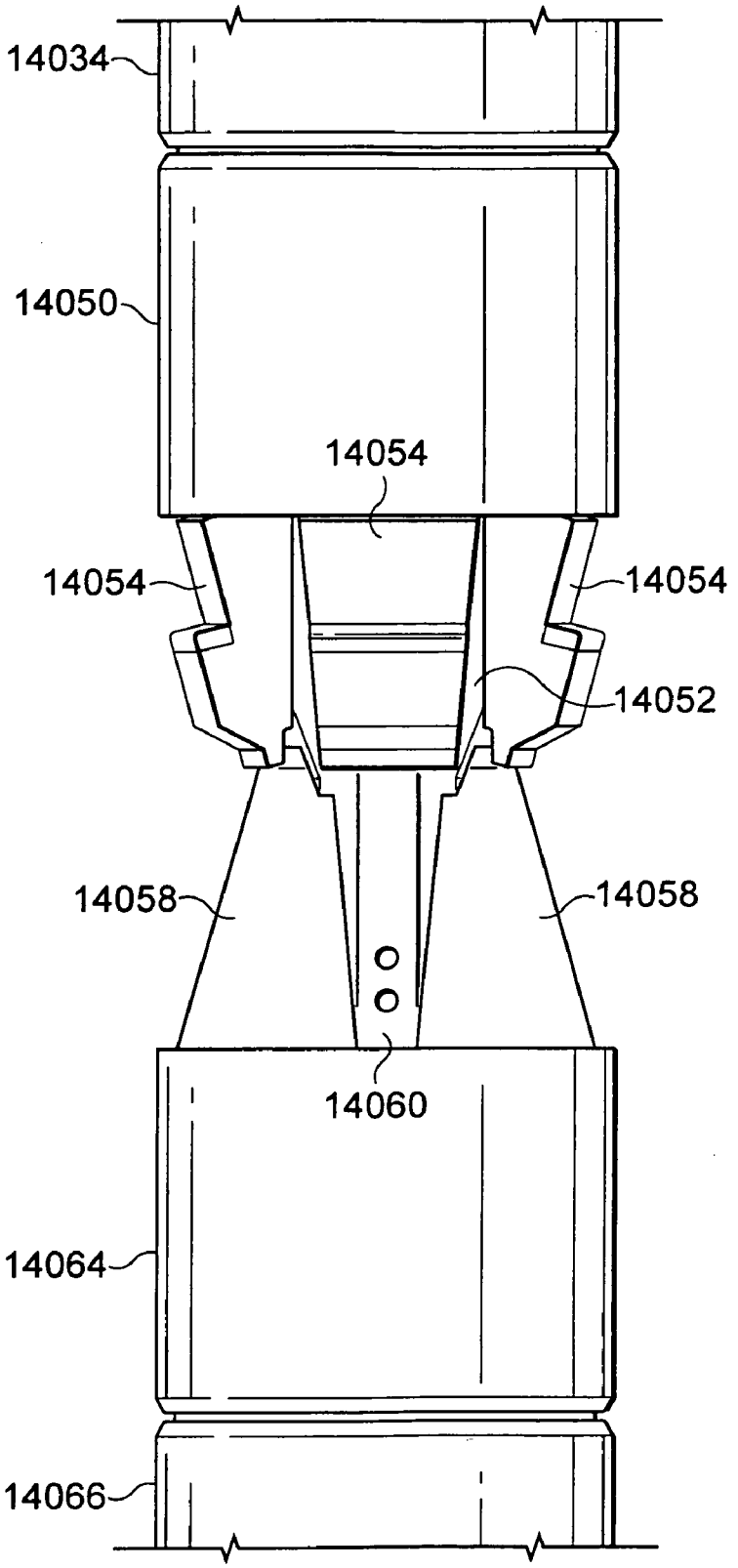

14034
14050
14054
14054
14054
14052
14058
14058
14060
14064
14066

Fig. 11N

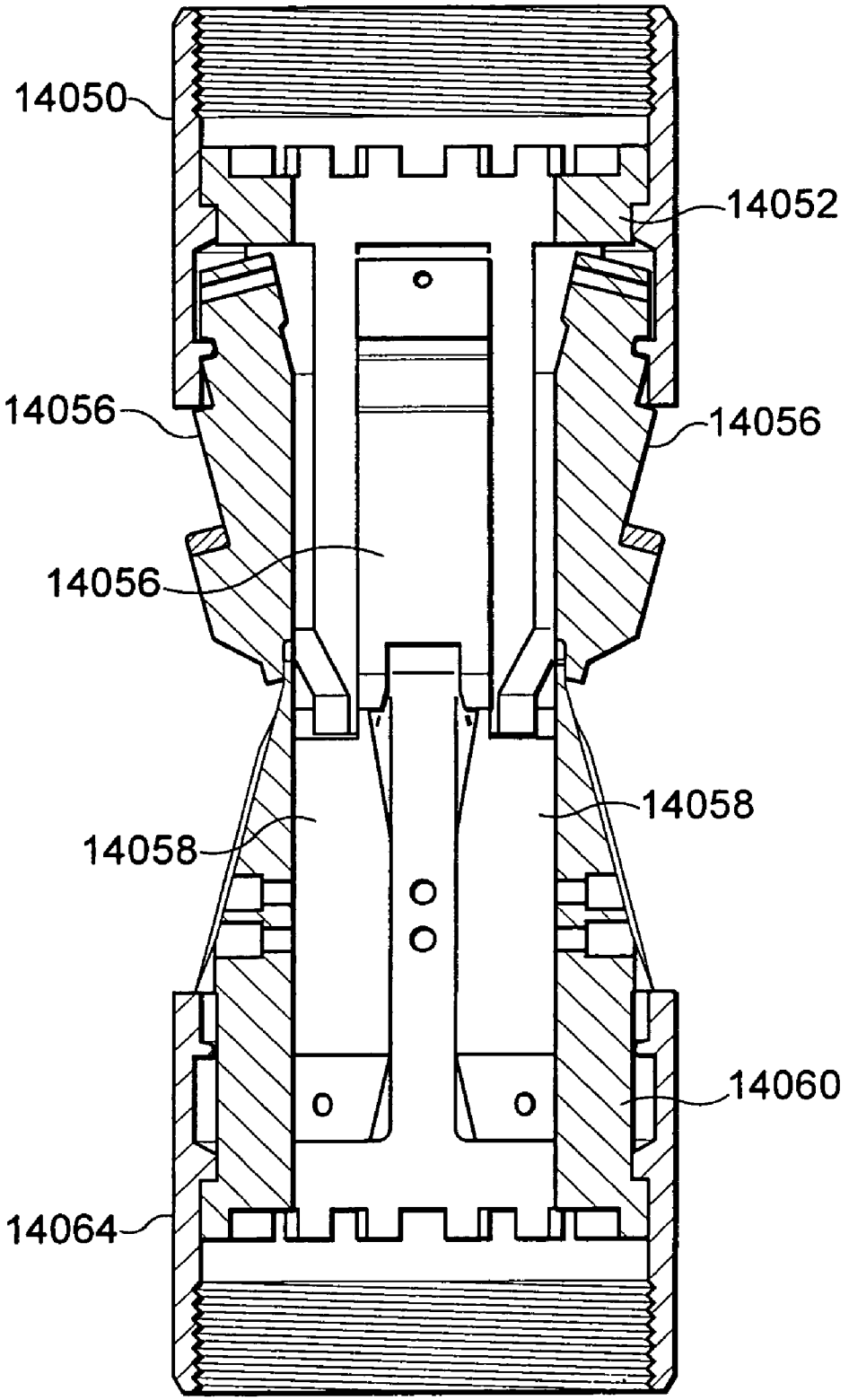


Fig. 11O

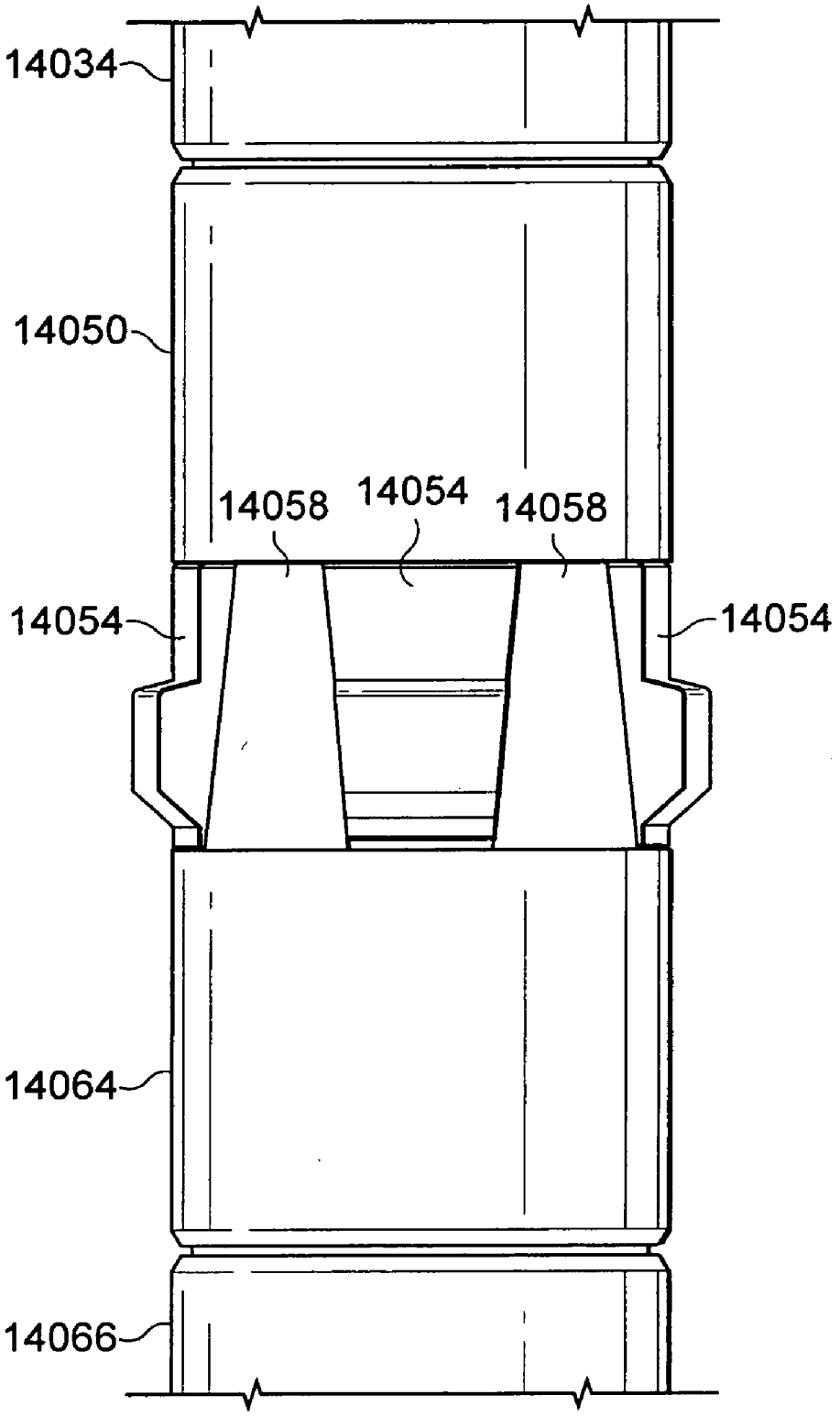


Fig. 11P

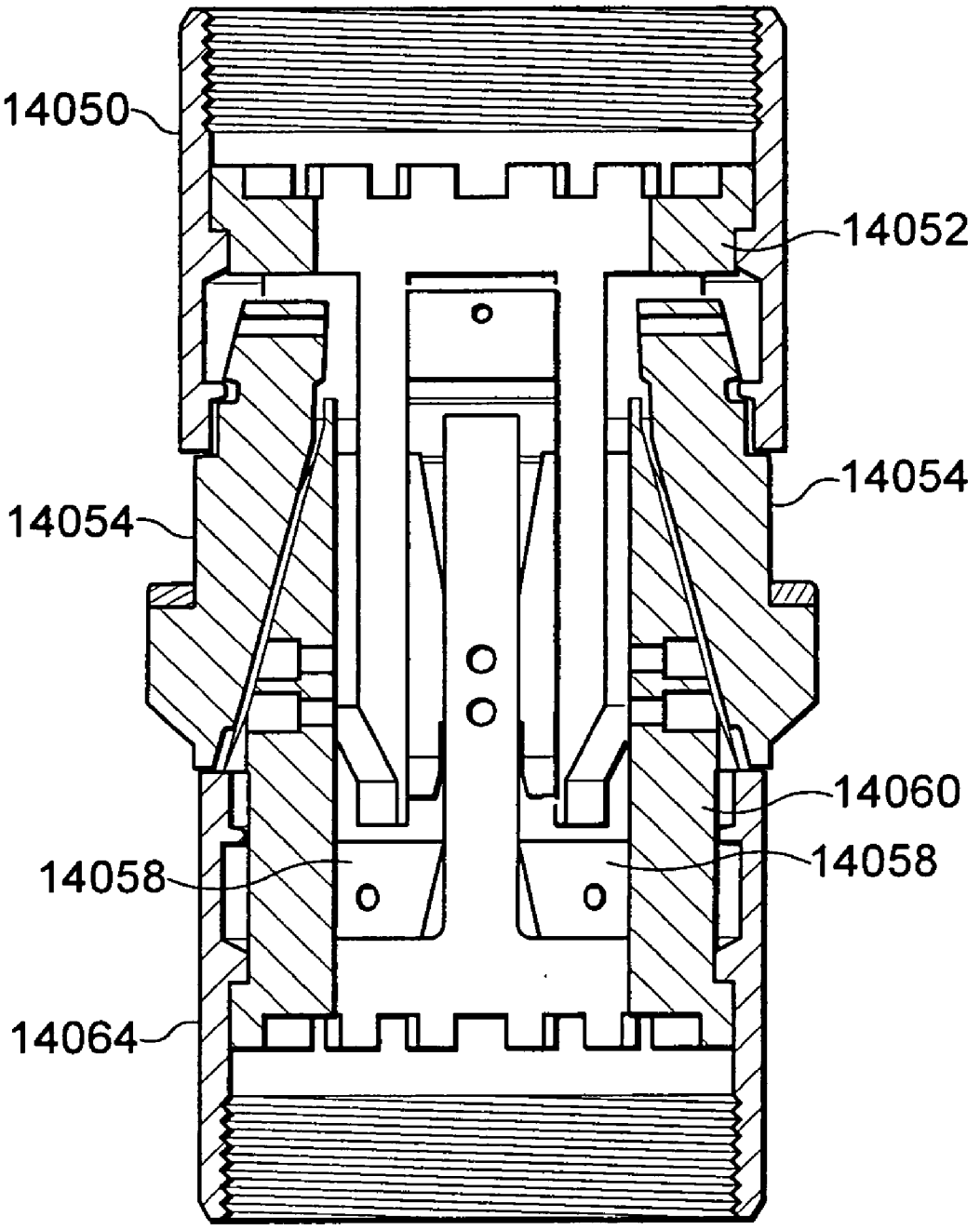


Fig. 11Q

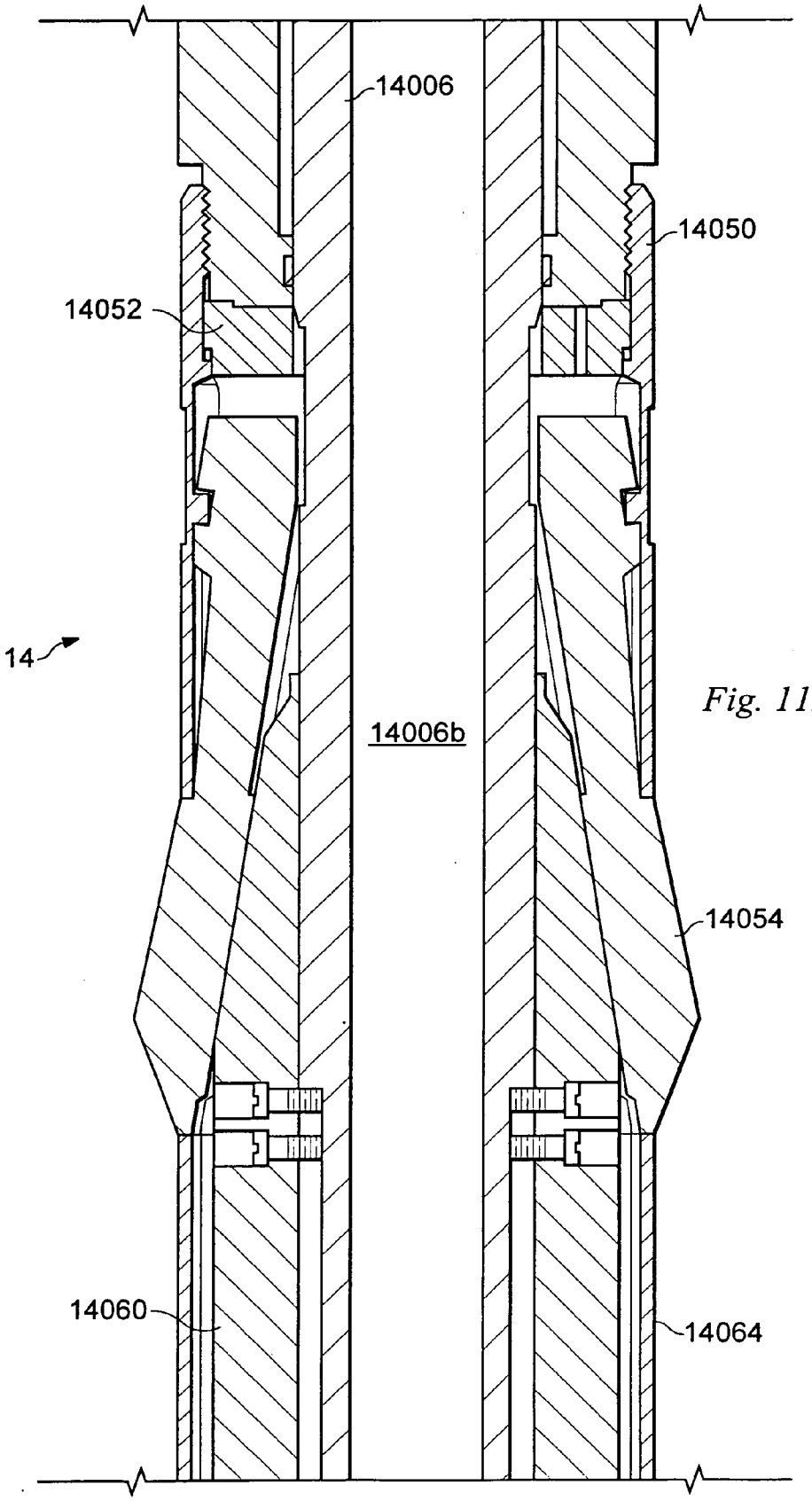


Fig. 11R

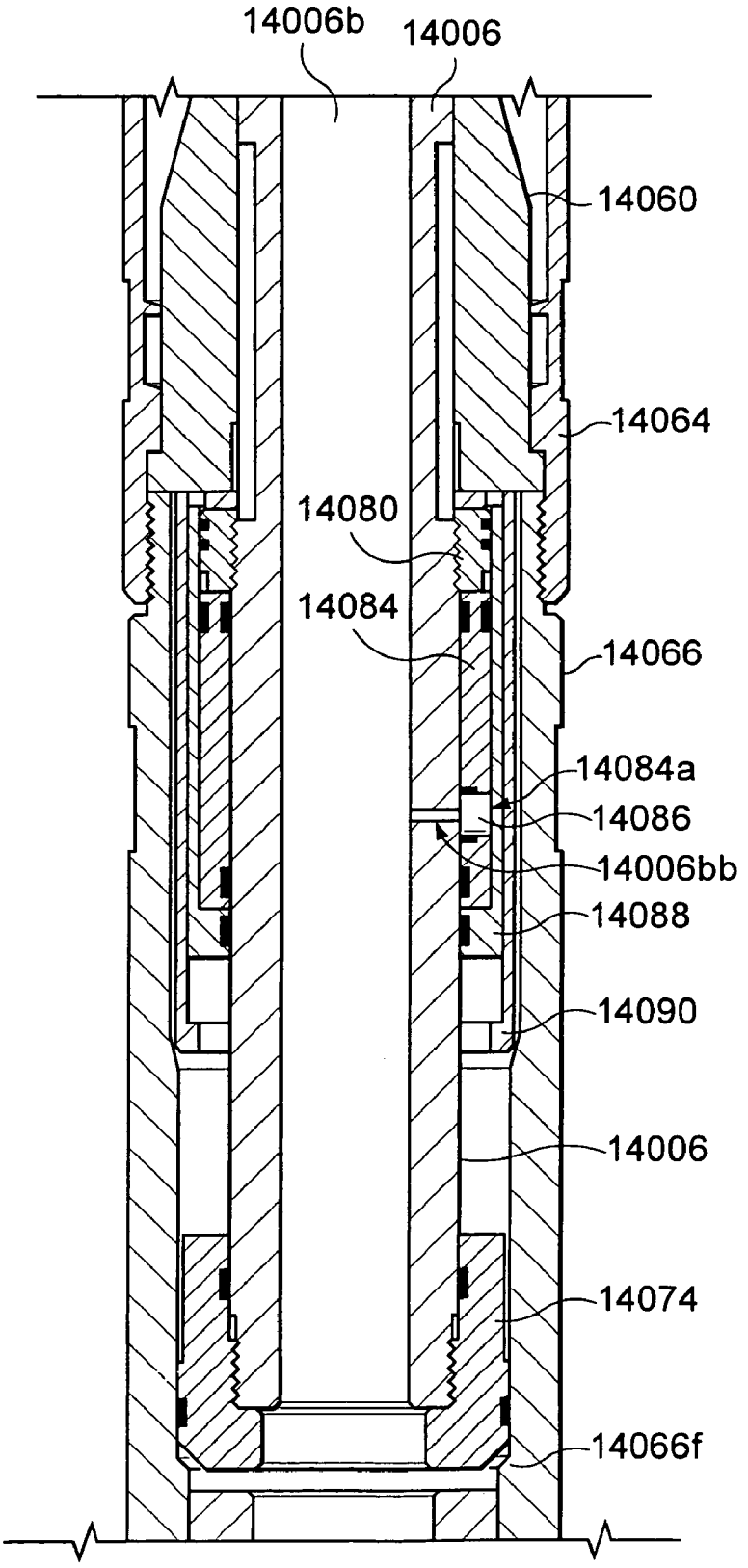

14006b
14006
14060
14064
14080
14084
14066
14084a
14086
14006bb
14088
14090
14006
14074
14066f

Fig. 11S

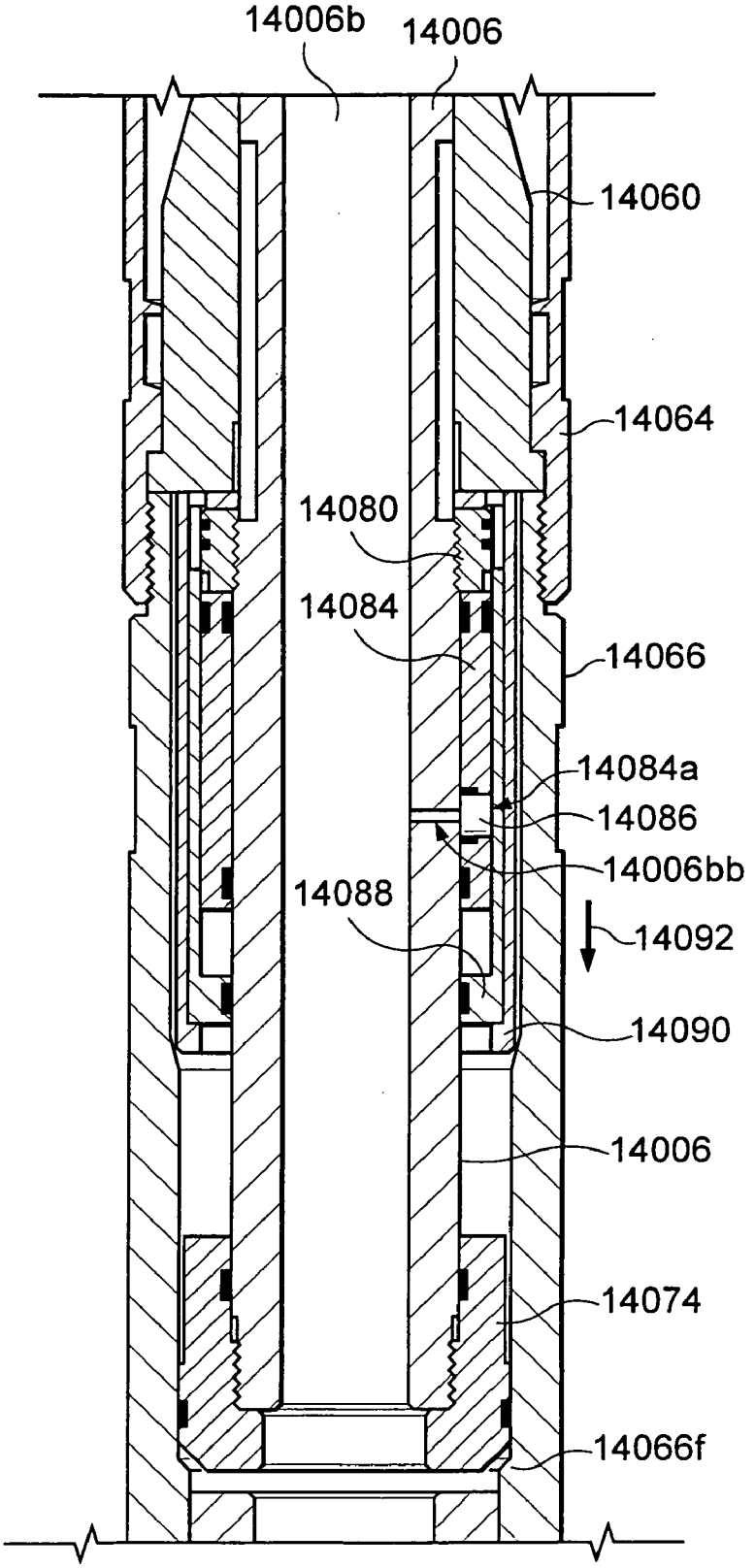

14006b
14006
14060
14064
14080
14084
14066
14084a
14086
14006bb
14088
14092
14090
14006
14074
14066f

Fig. 11T

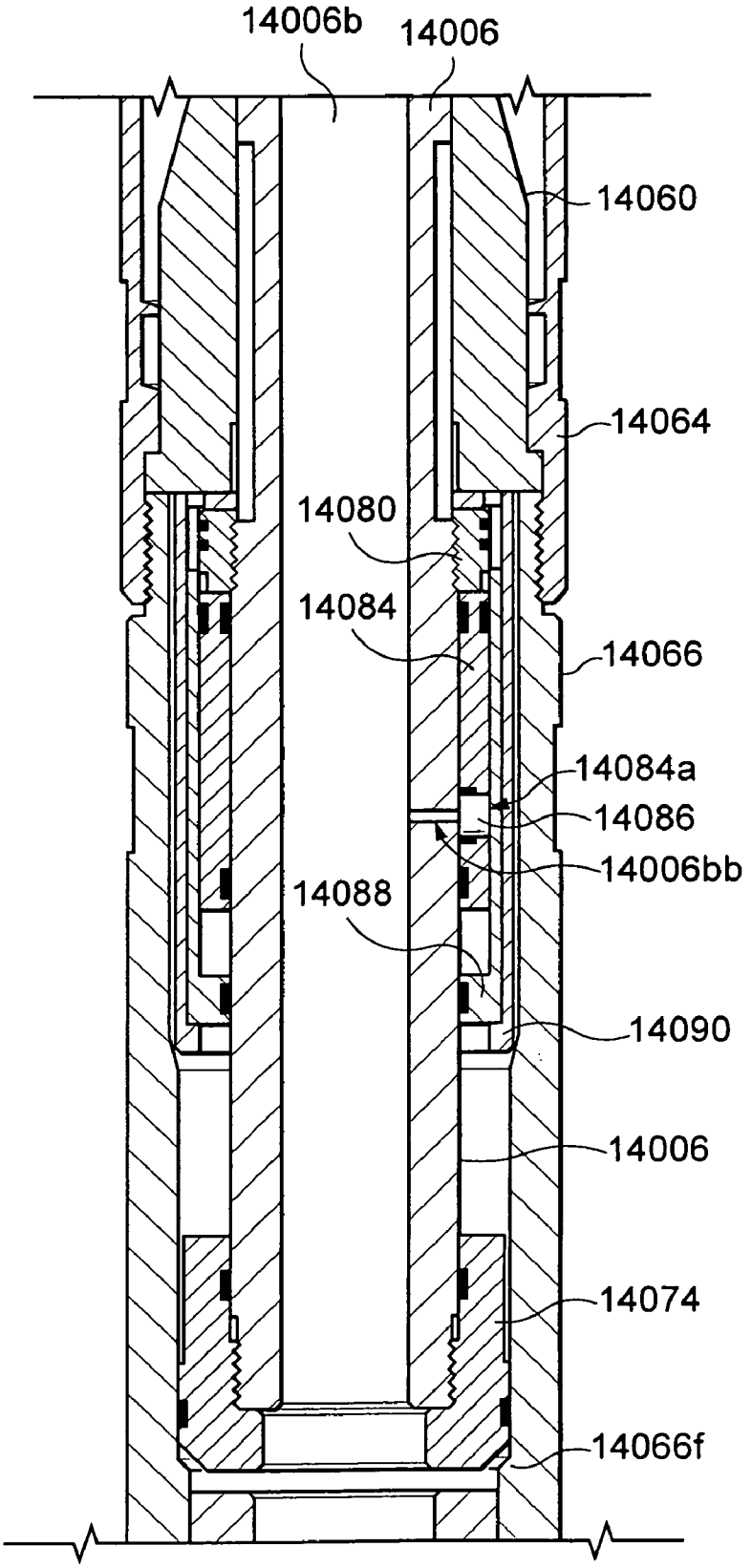

14006b
14006
14060
14064
14080
14084
14066
14084a
14086
14006bb
14088
14090
14006
14074
14066f

Fig. 11U

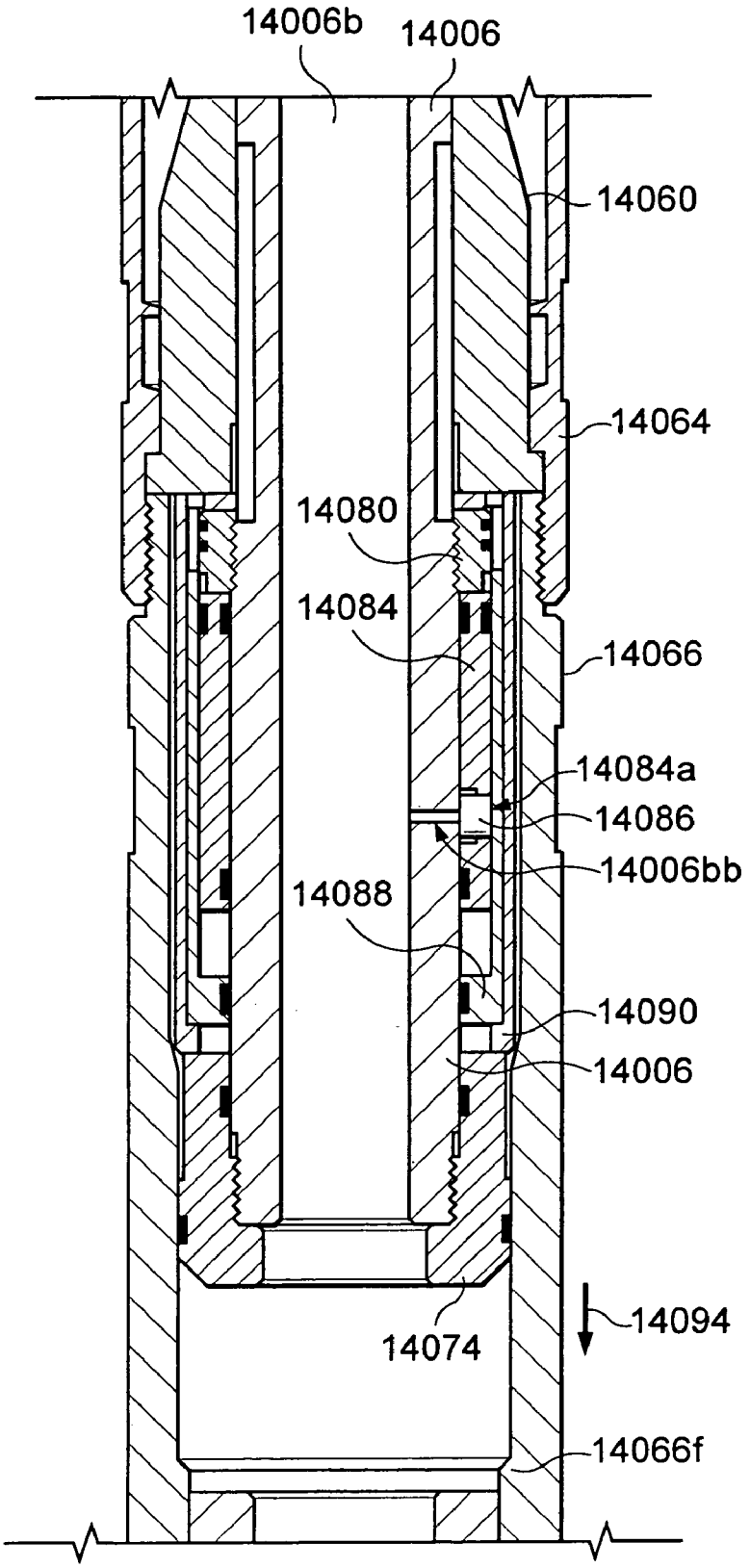

14006b
14006
14060
14064
14080
14084
14066
14084a
14086
14006bb
14088
14090
14006
14094
14074
14066f

Fig. 11V

Fig. 11W

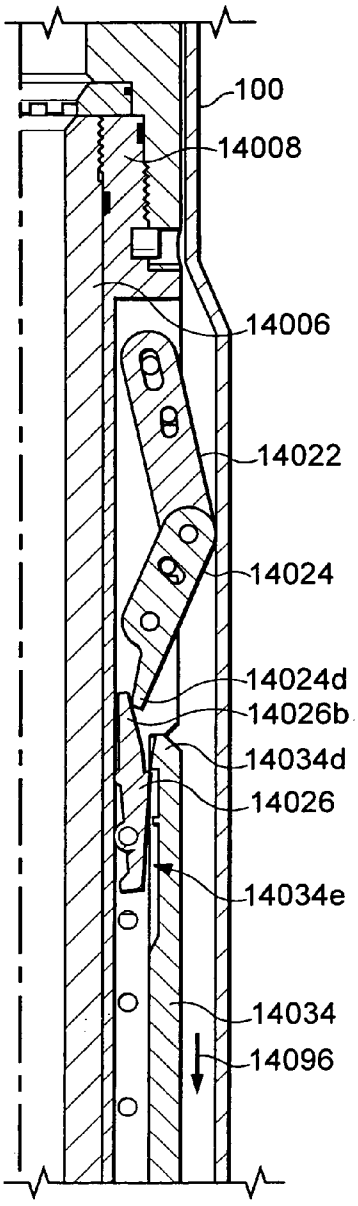


Fig. 11X

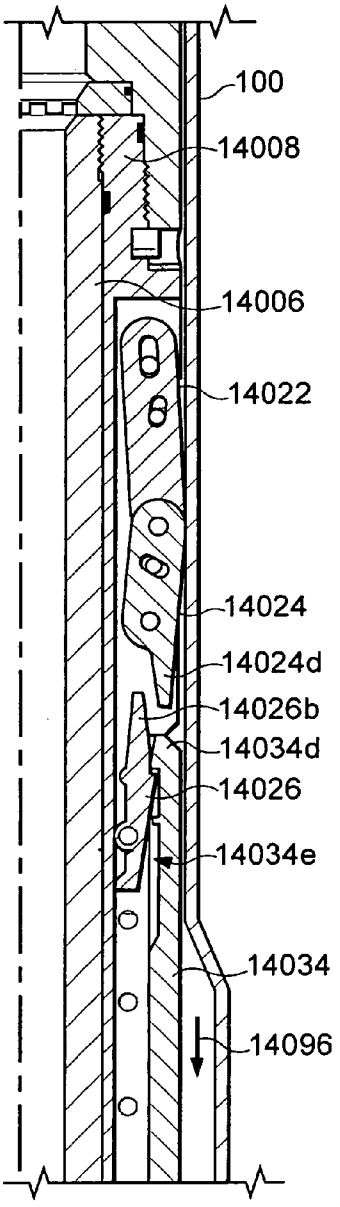
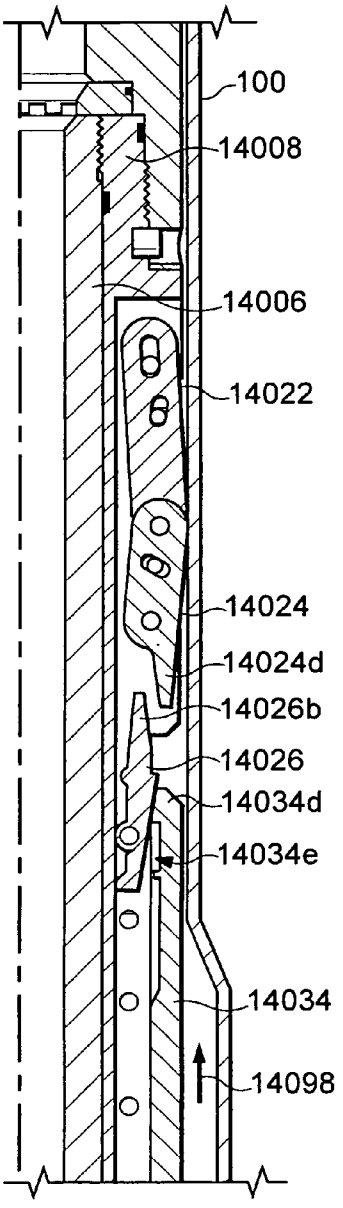


Fig. 11Y



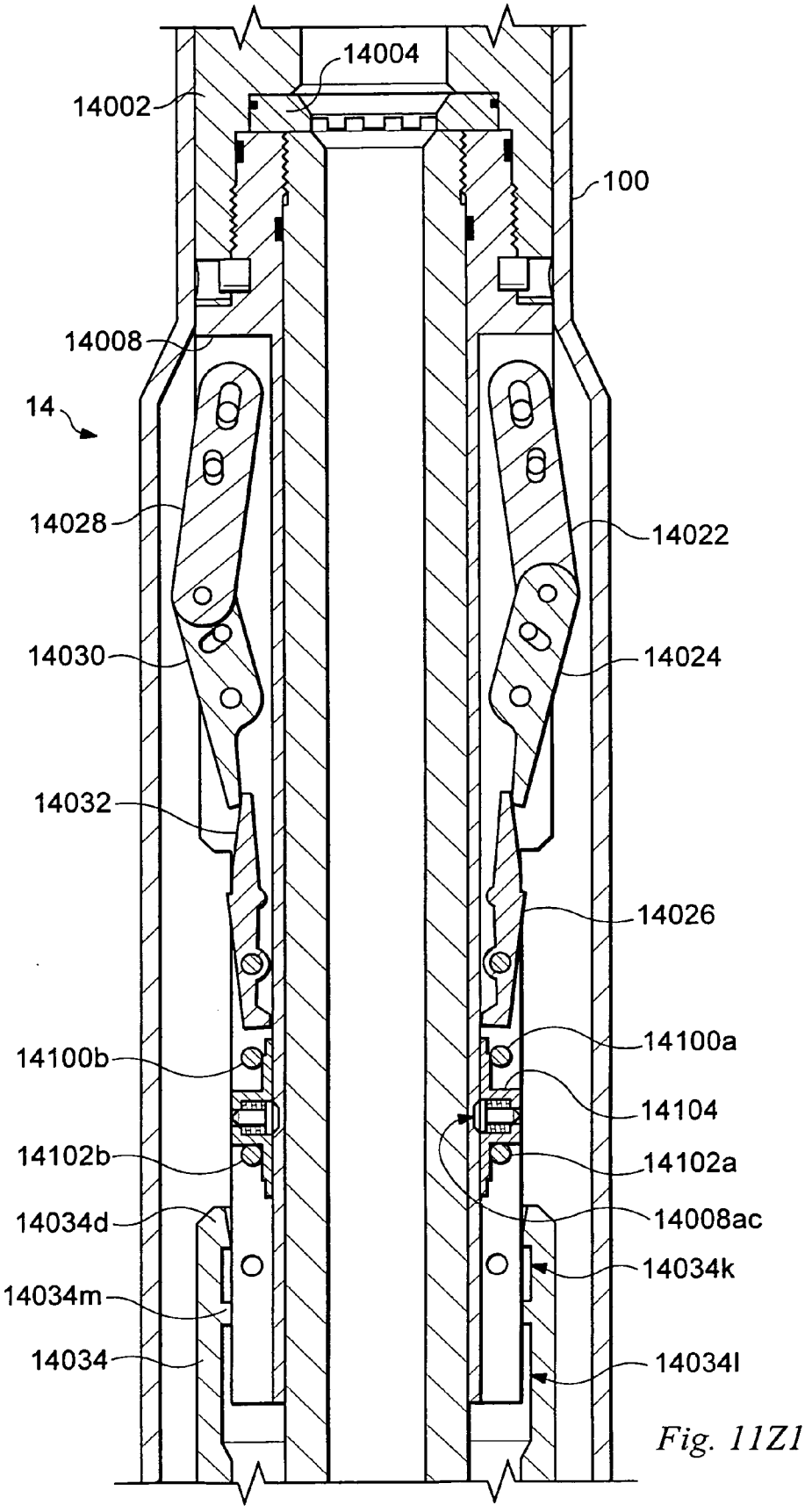

14004
14002
100
14008
14
14028
14022
14030
14024
14032
14026
14100a
14100b
14104
14102b
14102a
14034d
14008ac
14034m
14034k
14034
14034l

Fig. 11Z1

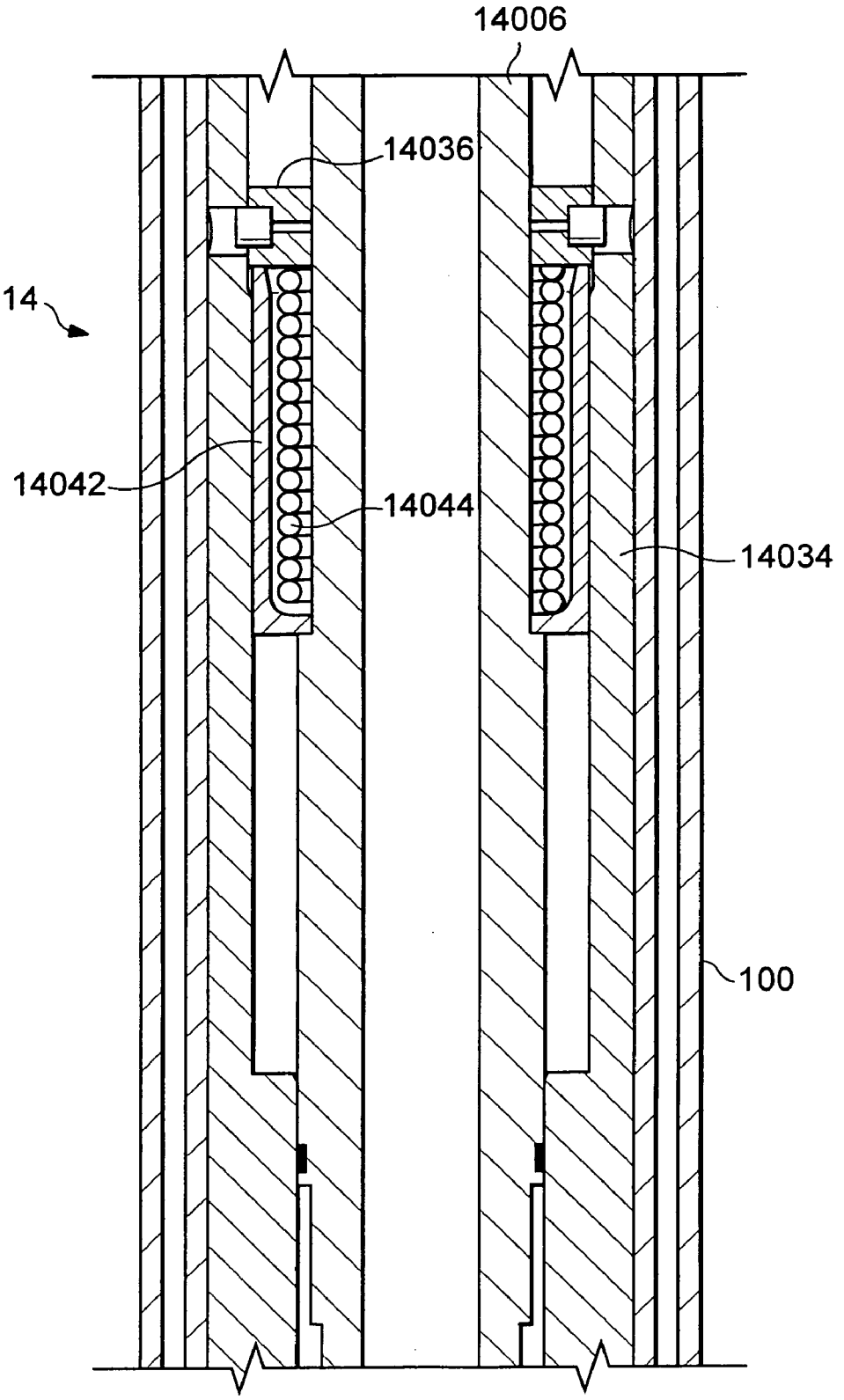


Fig. 11Z2

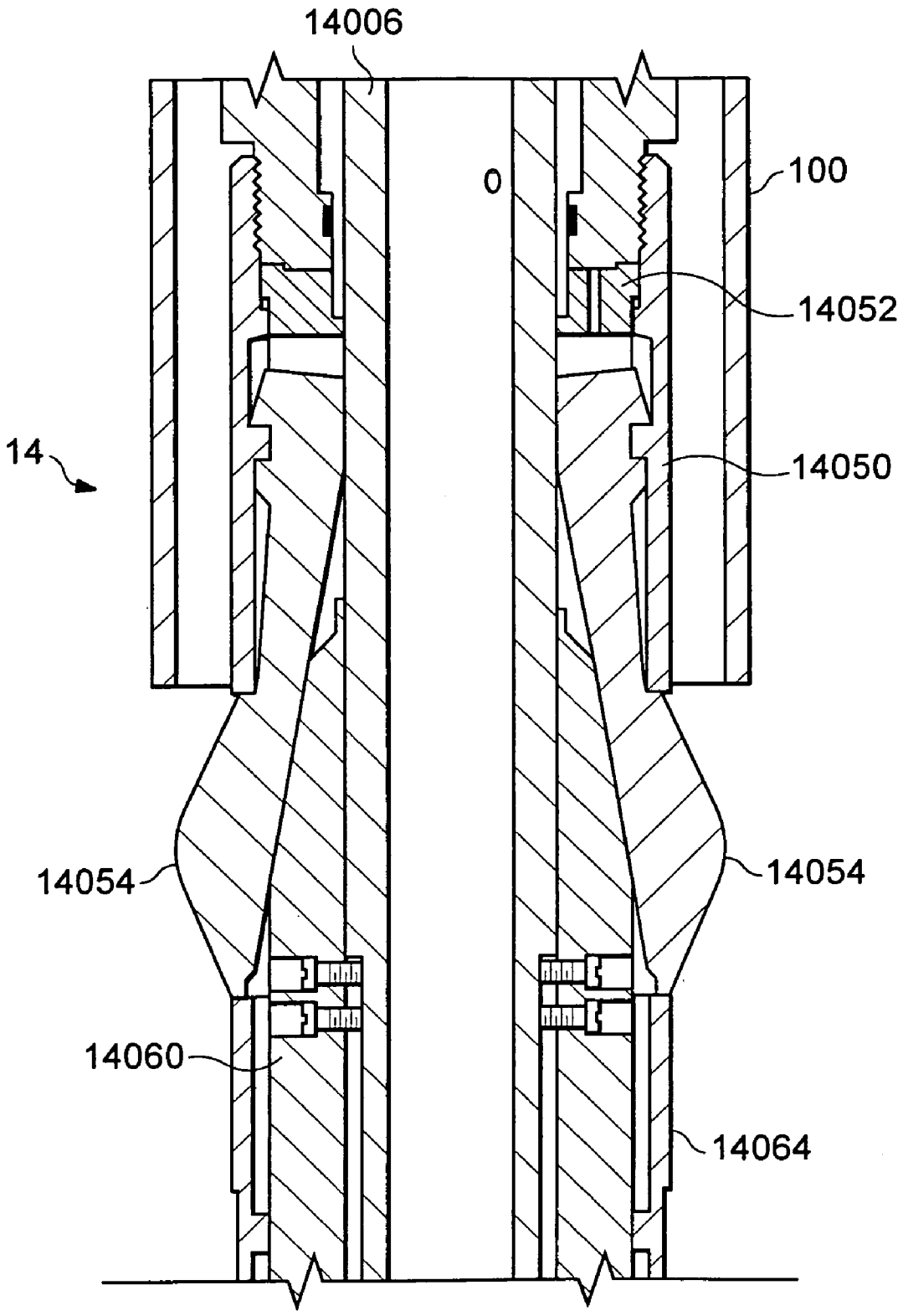


Fig. 11Z3

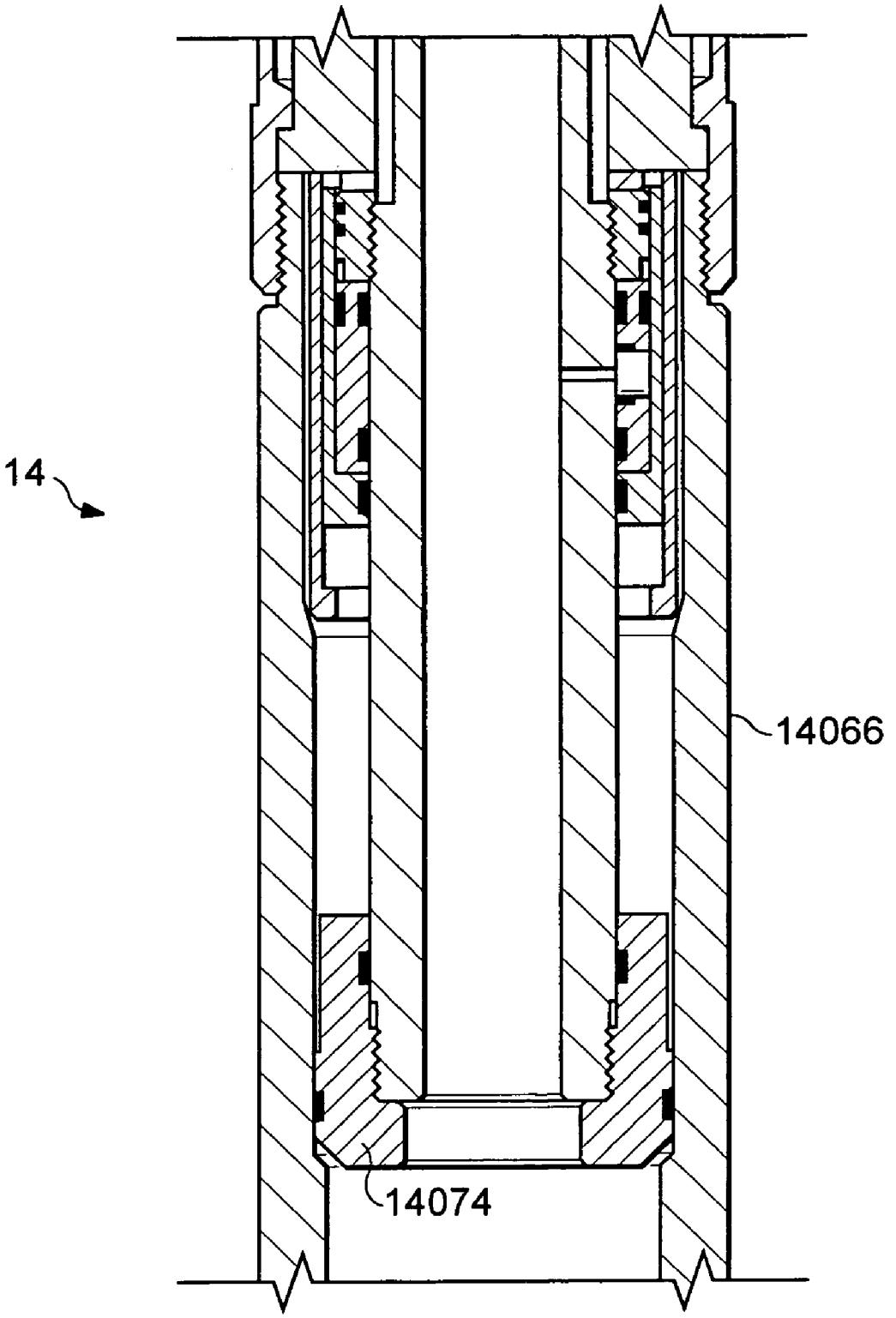


Fig. 11Z4

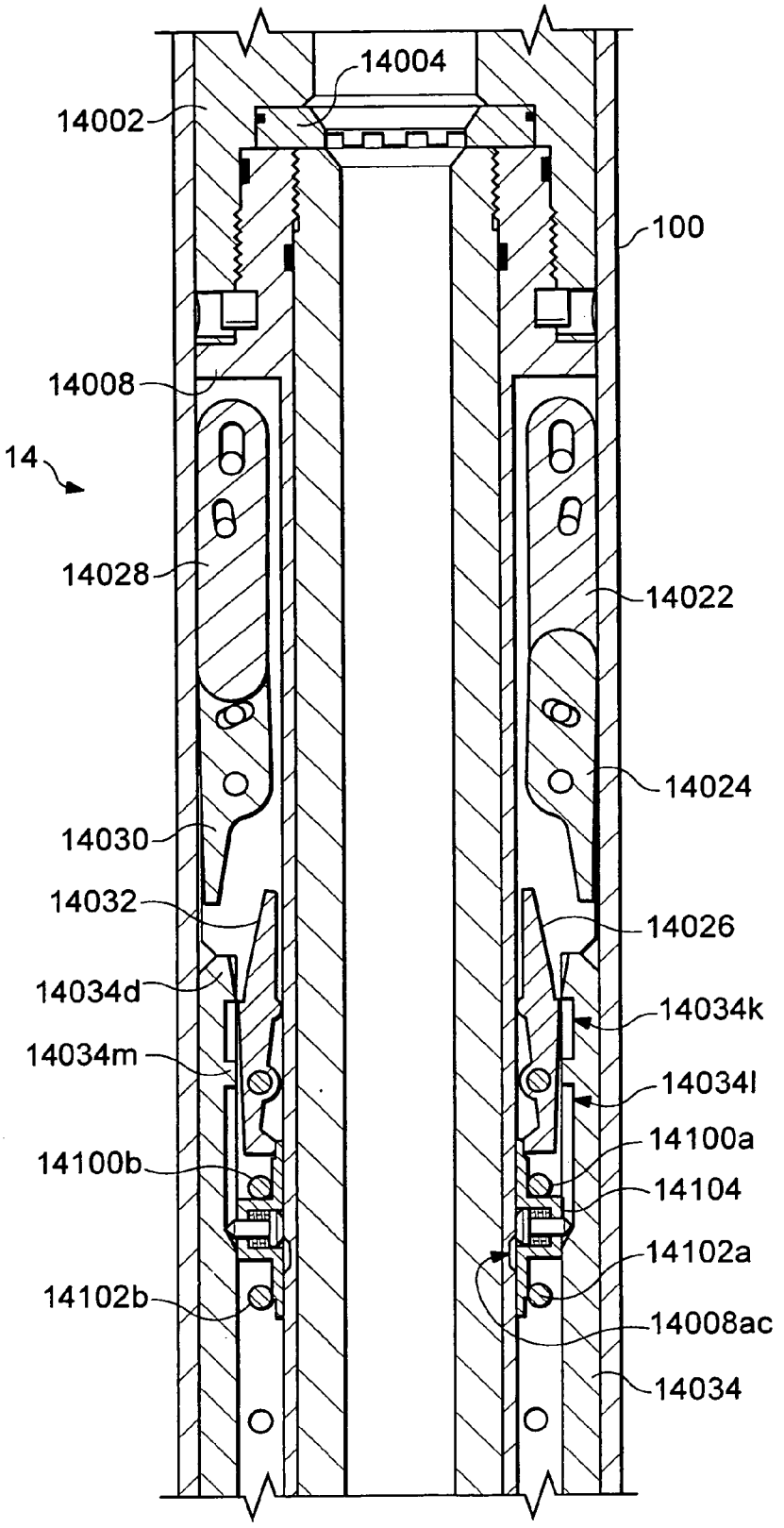

14004
14002
100
14008
14
14028
14022
14024
14030
14032
14026
14034d
14034k
14034m
14034l
14100a
14100b
14104
14102a
14102b
14008ac
14034

Fig. 11AA1

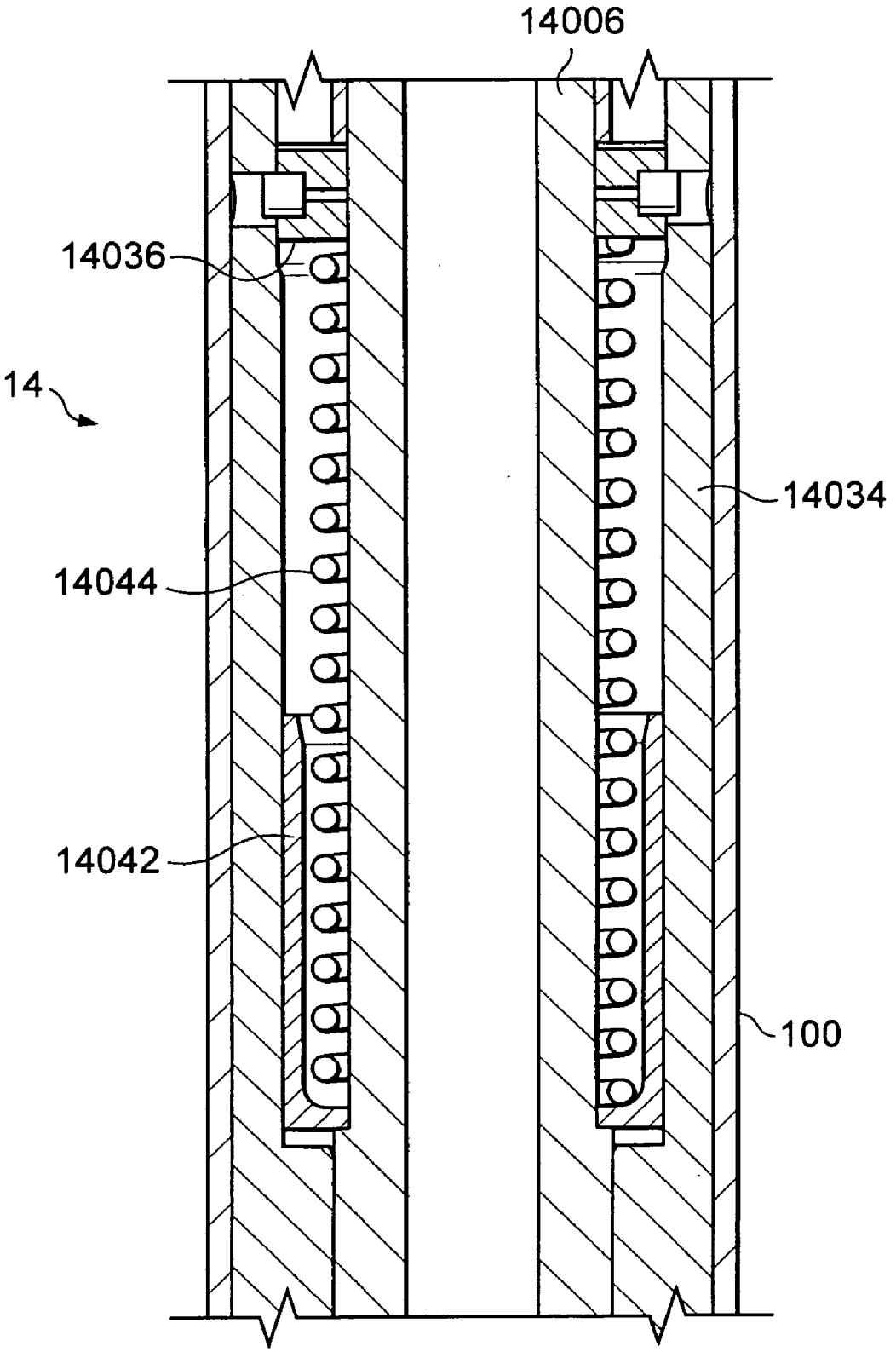


Fig. 11AA2

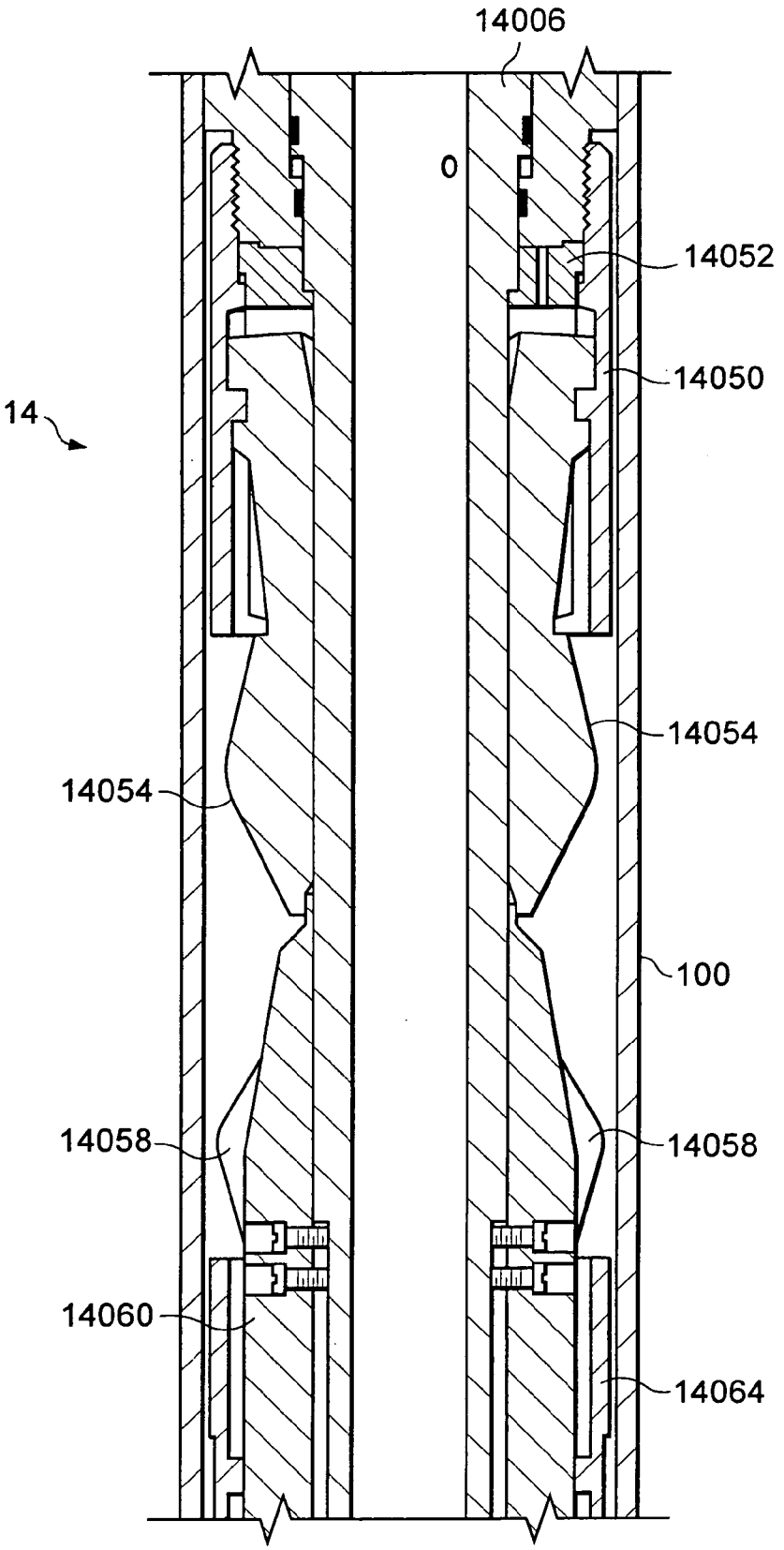

14006
0
14052
14050
14
14054
14054
100
14058
14058
14060
14064

Fig. 11AA3

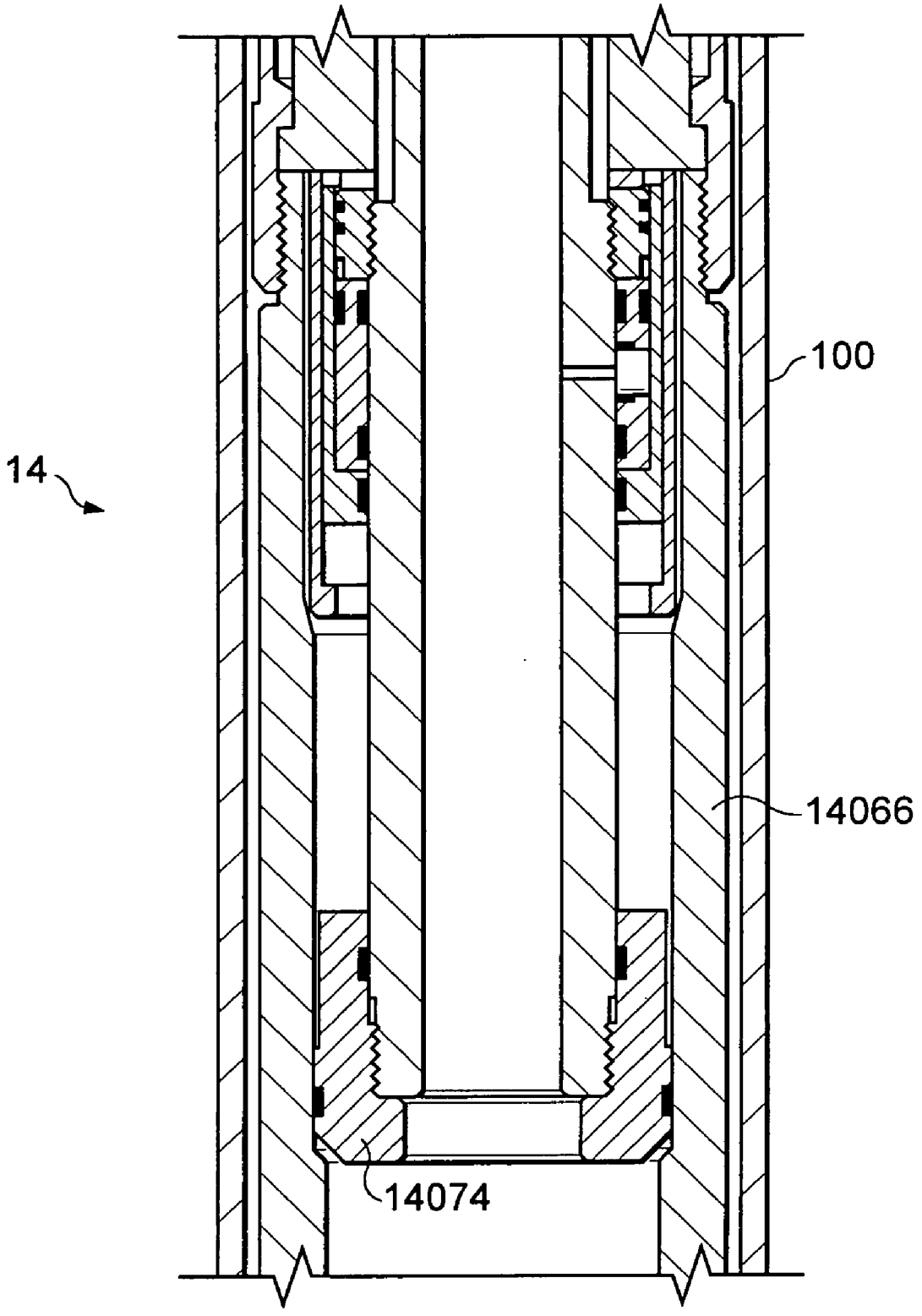


Fig. 11AA4

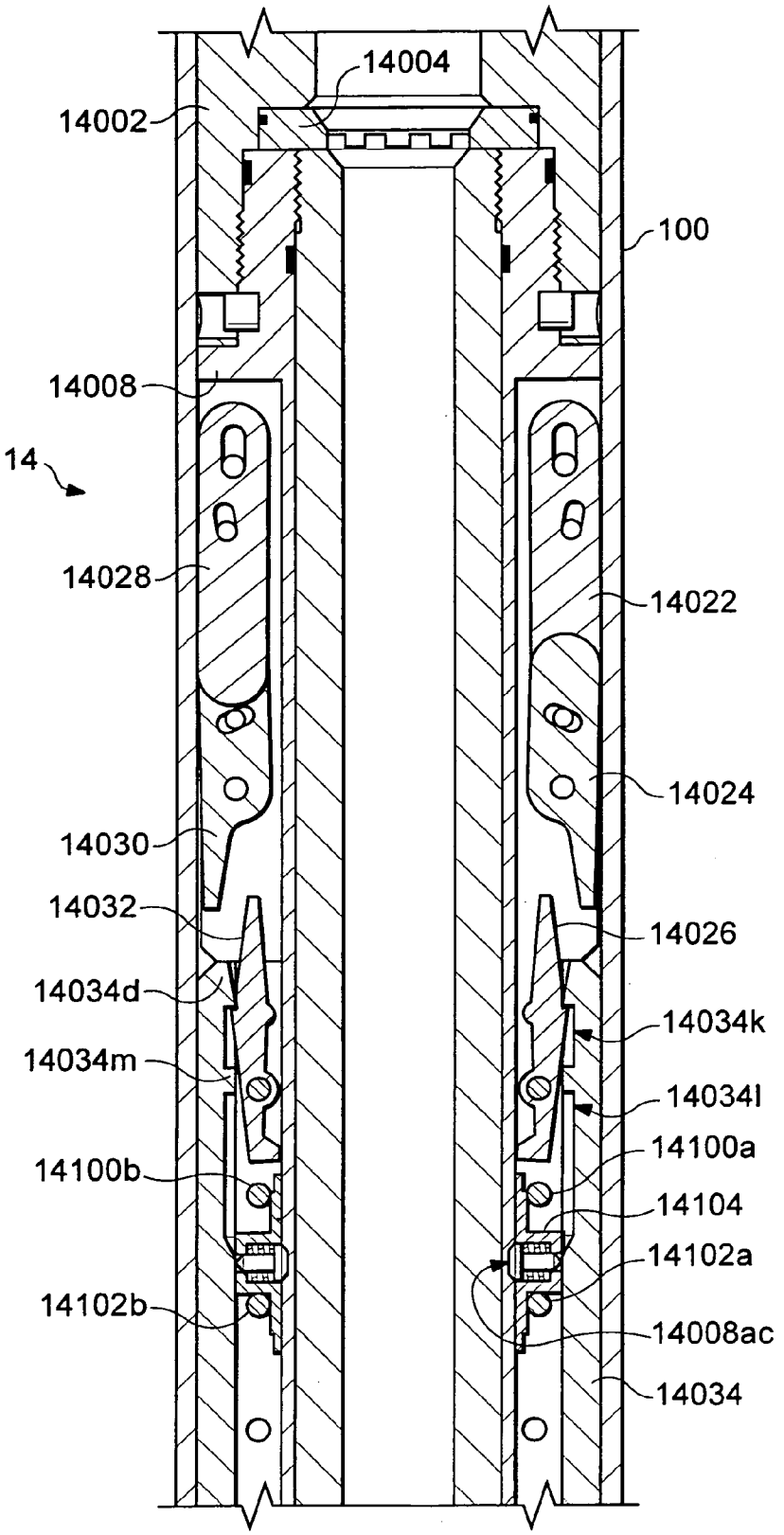

14004
14002
100
14008
14
14028
14022
14024
14030
14032
14026
14034d
14034k
14034m
14034l
14100a
14100b
14104
14102a
14102b
14008ac
14034

Fig. 11AB1

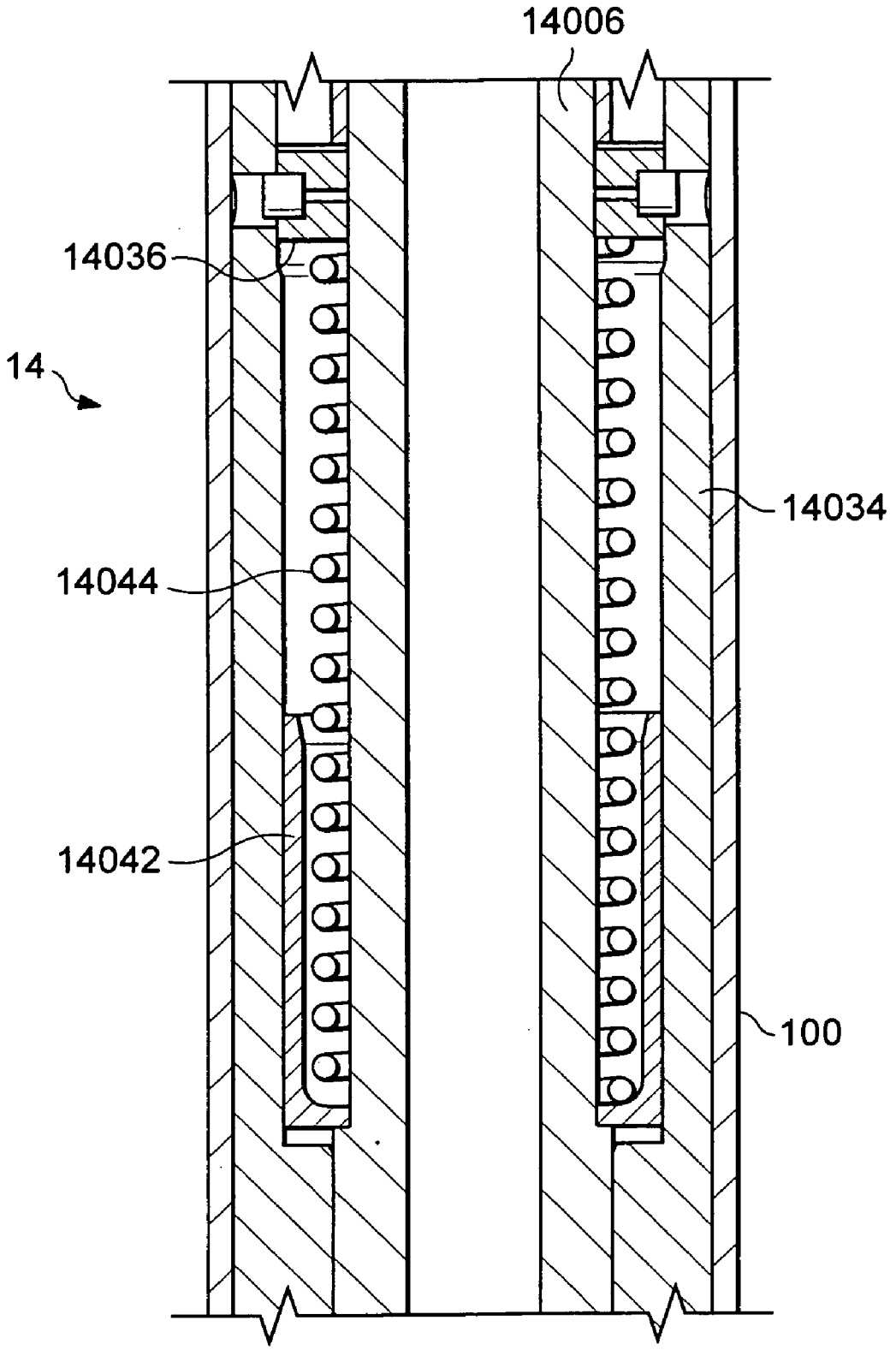


Fig. 11AB2

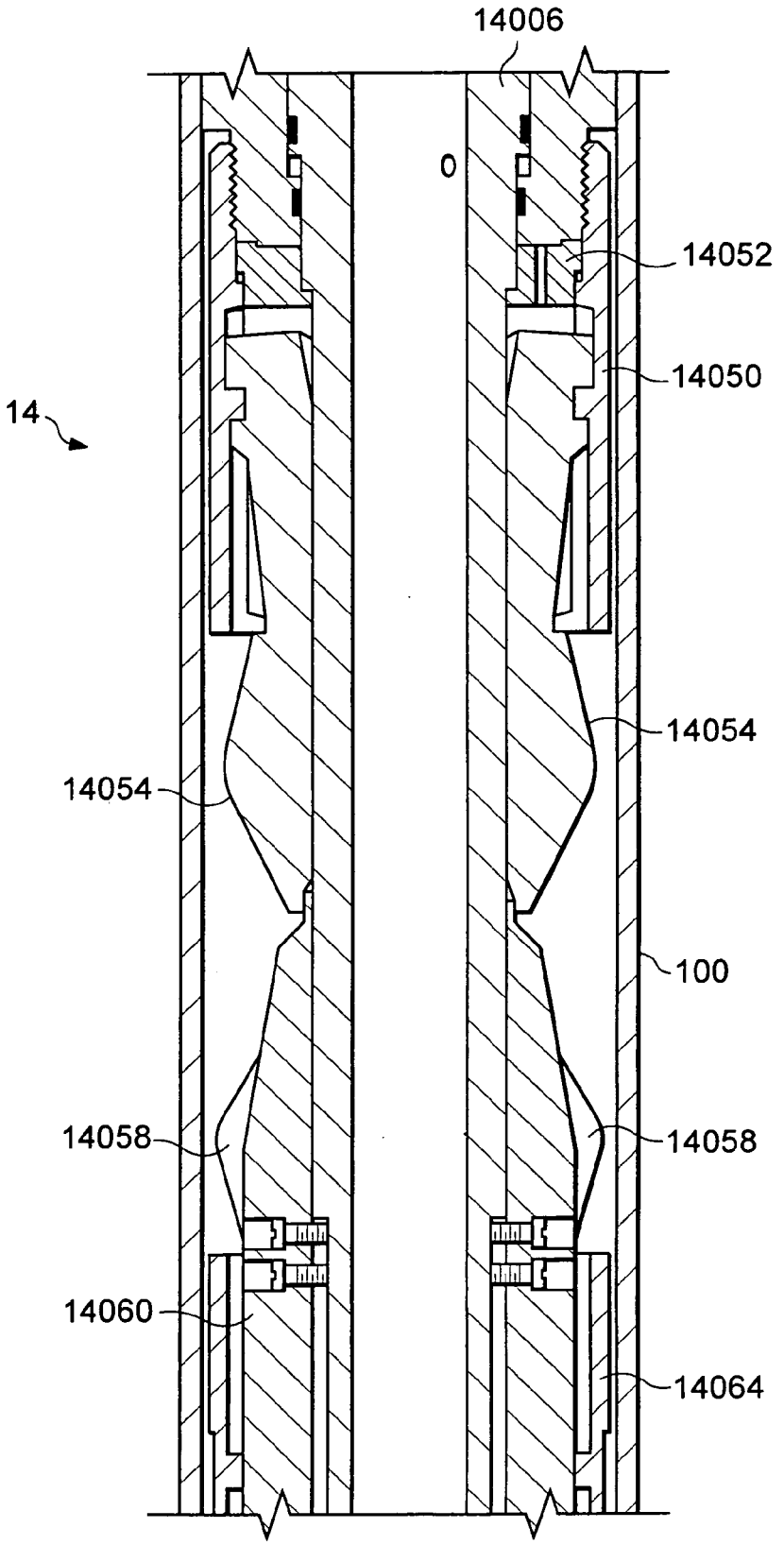

14006
0
14052
14050
14
14054
14054
100
14058
14058
14060
14064

Fig. 11AB3

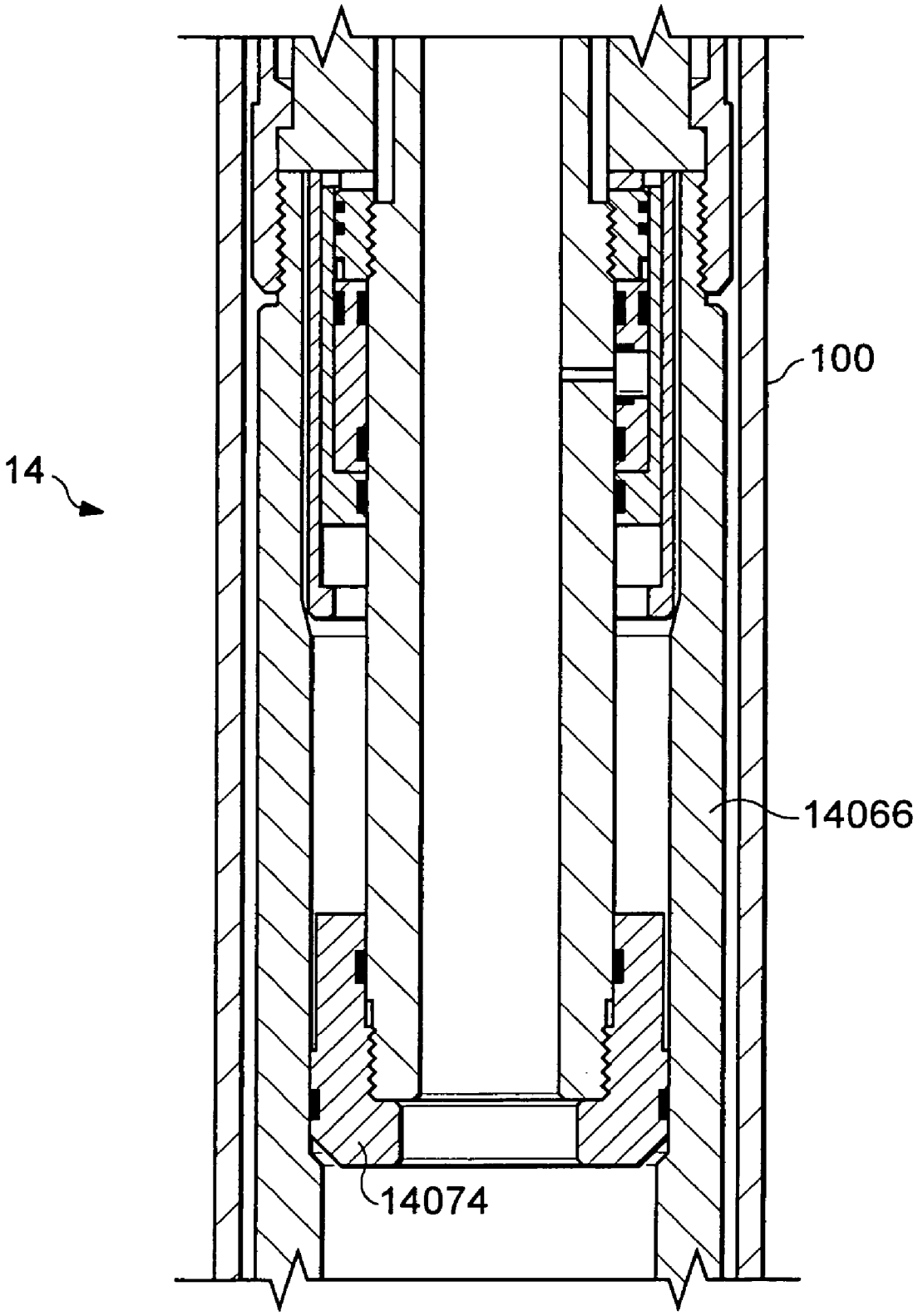


Fig. 11AB4

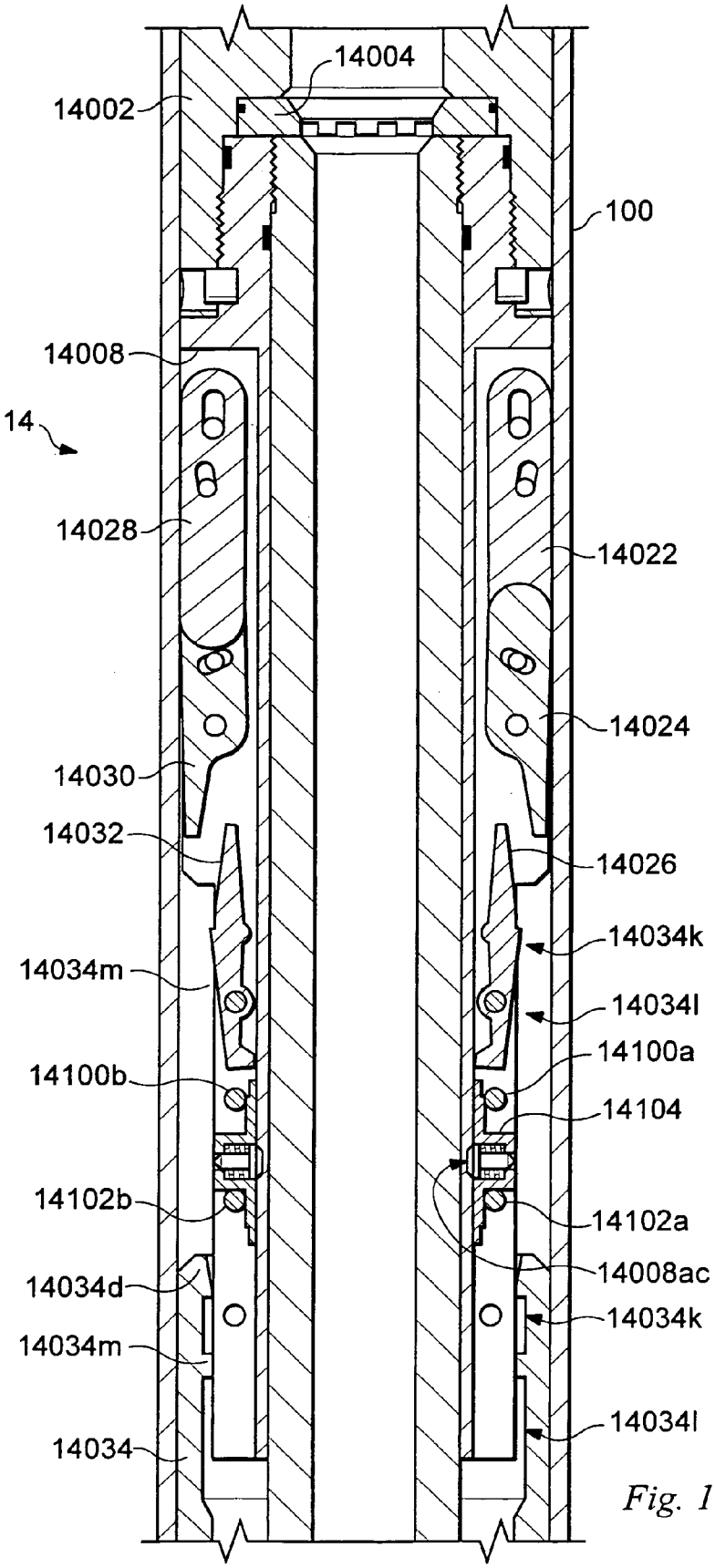

14004
14002
100
14008
14
14028
14022
14024
14030
14032
14026
14034k
14034m
14034l
14100a
14100b
14104
14102b
14102a
14008ac
14034d
14034k
14034m
14034l
14034

Fig. 11AC1

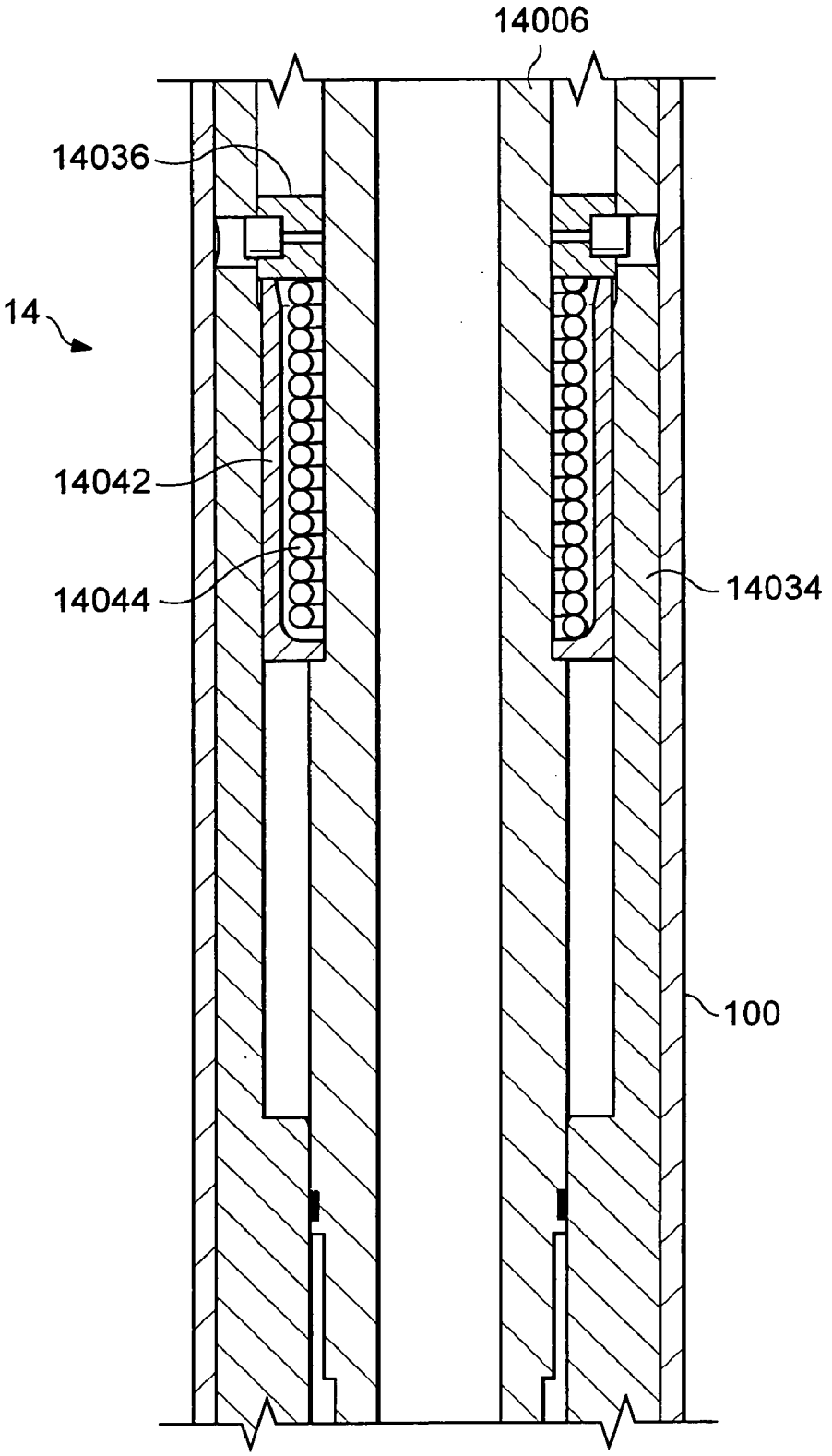


Fig. 11AC2

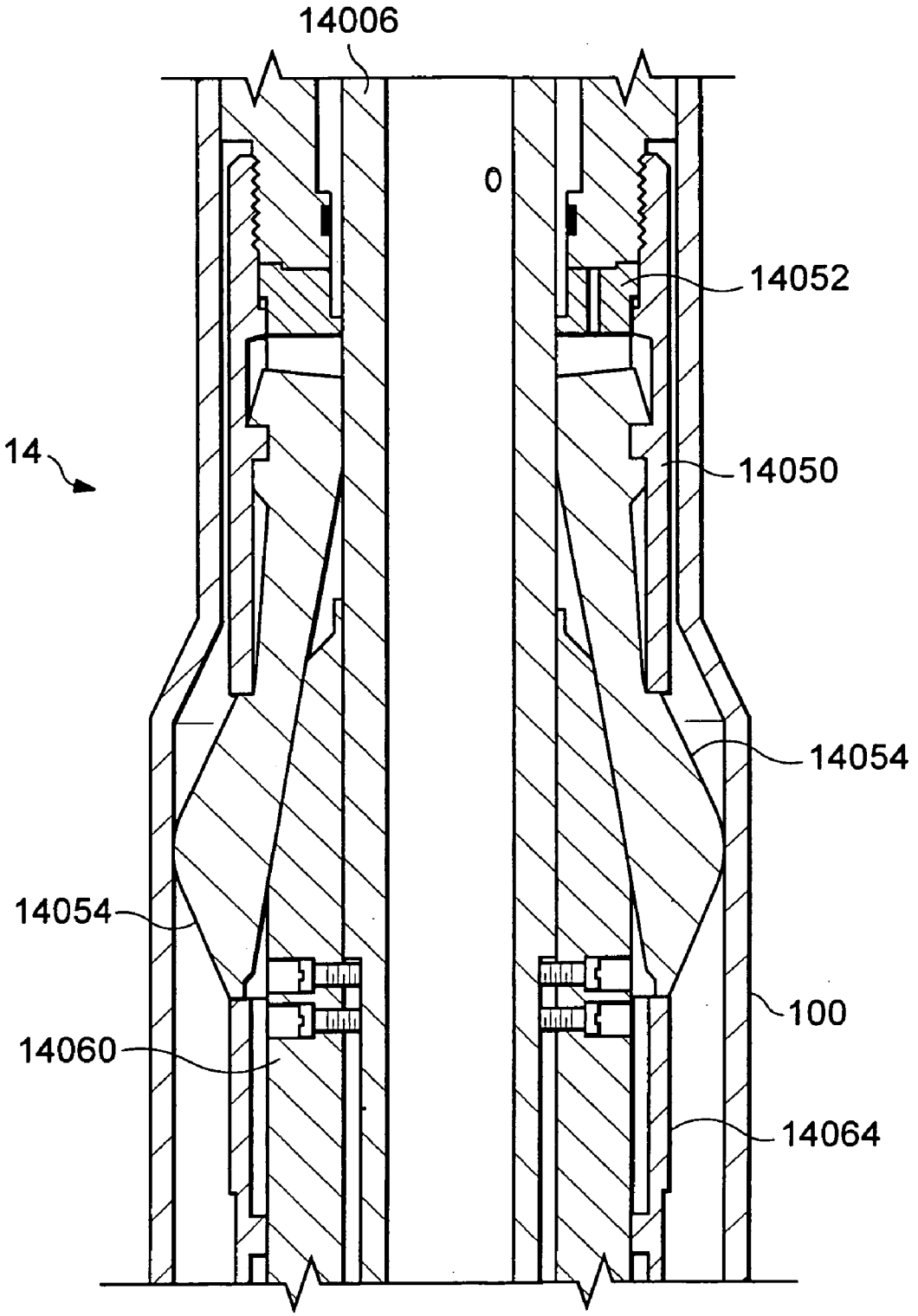


Fig. 11AC3

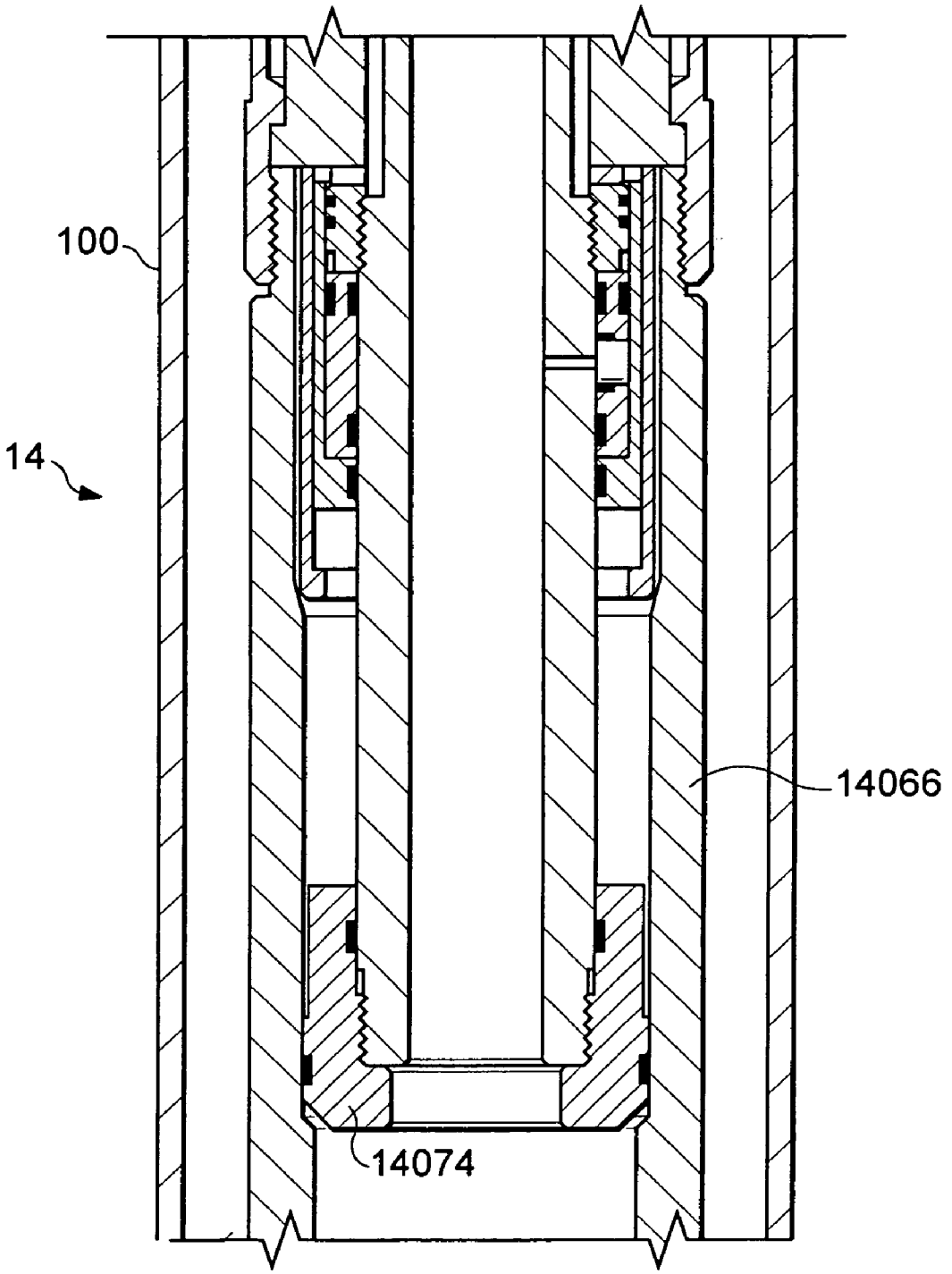


Fig. 11AC4

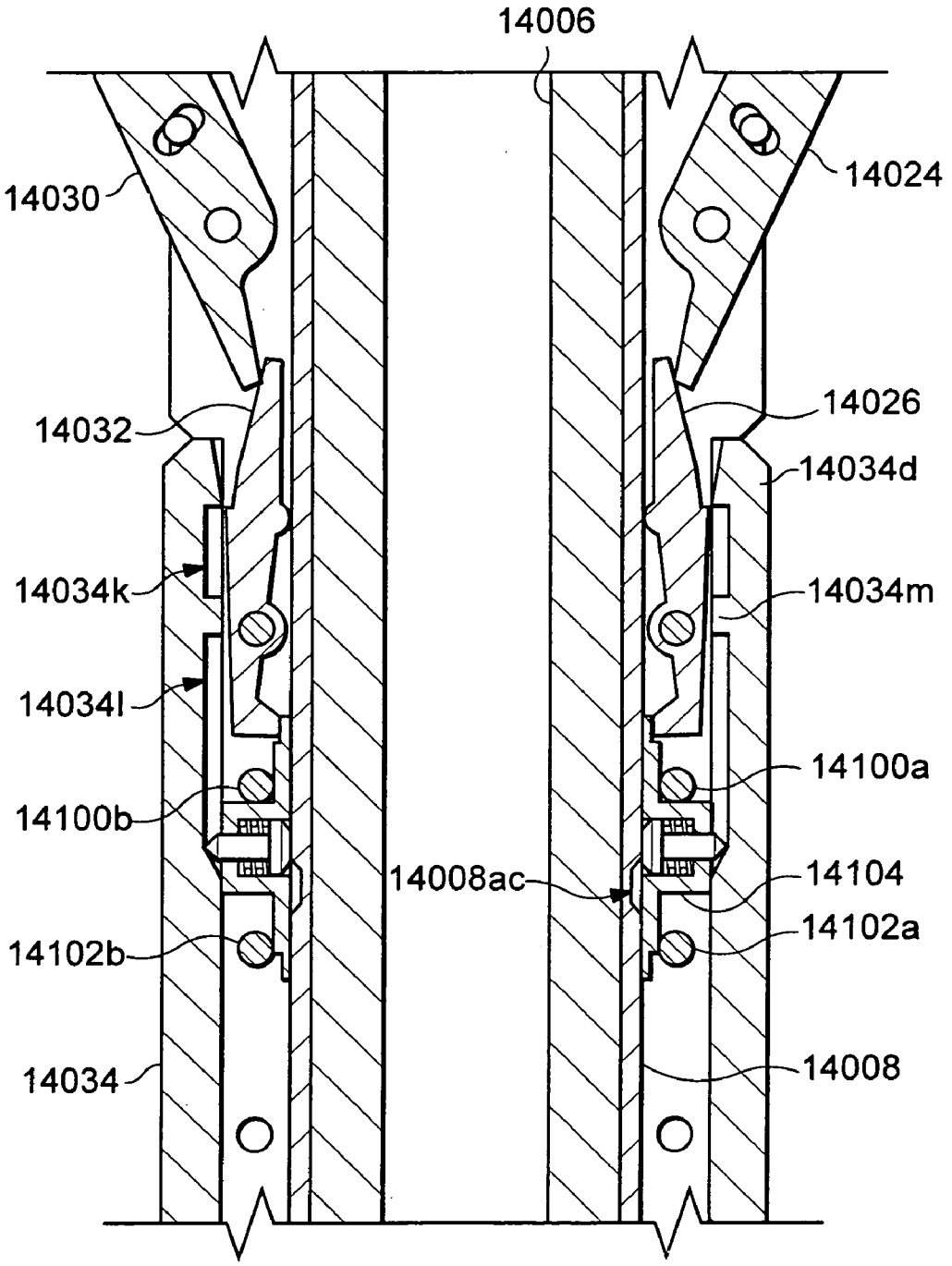

14006
14030
14024
14032
14026
14034d
14034k
14034m
14034l
14100a
14100b
14008ac
14104
14102a
14102b
14034
14008

Fig. 11AD

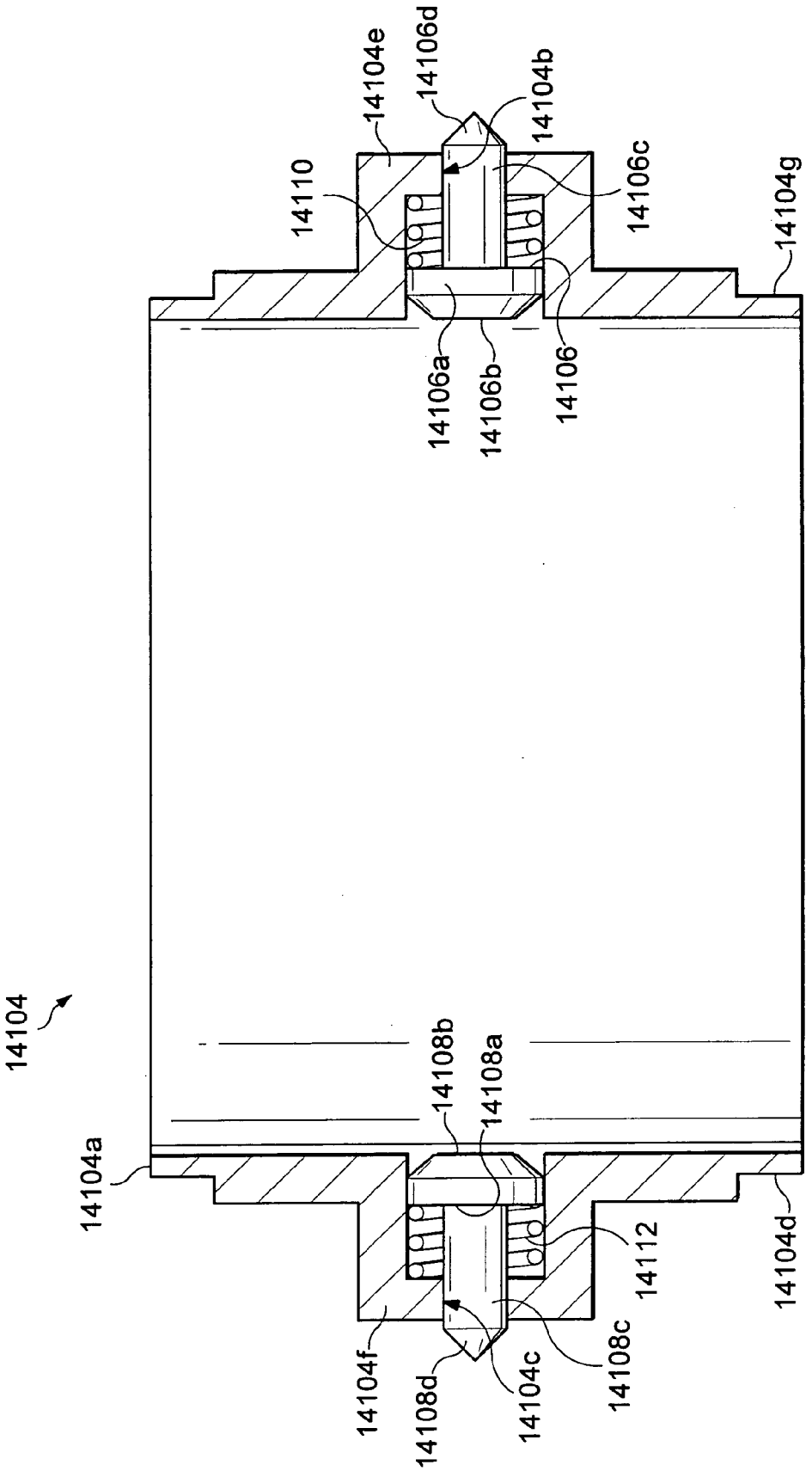

14104
14104a
14104e
14106d
14104b
14110
14106c
14104g
14106a
14106b
14106
14108b
14108a
14112
14104d
14104f
14108d
14104c
14108c

Fig. 11AE

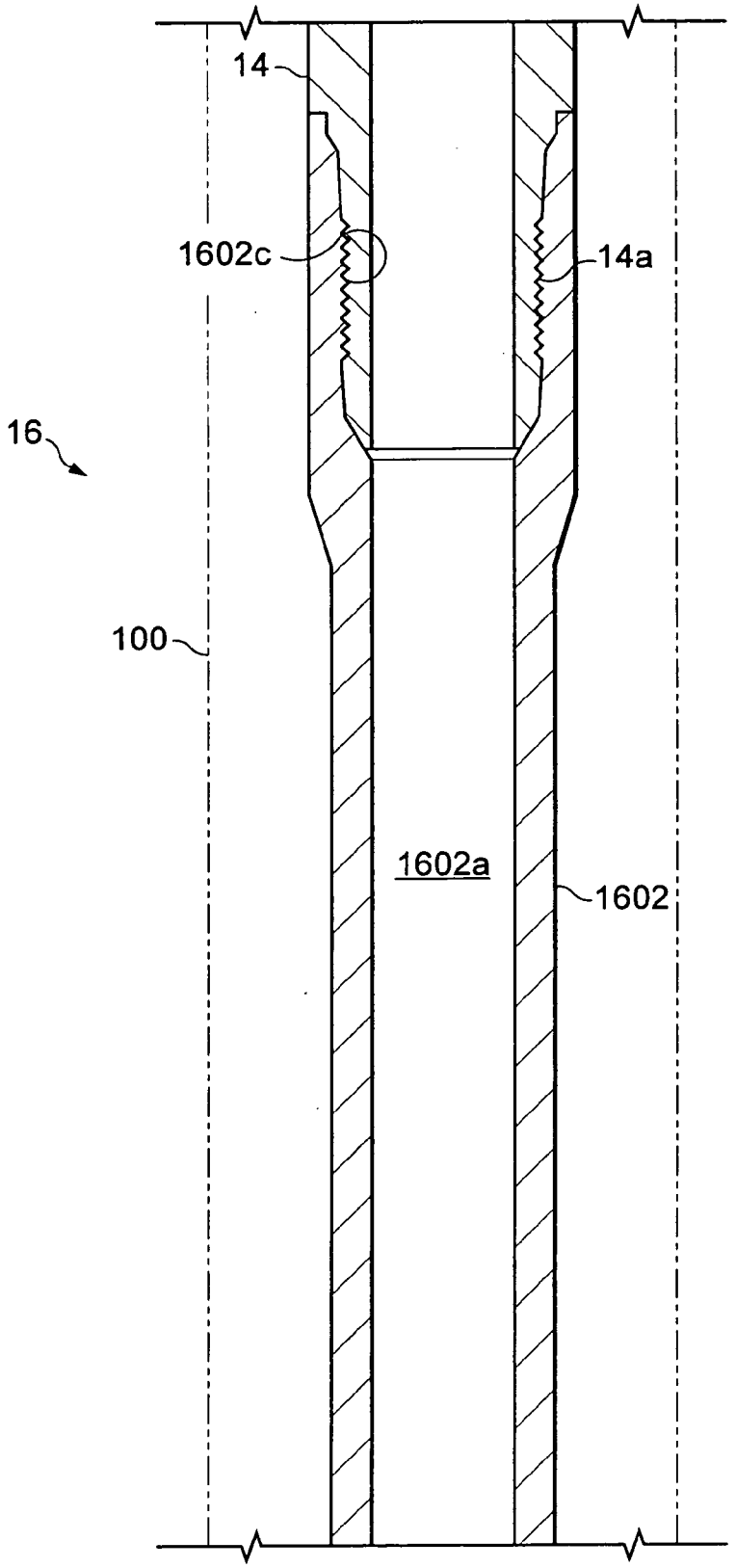


Fig. 12A1

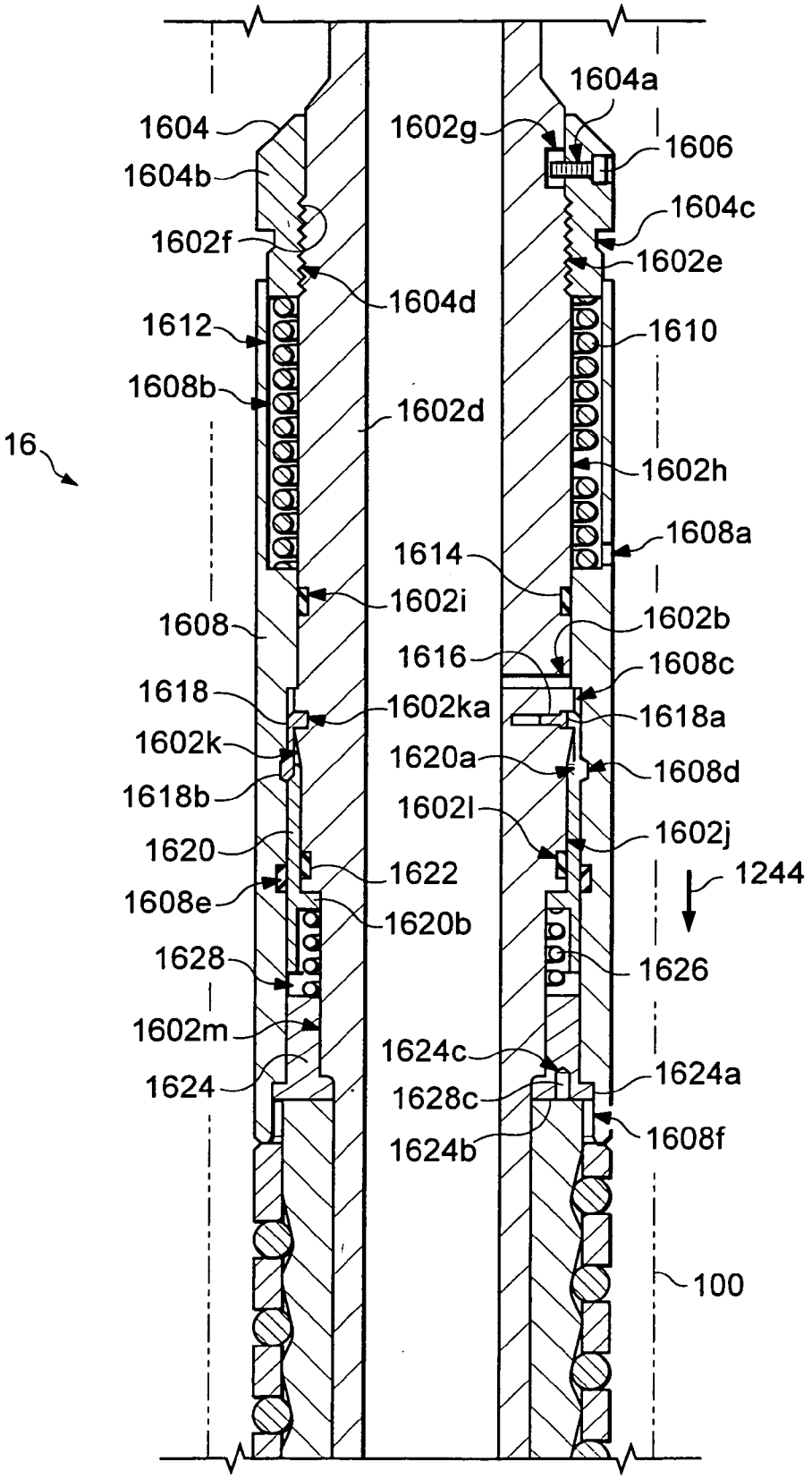

16
1604
1604b
1602f
1612
1608b
1608
1618
1602k
1618b
1620
1608e
1628
1602m
1624
1604a
1602g
1606
1604c
1602e
1604d
1610
1602d
1602h
1608a
1614
1602i
1602b
1616
1608c
1602ka
1618a
1620a
1608d
1602l
1602j
1244
1622
1620b
1626
1624c
1624a
1628c
1608f
1624b
100

Fig. 12A2

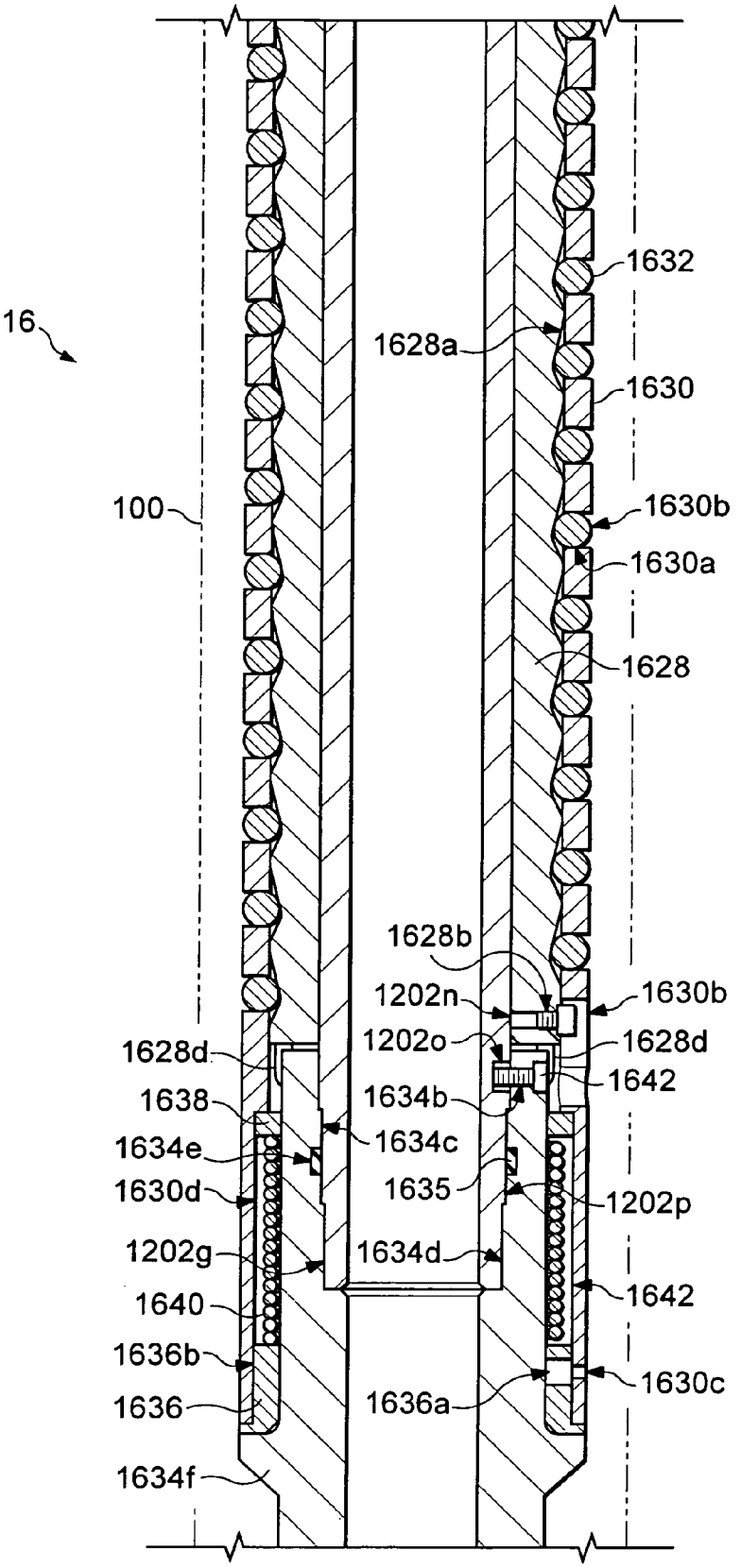

16
100
1632
1628a
1630
1630b
1630a
1628
1628b
1202n
1630b
1202o
1628d
1628d
1642
1638
1634b
1634e
1634c
1630d
1635
1202p
1202g
1634d
1642
1640
1636b
1636a
1630c
1636
1634f

Fig. 12A3

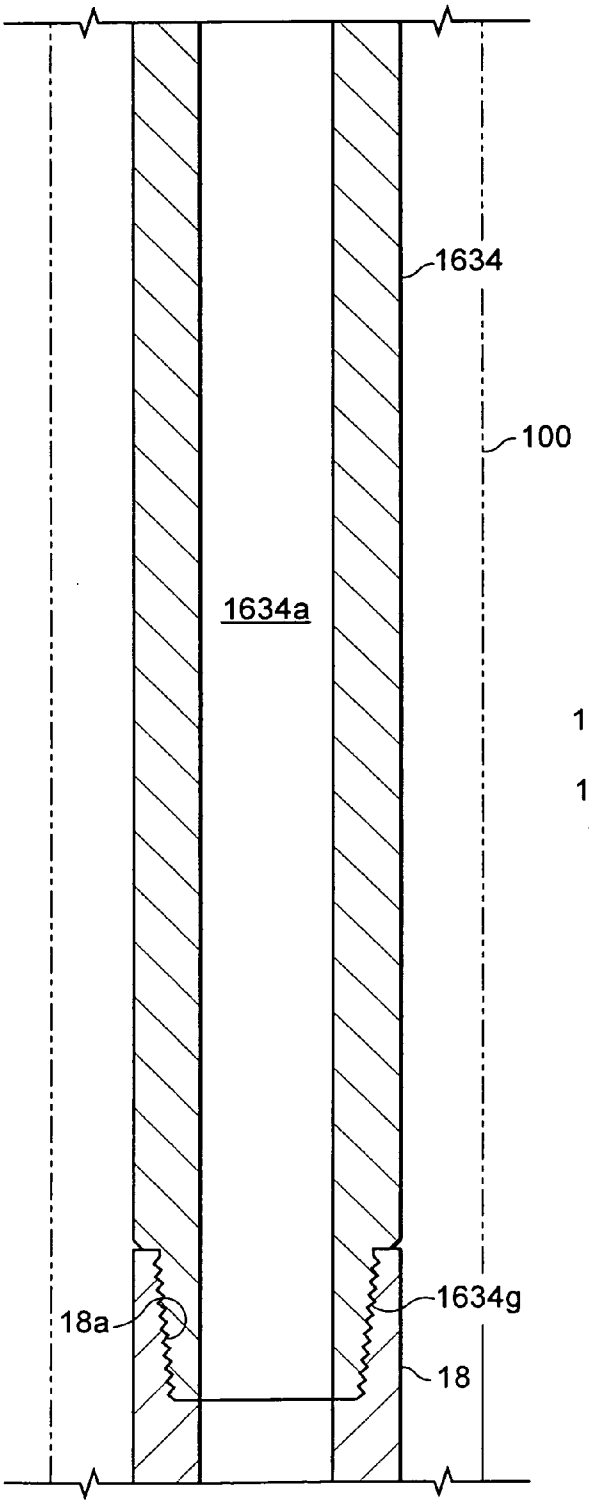


Fig. 12A4

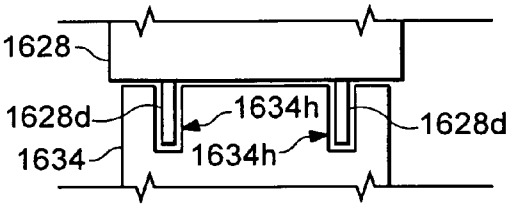


Fig. 12B

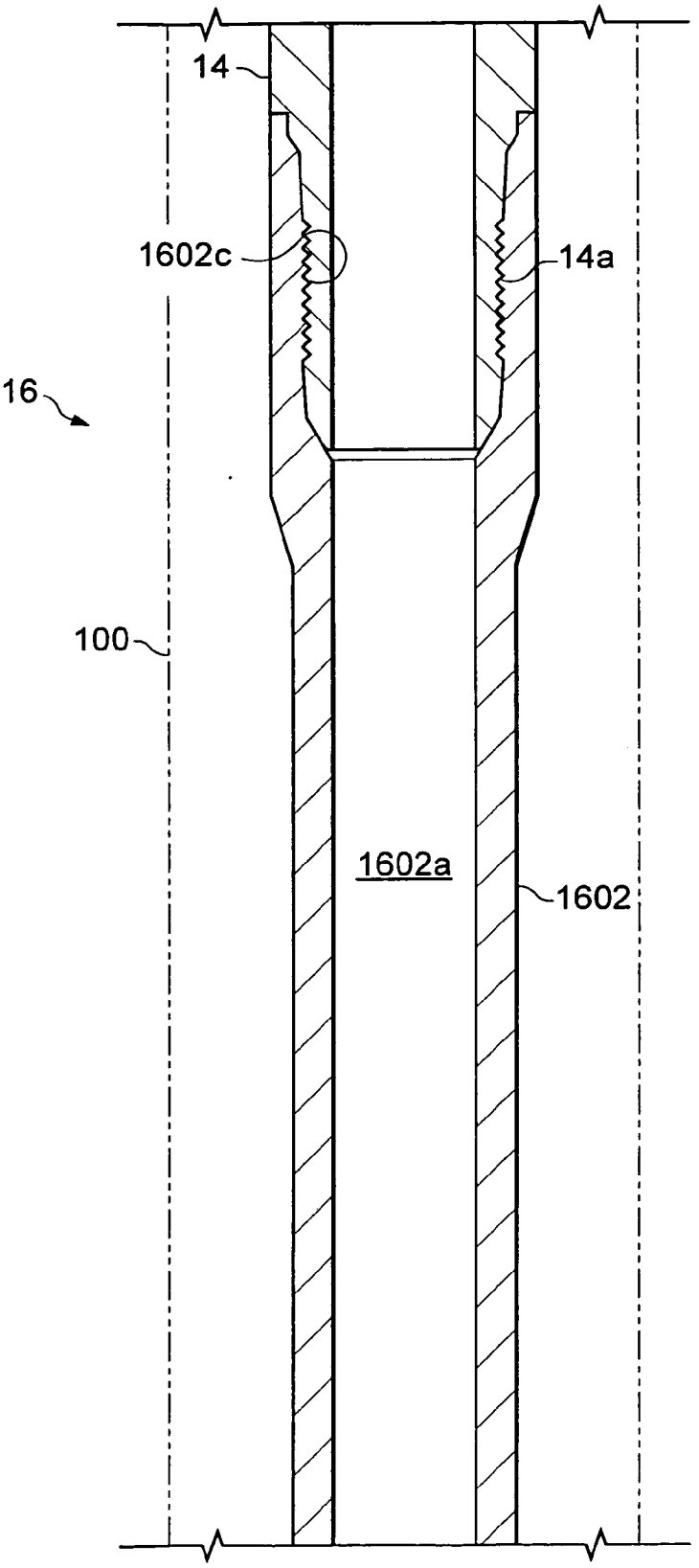


Fig. 12C1

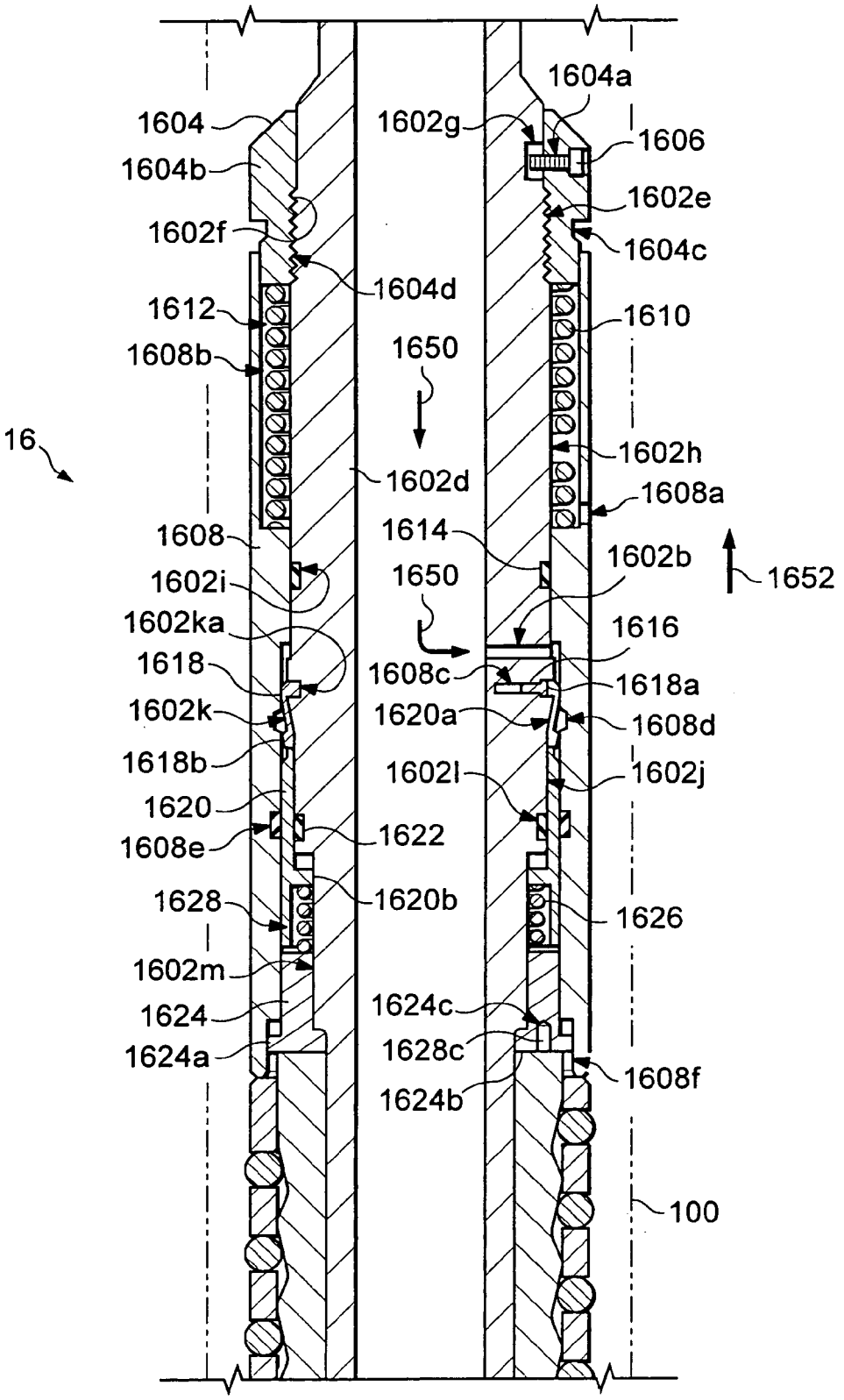

16
1604
1604b
1602f
1612
1608b
1608
1602i
1602ka
1618
1602k
1618b
1620
1608e
1628
1602m
1624
1624a
1602g
1604d
1650
1602d
1614
1650
1608c
1620a
1602l
1622
1620b
1624c
1628c
1624b
1604a
1606
1602e
1604c
1610
1602h
1608a
1602b
1616
1618a
1608d
1602j
1626
1608f
100
1652

Fig. 12C2

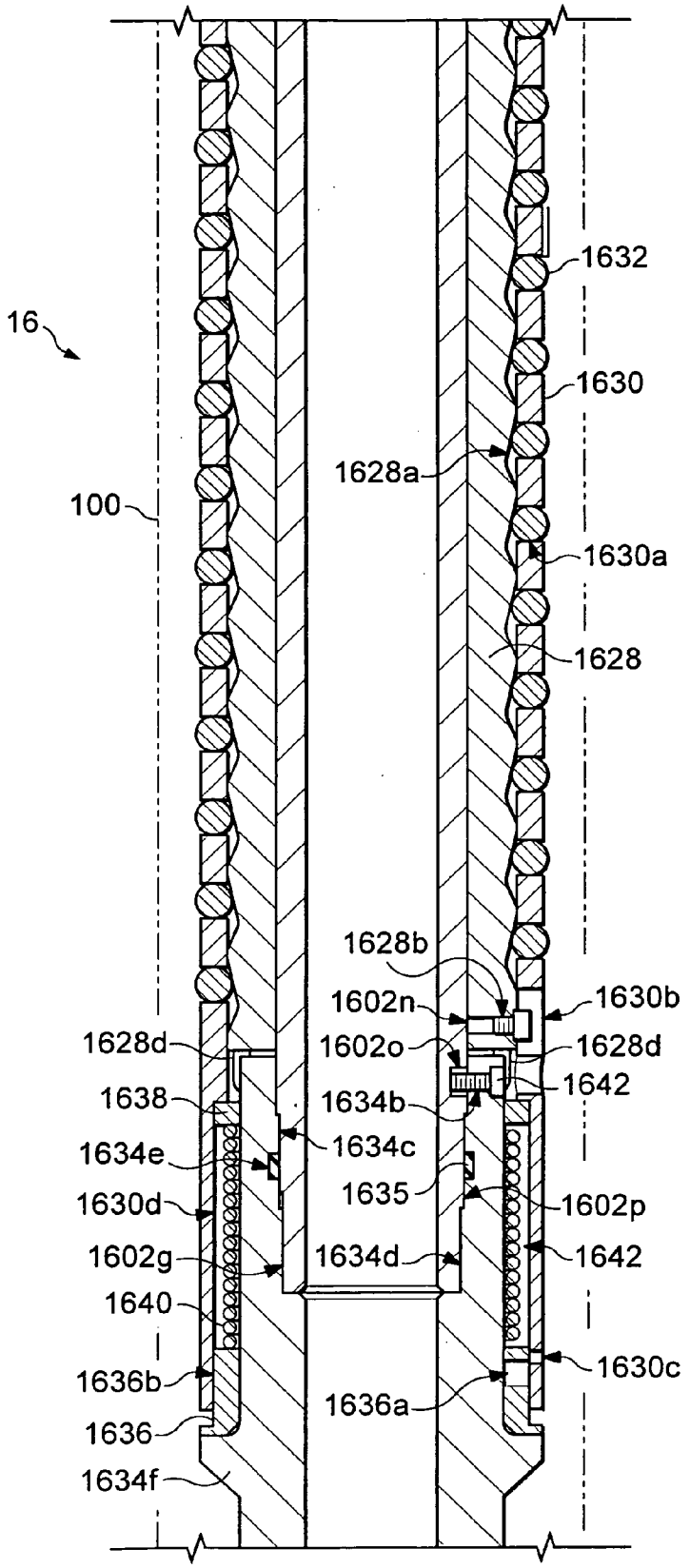

16
100
1632
1630
1628a
1630a
1628
1628b
1602n
1630b
1628d
1602o
1628d
1642
1638
1634b
1634e
1634c
1635
1602p
1630d
1602g
1634d
1642
1640
1630c
1636b
1636a
1636
1634f

Fig. 12C3

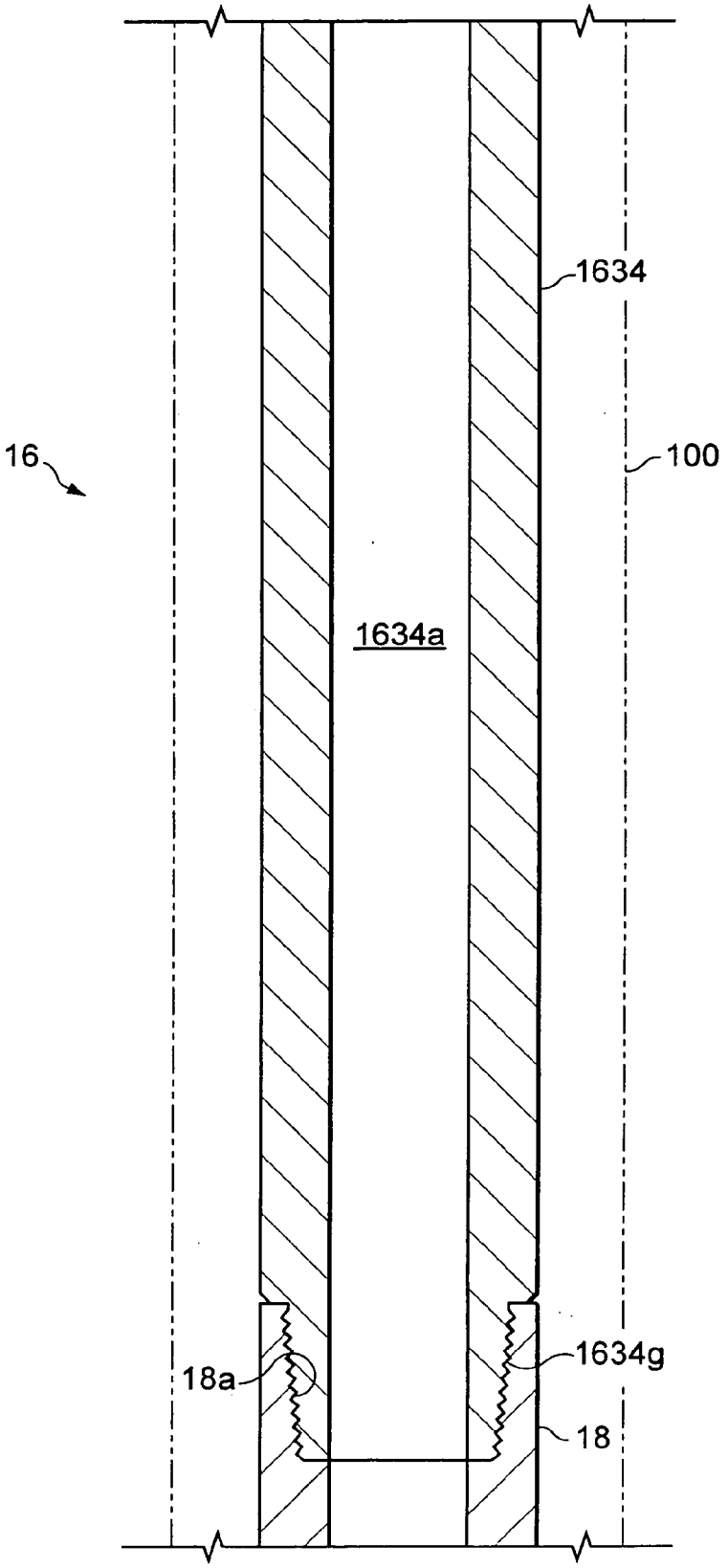


Fig. 12C4

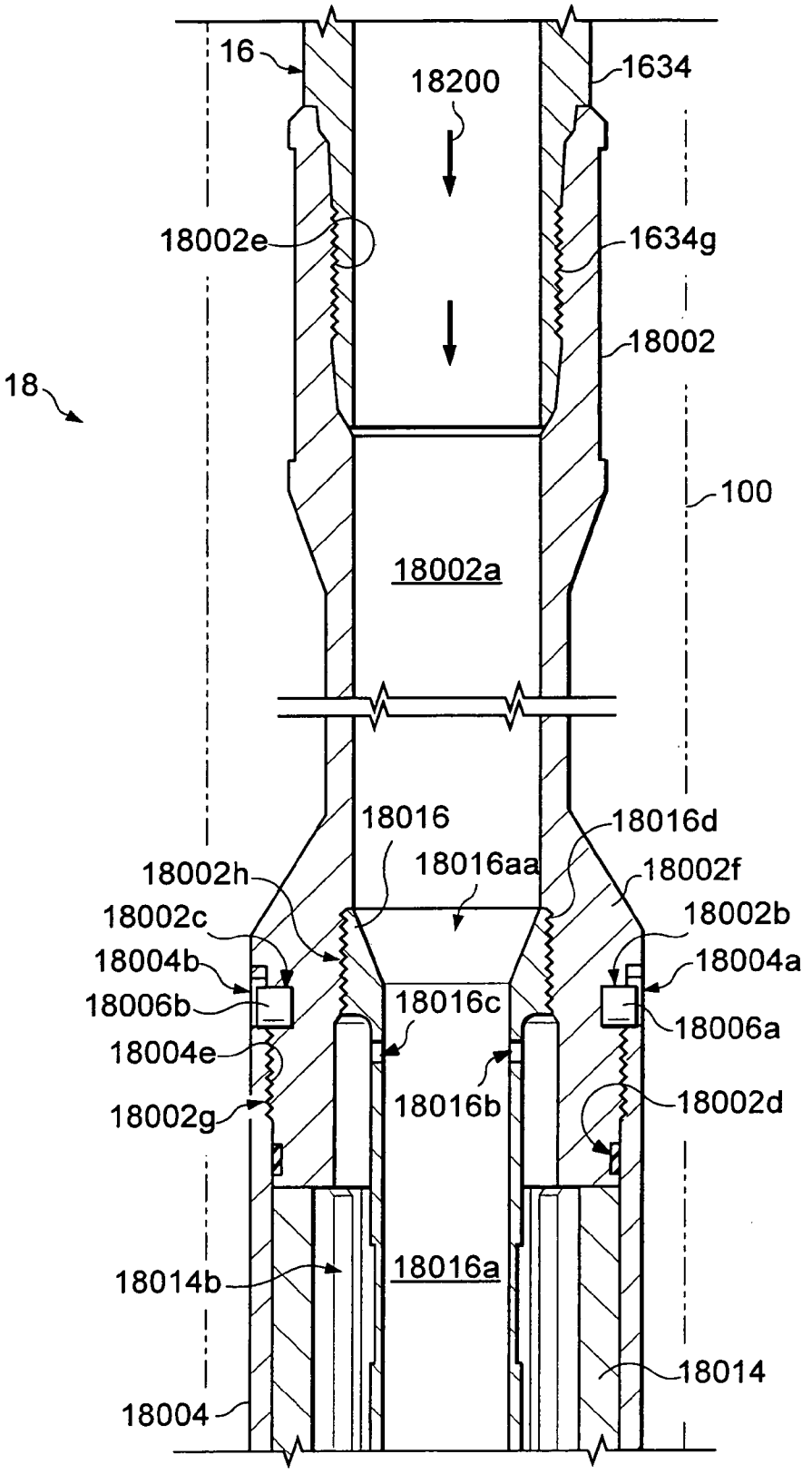

16
18200
1634
18002e
1634g
18002
18
100
18002a
18016
18016d
18016aa
18002h
18002f
18002c
18002b
18004b
18004a
18006b
18016c
18006a
18004e
18016b
18002d
18002g
18014b
18016a
18014
18004

Fig. 13A1

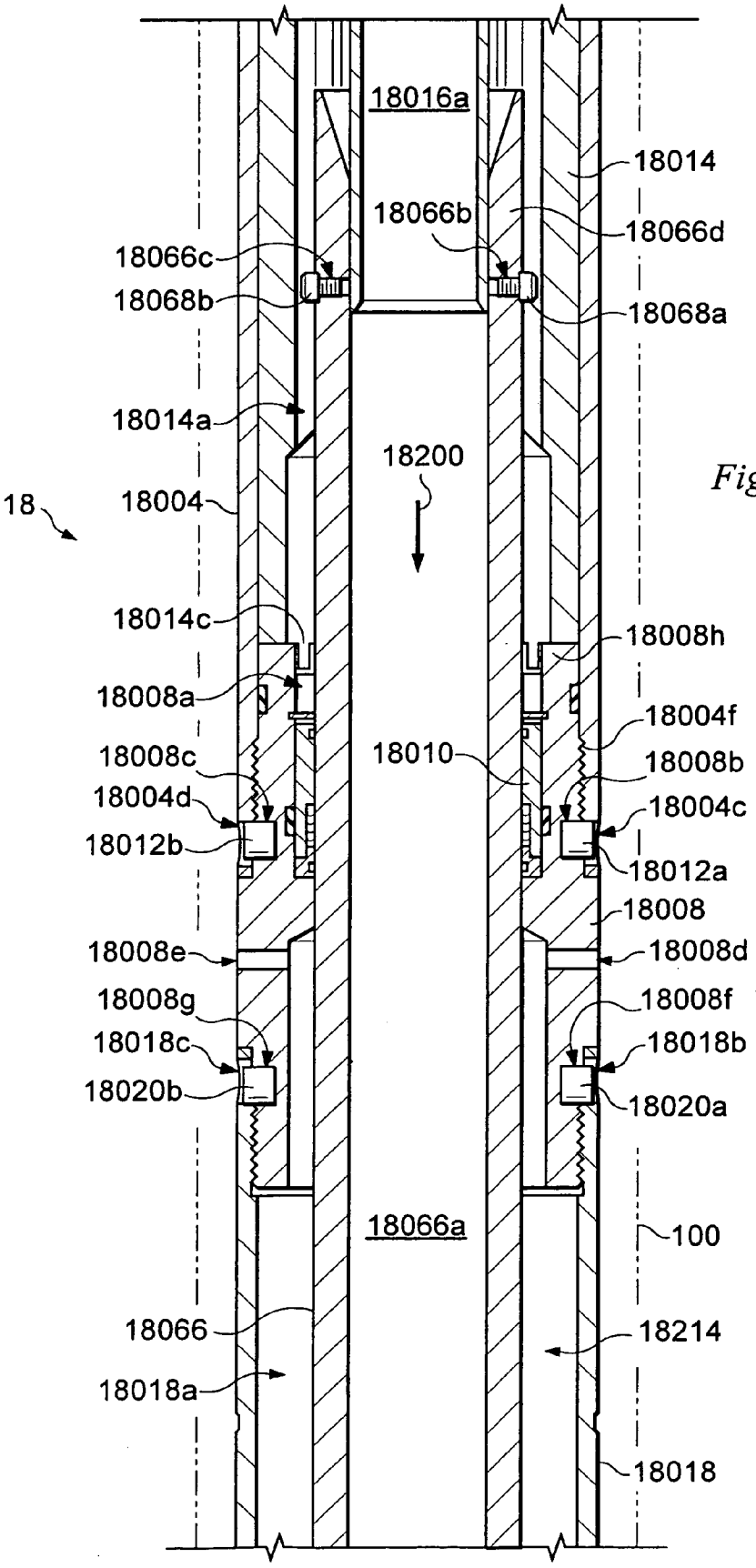

18016a
18014
18066b
18066d
18066c
18068b
18068a
18014a
18200
18
18004
18014c
18008h
18008a
18004f
18010
18008c
18008b
18004d
18004c
18012b
18012a
18008
18008e
18008d
18008g
18008f
18018c
18018b
18020b
18020a
18066a
100
18066
18214
18018a
18018

Fig. 13A2

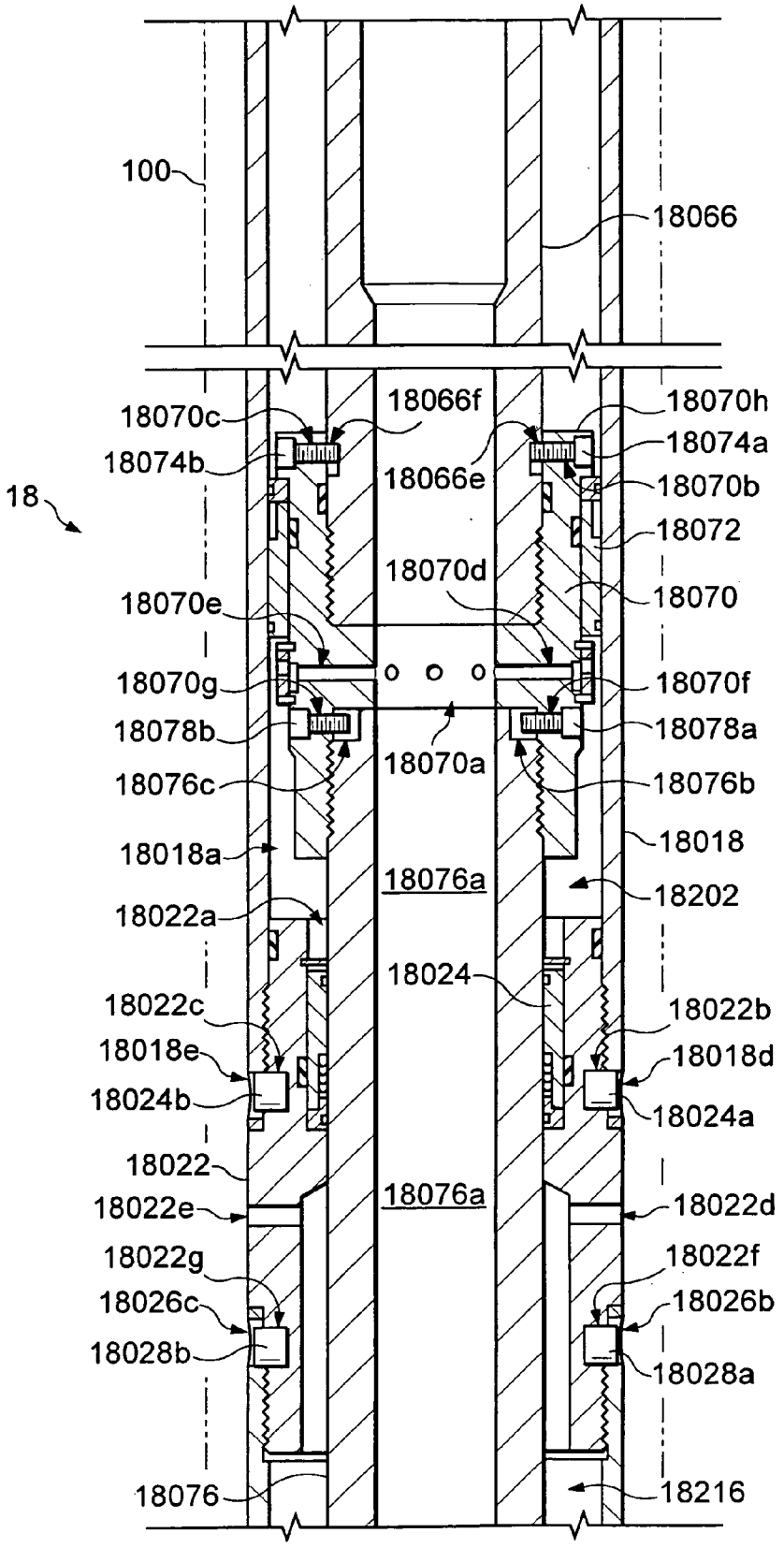

100
18066
18066f
18070c
18070h
18074b
18074a
18066e
18
18070b
18072
18070d
18070e
18070
18070g
18070f
18078b
18078a
18070a
18076c
18076b
18018a
18018
18076a
18022a
18202
18024
18022c
18022b
18018e
18018d
18024b
18024a
18022
18076a
18022e
18022d
18022g
18022f
18026c
18026b
18028b
18028a
18076
18216

Fig. 13A3

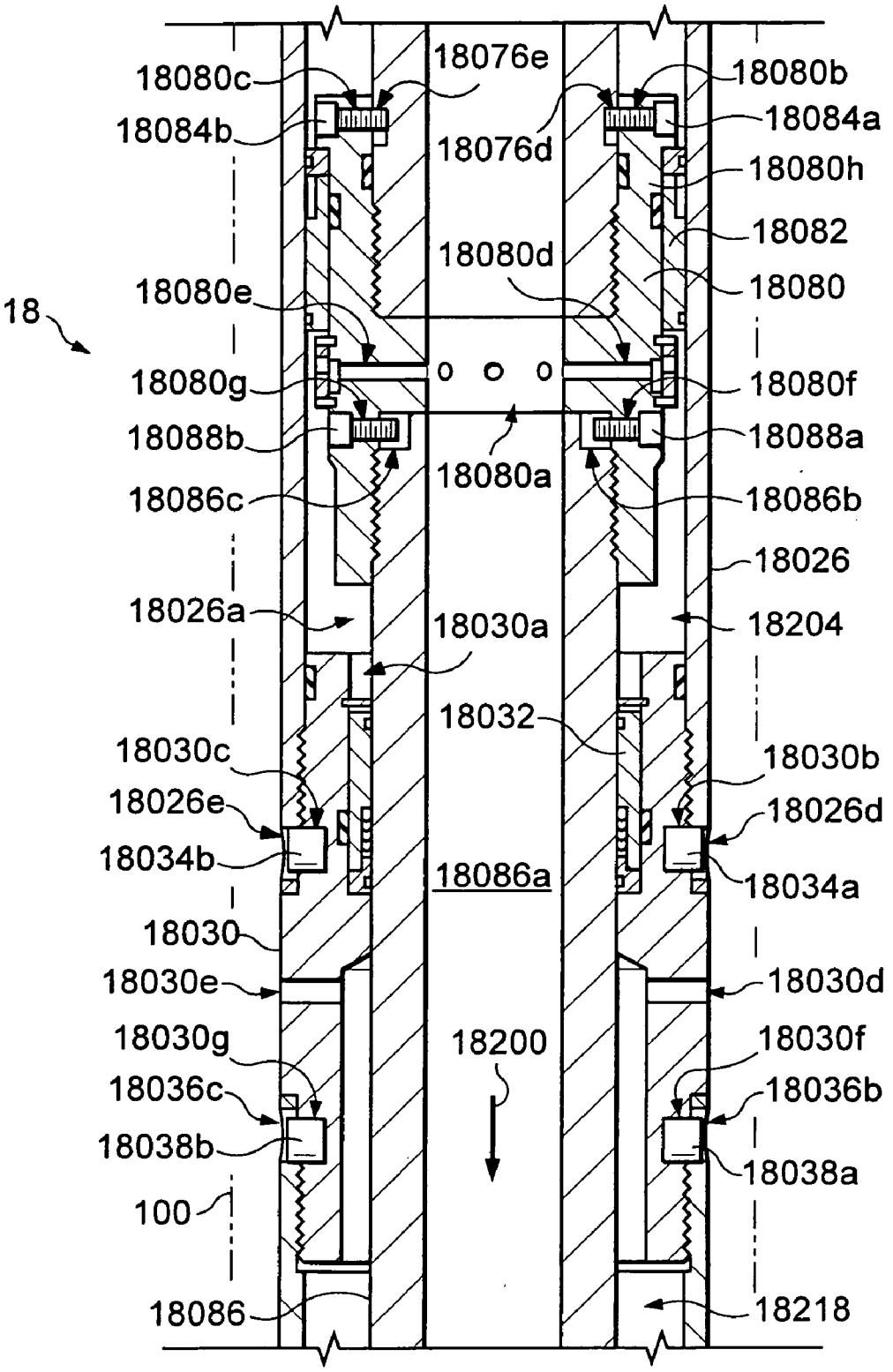

18
18080c
18084b
18080e
18080g
18088b
18086c
18026a
18030c
18026e
18034b
18030
18030e
18030g
18036c
18038b
100
18086
18076e
18076d
18080d
18080a
18030a
18032
18086a
18200
18080b
18084a
18080h
18082
18080
18080f
18088a
18086b
18026
18204
18030b
18026d
18034a
18030d
18030f
18036b
18038a
18218

Fig. 13A4

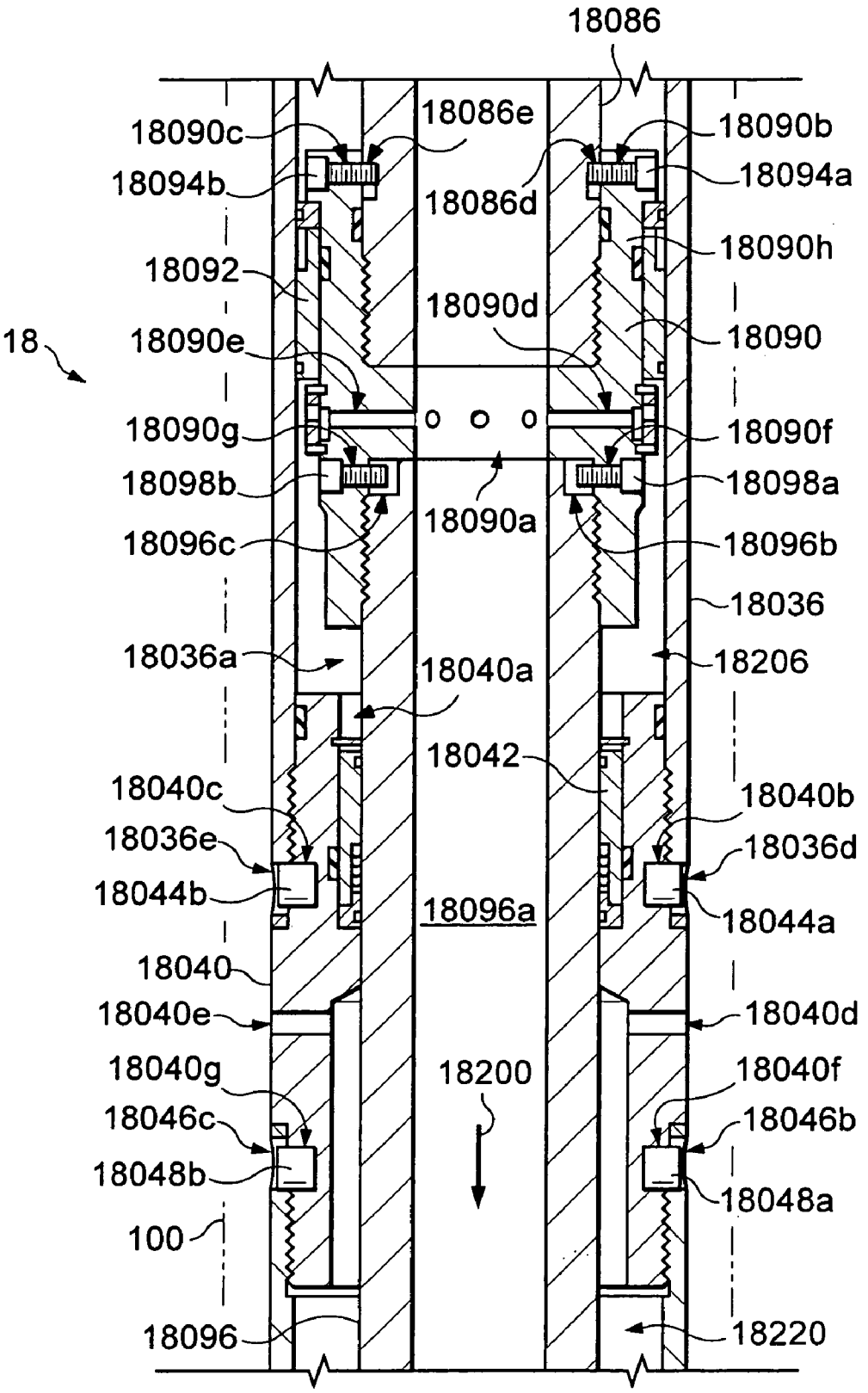

18086
18086e
18090c
18090b
18094b
18094a
18086d
18090h
18092
18090d
18
18090e
18090
18090g
18090f
18098b
18098a
18090a
18096c
18096b
18036
18036a
18040a
18206
18042
18040c
18040b
18036e
18036d
18044b
18096a
18044a
18040
18040e
18040d
18040g
18200
18040f
18046c
18046b
18048b
18048a
100
18096
18220

Fig. 13A5

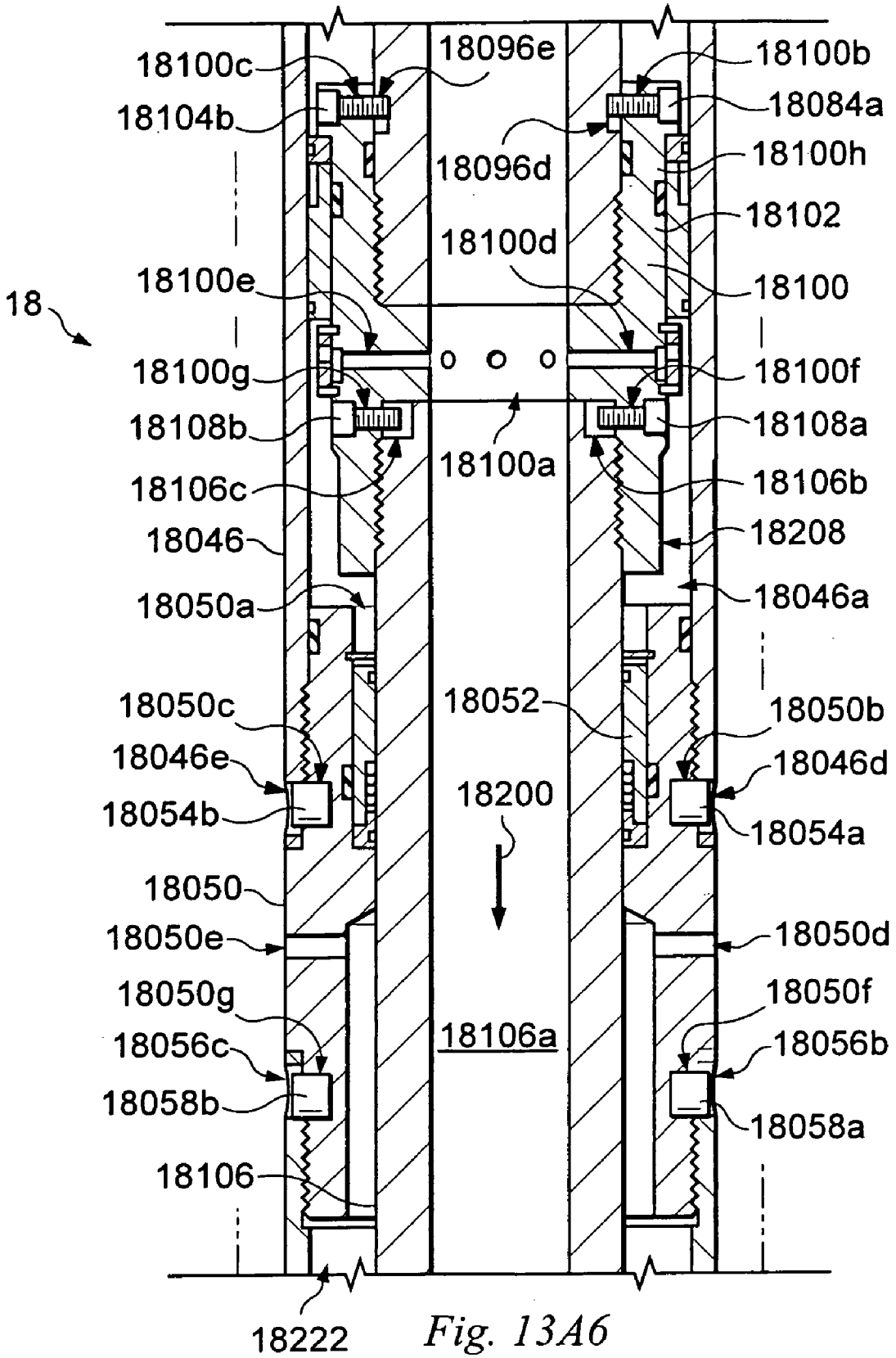

18
18100c
18104b
18100e
18100g
18108b
18106c
18046
18050a
18050c
18046e
18054b
18050
18050e
18050g
18056c
18058b
18106
18222
18096e
18096d
18100d
18100a
18052
18200
18106a
18100b
18084a
18100h
18102
18100
18100f
18108a
18106b
18208
18046a
18050b
18046d
18054a
18050d
18050f
18056b
18058a

Fig. 13A6

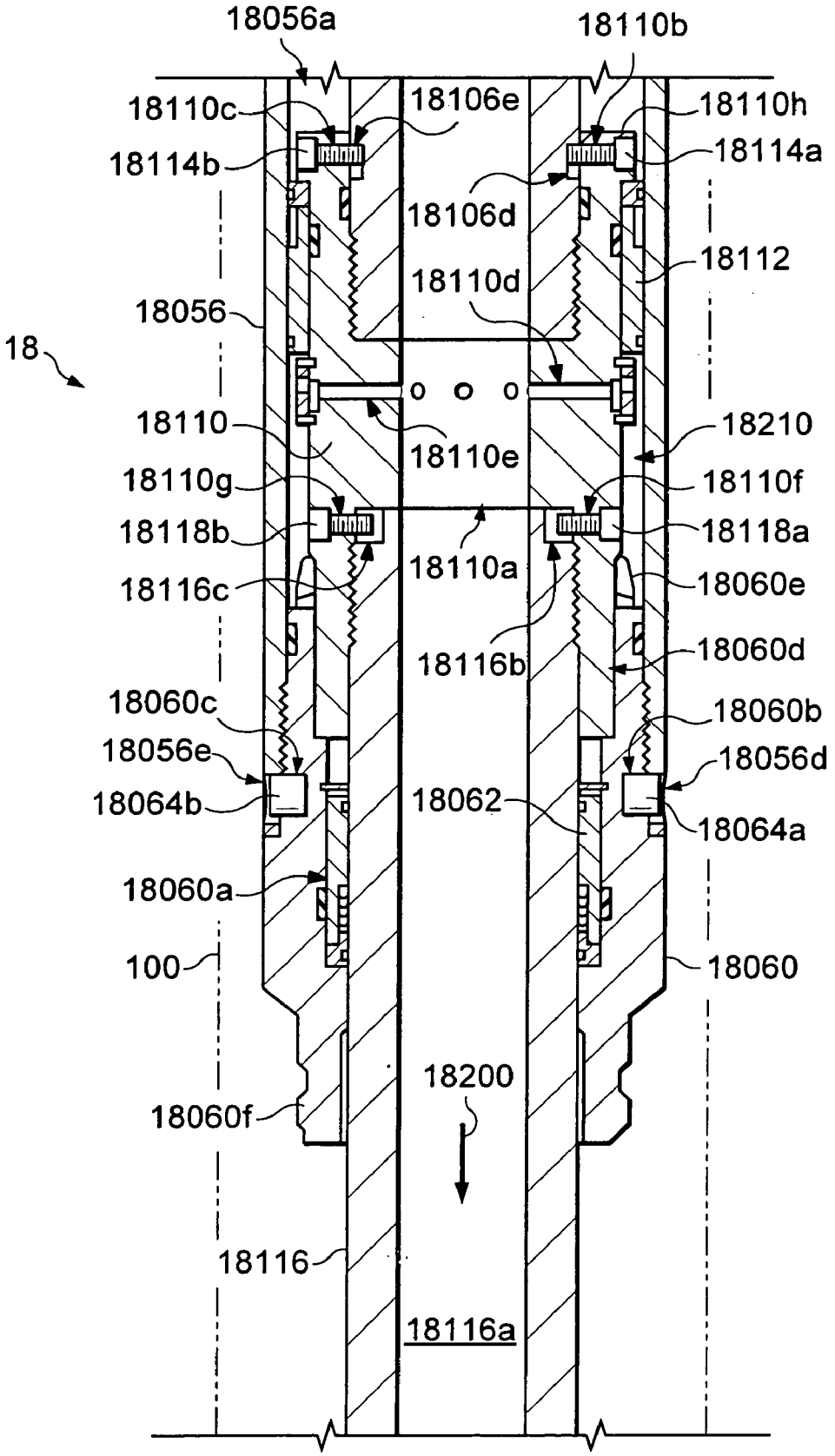

18056a
18110b
18110c
18106e
18110h
18114b
18114a
18106d
18112
18110d
18056
18
18110
18210
18110e
18110g
18110f
18118b
18118a
18110a
18116c
18060e
18116b
18060d
18060c
18060b
18056e
18056d
18064b
18062
18064a
18060a
100
18060
18200
18060f
18116
18116a

Fig. 13A7

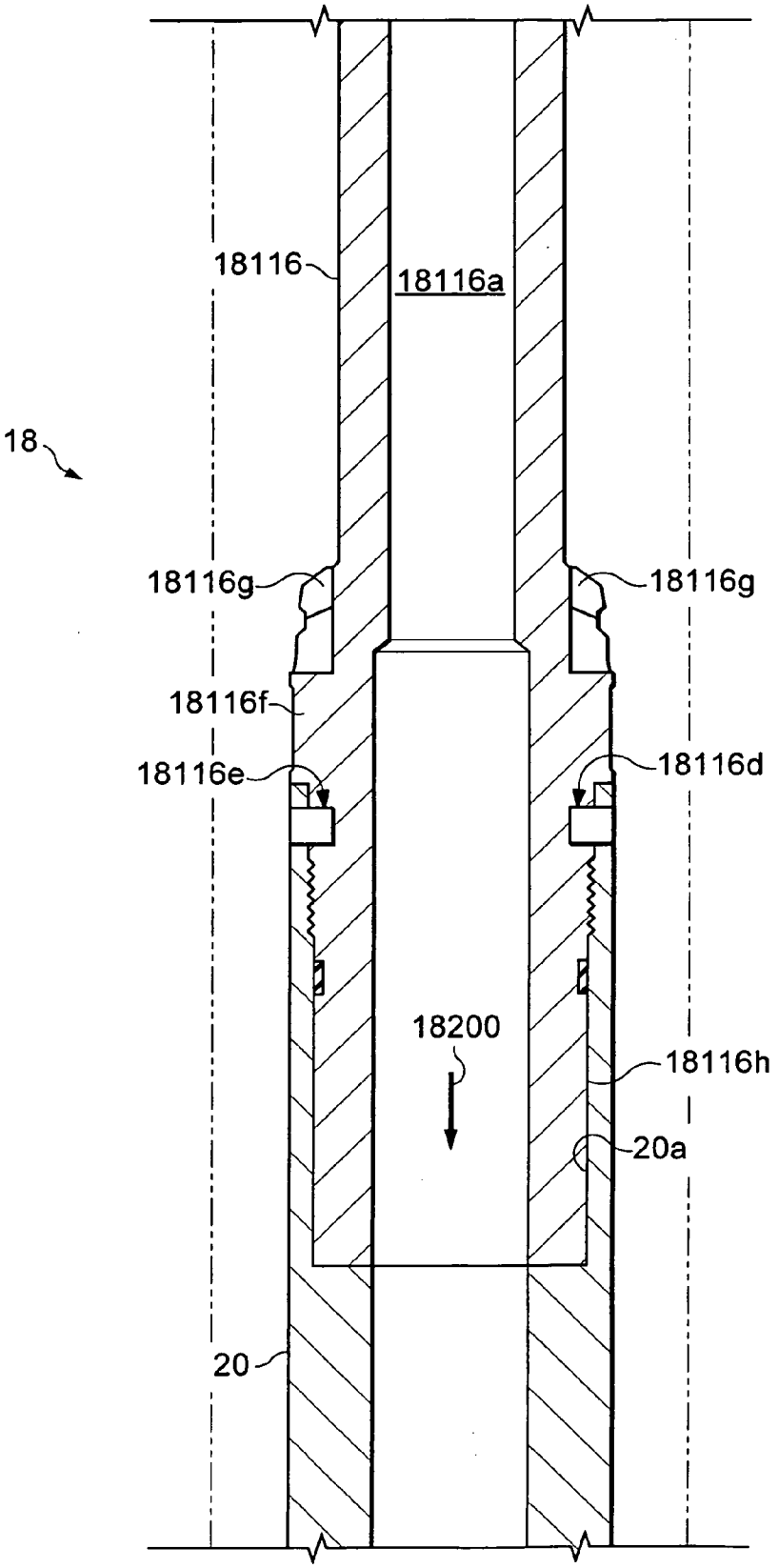

18
18116
18116a
18116g
18116g
18116f
18116e
18116d
18200
18116h
20a
20

Fig. 13A8

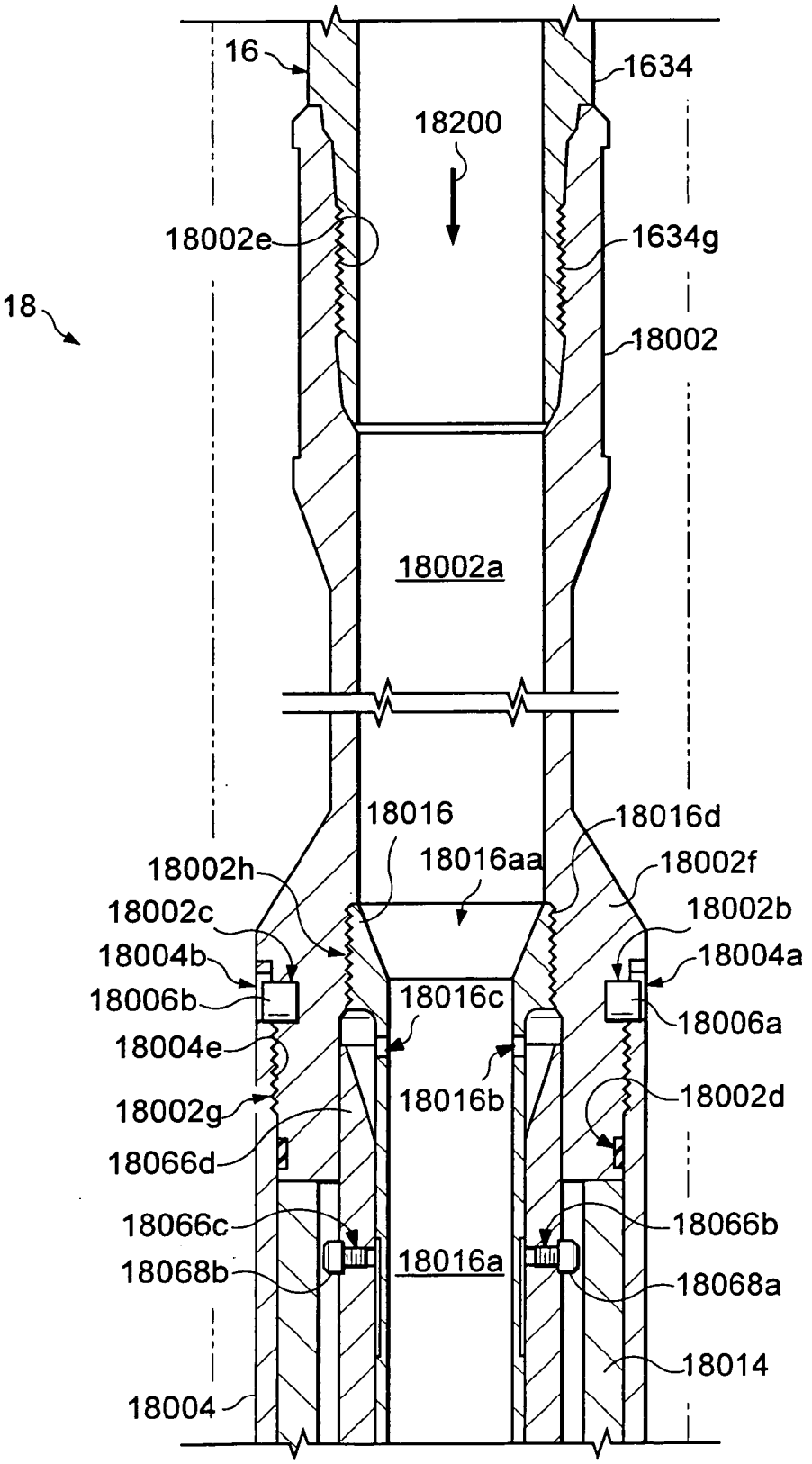

16
1634
18200
18002e
1634g
18
18002
18002a
18016
18016d
18016aa
18002h
18002f
18002c
18002b
18004b
18004a
18006b
18016c
18006a
18004e
18016b
18002d
18002g
18066d
18066c
18066b
18016a
18068b
18068a
18014
18004

Fig. 13B1

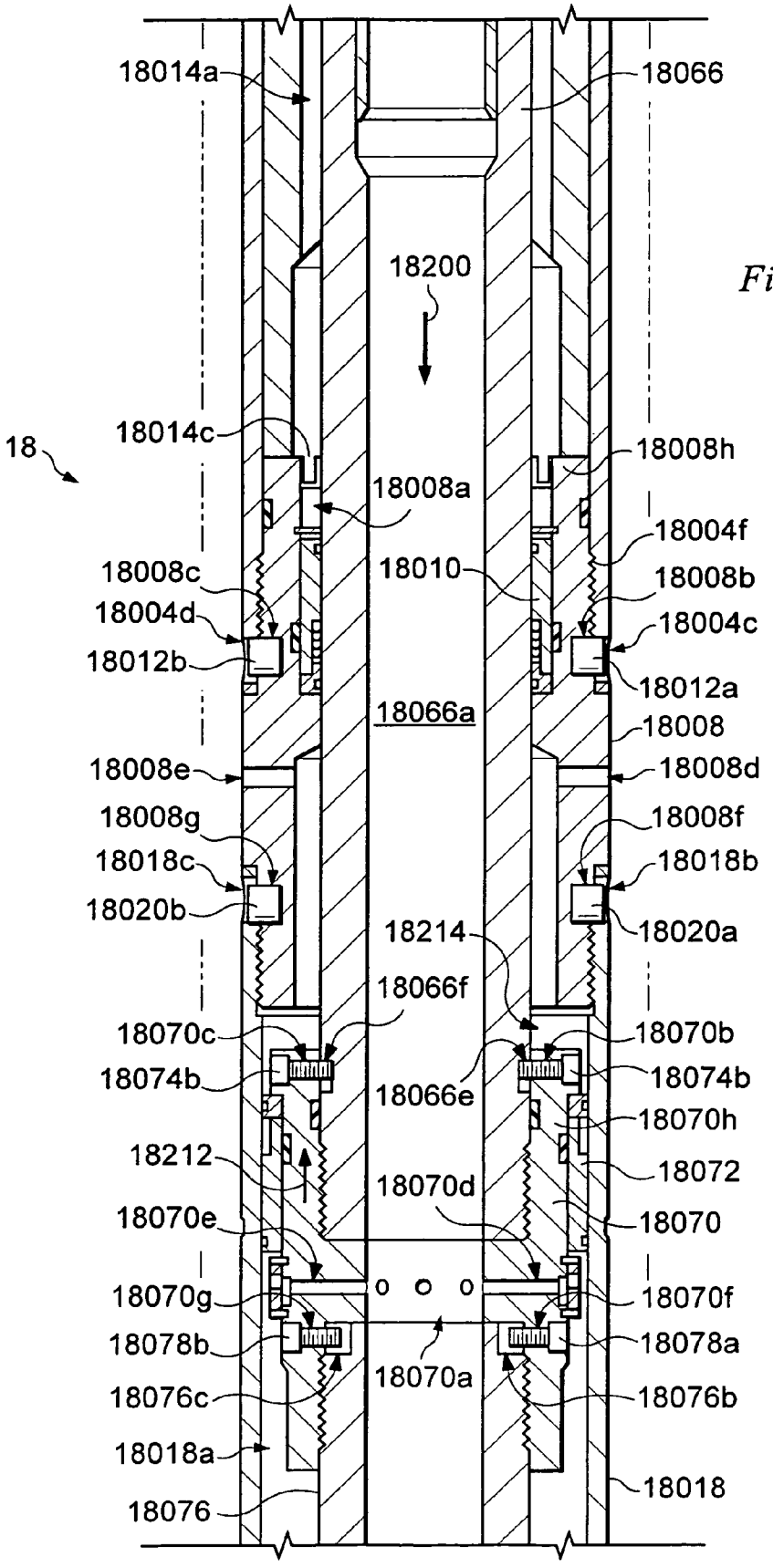

18014a
18066
18200
18
18014c
18008h
18008a
18004f
18008c
18010
18008b
18004d
18004c
18012b
18012a
18066a
18008
18008e
18008d
18008g
18008f
18018c
18018b
18020b
18020a
18214
18066f
18070c
18070b
18074b
18074b
18066e
18070h
18212
18072
18070d
18070e
18070
18070g
18070f
18078b
18078a
18070a
18076c
18076b
18018a
18018
18076

Fig. 13B2

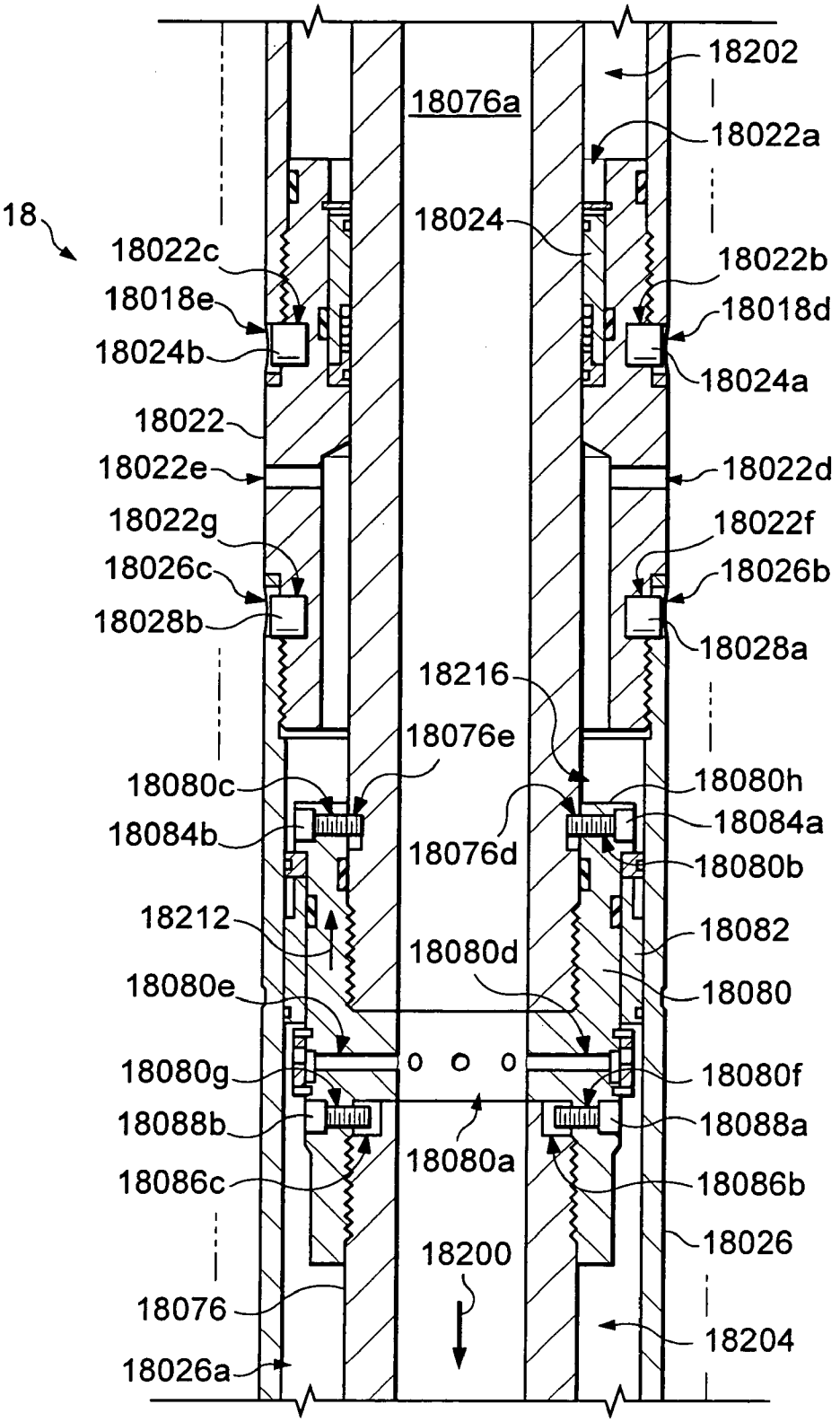

18
18022c
18018e
18024b
18022
18022e
18022g
18026c
18028b
18080c
18084b
18212
18080e
18080g
18088b
18086c
18076
18026a
18202
18076a
18022a
18024
18022b
18018d
18024a
18022d
18022f
18026b
18028a
18216
18076e
18080h
18084a
18076d
18080b
18082
18080d
18080
18080f
18088a
18080a
18086b
18026
18200
18204

Fig. 13B3

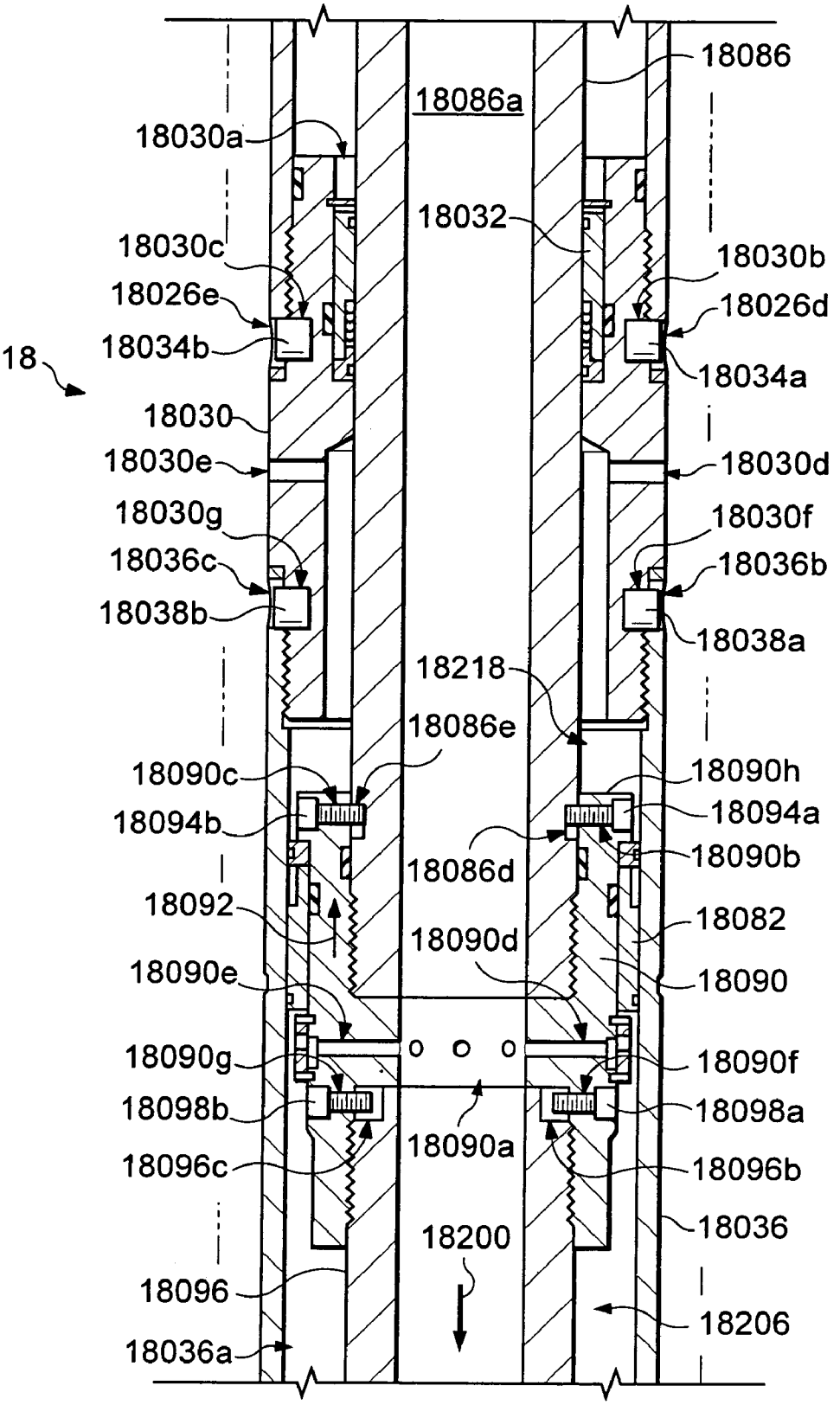

18086
18086a
18030a
18032
18030c
18030b
18026e
18026d
18034b
18
18034a
18030
18030e
18030d
18030g
18030f
18036c
18036b
18038b
18038a
18218
18086e
18090c
18090h
18094b
18094a
18086d
18090b
18092
18082
18090d
18090e
18090
18090g
18090f
18098b
18098a
18090a
18096c
18096b
18036
18200
18096
18206
18036a

Fig. 13B4

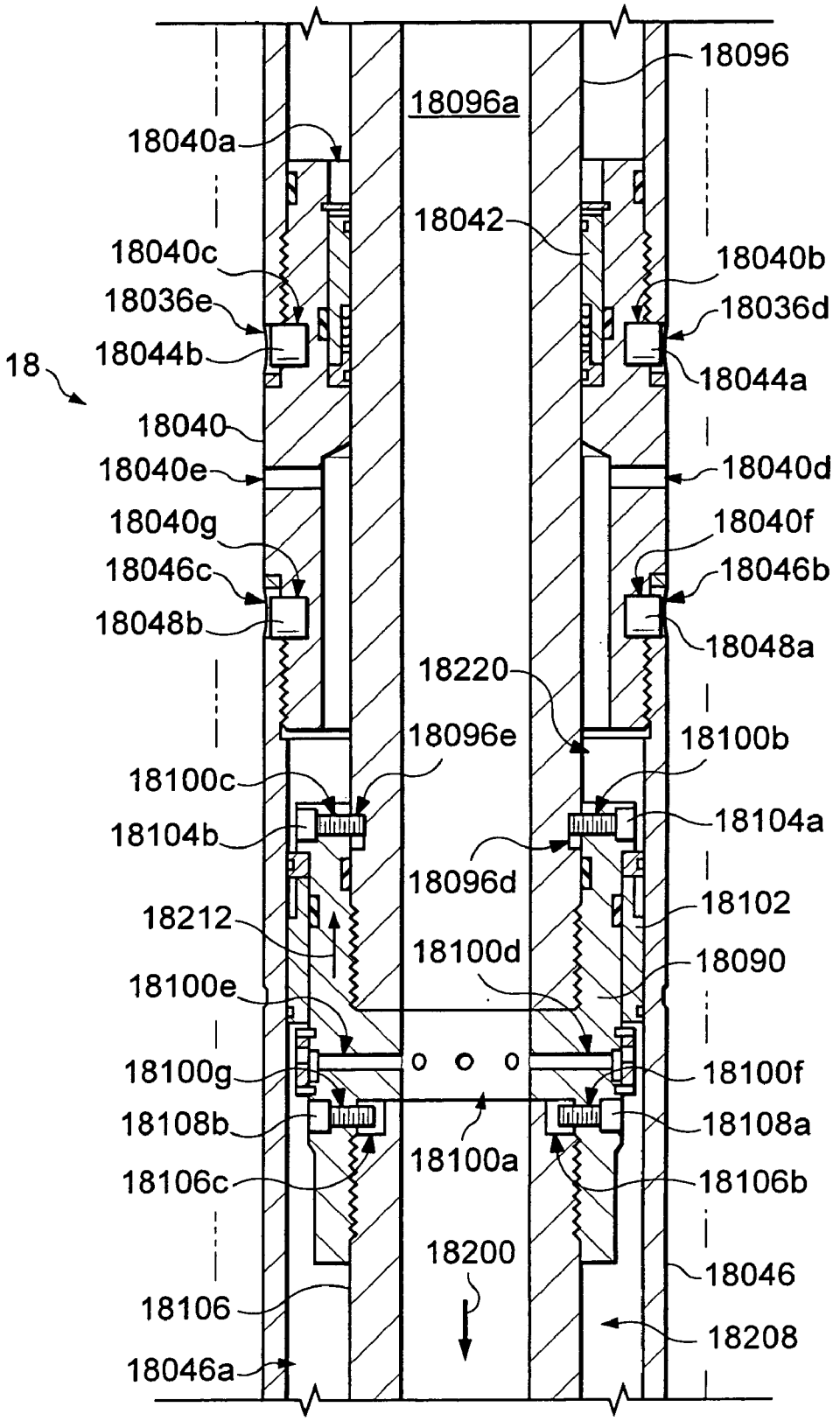

18096
18096a
18040a
18042
18040c
18040b
18036e
18036d
18044b
18044a
18
18040
18040e
18040d
18040g
18040f
18046c
18046b
18048b
18048a
18220
18096e
18100b
18100c
18104a
18104b
18096d
18102
18212
18100d
18090
18100e
18100g
18100f
18108b
18108a
18100a
18106c
18106b
18200
18046
18106
18208
18046a

Fig. 13B5

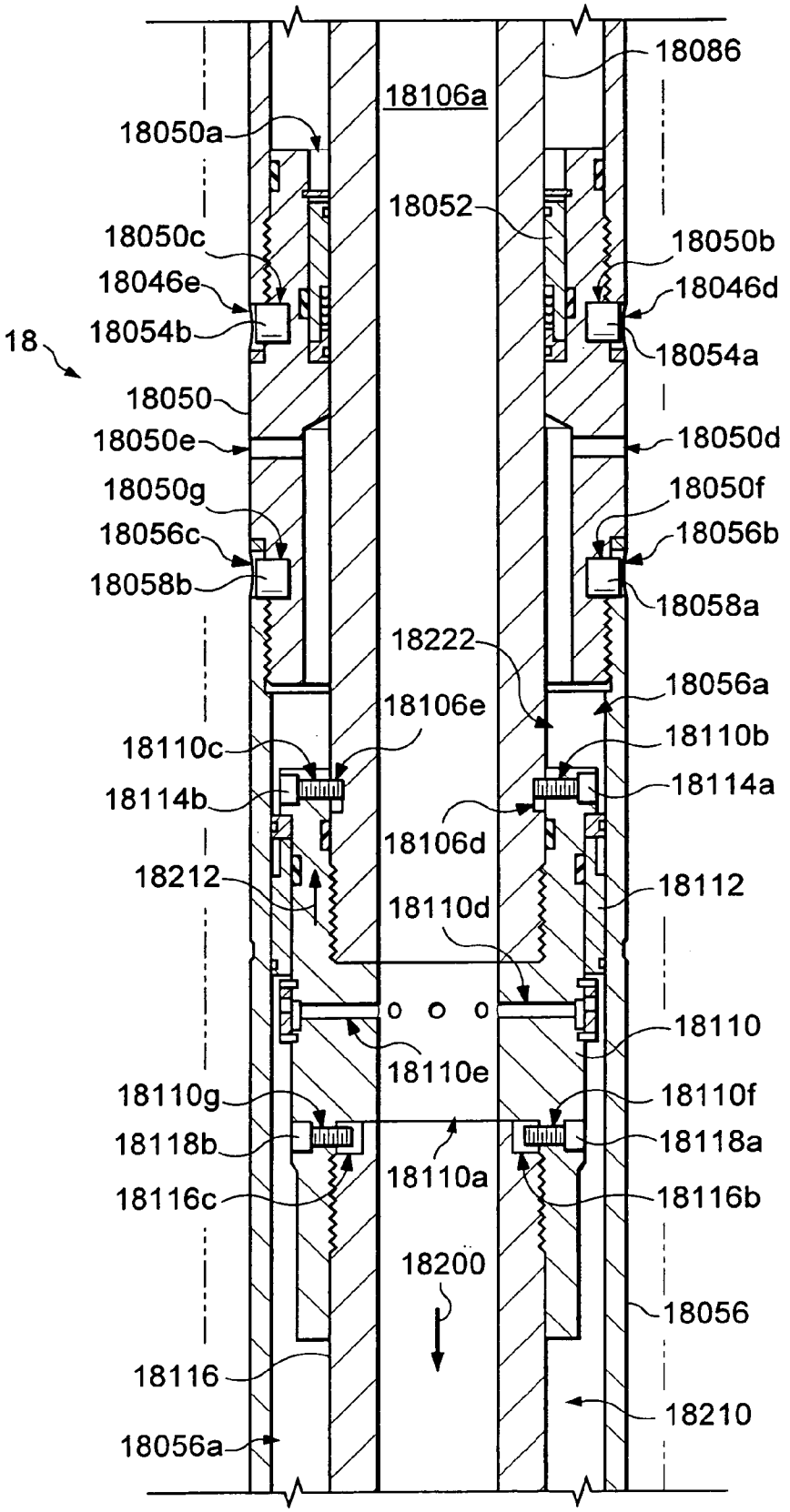

18086
18106a
18050a
18052
18050c
18050b
18046e
18046d
18054b
18
18054a
18050
18050e
18050d
18050g
18050f
18056c
18056b
18058b
18058a
18222
18056a
18106e
18110c
18110b
18114b
18114a
18106d
18212
18112
18110d
18110
18110e
18110g
18110f
18118b
18118a
18110a
18116c
18116b
18200
18056
18116
18210
18056a

Fig. 13B6

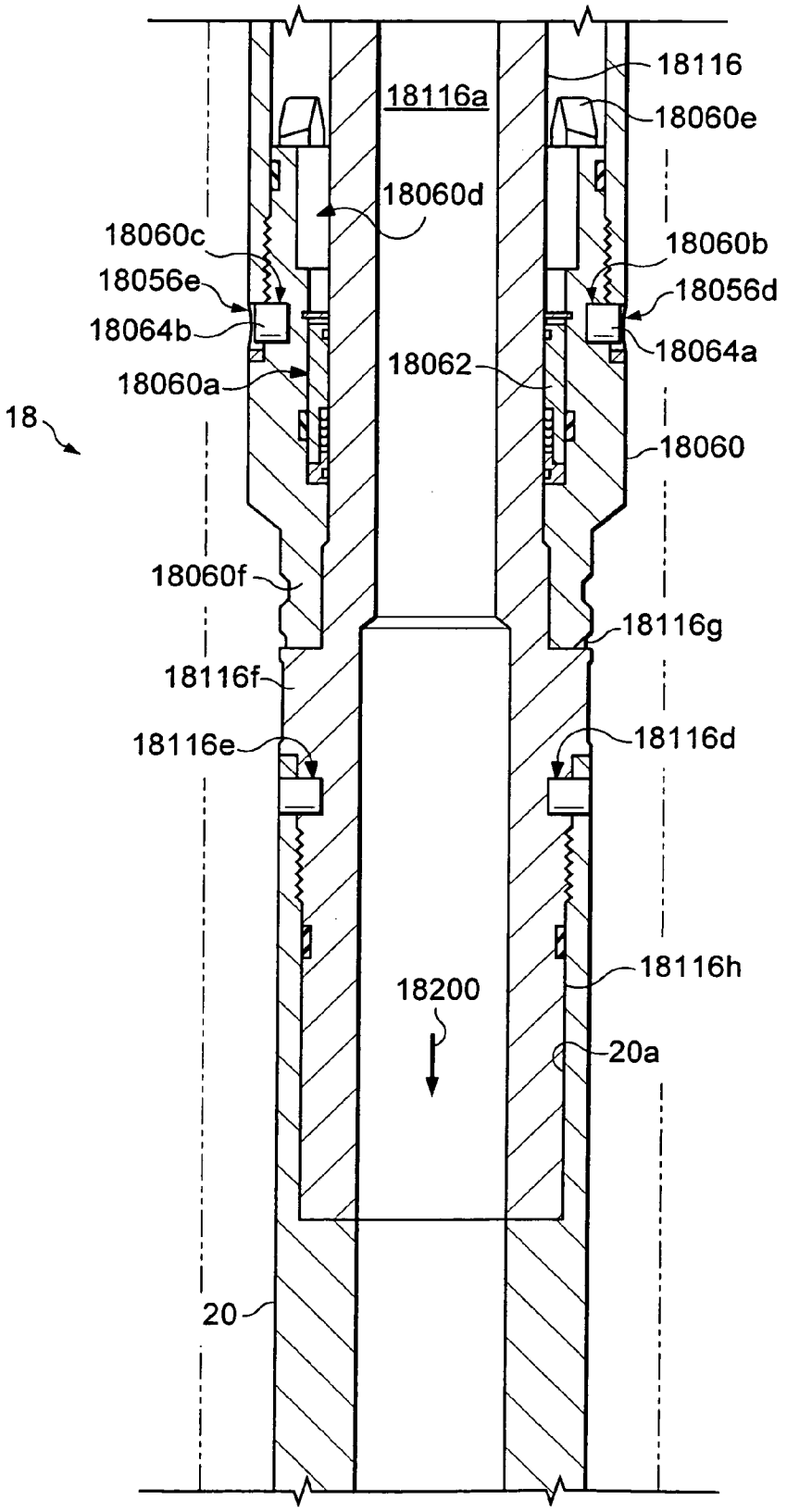

18116
18116a
18060e
18060d
18060c
18060b
18056e
18056d
18064b
18064a
18062
18060a
18
18060
18060f
18116g
18116f
18116e
18116d
18116h
18200
20a
20

Fig. 13B7

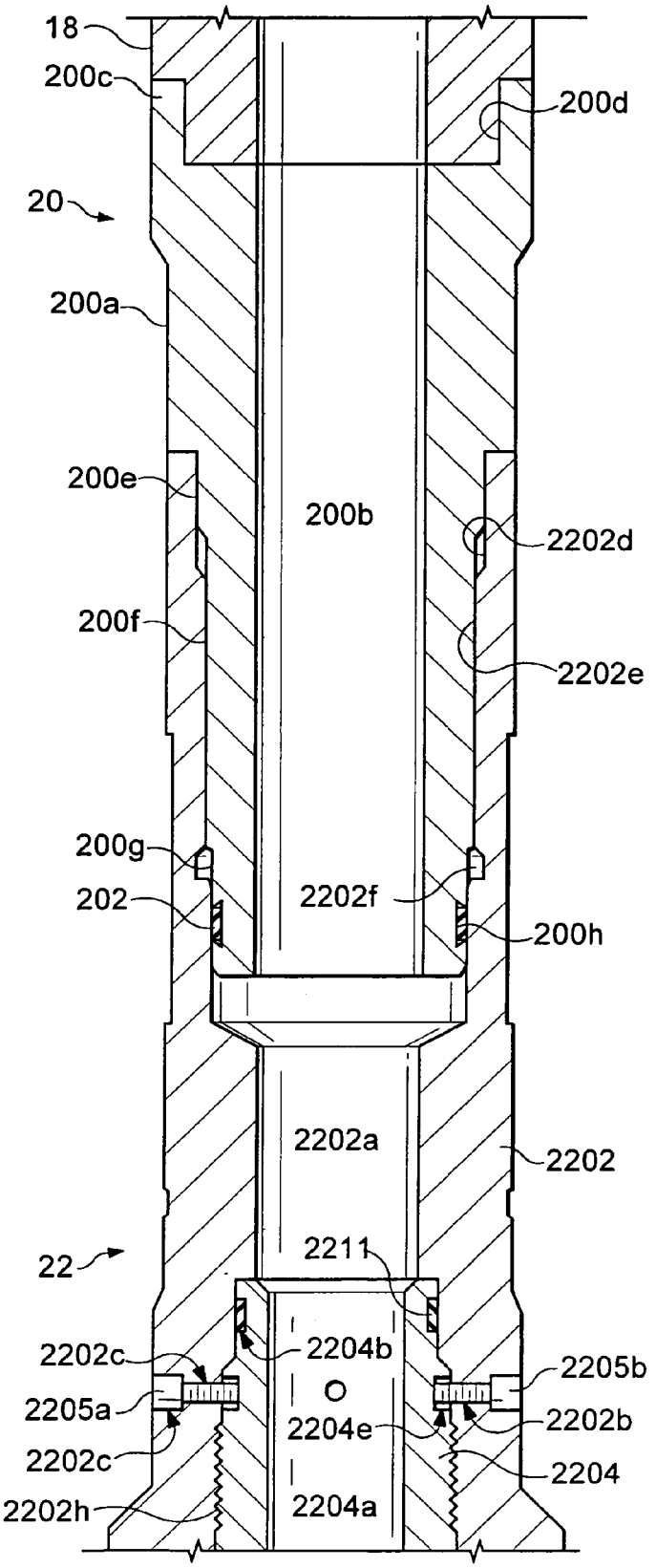

18
200c
200d
20
200a
200e
200b
2202d
200f
2202e
200g
202
2202f
200h
2202a
2202
22
2211
2202c
2204b
2205b
2205a
2204e
2202b
2202c
2204
2202h
2204a

Fig. 14A

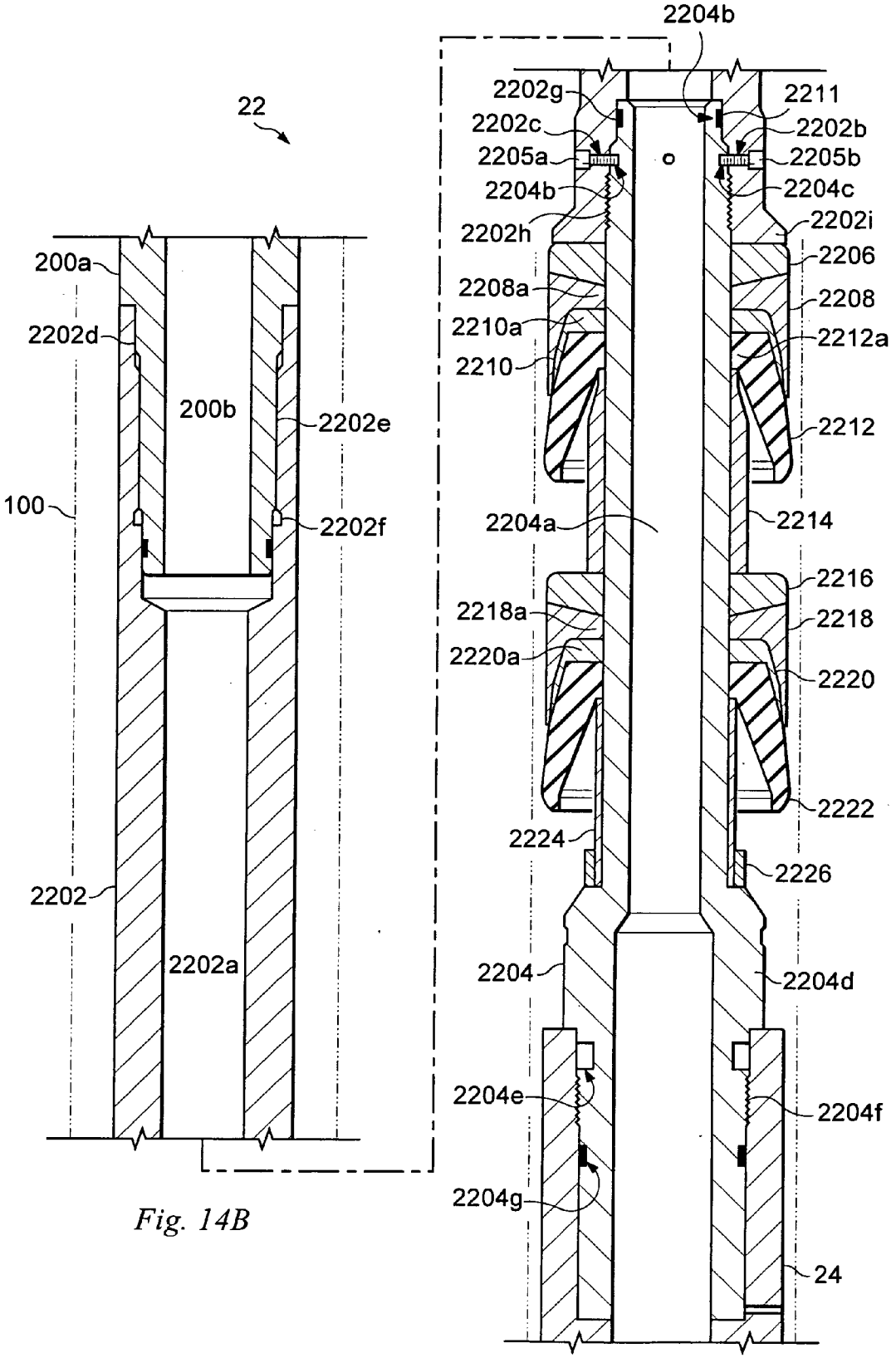

22
200a
2202d
200b
2202e
100
2202f
2202
2202a
2204b
2202g
2211
2202c
2202b
2205a
2205b
2204b
2204c
2202h
2202i
2206
2208a
2208
2210a
2212a
2210
2212
2204a
2214
2216
2218a
2218
2220a
2220
2222
2224
2226
2204
2204d
2204e
2204f
2204g
24

Fig. 14B

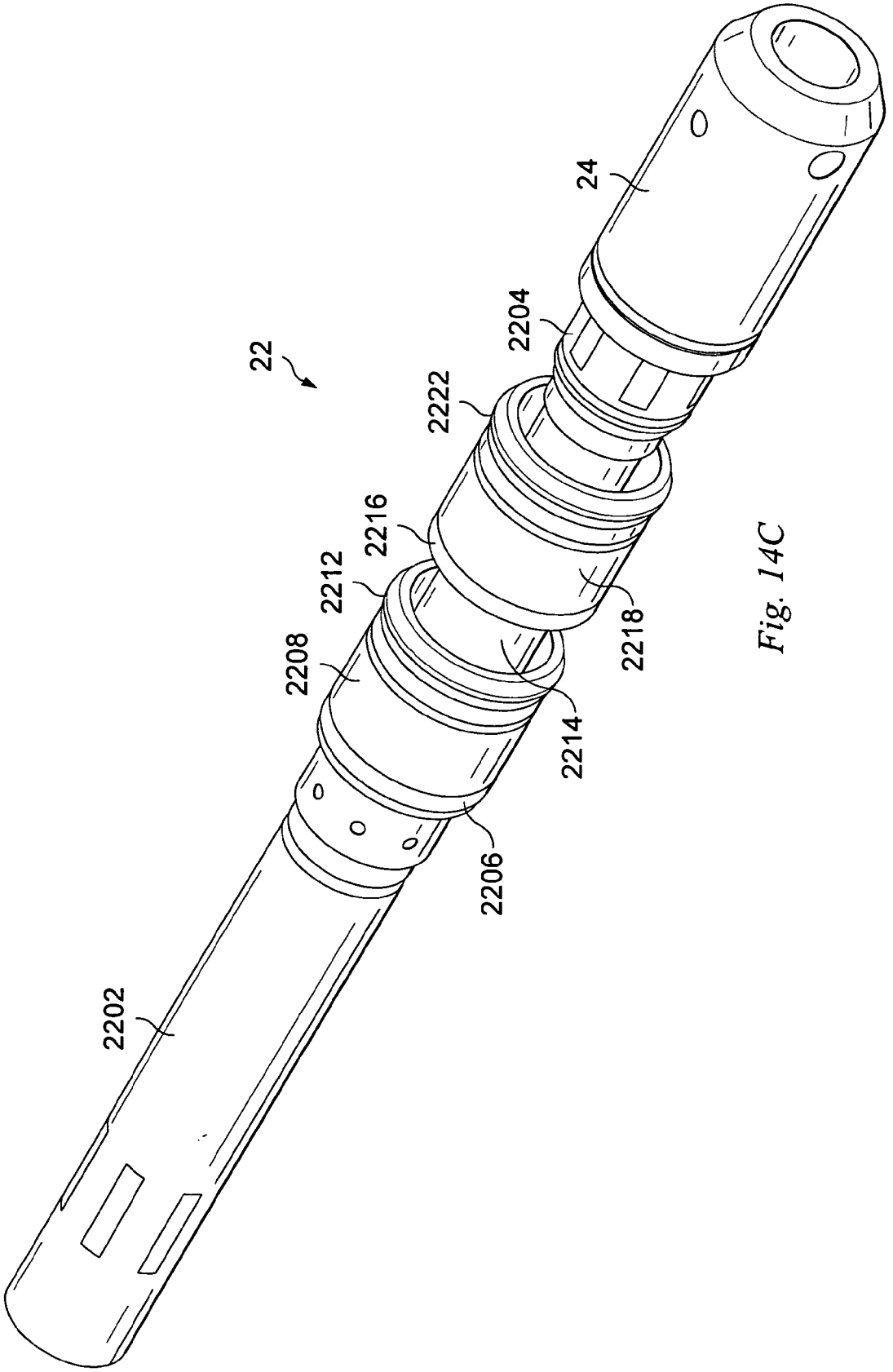


Fig. 14C

Fig. 15-1

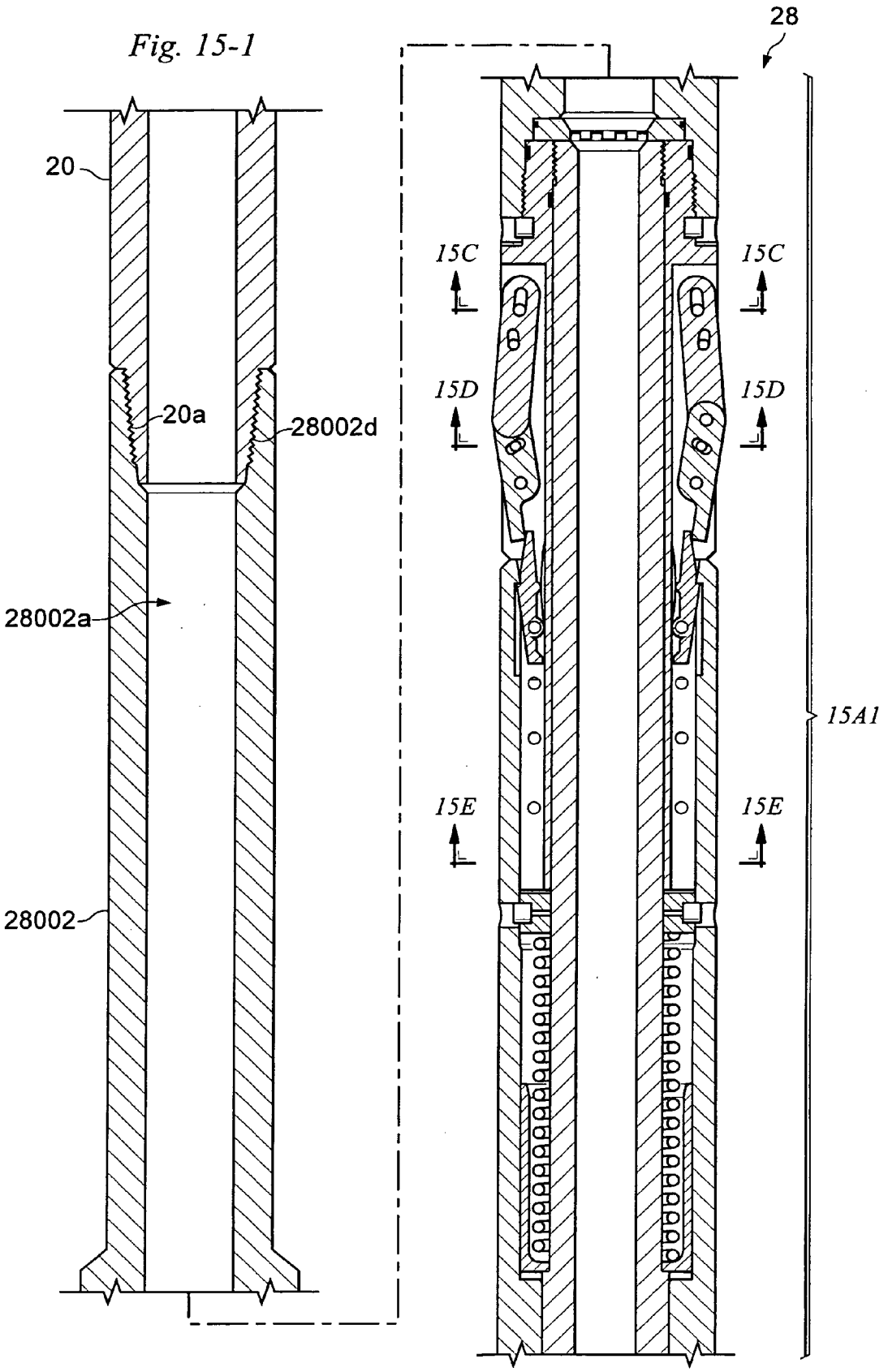


Fig. 15-2

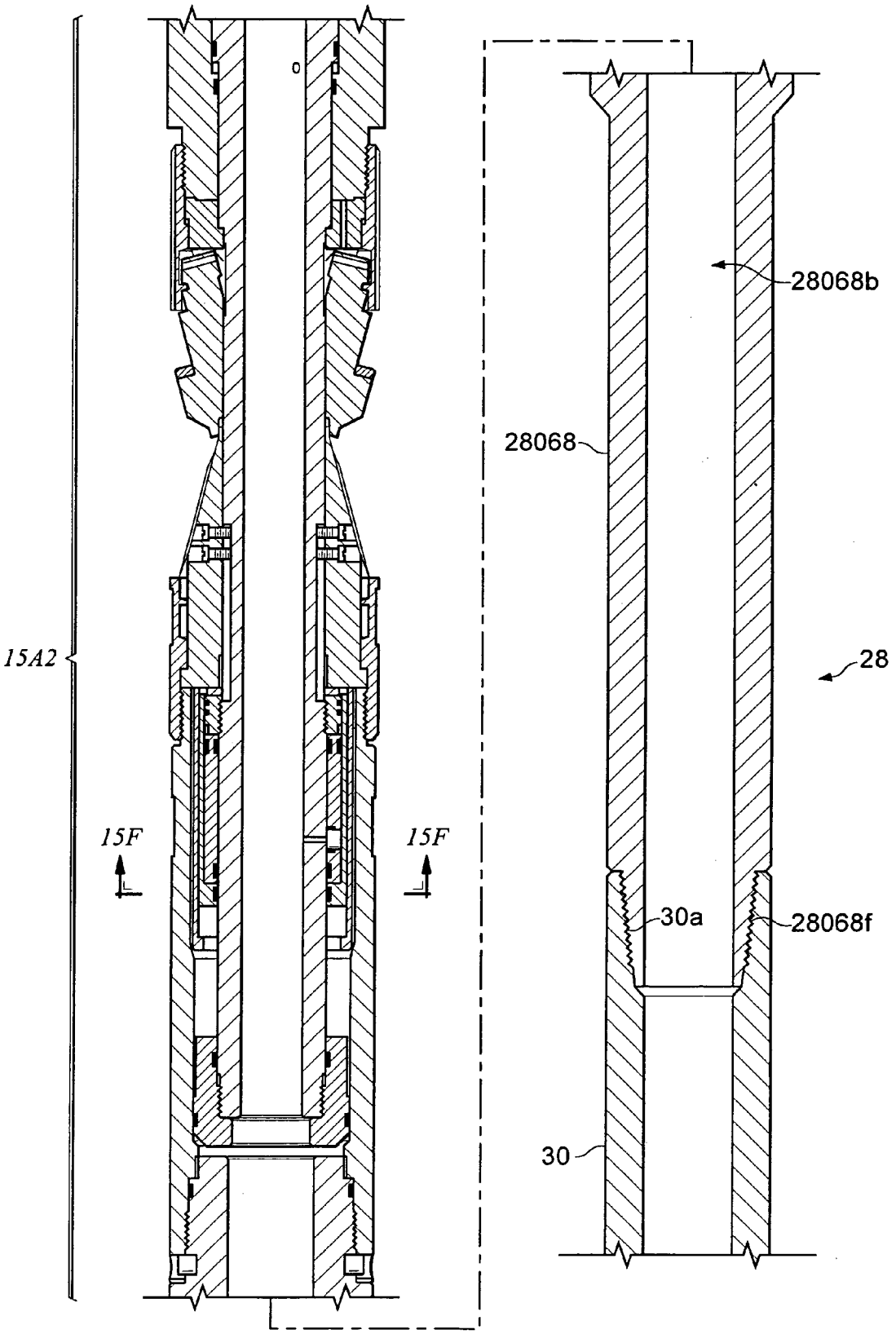
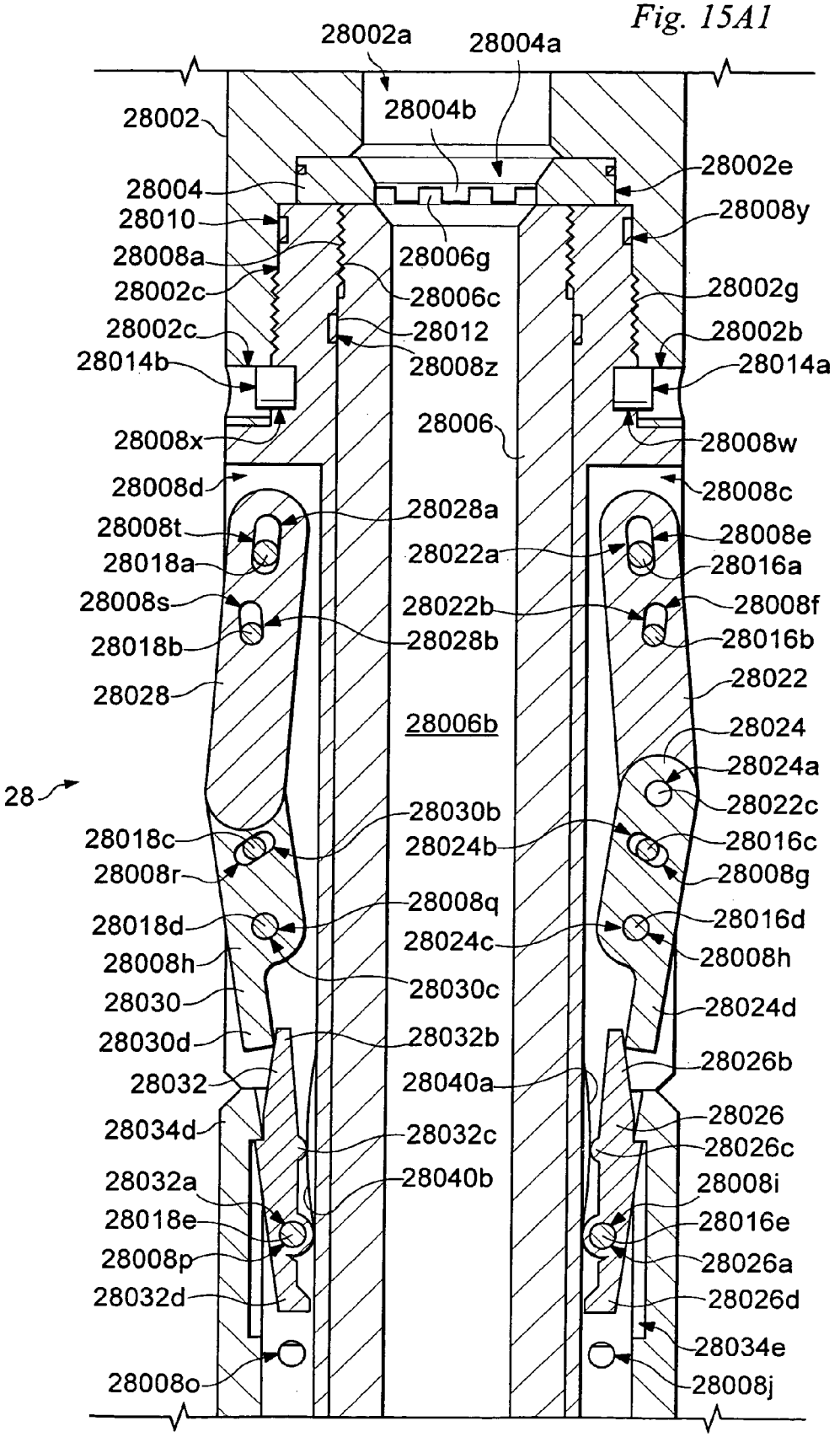


Fig. 15A1


28002a
28004a
28004b
28002
28002e
28004
28008y
28010
28008a
28006g
28002c
28006c
28002g
28002c
28012
28002b
28014b
28008z
28014a
28006
28008x
28008w
28008d
28008c
28028a
28008t
28008e
28022a
28018a
28016a
28008s
28022b
28008f
28028b
28018b
28016b
28028
28022
28006b
28024
28024a
28
28022c
28030b
28018c
28024b
28016c
28008r
28008g
28008q
28018d
28016d
28024c
28008h
28030c
28030
28024d
28030d
28032b
28026b
28032
28040a
28026
28034d
28032c
28026c
28040b
28008i
28032a
28018e
28016e
28008p
28026a
28032d
28026d
28034e
28008o
28008j

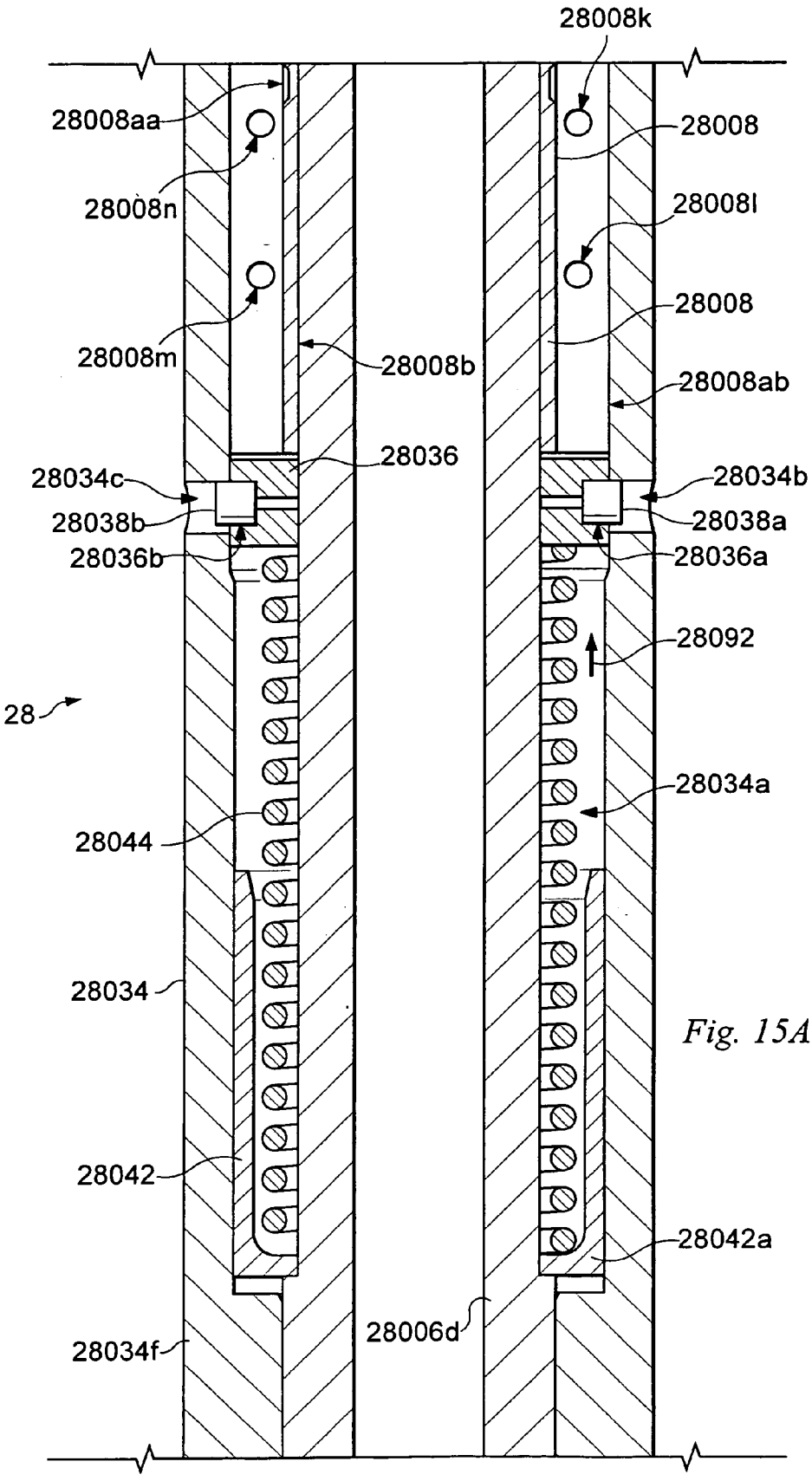

28008k
28008aa
28008
28008n
28008l
28008
28008m
28008b
28008ab
28036
28034c
28034b
28038b
28038a
28036b
28036a
28092
28
28034a
28044
28034
28042
28042a
28006d
28034f

Fig. 15A2

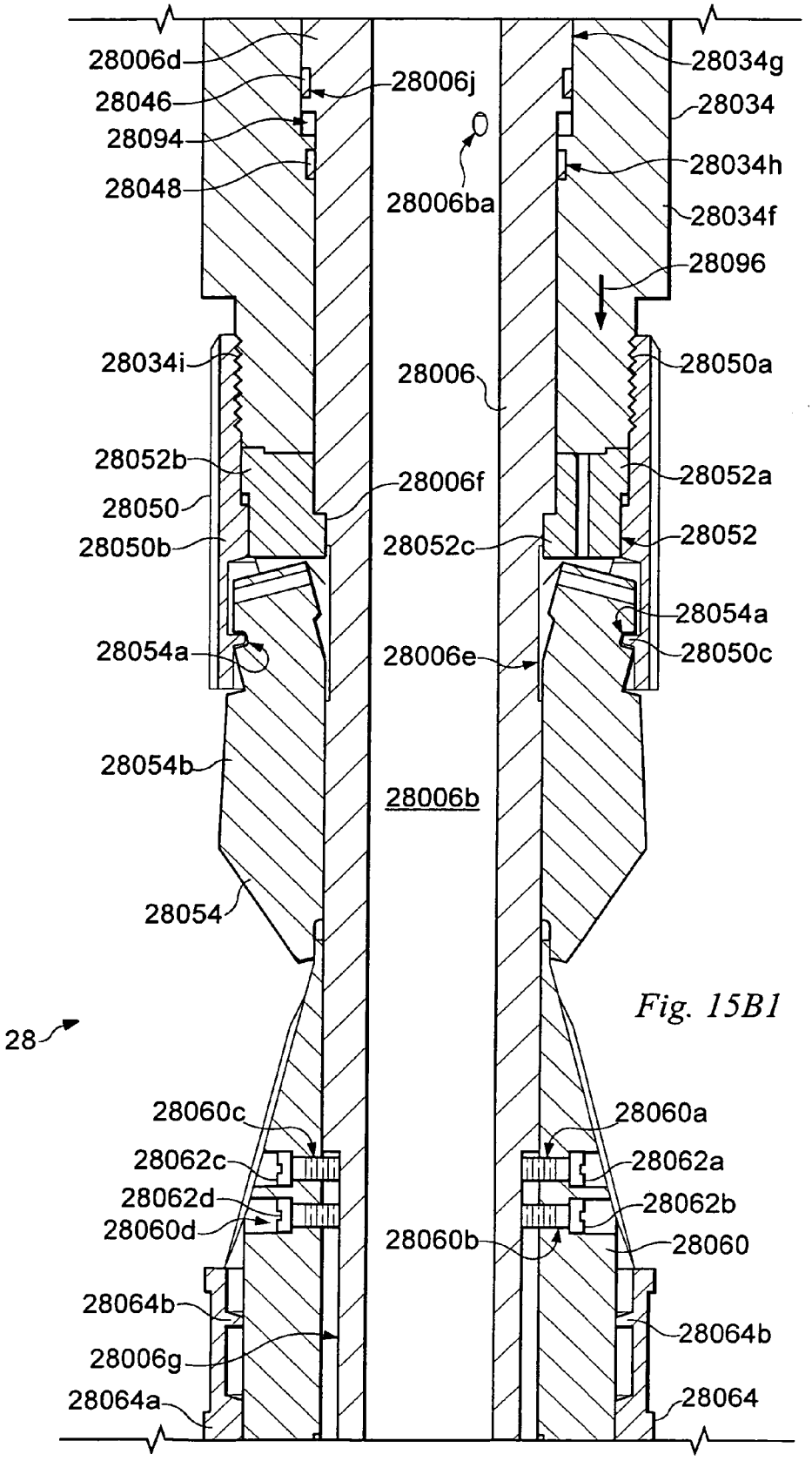

28006d
28046
28094
28048
28034i
28052b
28050
28050b
28054a
28054b
28054
28
28060c
28062c
28062d
28060d
28064b
28006g
28064a
28006j
28006ba
28006
28006f
28006e
28006b
28034g
28034
28034h
28034f
28096
28050a
28052a
28052
28052c
28054a
28050c
28060a
28062a
28062b
28060
28060b
28064b
28064

Fig. 15B1

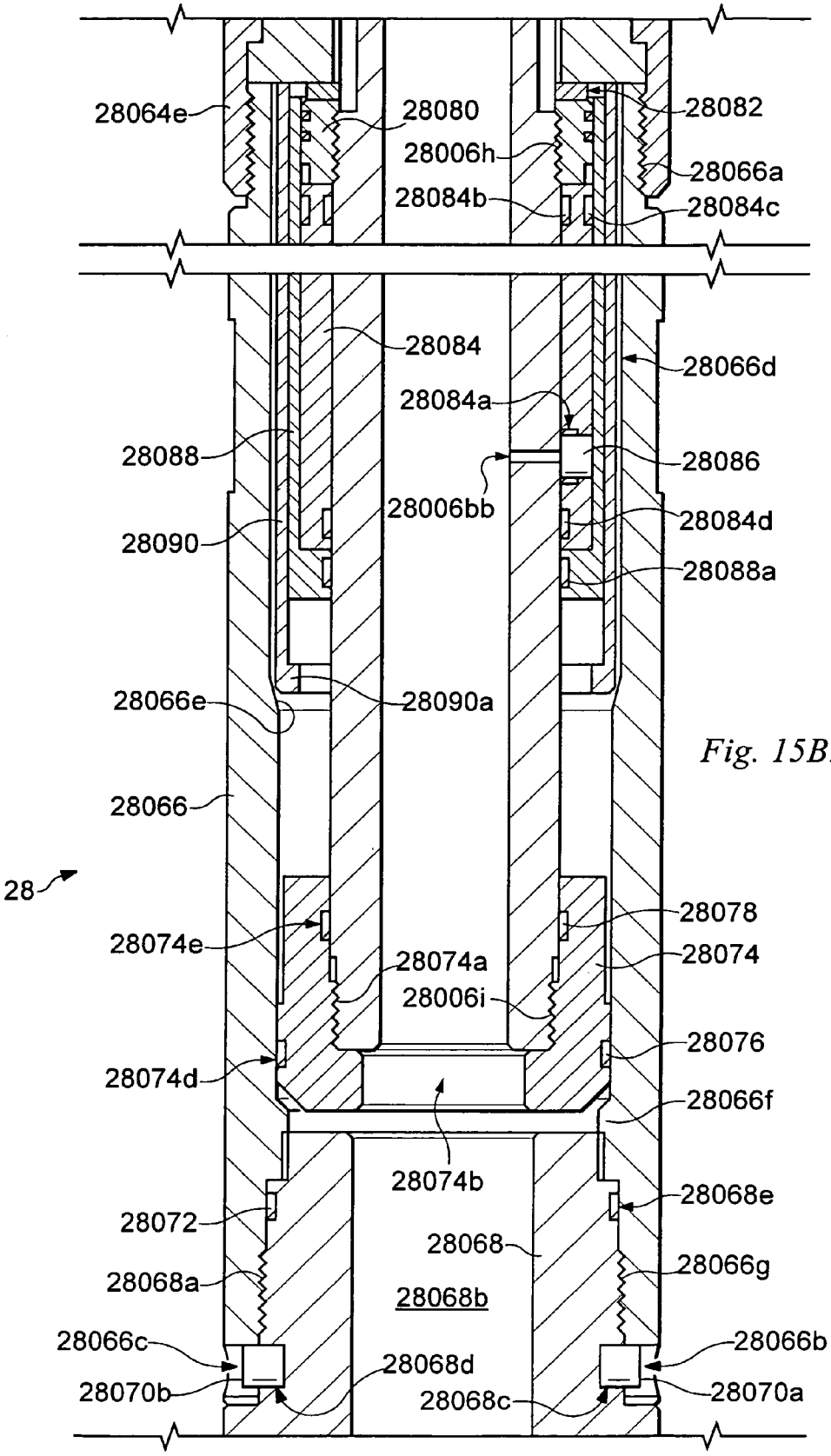

28064e
28080
28082
28006h
28066a
28084b
28084c
28084
28066d
28084a
28088
28086
28006bb
28084d
28090
28088a
28066e
28090a
28066
28
28078
28074e
28074
28074a
28006i
28076
28074d
28066f
28074b
28068e
28072
28068
28066g
28068a
28068b
28066c
28066b
28068d
28070b
28068c
28070a

Fig. 15B2

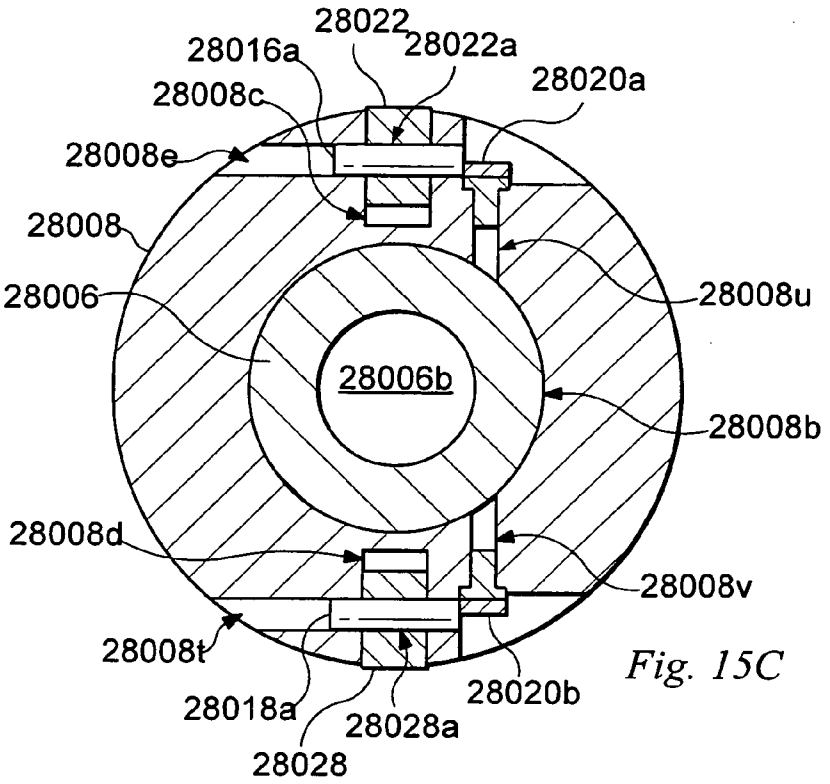


Fig. 15C

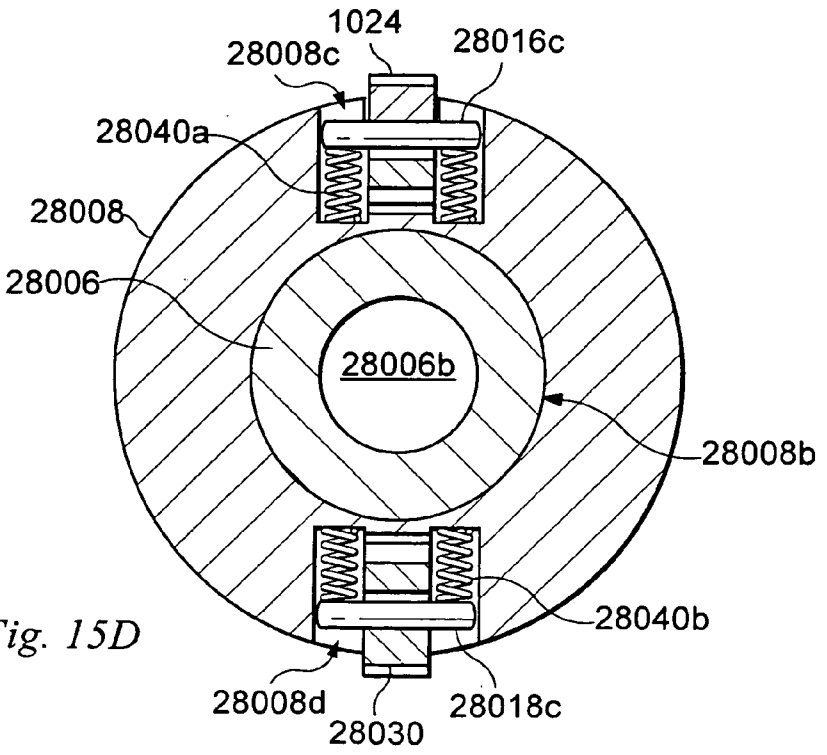


Fig. 15D

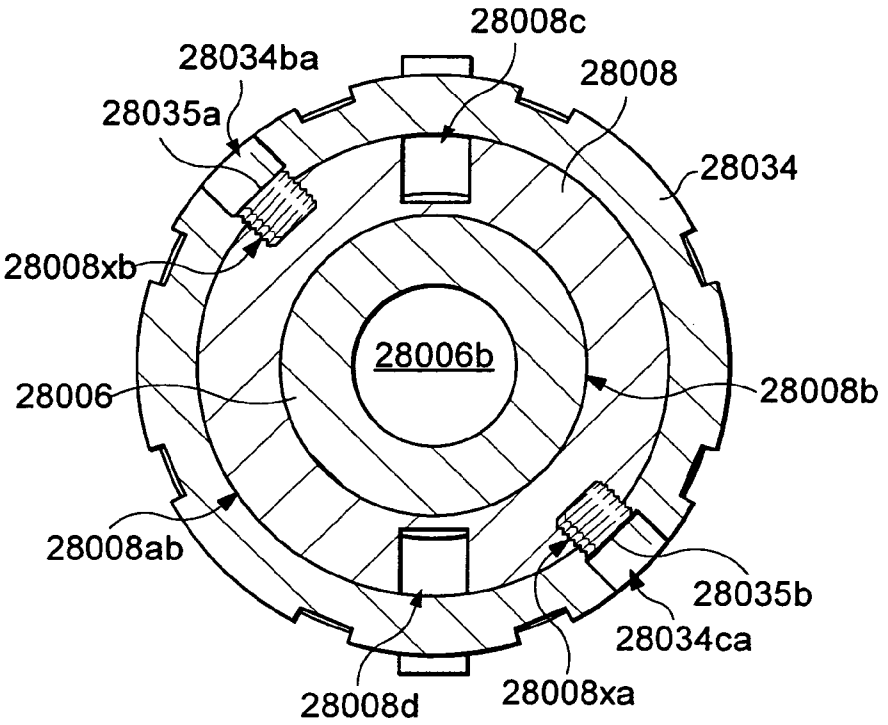


Fig. 15E

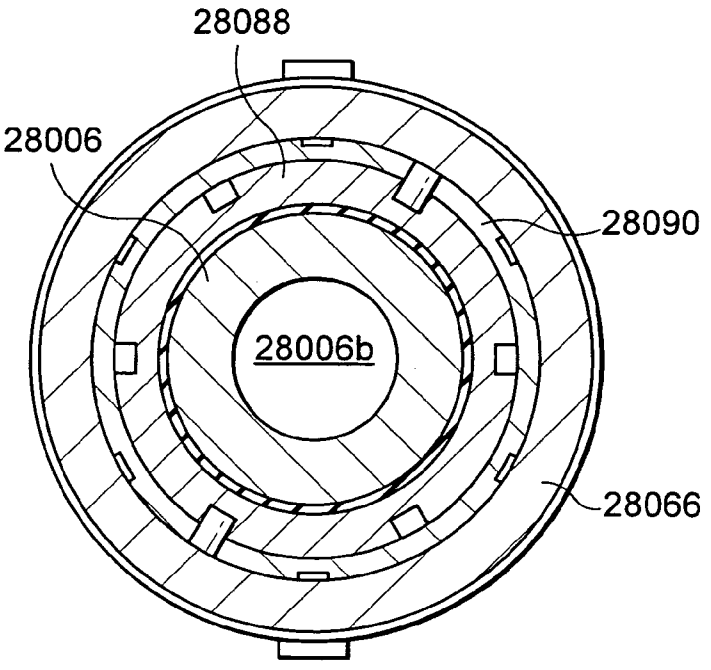


Fig. 15F

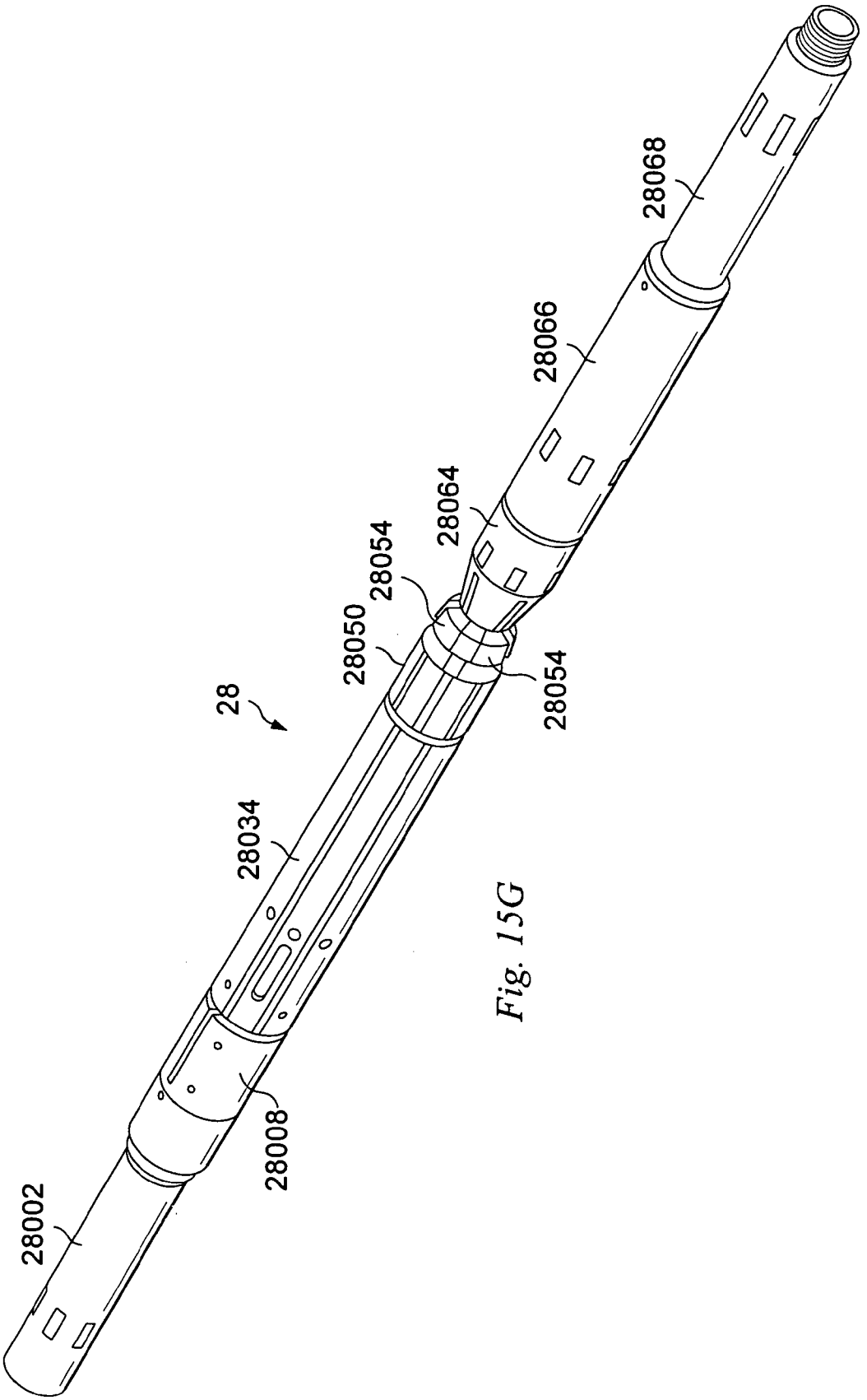


Fig. 15G

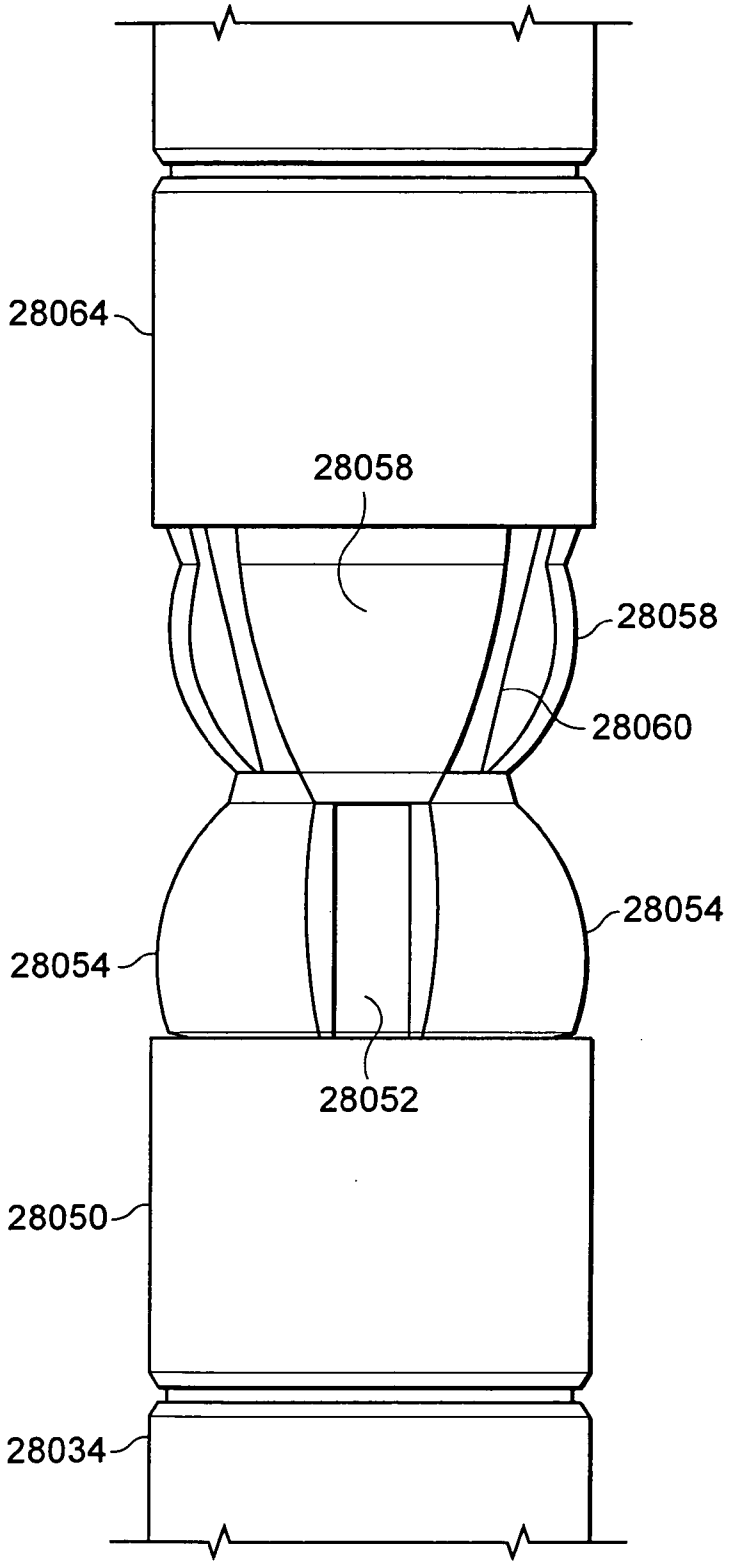


Fig. 15H

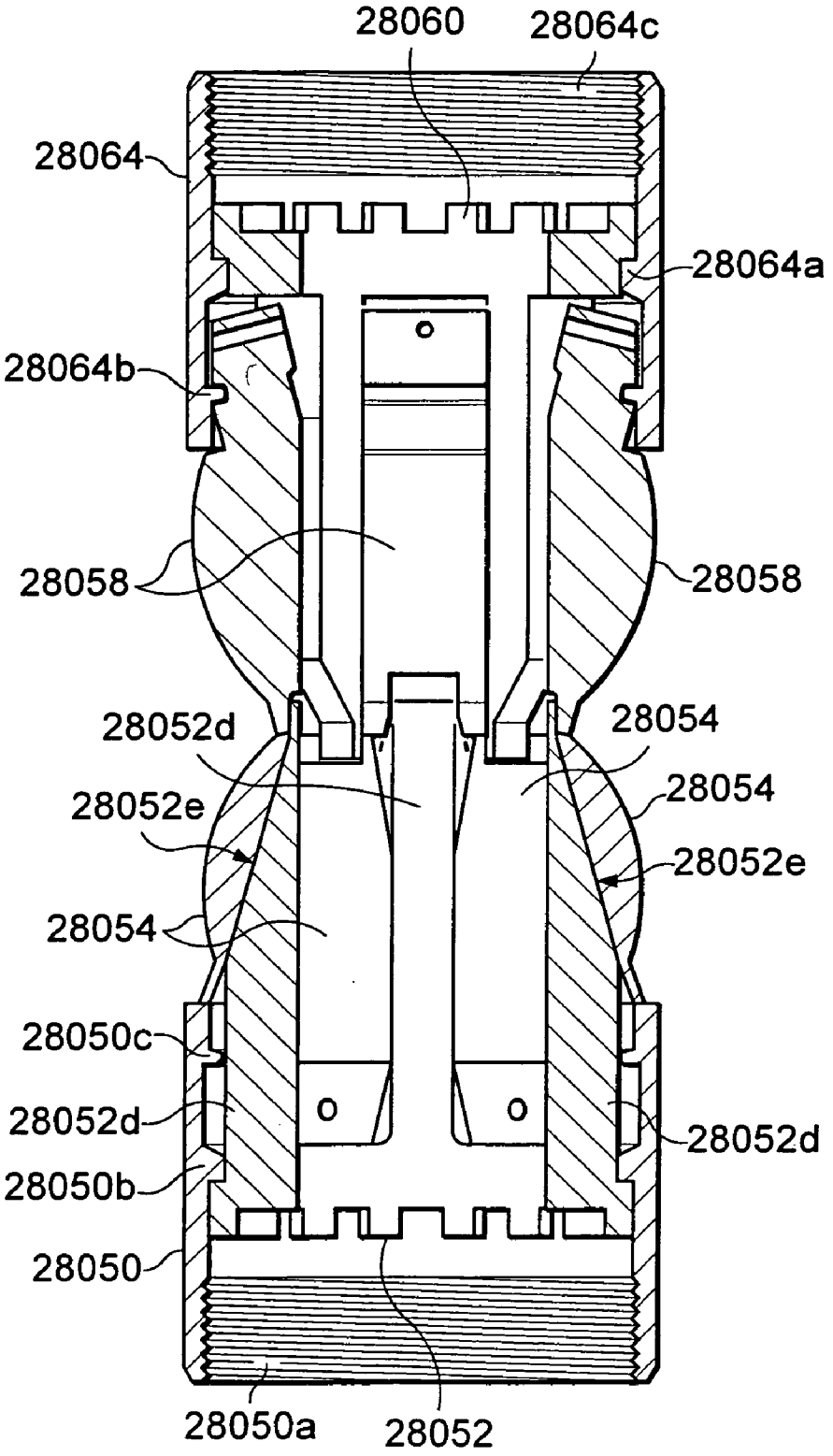

28060
28064c
28064
28064a
28064b
28058
28058
28052d
28054
28052e
28054
28052e
28054
28050c
28052d
28052d
28050b
28050
28050a
28052

FIG. 15I

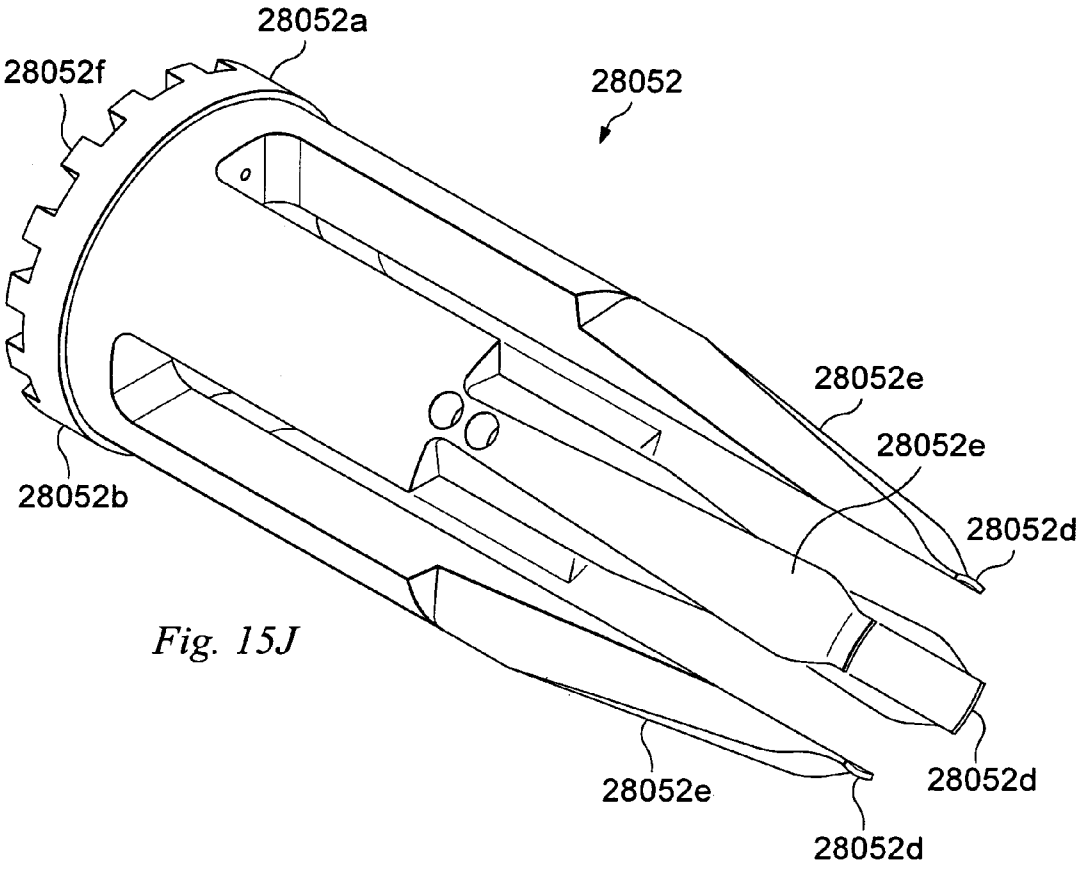


Fig. 15J

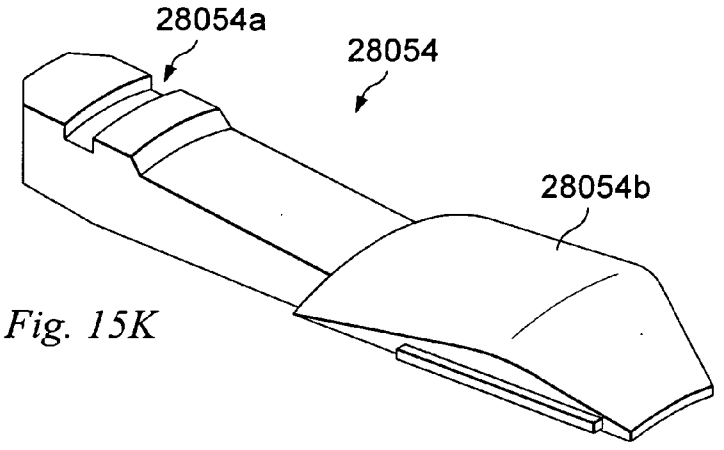


Fig. 15K

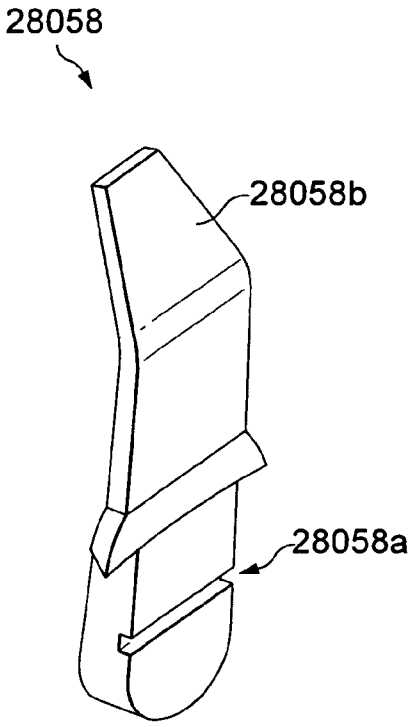


Fig. 15L

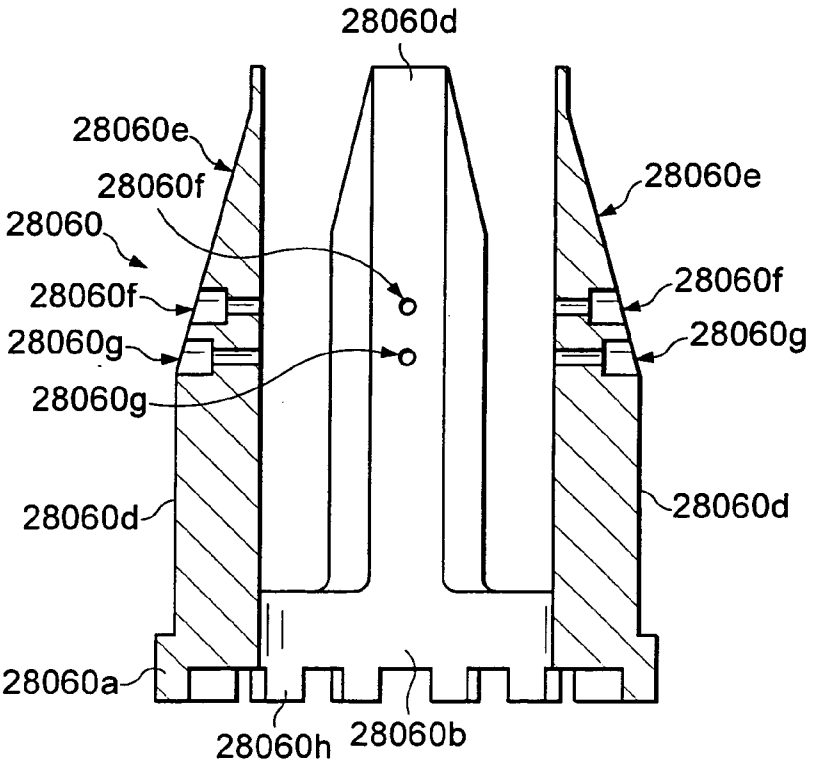


Fig. 15M

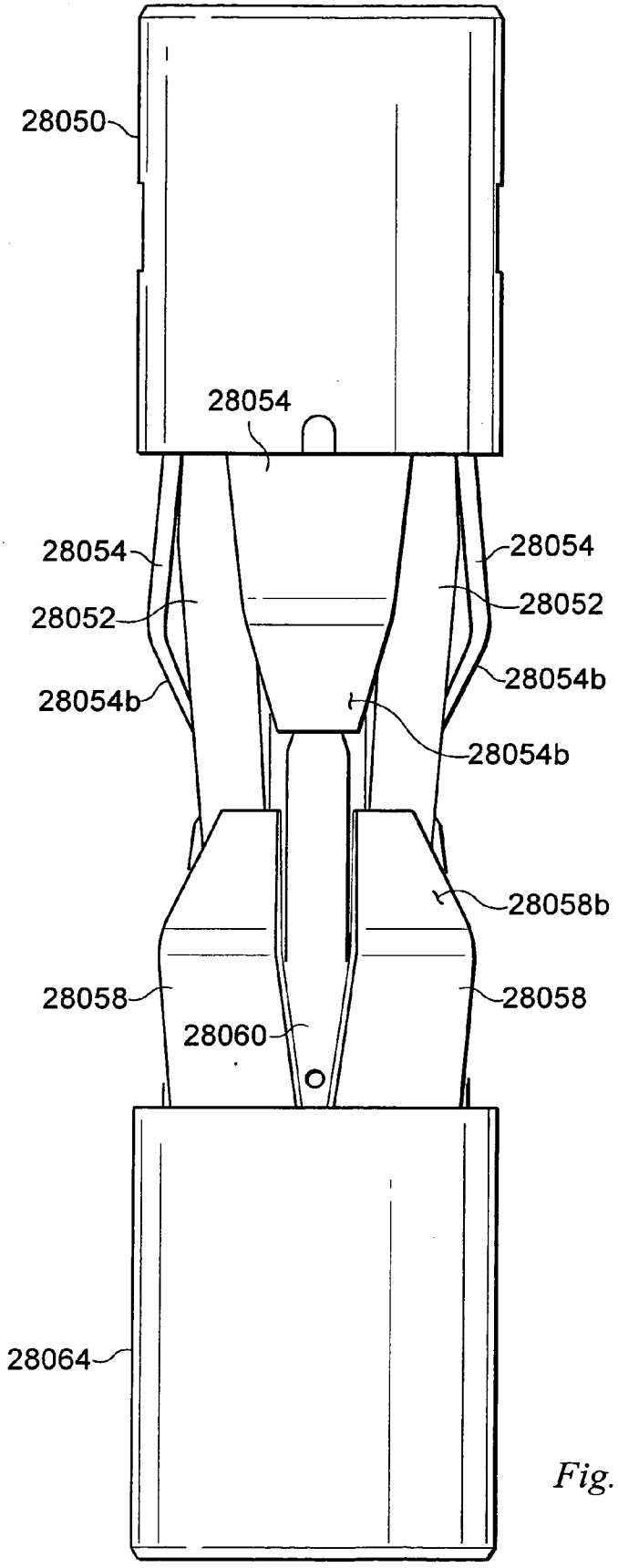

28050
28054
28054
28054
28052
28052
28054b
28054b
28054b
28058b
28058
28058
28060
28064

Fig. 15N

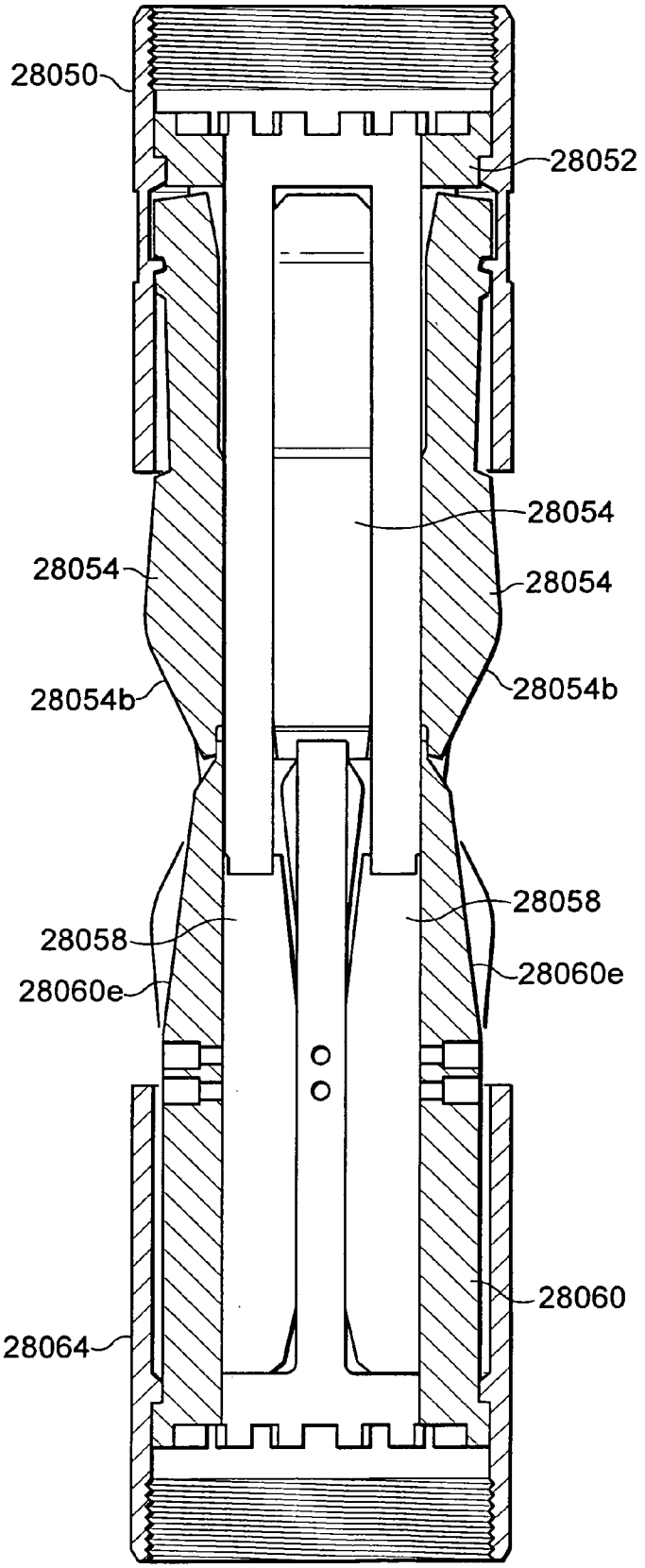

28050
28052
28054
28054
28054
28054b
28054b
28058
28058
28060e
28060e
28060
28064

Fig. 15O

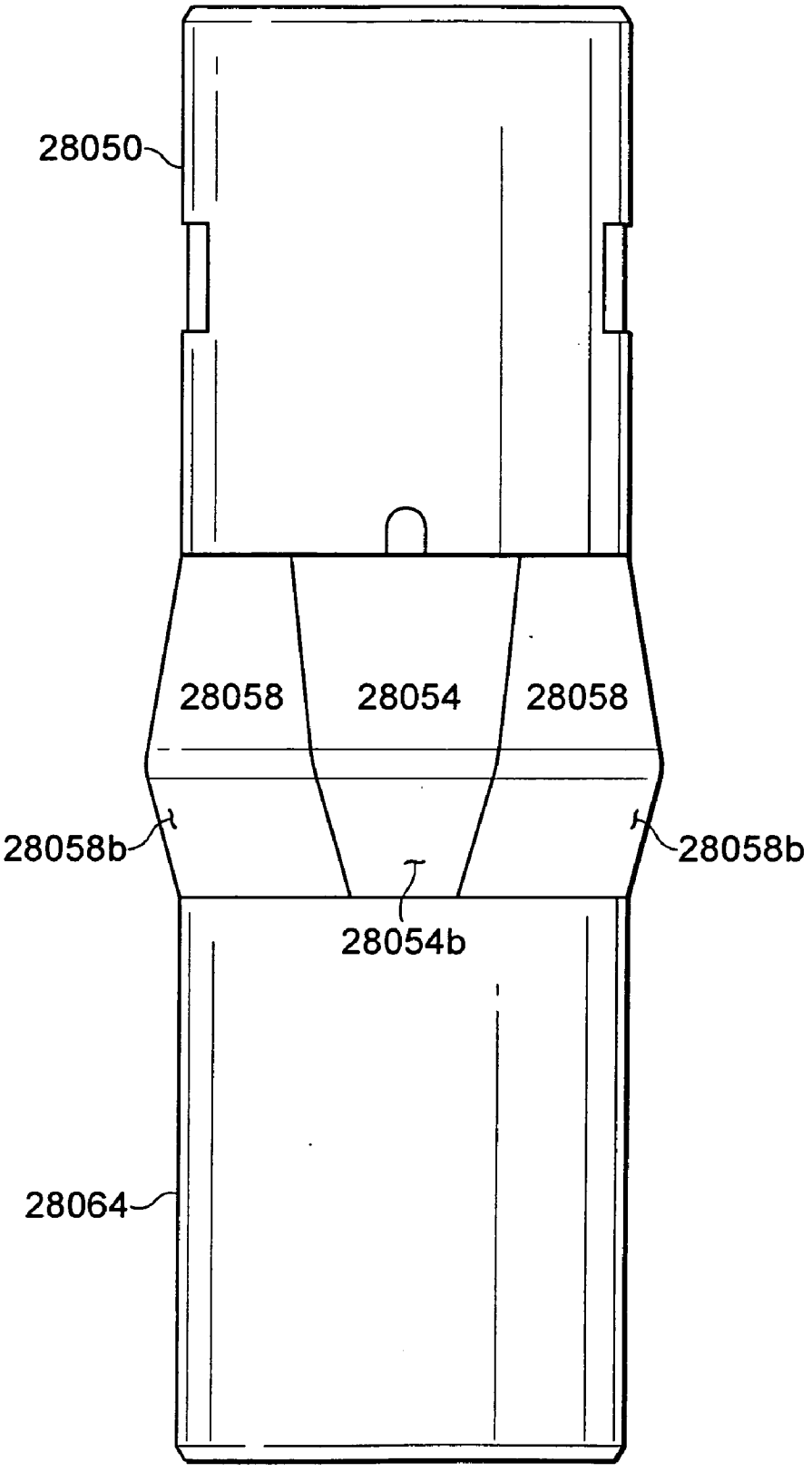


Fig. 15P

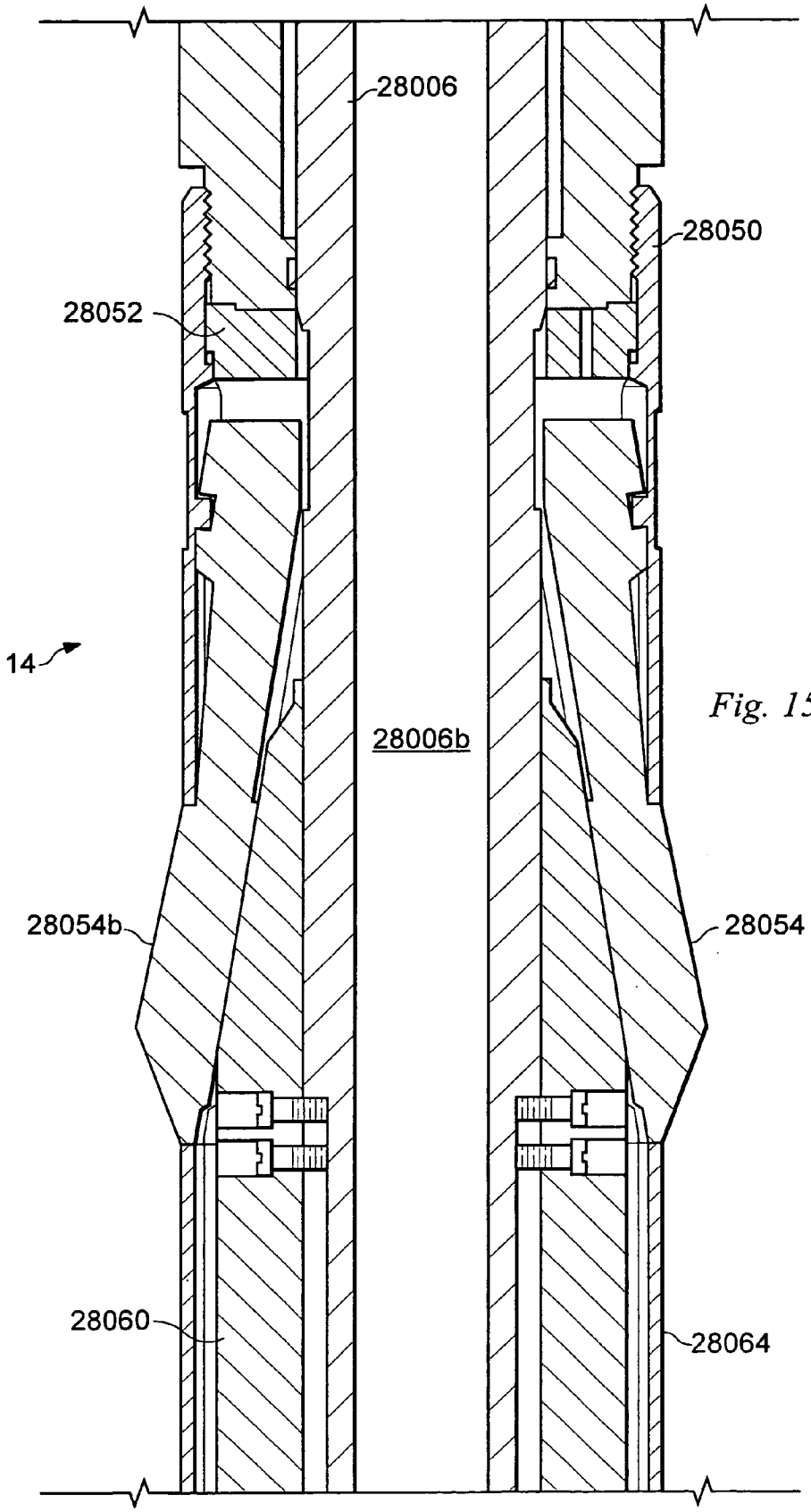


Fig. 15R

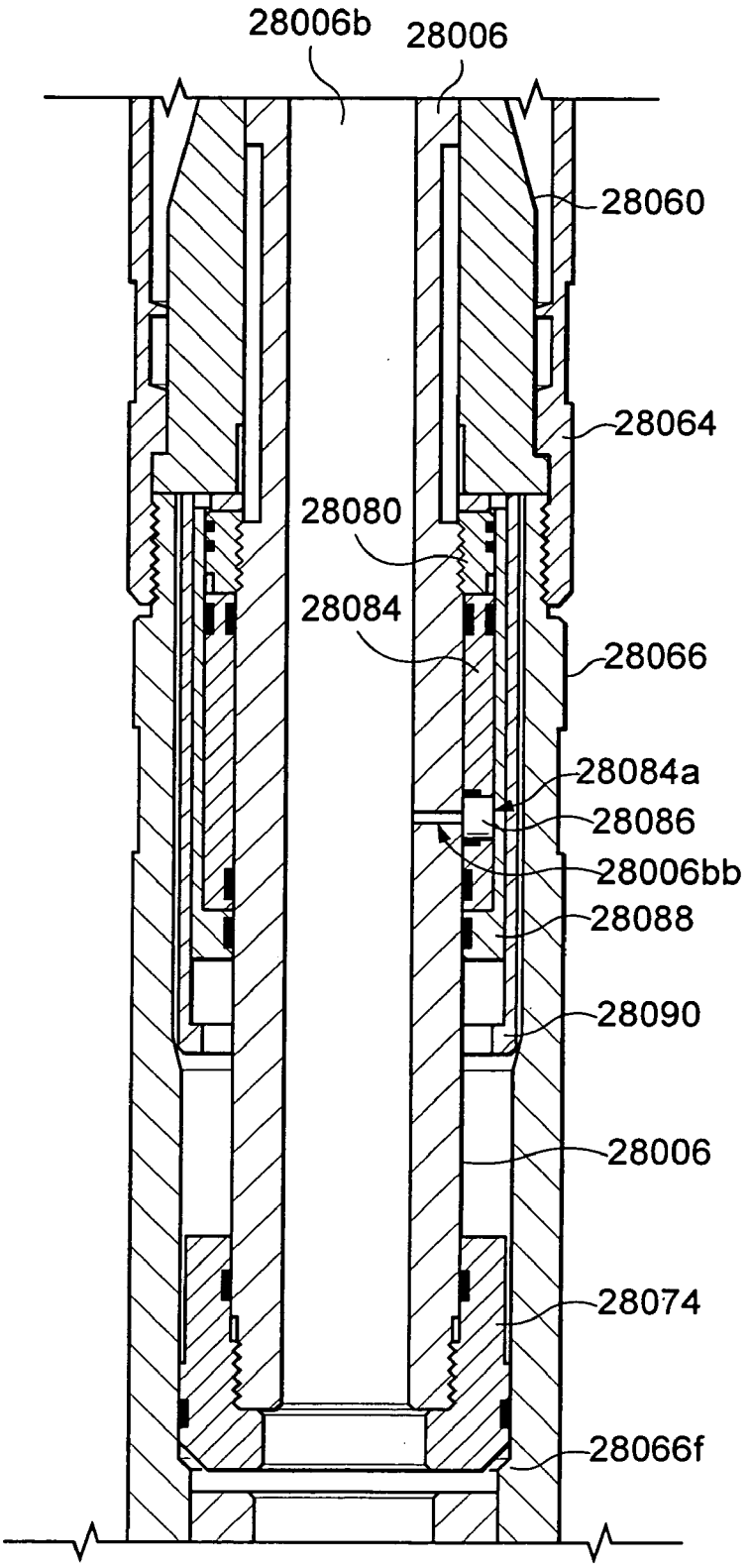

28006b
28006
28060
28064
28080
28084
28066
28084a
28086
28006bb
28088
28090
28006
28074
28066f

Fig. 15S

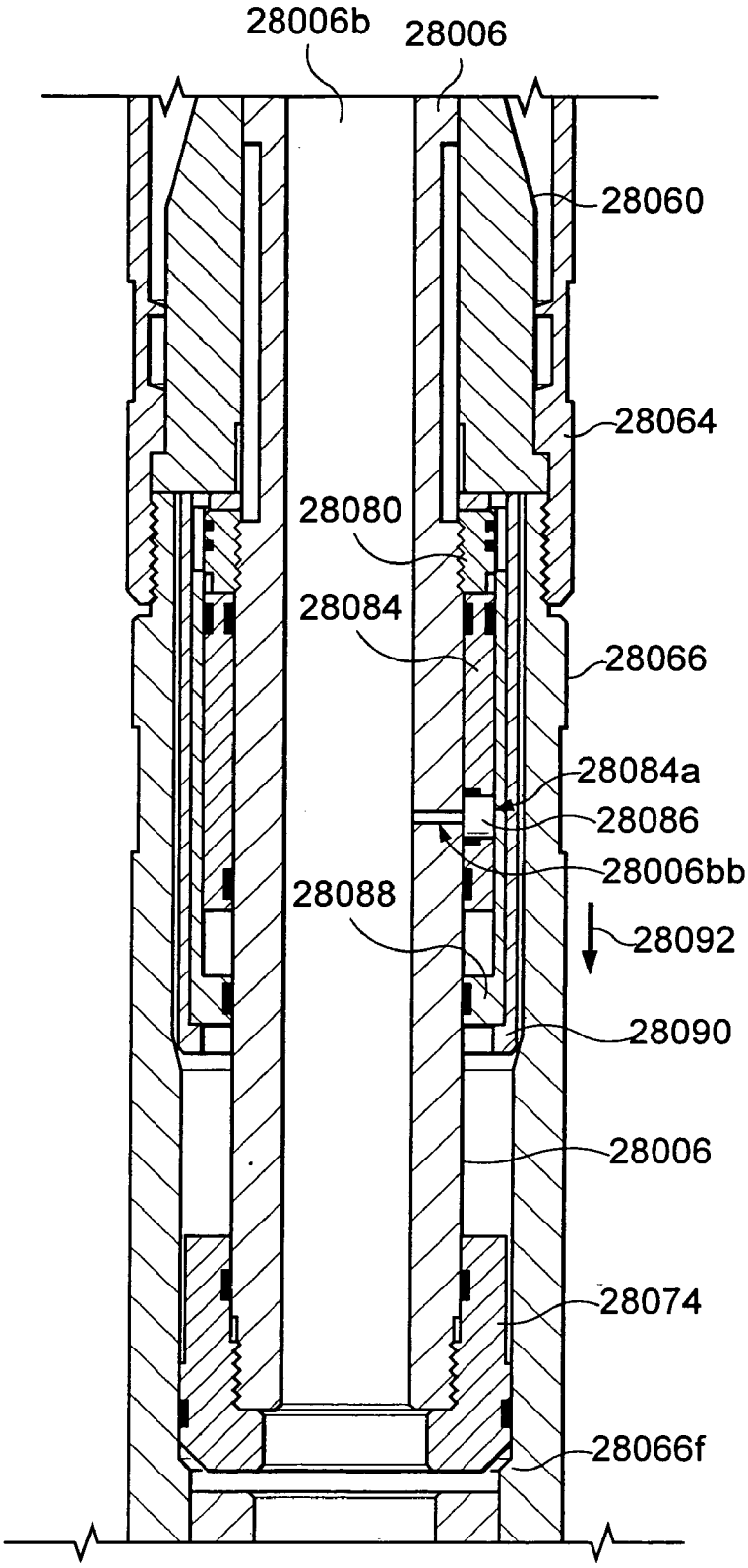

28006b
28006
28060
28064
28080
28084
28066
28084a
28086
28006bb
28088
28092
28090
28006
28074
28066f

Fig. 15T

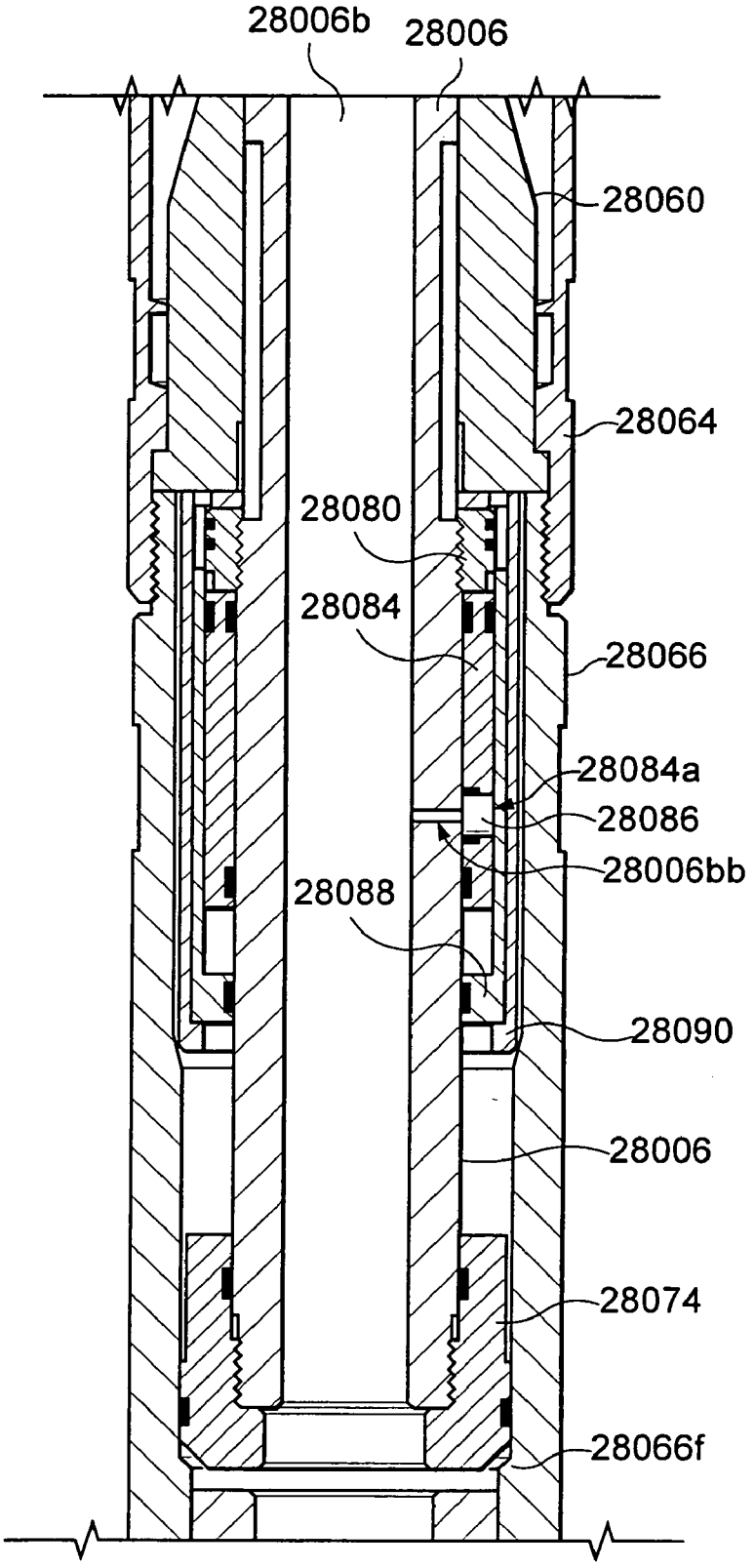

28006b
28006
28060
28064
28080
28084
28066
28084a
28086
28006bb
28088
28090
28006
28074
28066f

Fig. 15U

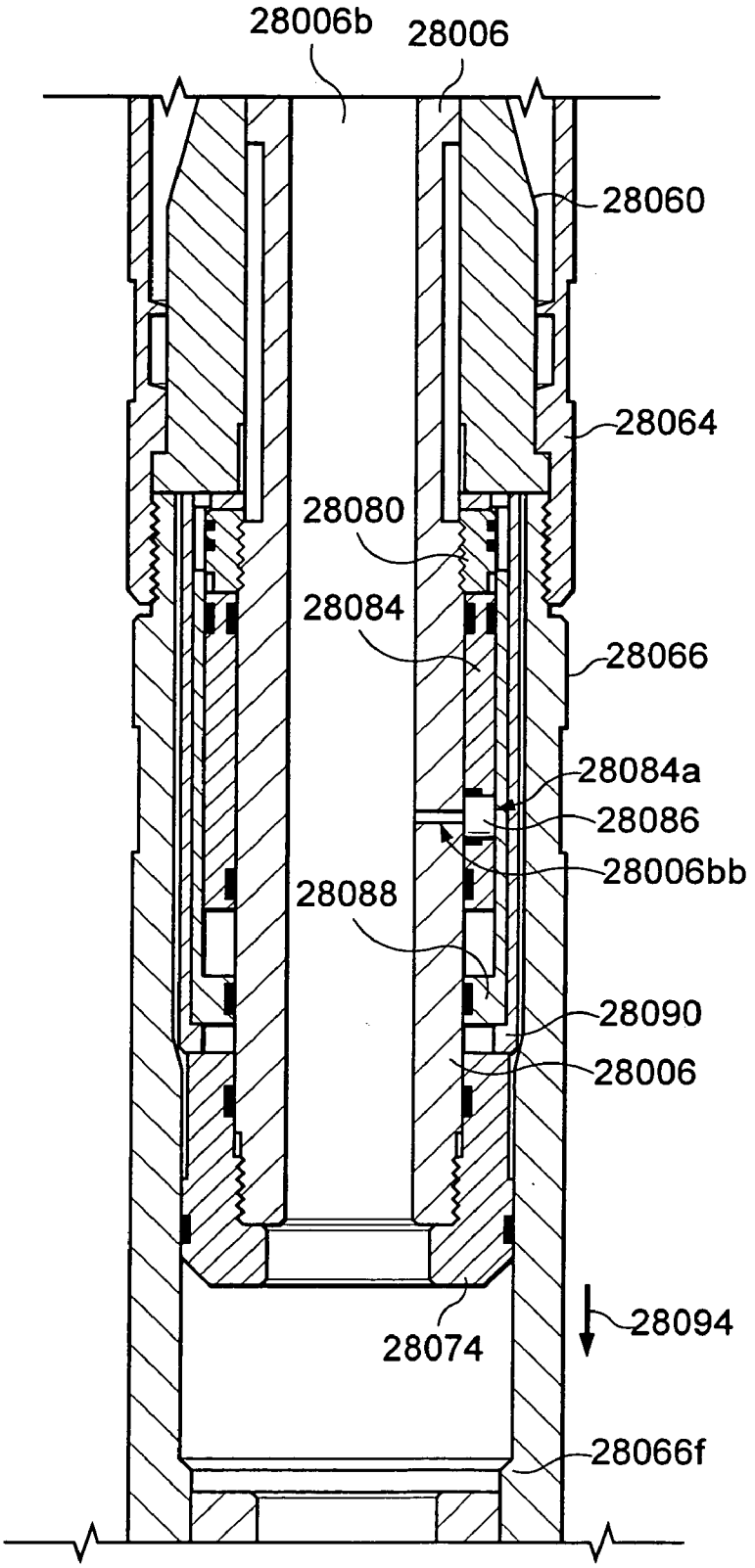

28006b
28006
28060
28064
28080
28084
28066
28084a
28086
28006bb
28088
28090
28006
28094
28074
28066f

Fig. 15V

Fig. 15W

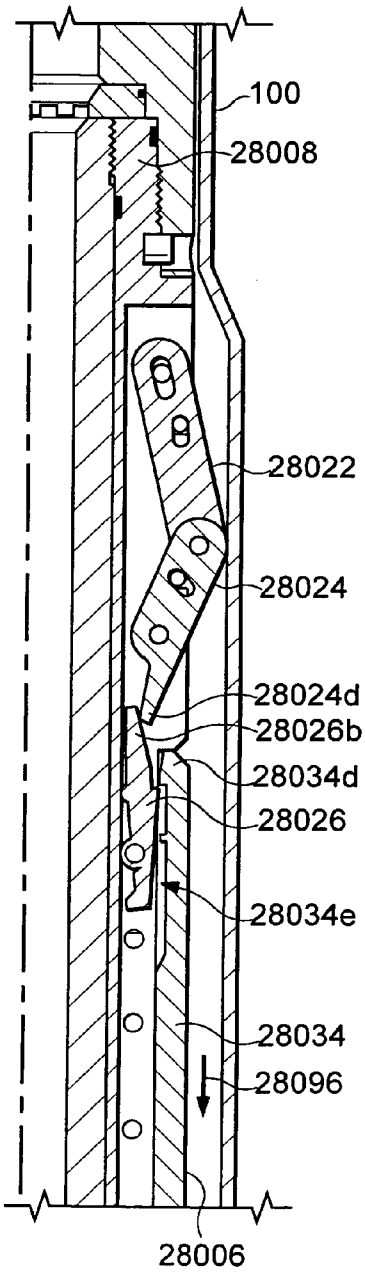


Fig. 15X

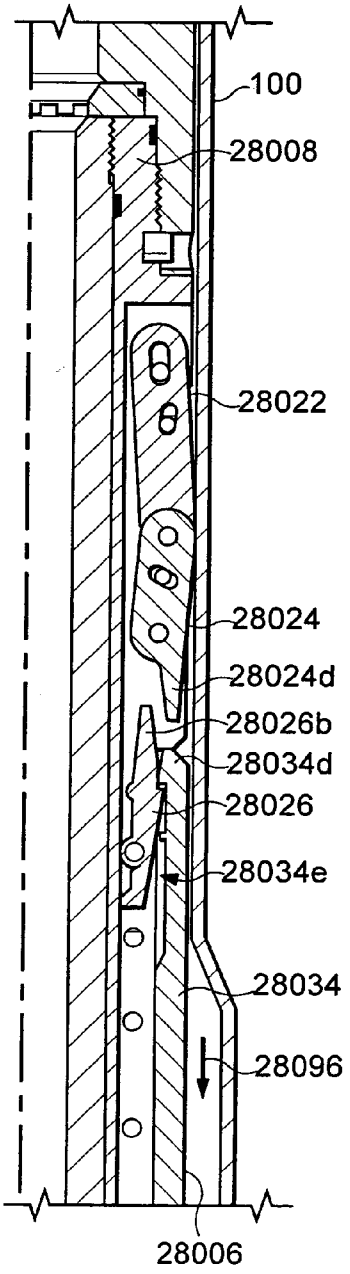
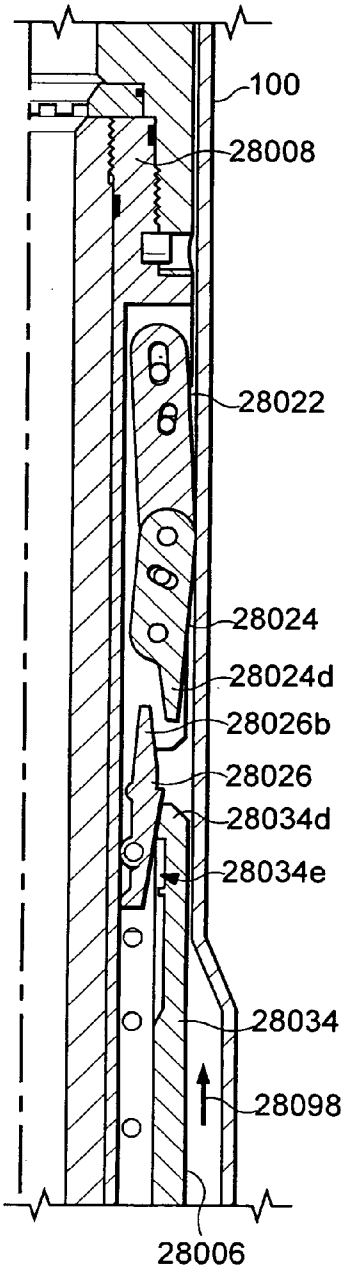


Fig. 15Y



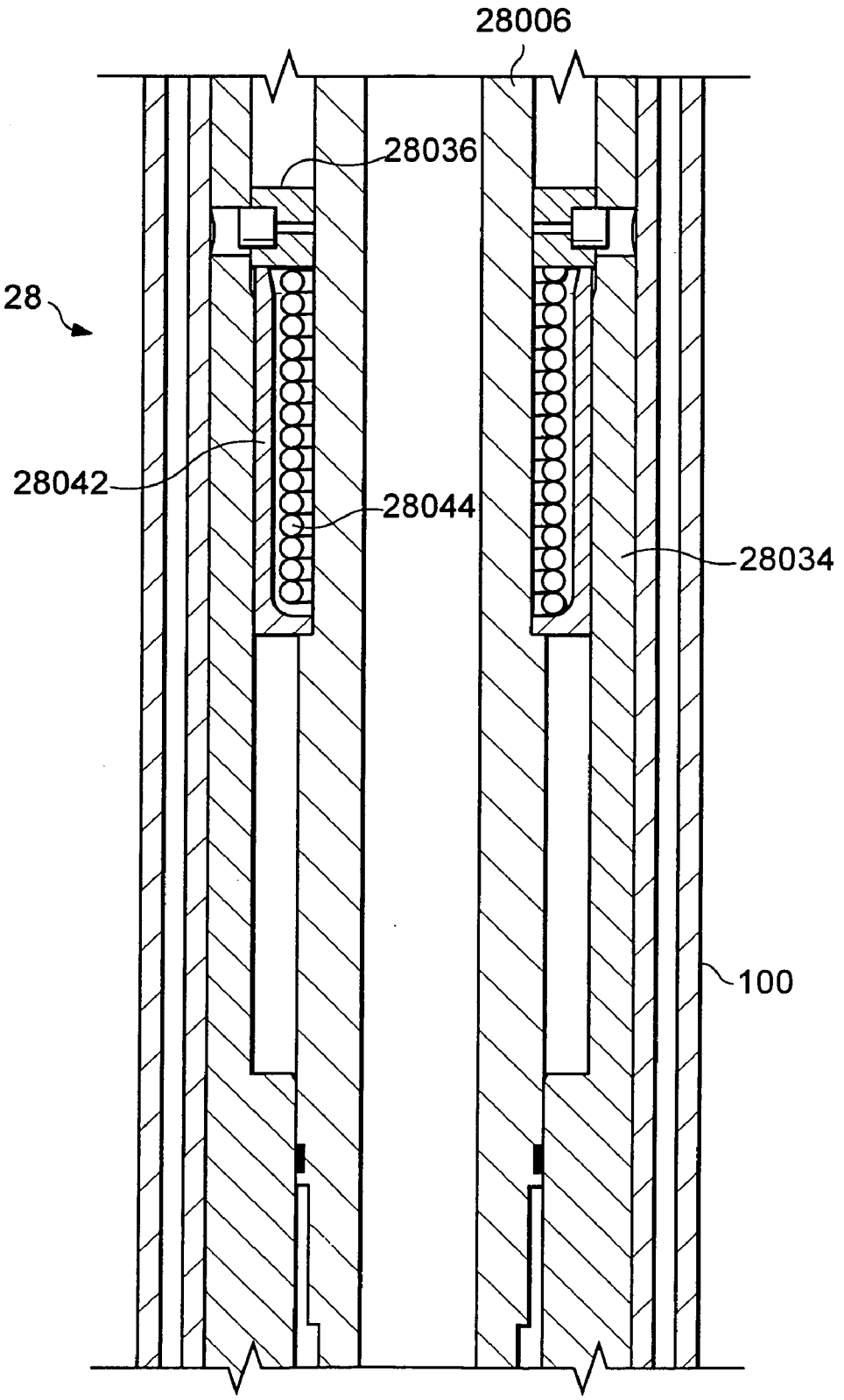


Fig. 15Z2

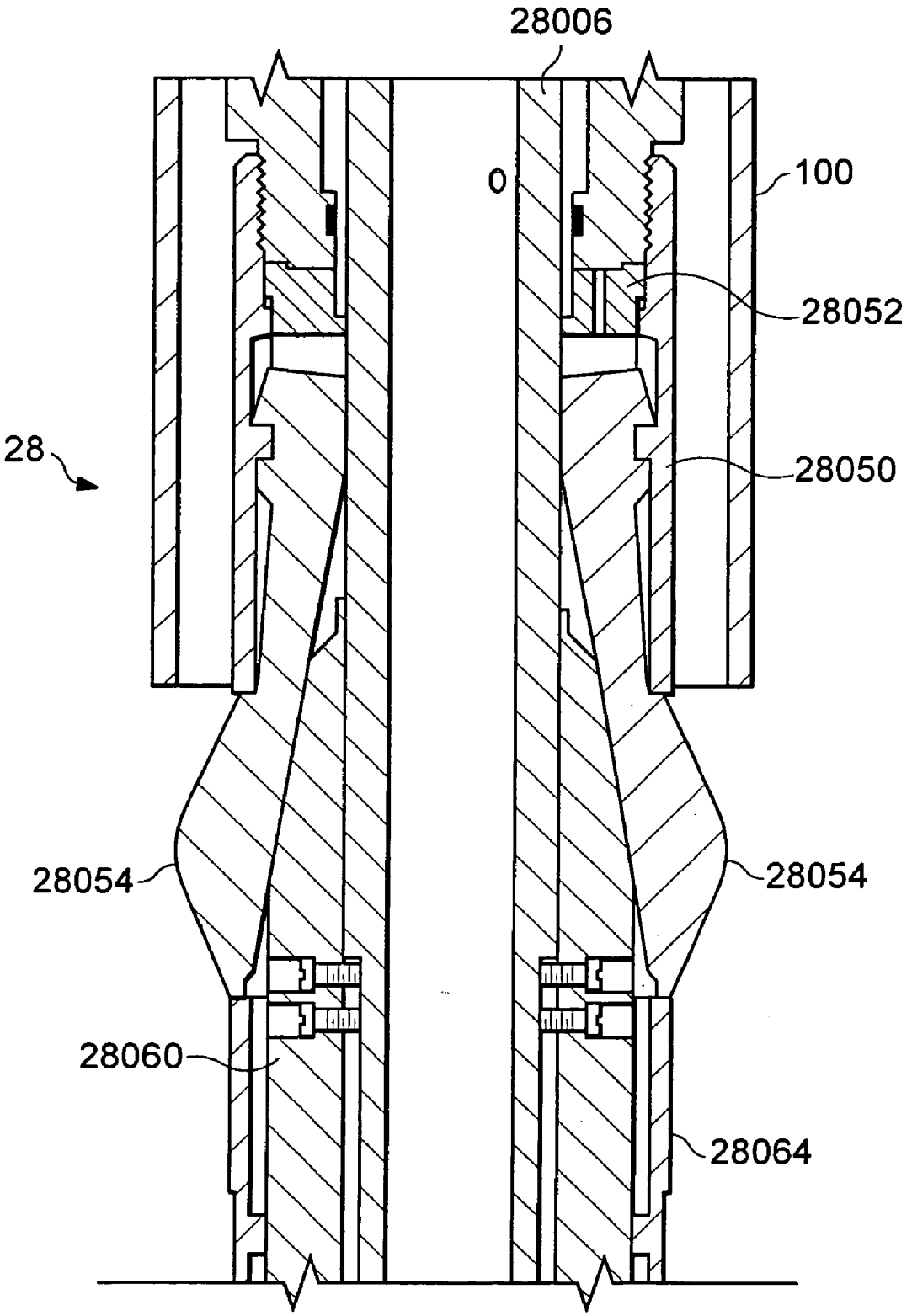


Fig. 15Z3

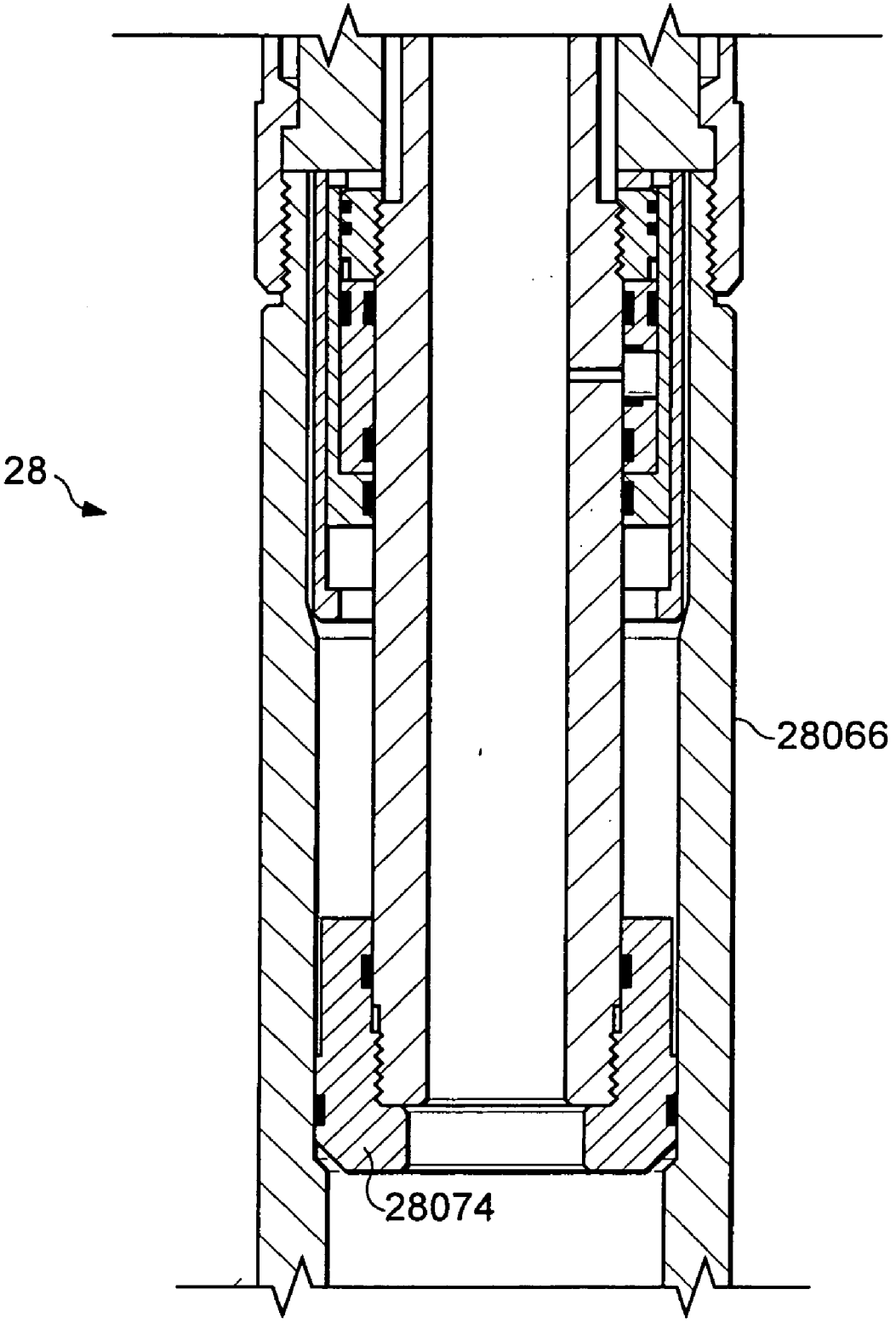


Fig. 15Z4

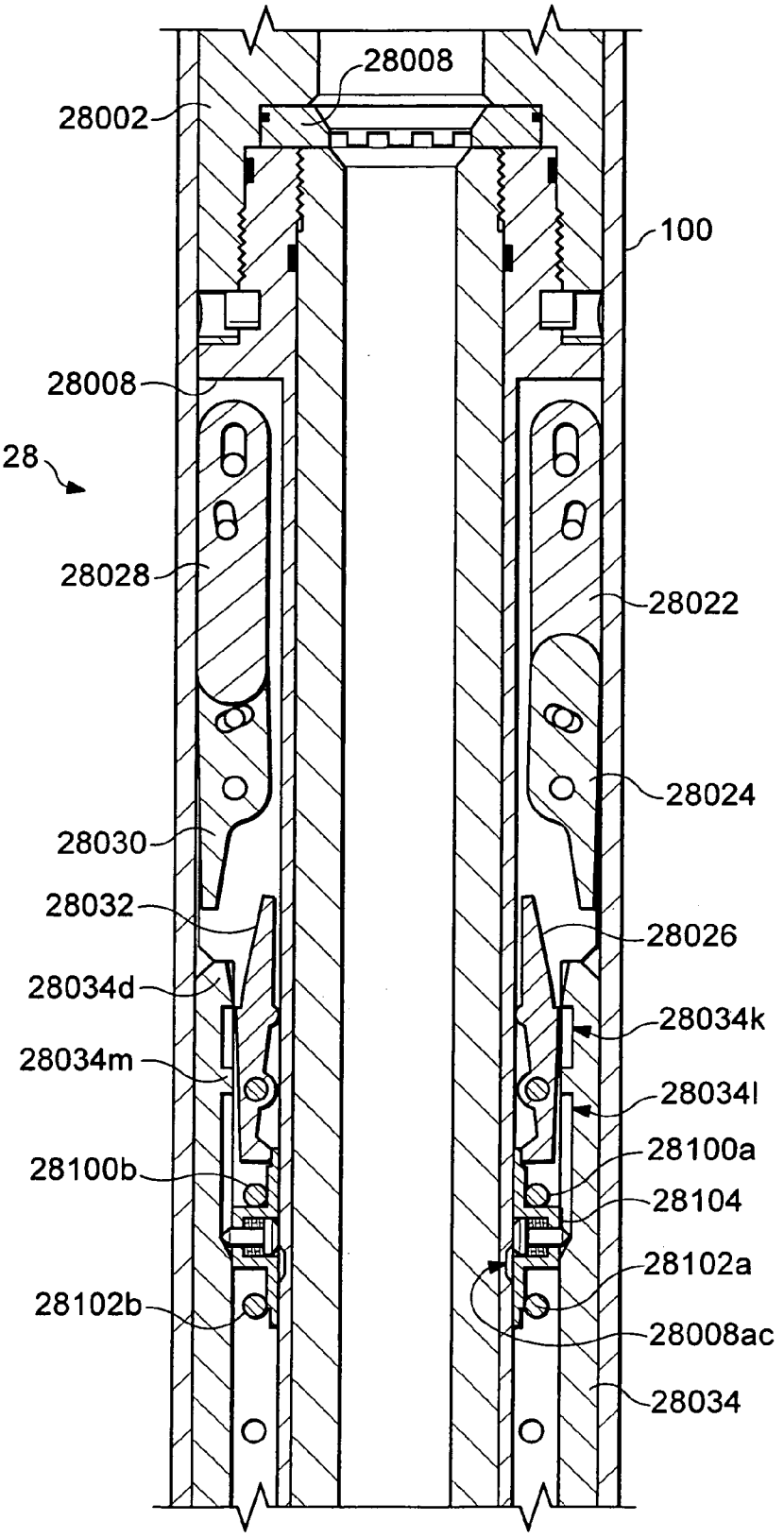

28008
28002
100
28008
28
28028
28022
28024
28030
28032
28026
28034d
28034k
28034m
28034l
28100a
28100b
28104
28102a
28102b
28008ac
28034

Fig. 15AA1

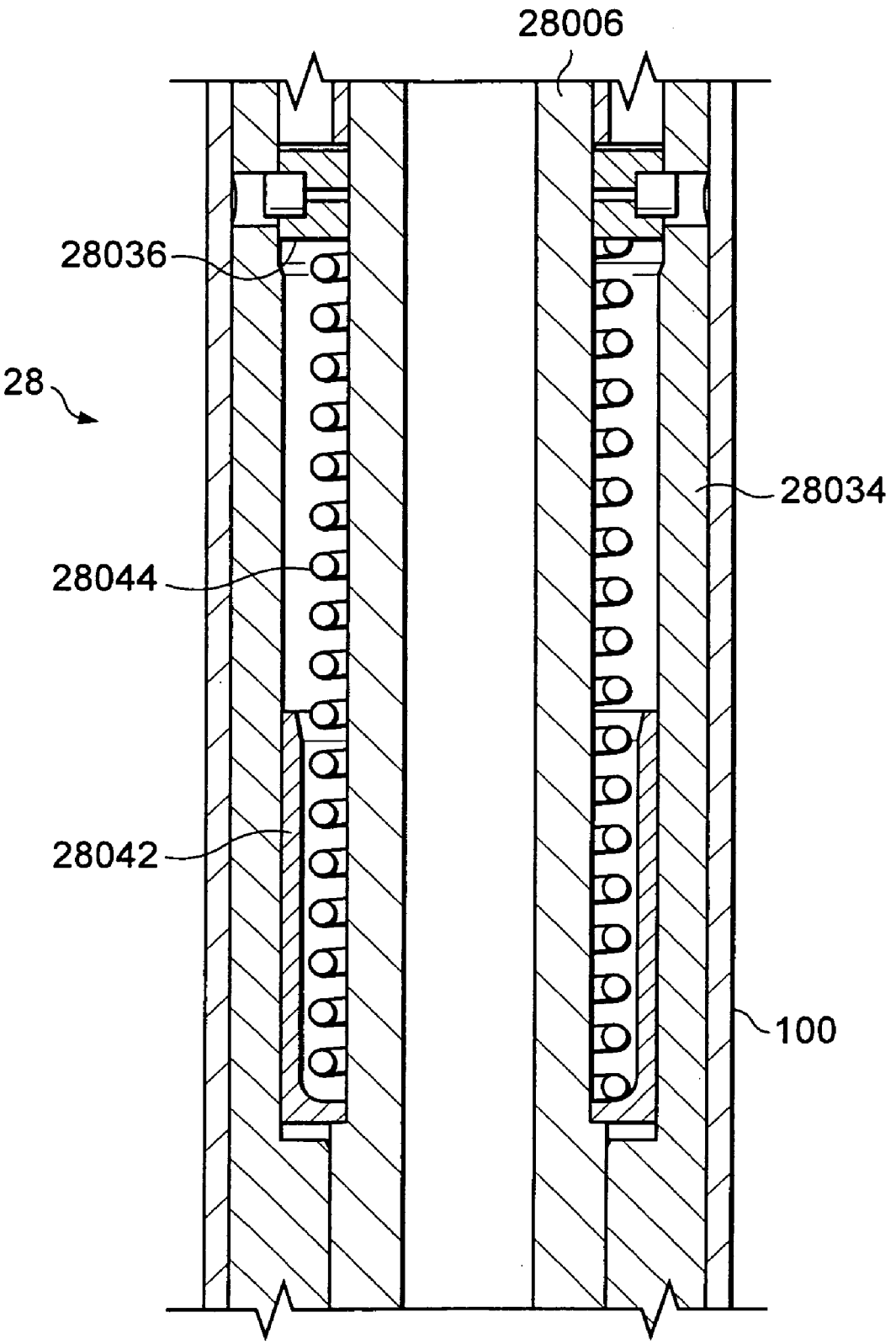


Fig. 15AA2

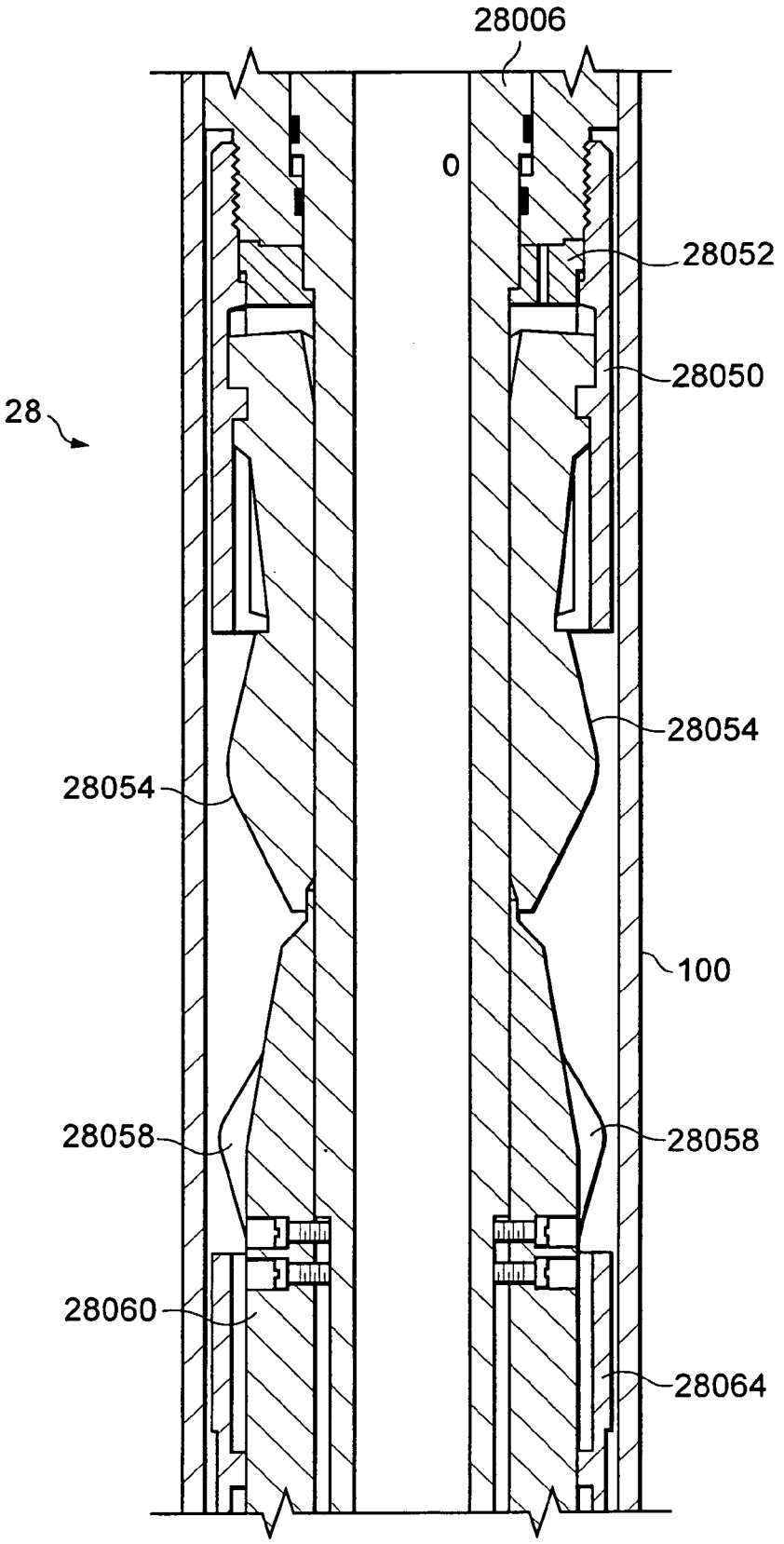

28006
0
28052
28050
28
28054
28054
100
28058
28058
28060
28064

Fig. 15AA3

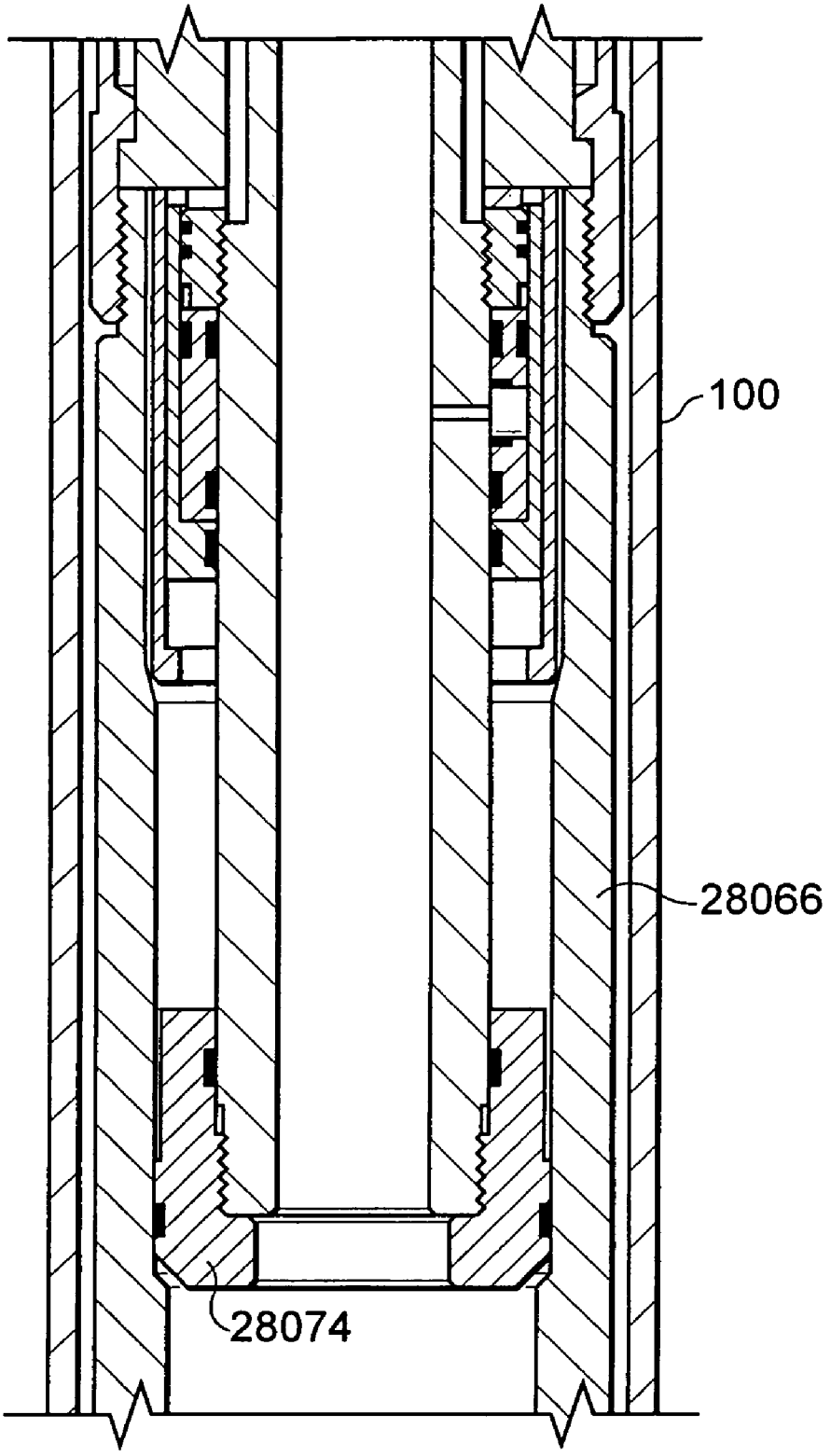


Fig. 15AA4

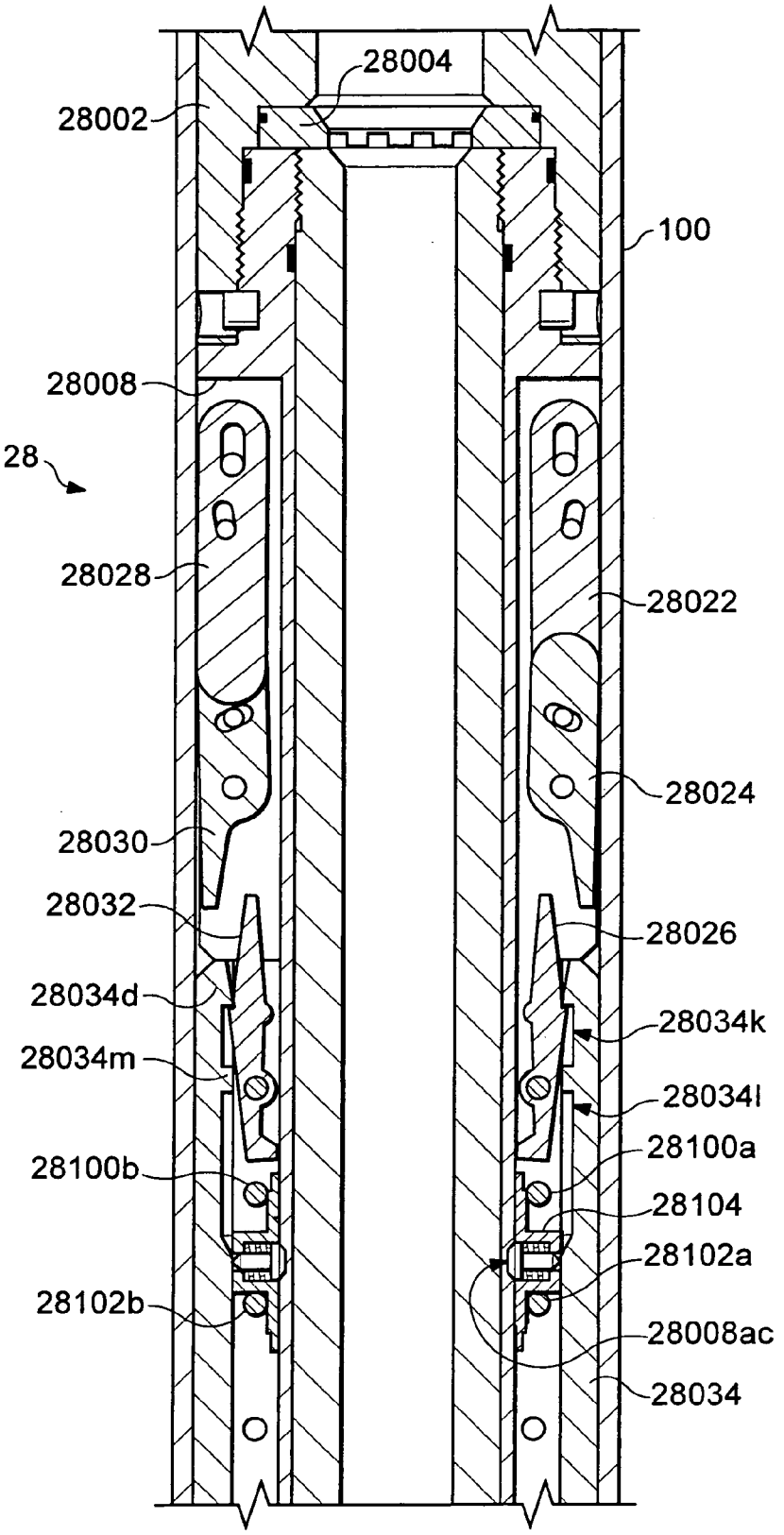

28004
28002
100
28008
28
28028
28022
28024
28030
28032
28026
28034d
28034k
28034m
28034l
28100a
28100b
28104
28102a
28102b
28008ac
28034

Fig. 15AB1

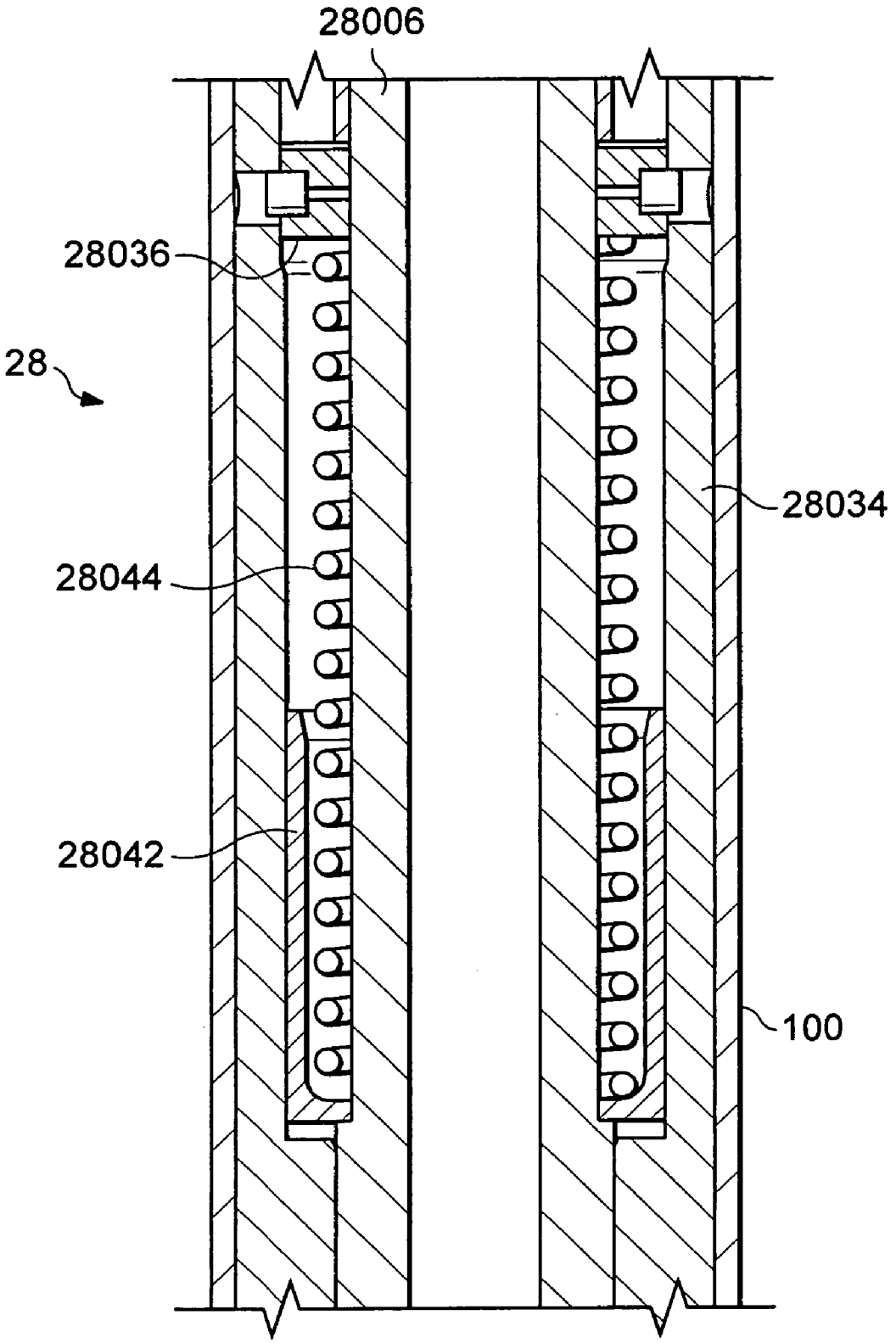


Fig. 15AB2

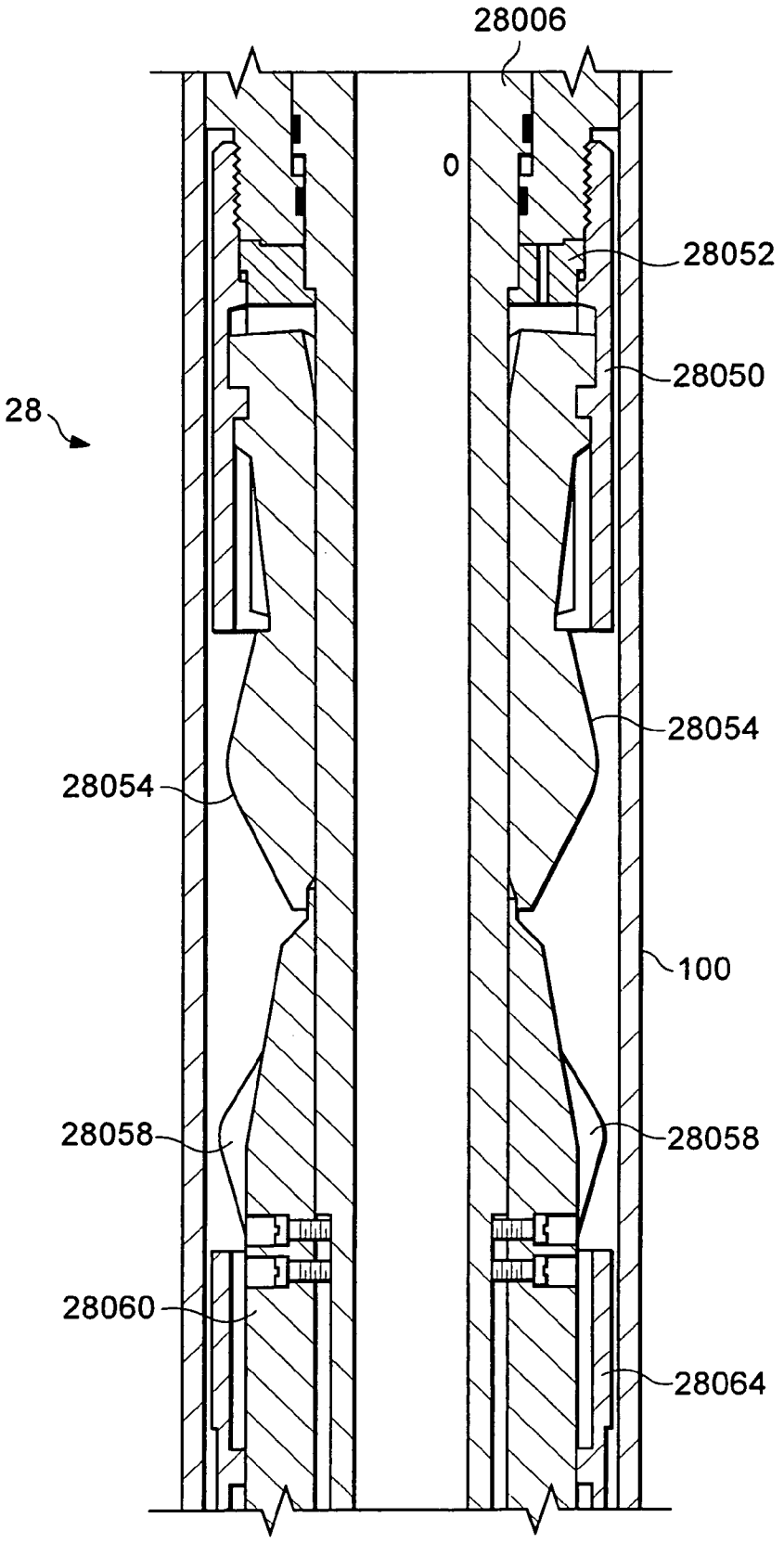

28006
0
28052
28050
28
28054
28054
100
28058
28058
28060
28064

Fig. 15AB3

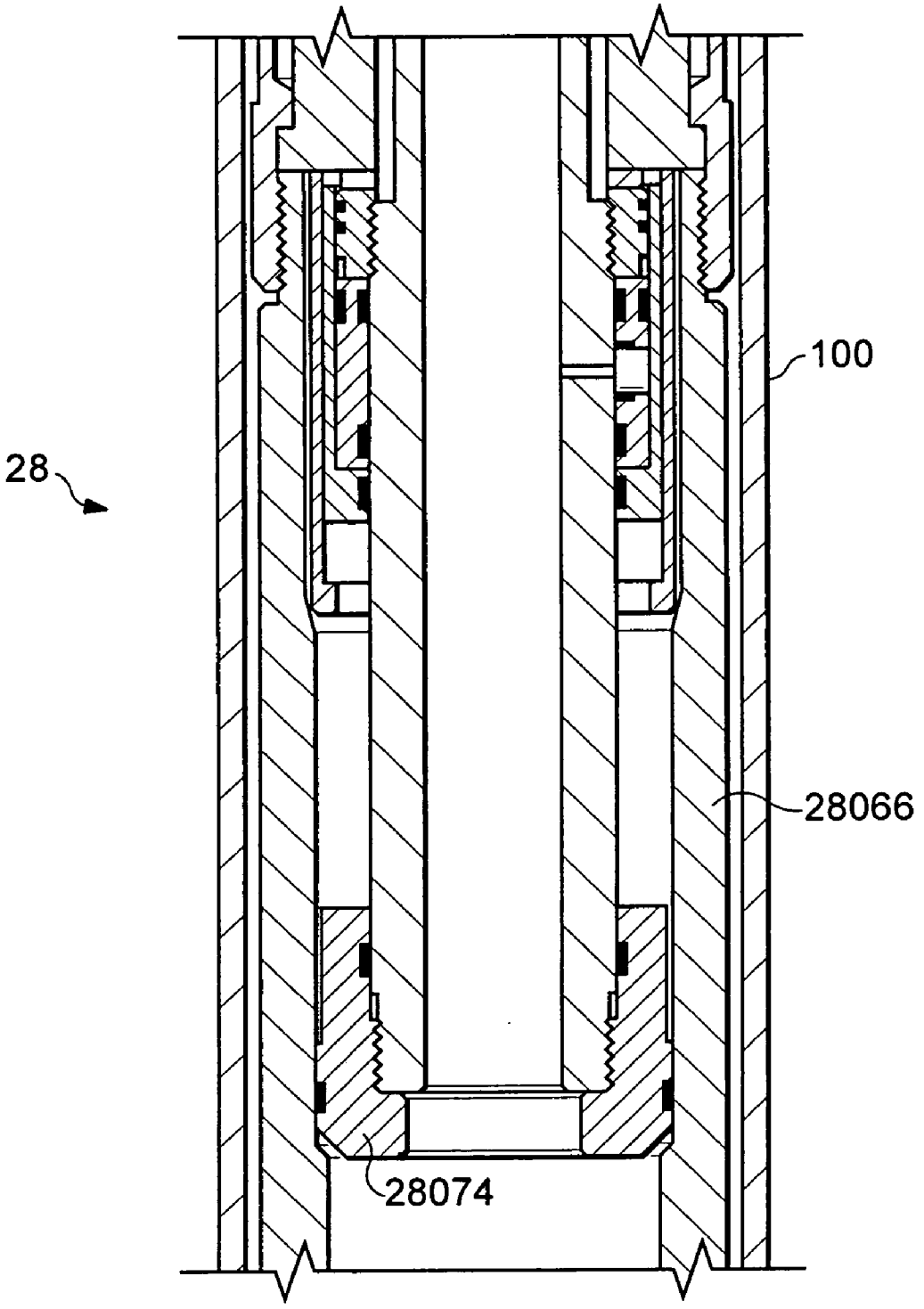


Fig. 15AB4

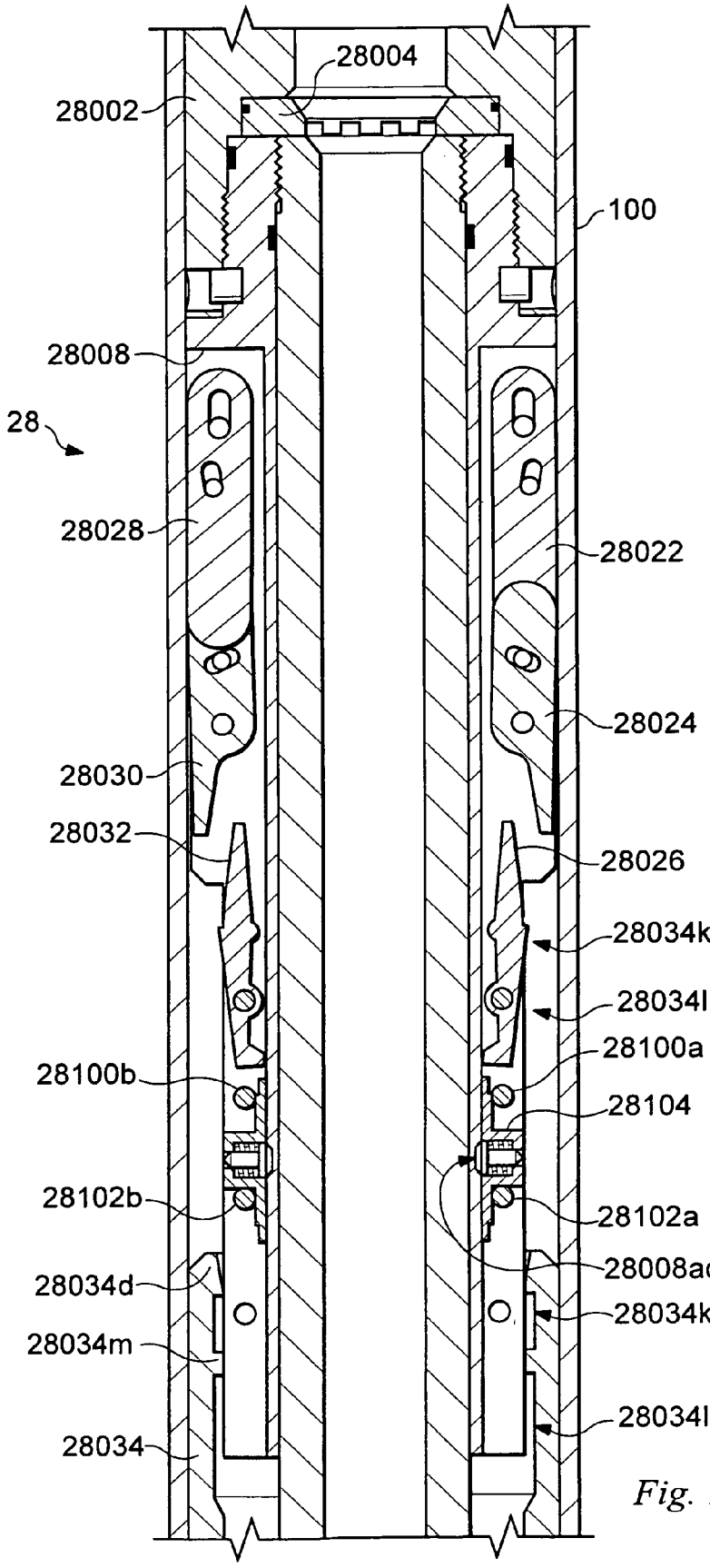

28004
28002
100
28008
28
28028
28022
28024
28030
28032
28026
28034k
28034l
28100a
28100b
28104
28102b
28102a
28008ac
28034d
28034k
28034m
28034l
28034

Fig. 15AC1

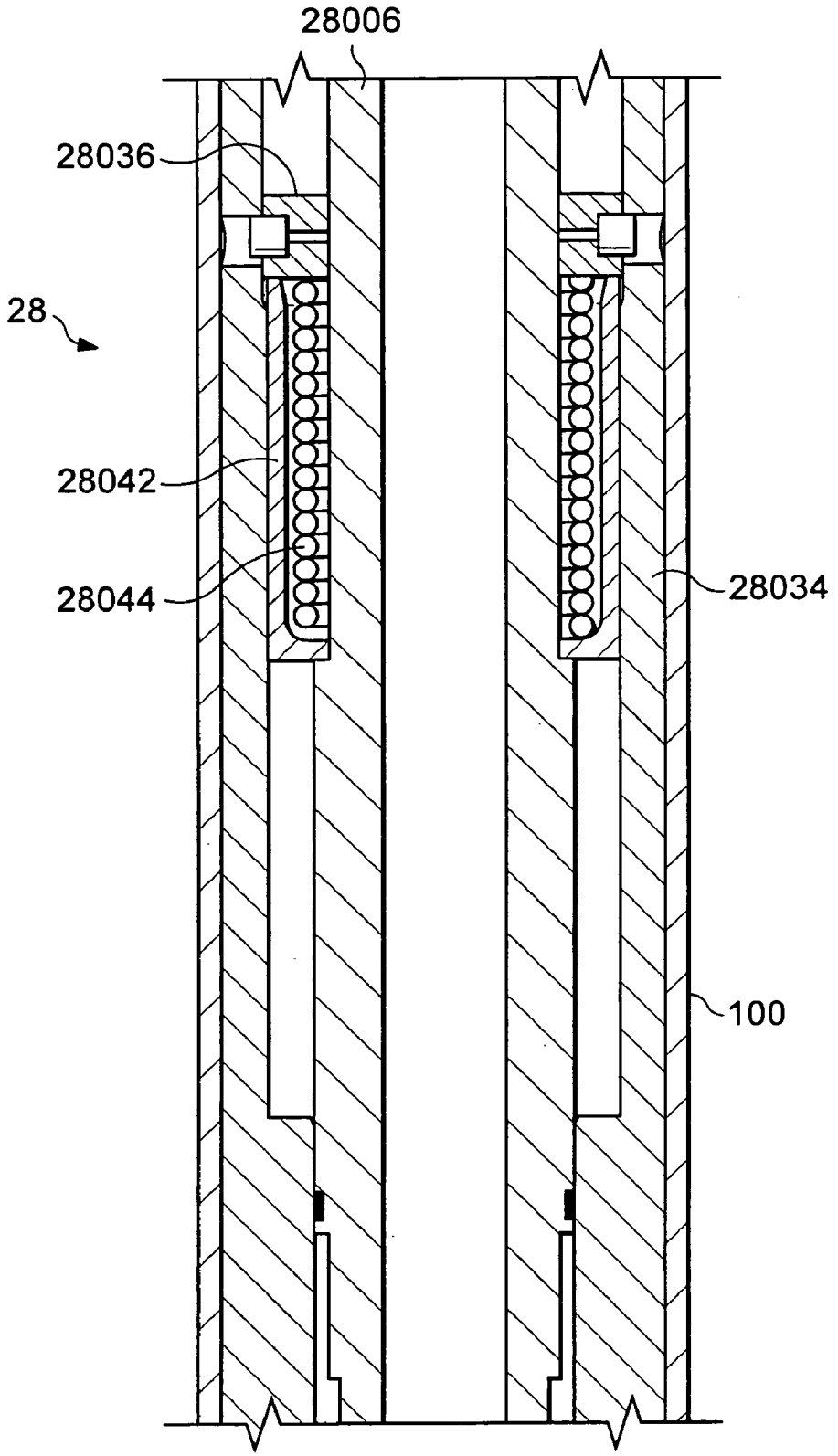


Fig. 15AC2

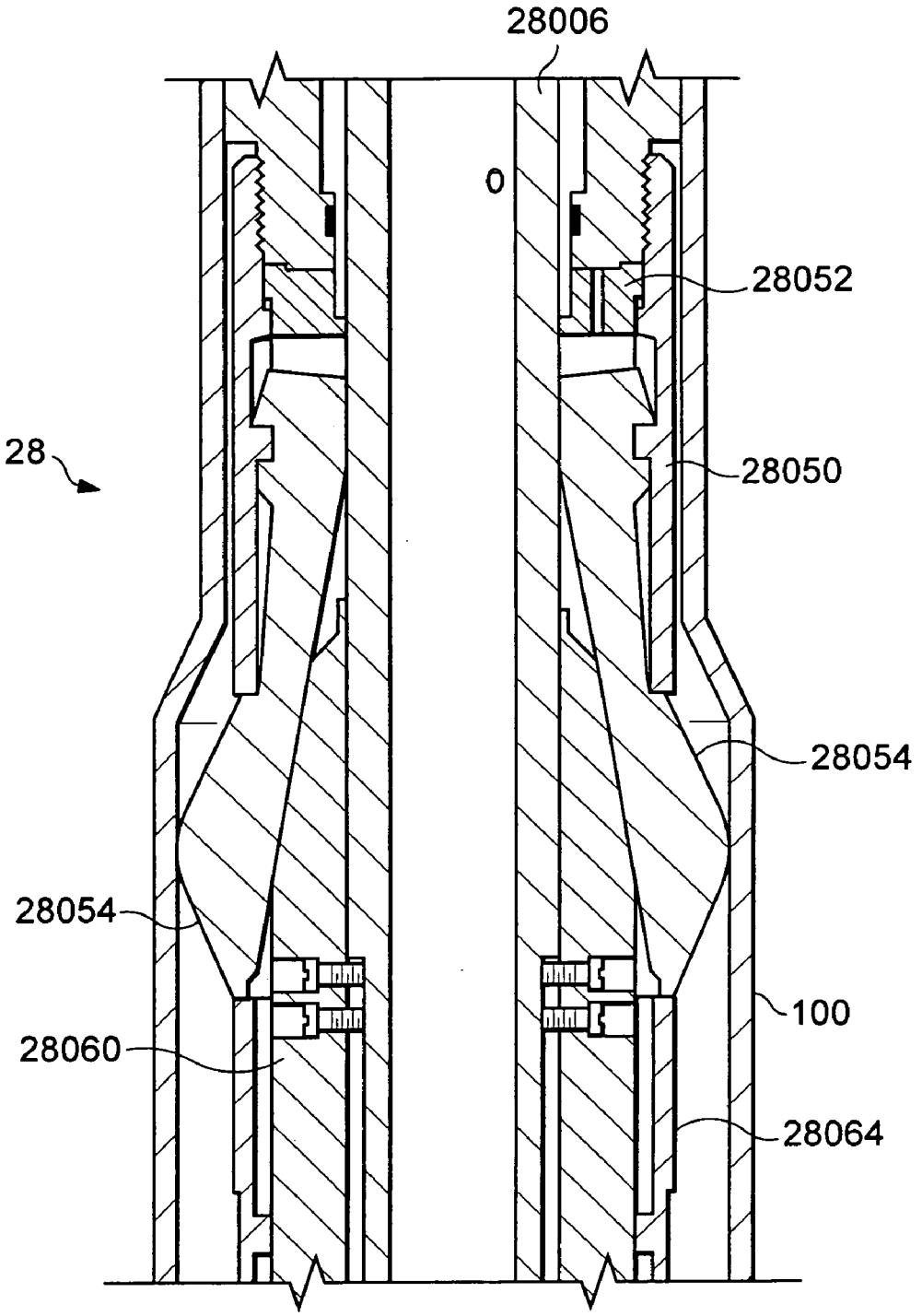


Fig. 15AC3

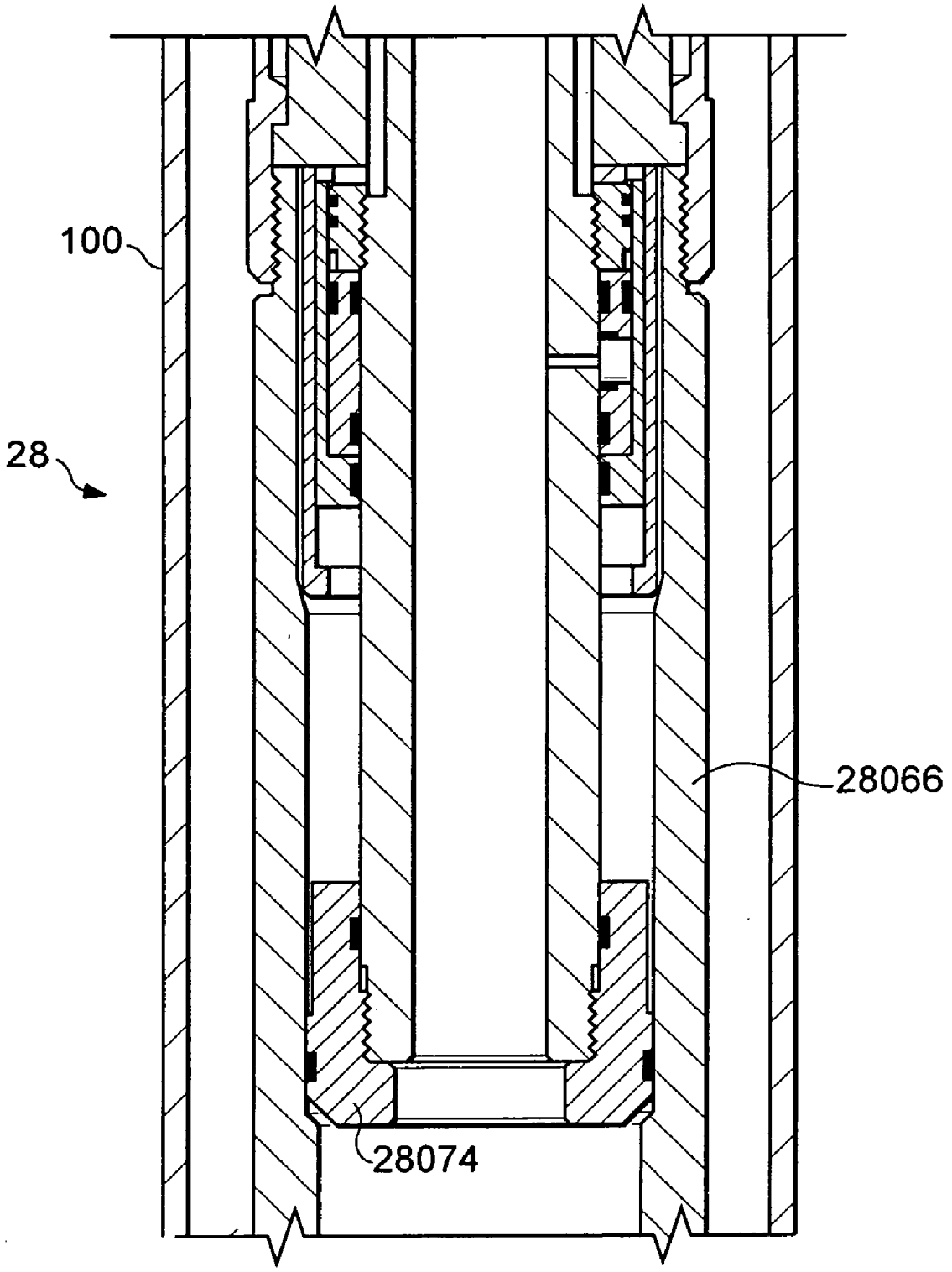


Fig. 15AC4

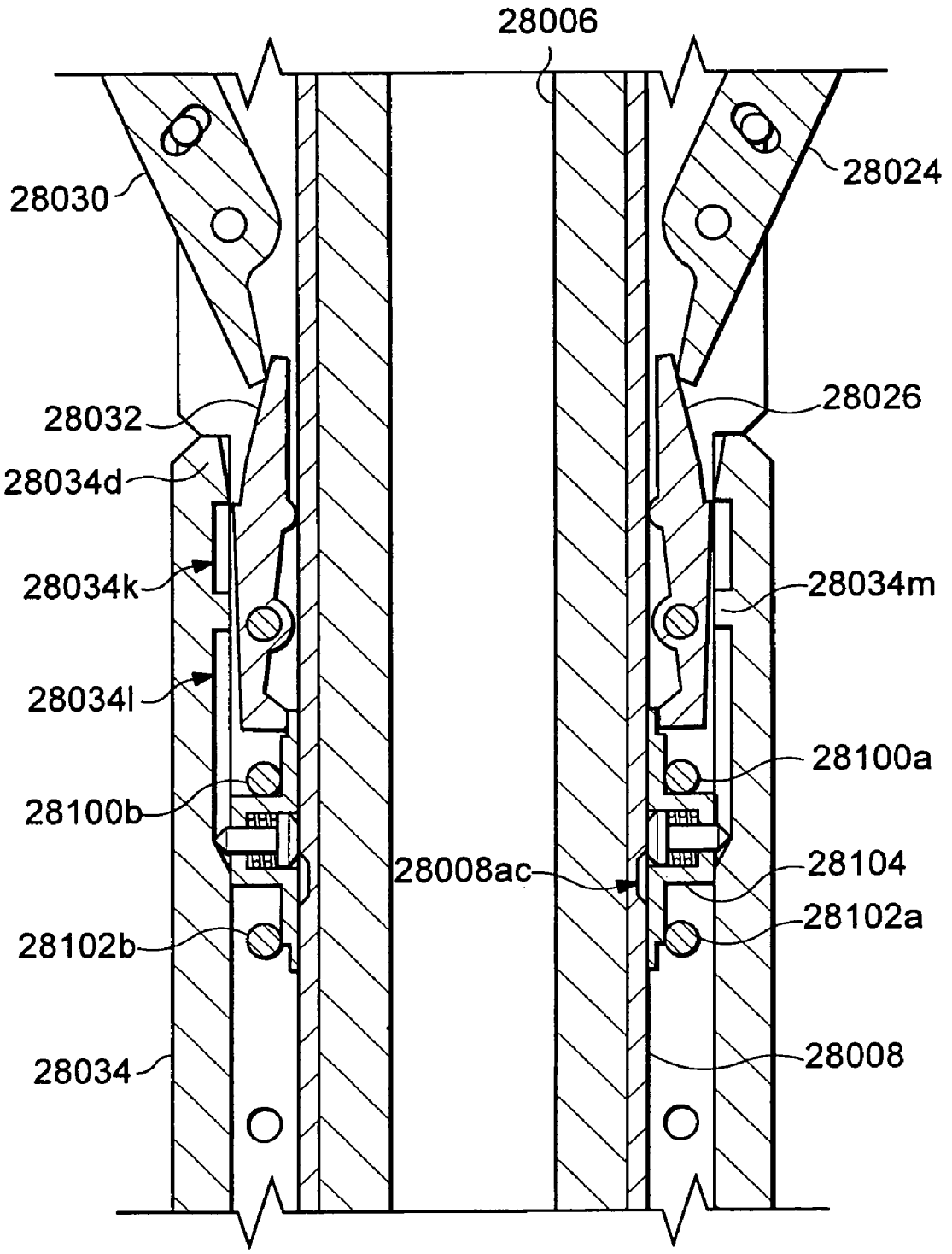

28006
28030
28024
28032
28026
28034d
28034k
28034m
28034l
28100a
28100b
28008ac
28104
28102a
28102b
28034
28008

Fig. 15AD

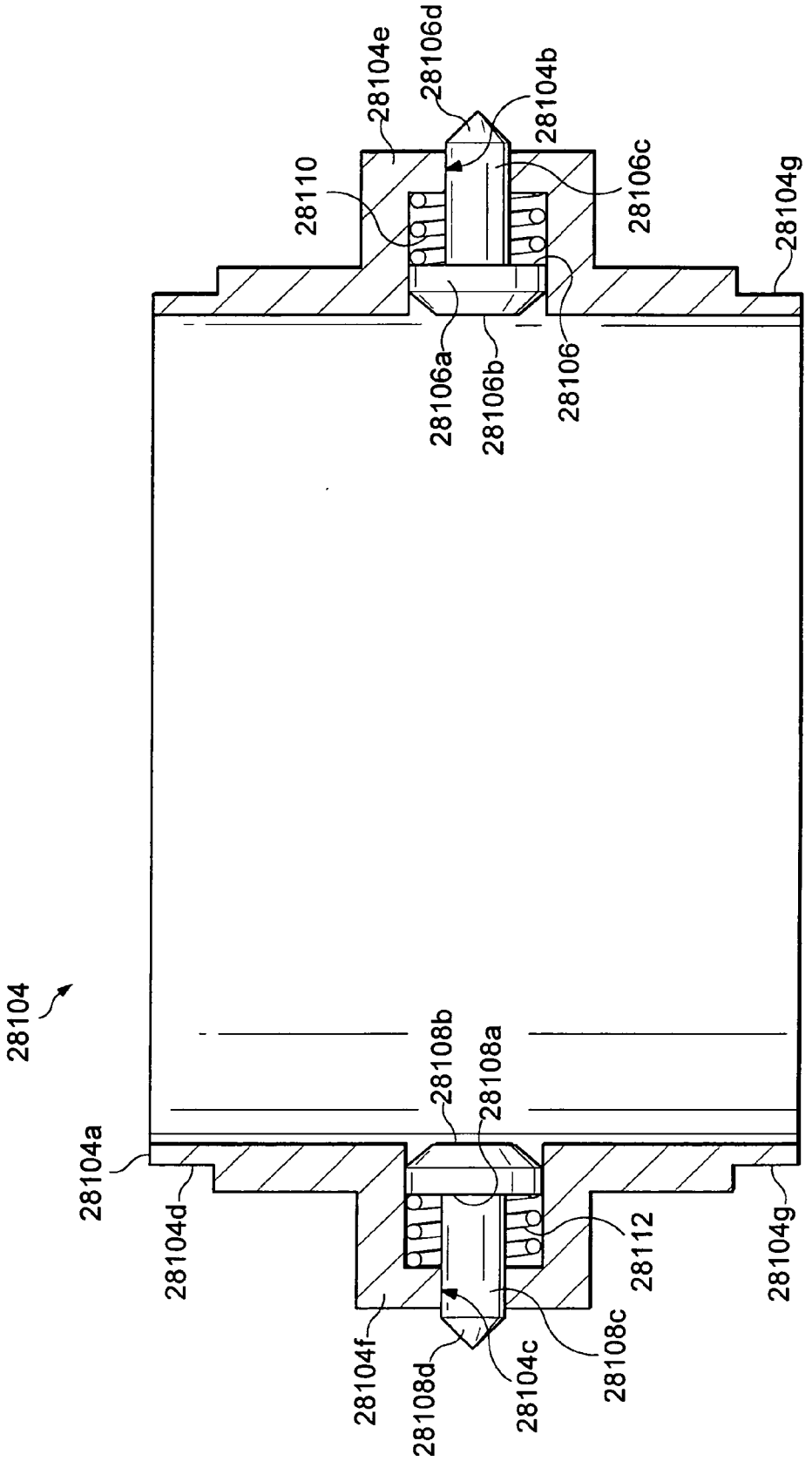

28104
28104a
28104d
28104f
28108d
28104c
28108c
28112
28104g
28108b
28108a
28110
28104e
28106d
28104b
28106c
28104g
28106a
28106b
28106

Fig. 15AE

Fig. 16-1

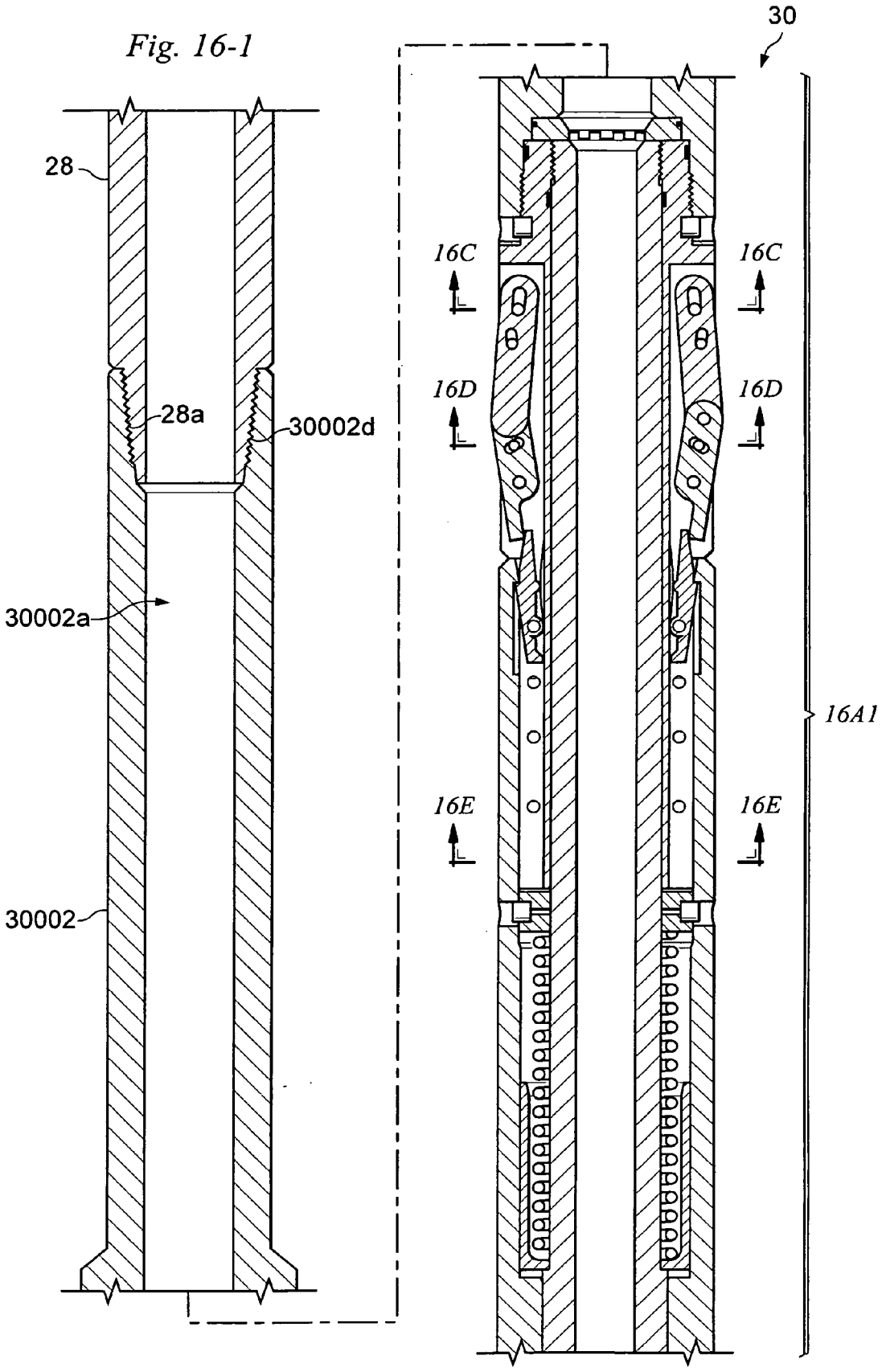


Fig. 16-2

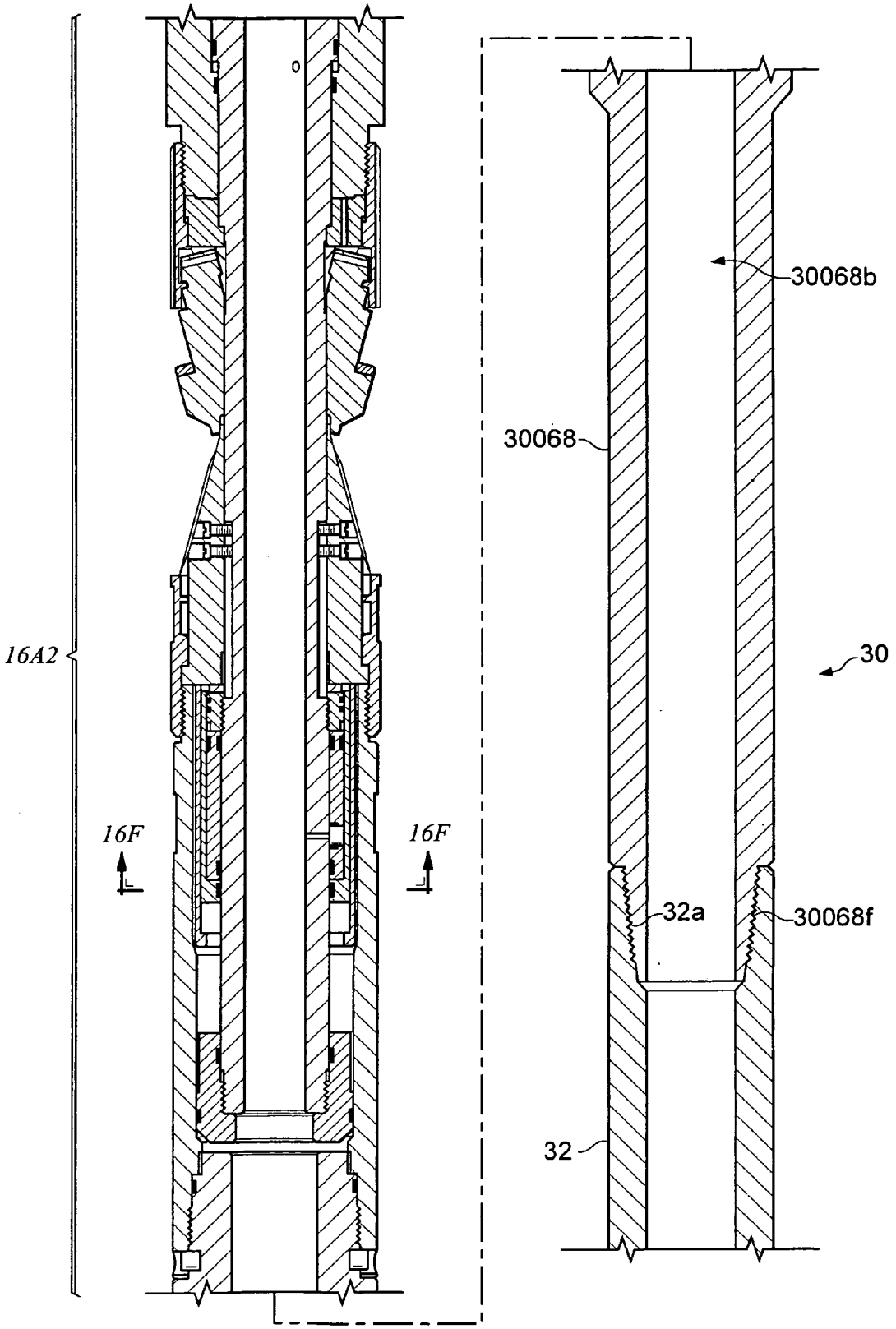
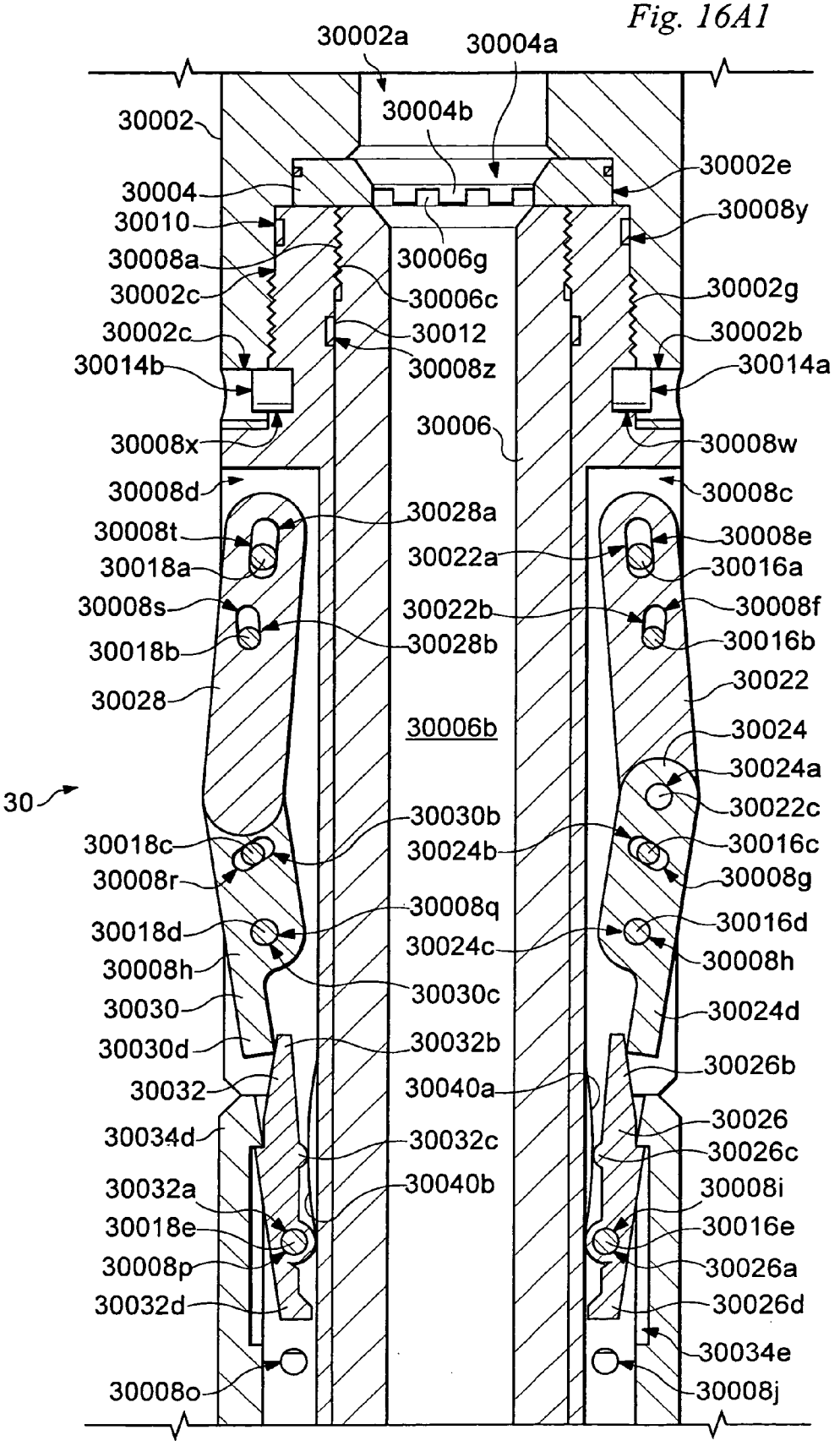


Fig. 16A1


30002a
30004a
30004b
30002
30002e
30004
30008y
30010
30008a
30006g
30002c
30006c
30002g
30002c
30012
30002b
30014b
30008z
30014a
30006
30008x
30008w
30008d
30008c
30028a
30008t
30008e
30022a
30018a
30016a
30008s
30022b
30008f
30028b
30018b
30016b
30028
30022
30006b
30024
30024a
30
30022c
30030b
30018c
30024b
30016c
30008r
30008g
30008q
30018d
30016d
30024c
30008h
30008h
30030c
30030
30024d
30030d
30032b
30026b
30032
30040a
30026
30034d
30032c
30026c
30032a
30040b
30008i
30018e
30016e
30008p
30026a
30032d
30026d
30034e
30008o
30008j

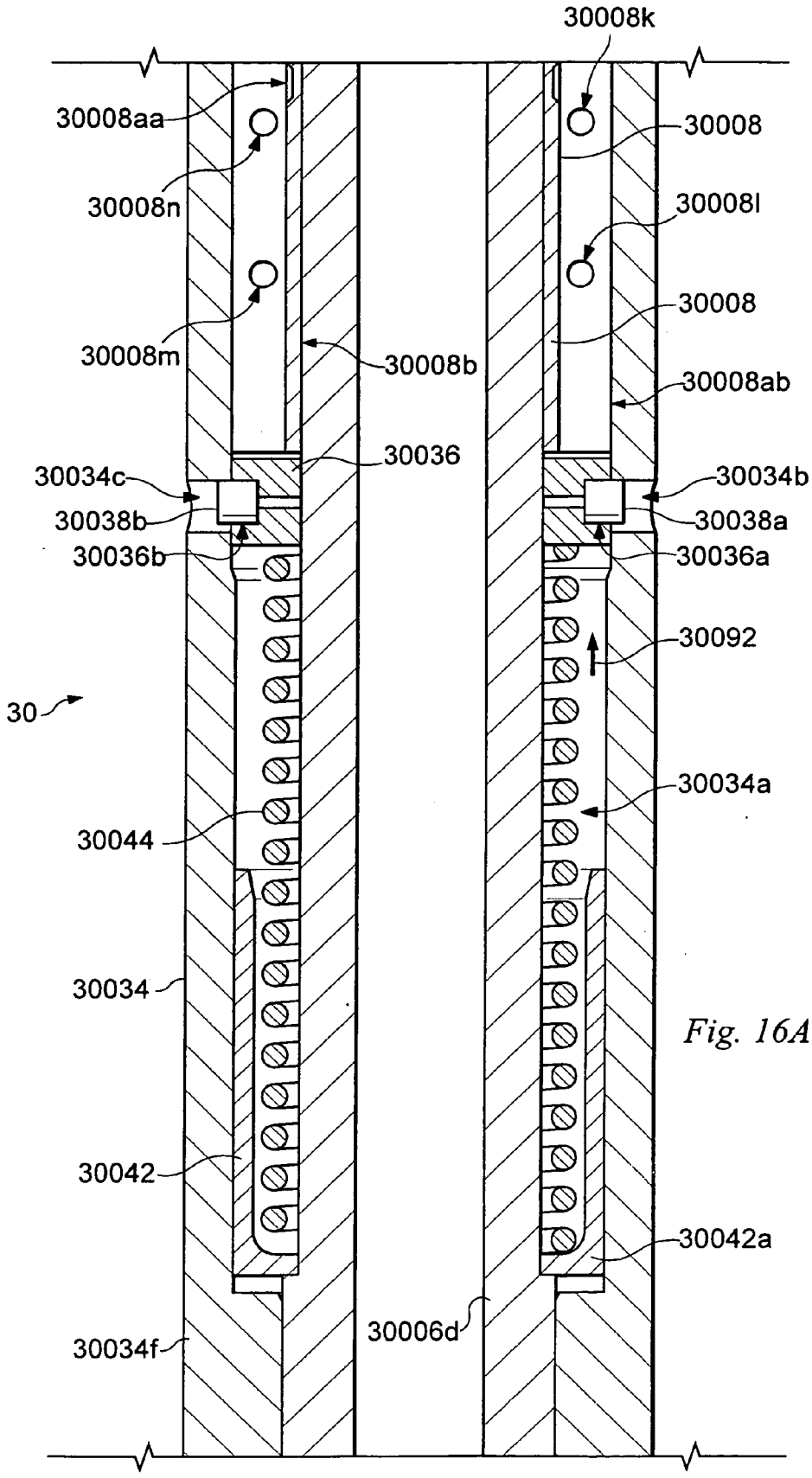

30008k
30008aa
30008
30008n
30008l
30008
30008m
30008b
30008ab
30036
30034c
30034b
30038b
30038a
30036b
30036a
30092
30
30034a
30044
30034
30042
30042a
30034f
30006d

Fig. 16A2

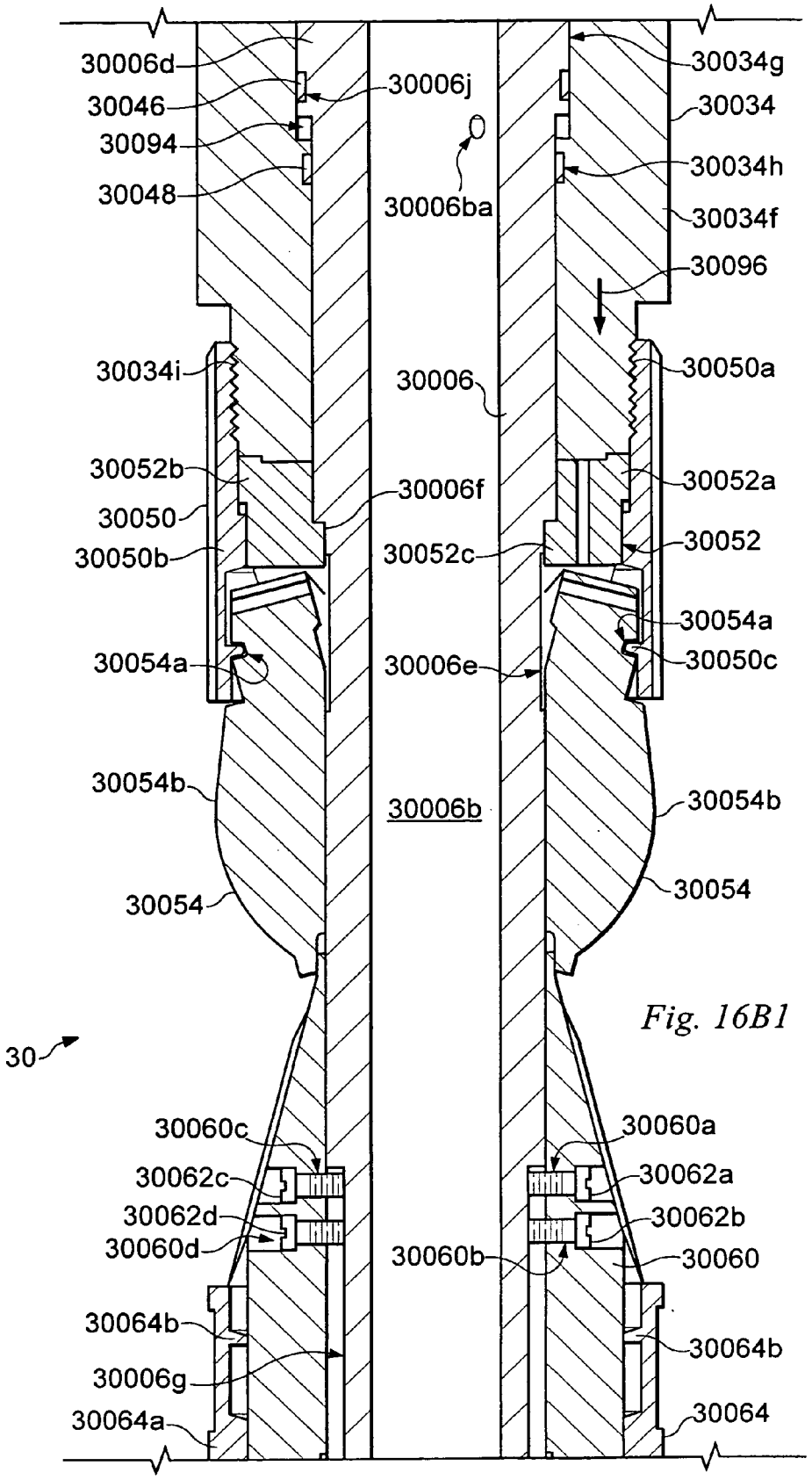

30006d
30046
30094
30048
30006j
30006ba
30034g
30034
30034h
30034f
30096
30034i
30006
30050a
30052b
30006f
30052a
30050
30050b
30052c
30052
30054a
30054a
30006e
30050c
30054b
30006b
30054b
30054
30054
30
30060c
30060a
30062c
30062a
30062d
30062b
30060d
30060b
30060
30064b
30064b
30006g
30064a
30064

Fig. 16B1

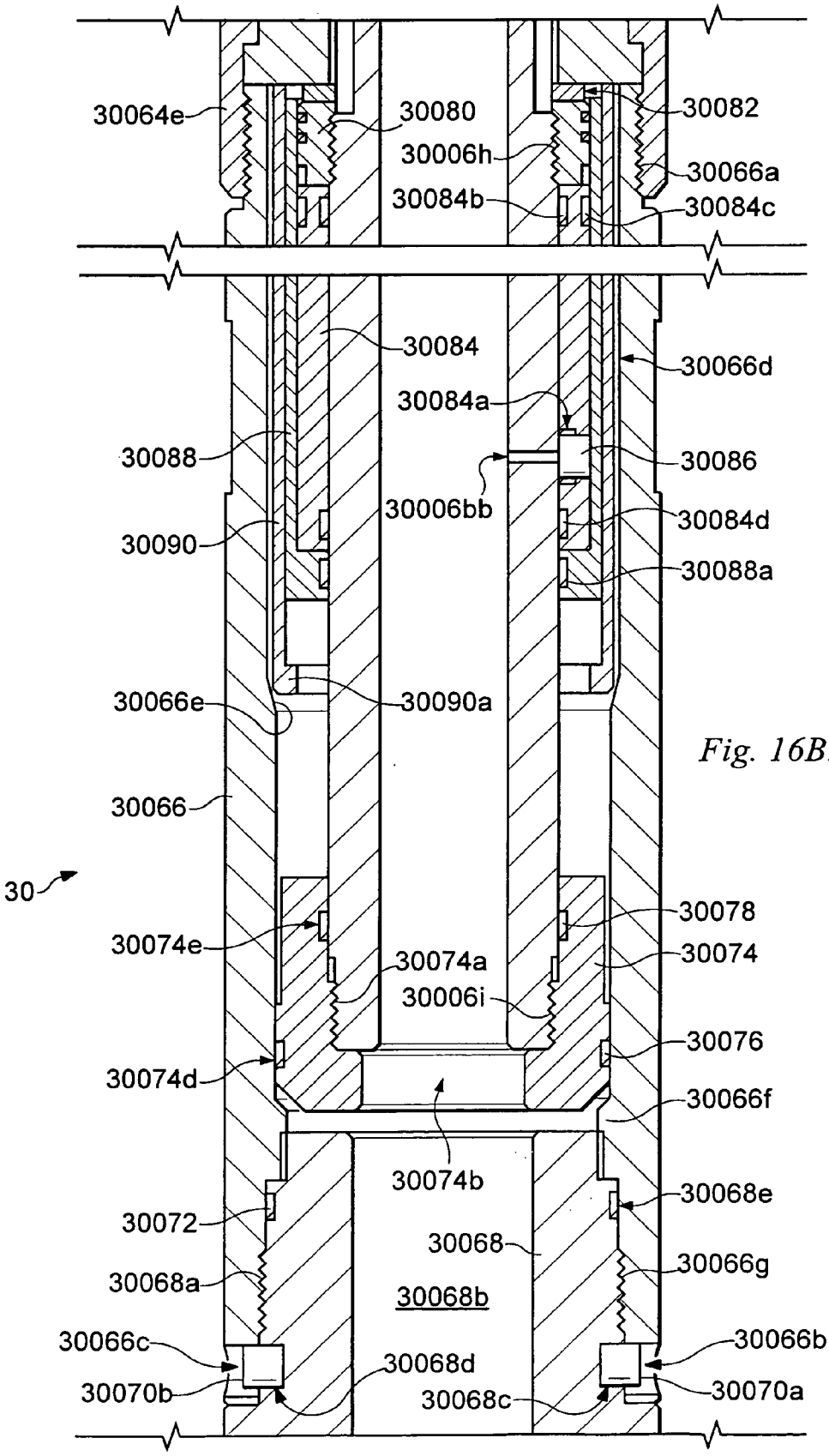

30064e
30080
30082
30006h
30066a
30084b
30084c
30084
30066d
30084a
30088
30086
30006bb
30084d
30090
30088a
30066e
30090a
30066
30
30078
30074e
30074a
30074
30006i
30076
30074d
30066f
30074b
30068e
30072
30068
30066g
30068a
30068b
30066c
30066b
30068d
30070b
30068c
30070a

Fig. 16B2

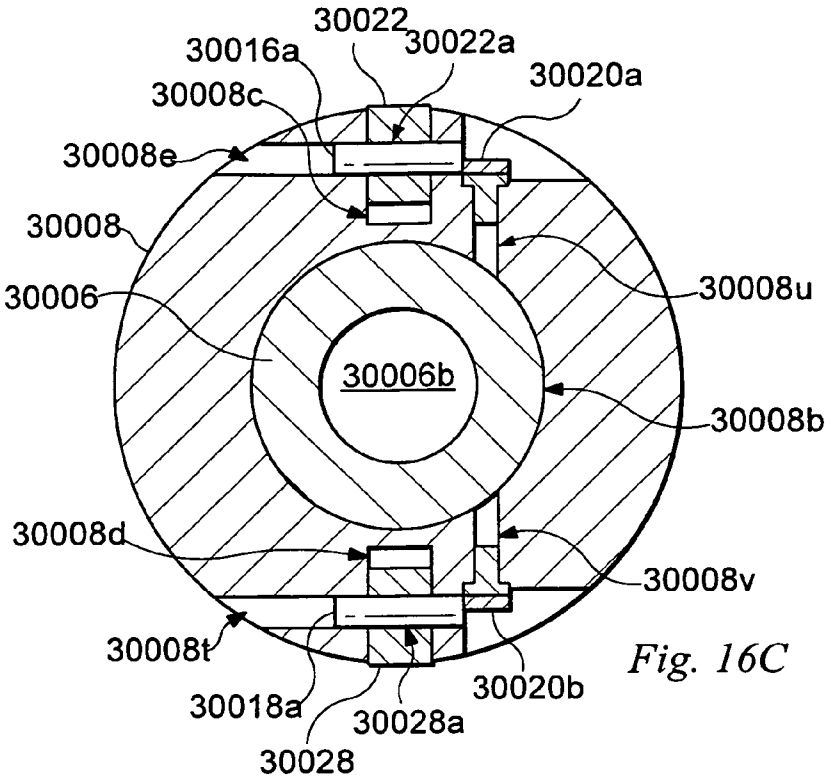


Fig. 16C

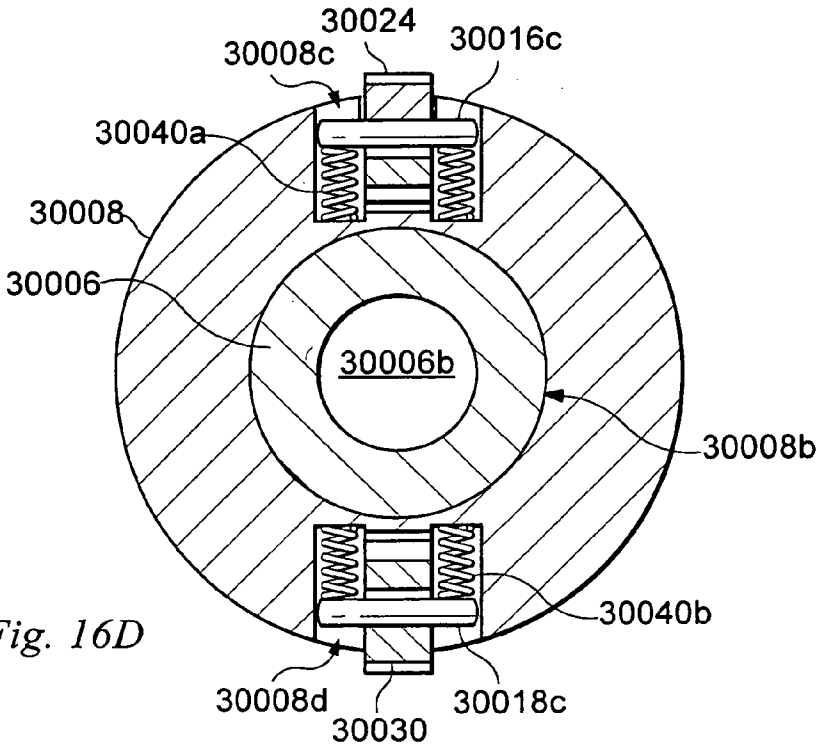


Fig. 16D

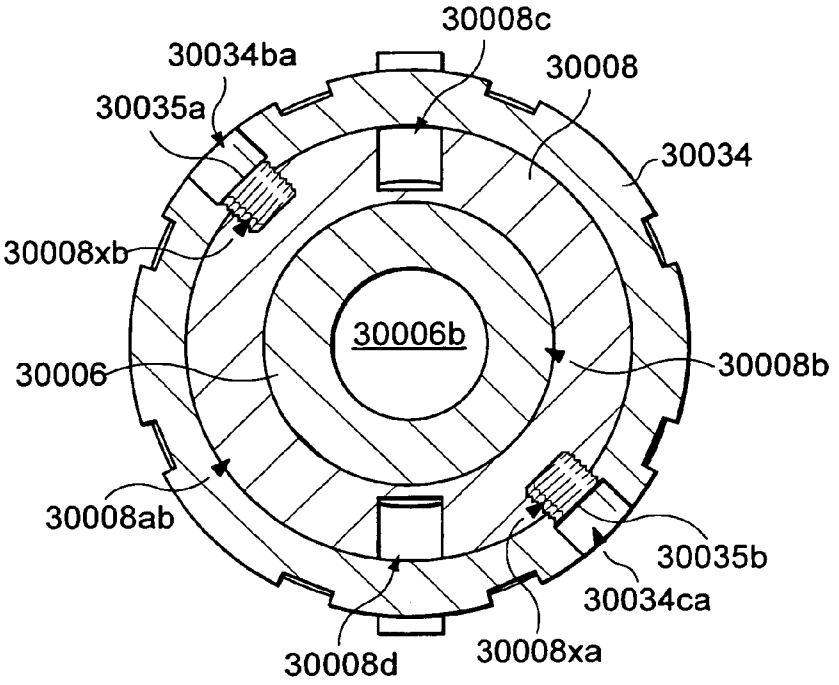


Fig. 16E

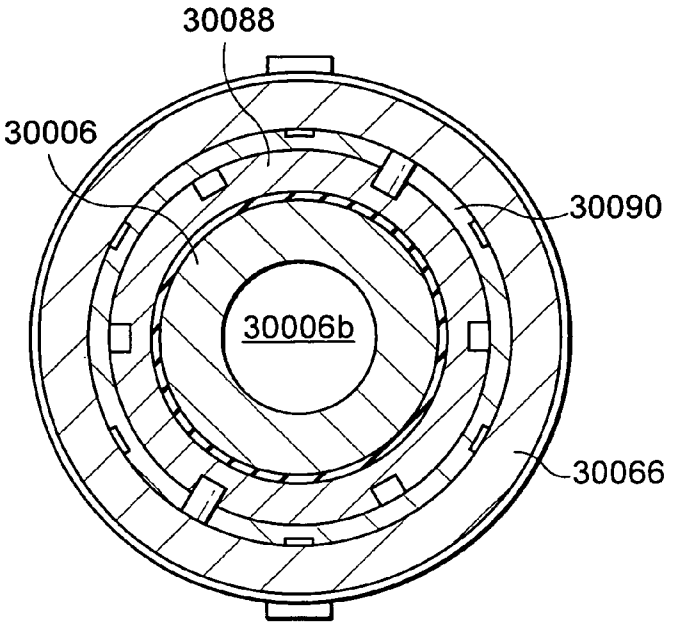


Fig. 16F

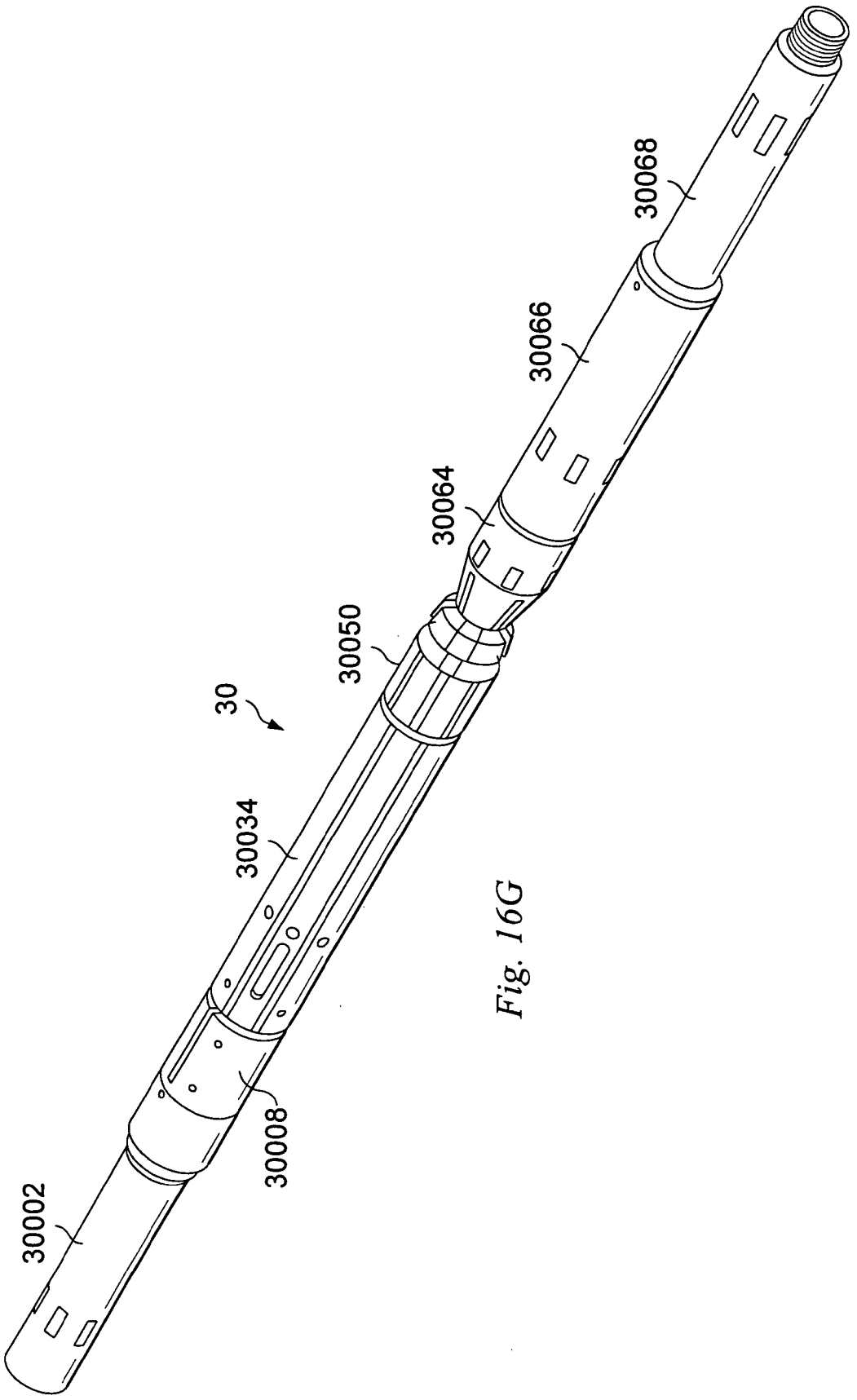


Fig. 16G

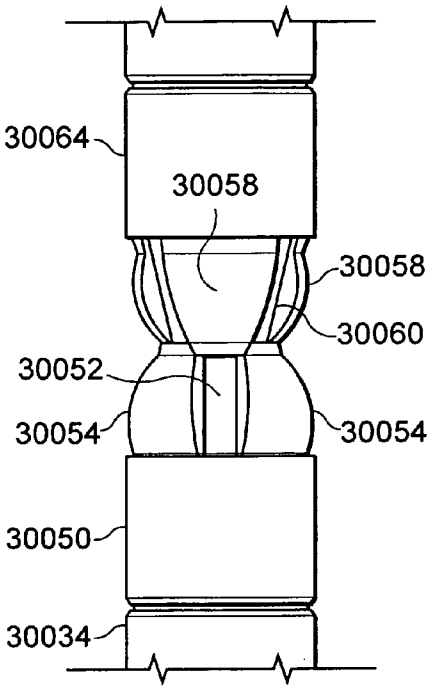


Fig. 16H

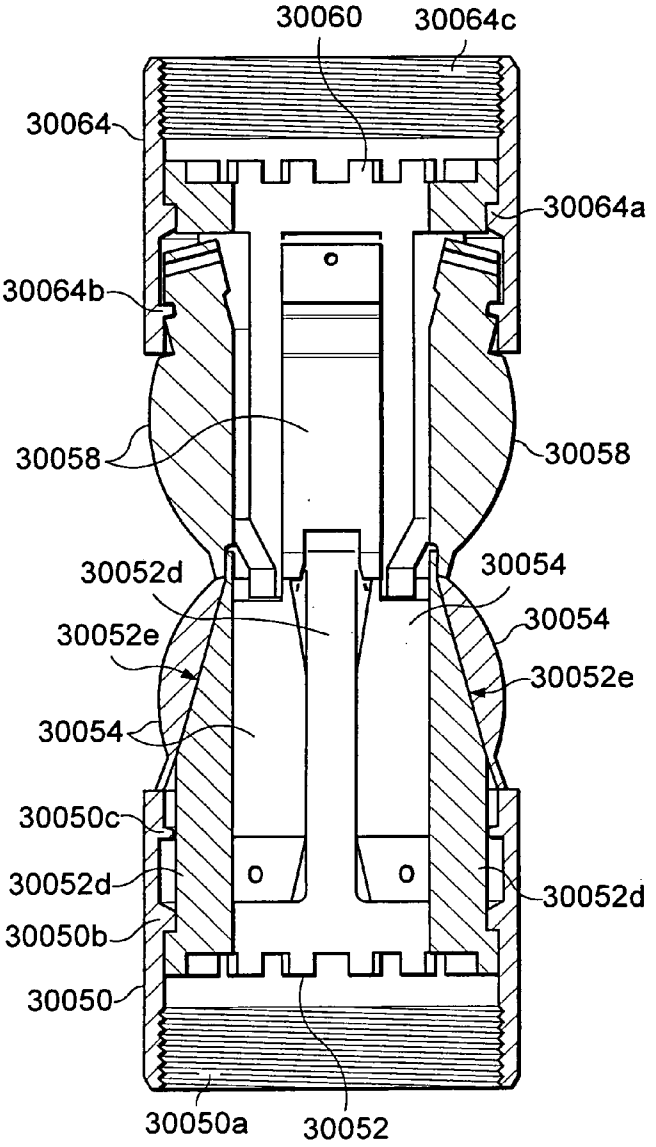


FIG. 16I

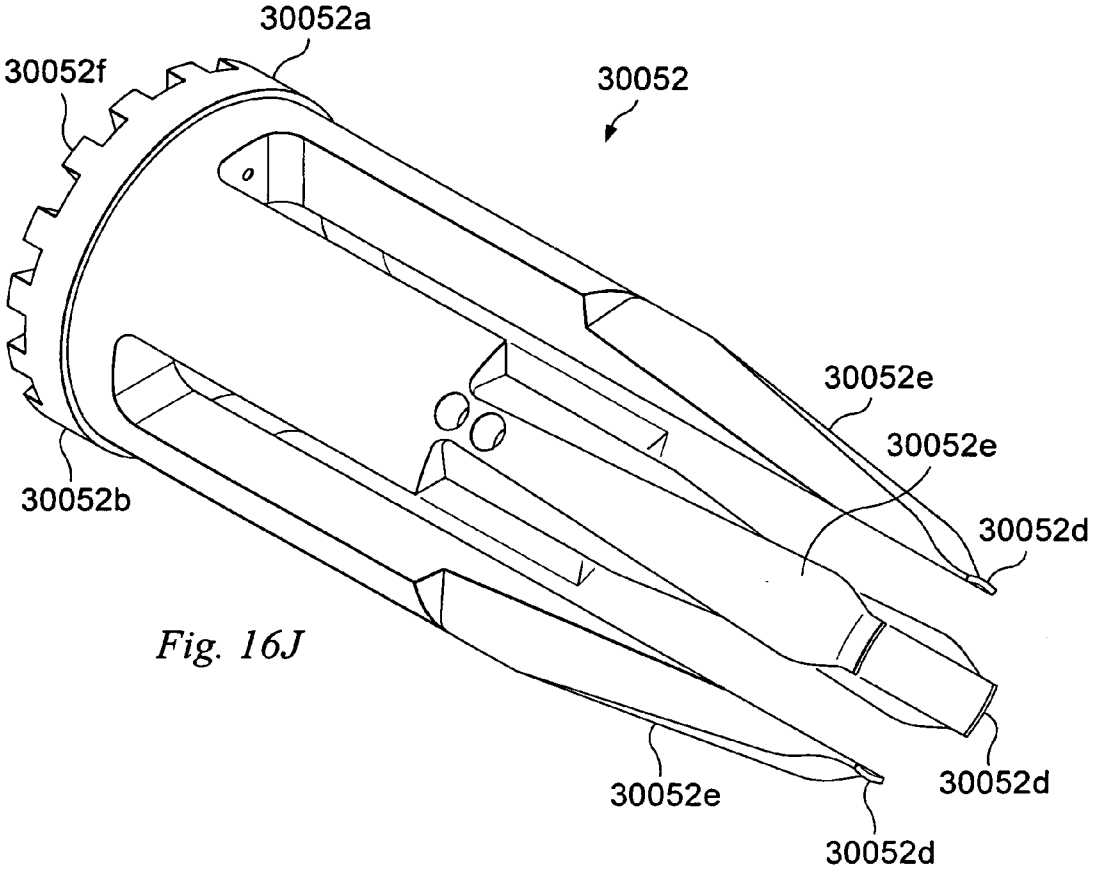


Fig. 16J

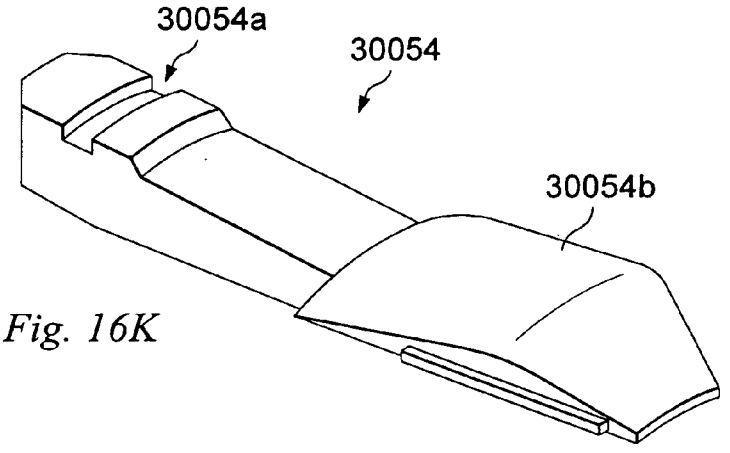


Fig. 16K

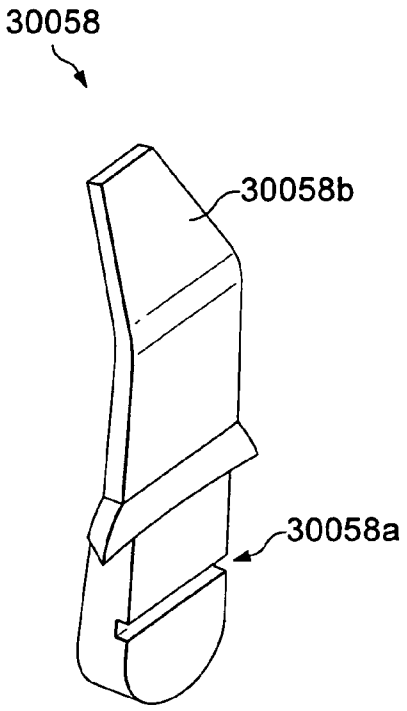


Fig. 16L

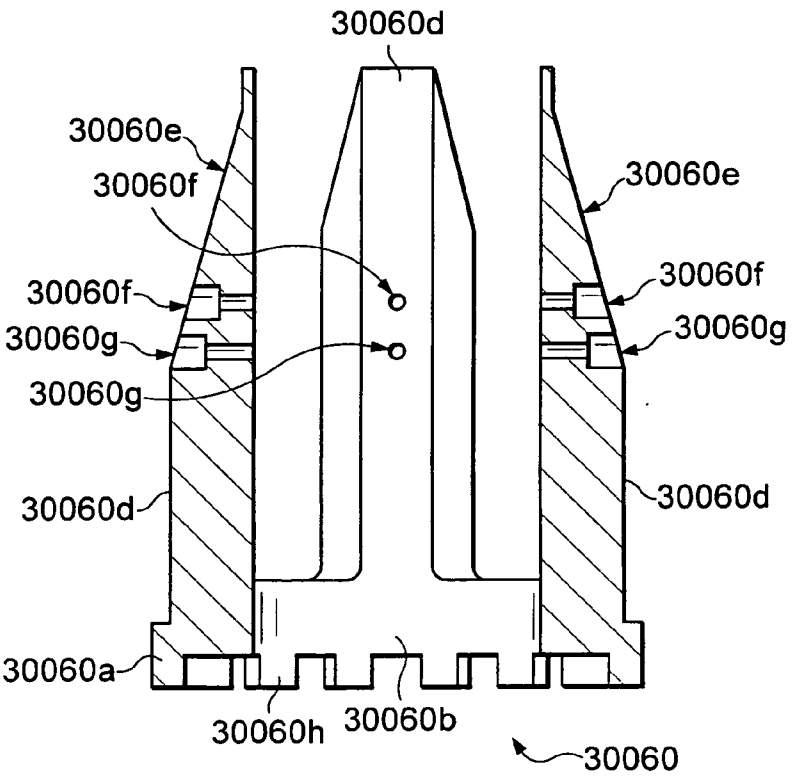


Fig. 16M

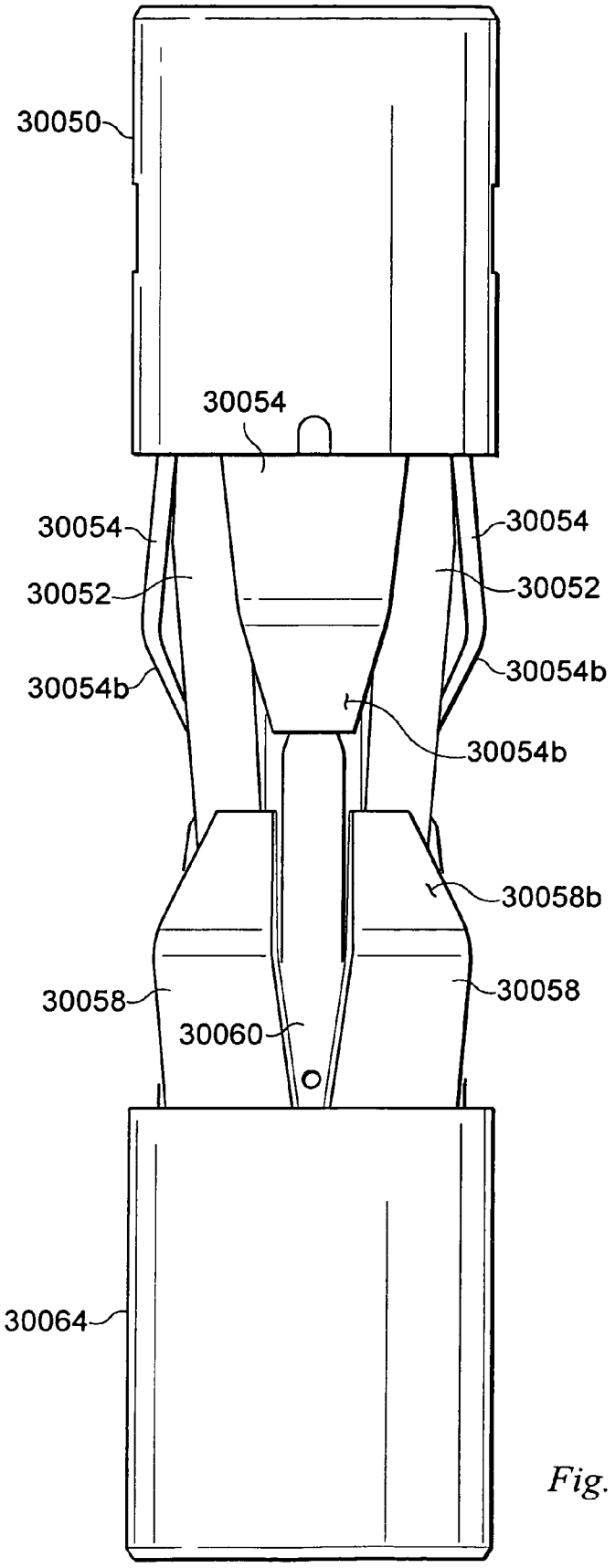

30050
30054
30054
30054
30052
30052
30054b
30054b
30054b
30058b
30058
30058
30060
30064

Fig. 16N

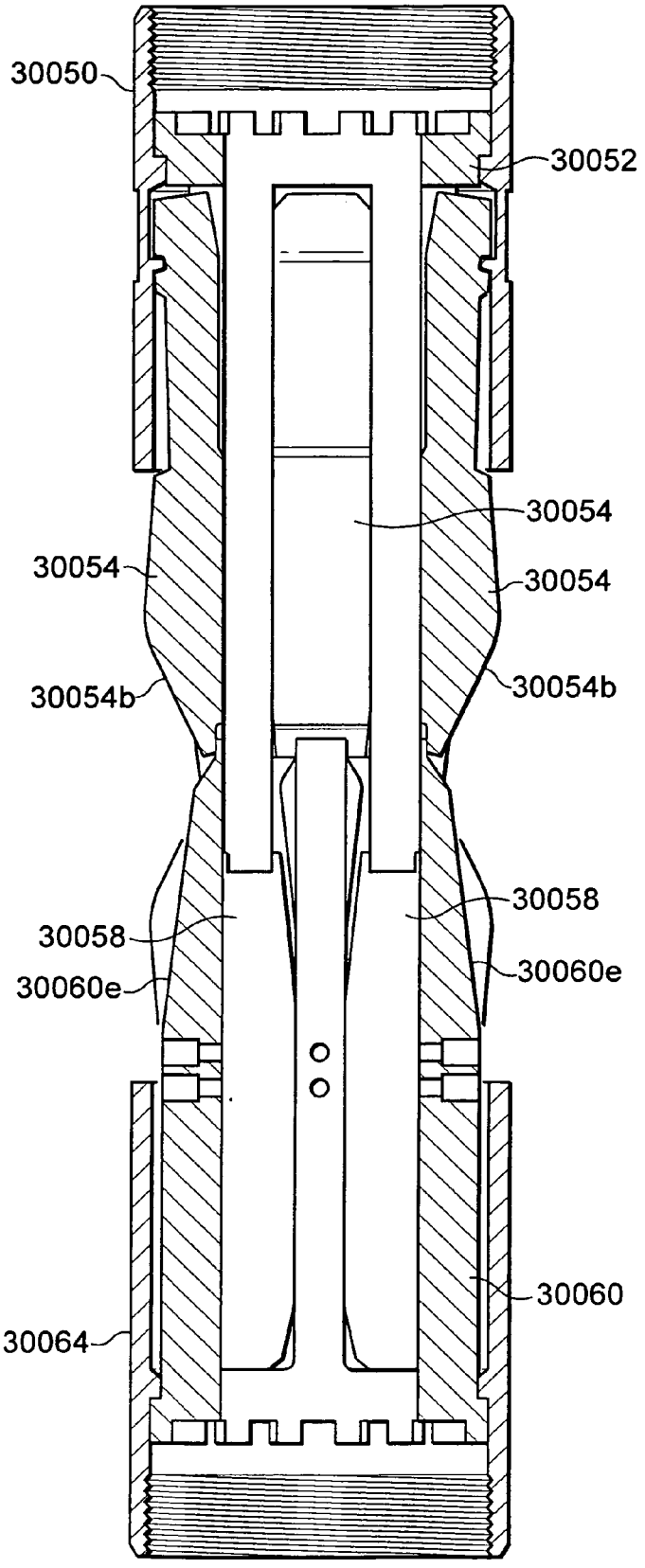

30050
30052
30054
30054
30054
30054b
30054b
30058
30058
30060e
30060e
30060
30064

Fig. 16O

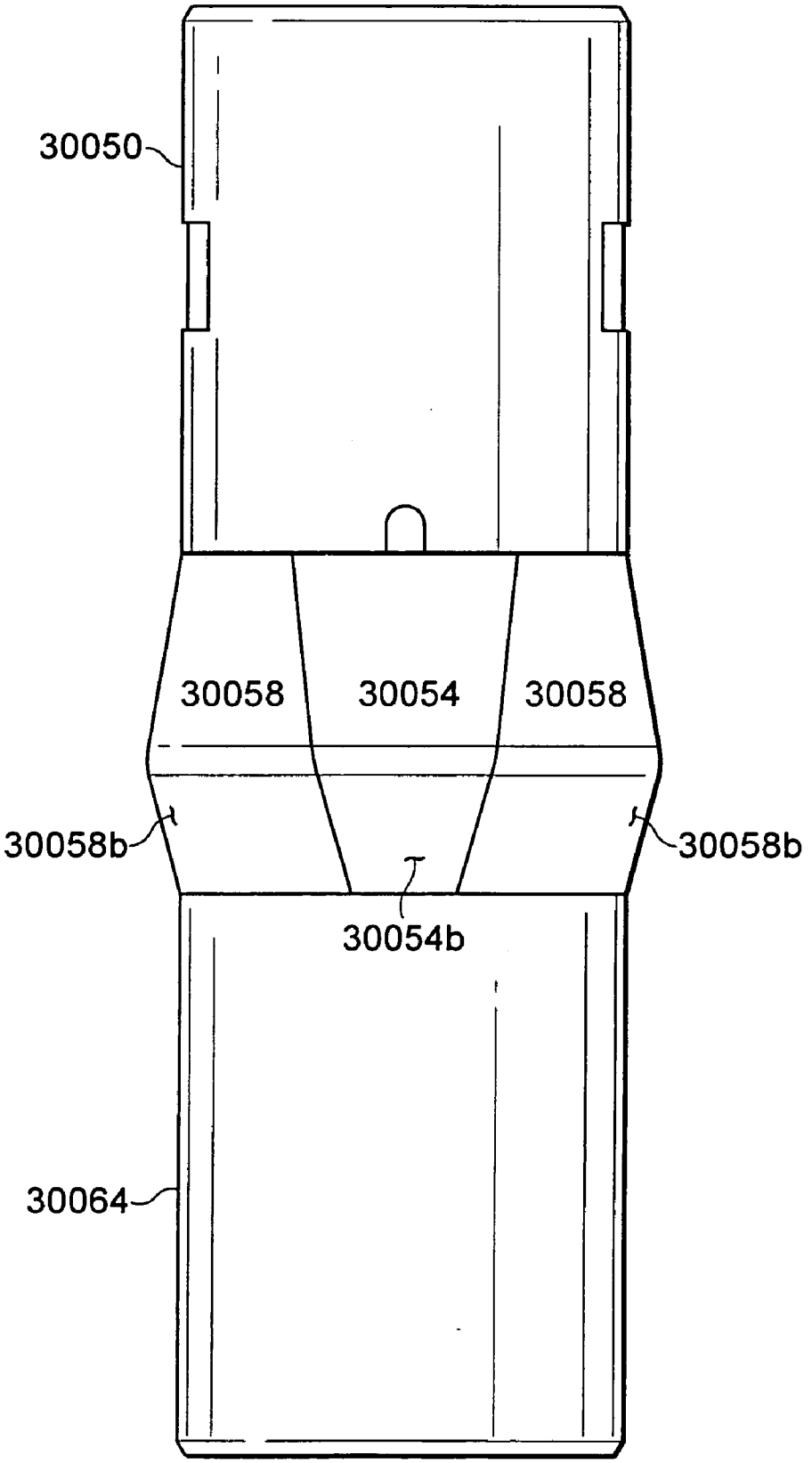


Fig. 16P

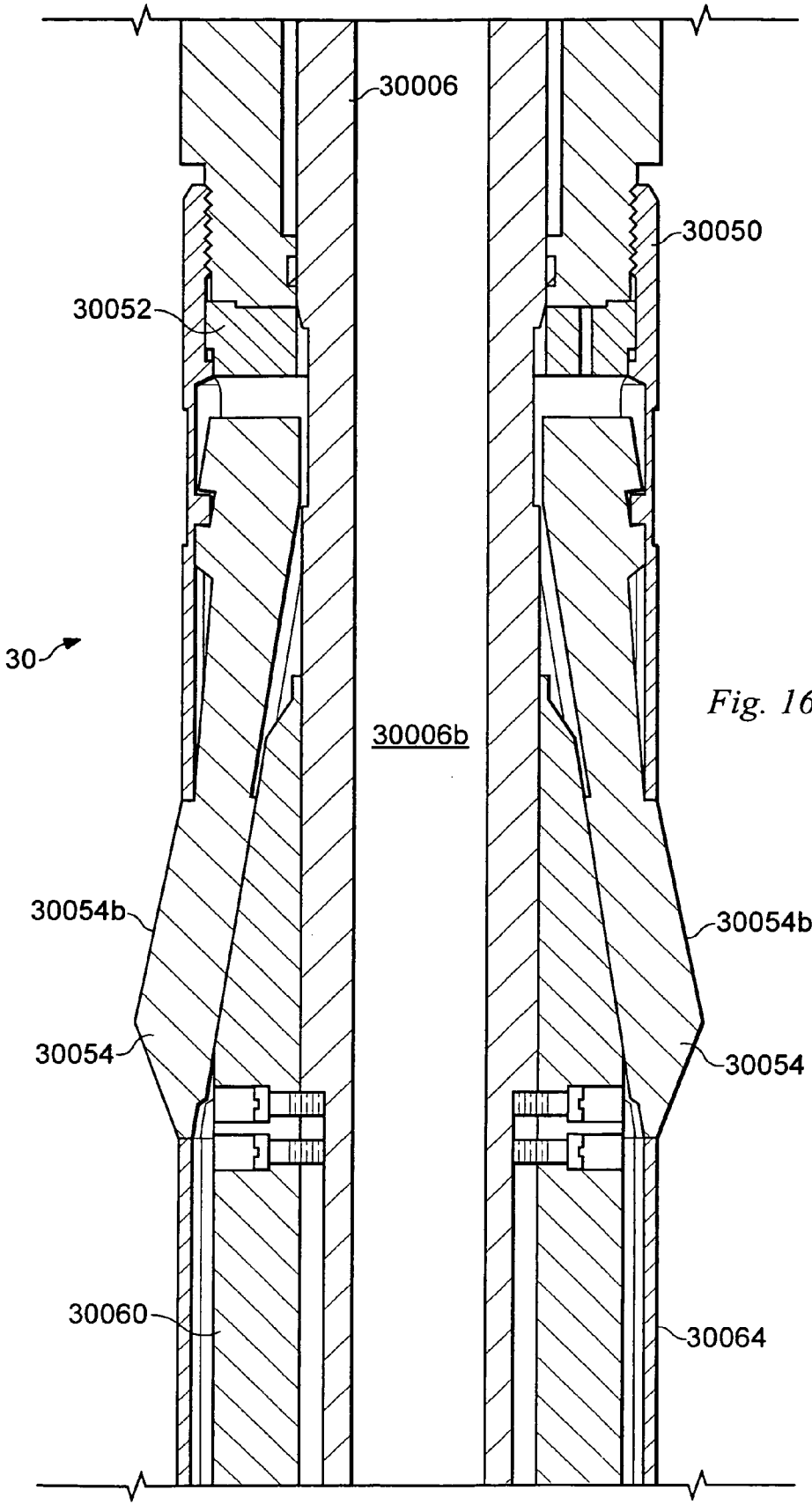

30006
30050
30052
30
30006b
30054b
30054b
30054
30054
30060
30064

Fig. 16R

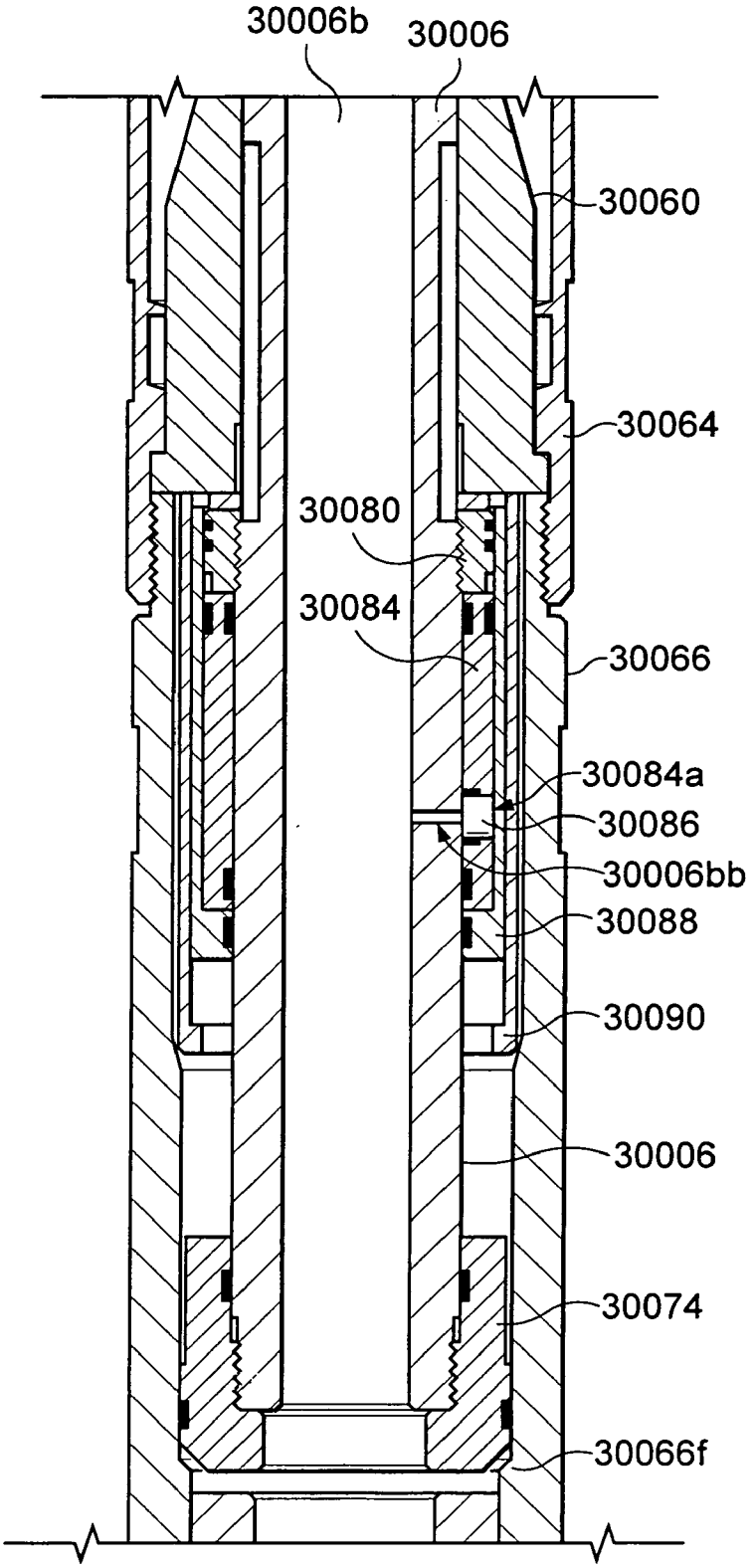

30006b
30006
30060
30064
30080
30084
30066
30084a
30086
30006bb
30088
30090
30006
30074
30066f

Fig. 16S

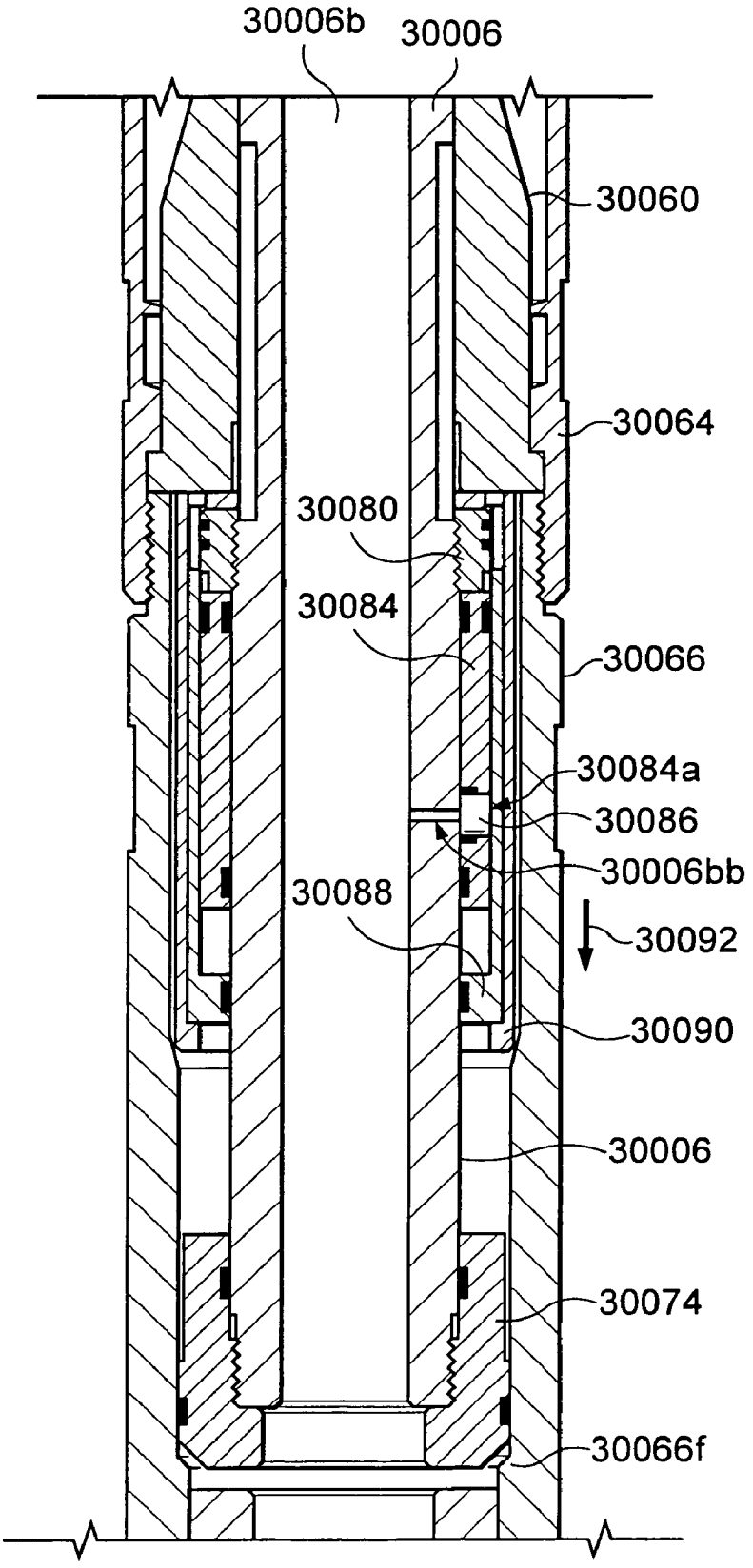

30006b
30006
30060
30064
30080
30084
30066
30084a
30086
30006bb
30088
30092
30090
30006
30074
30066f

Fig. 16T

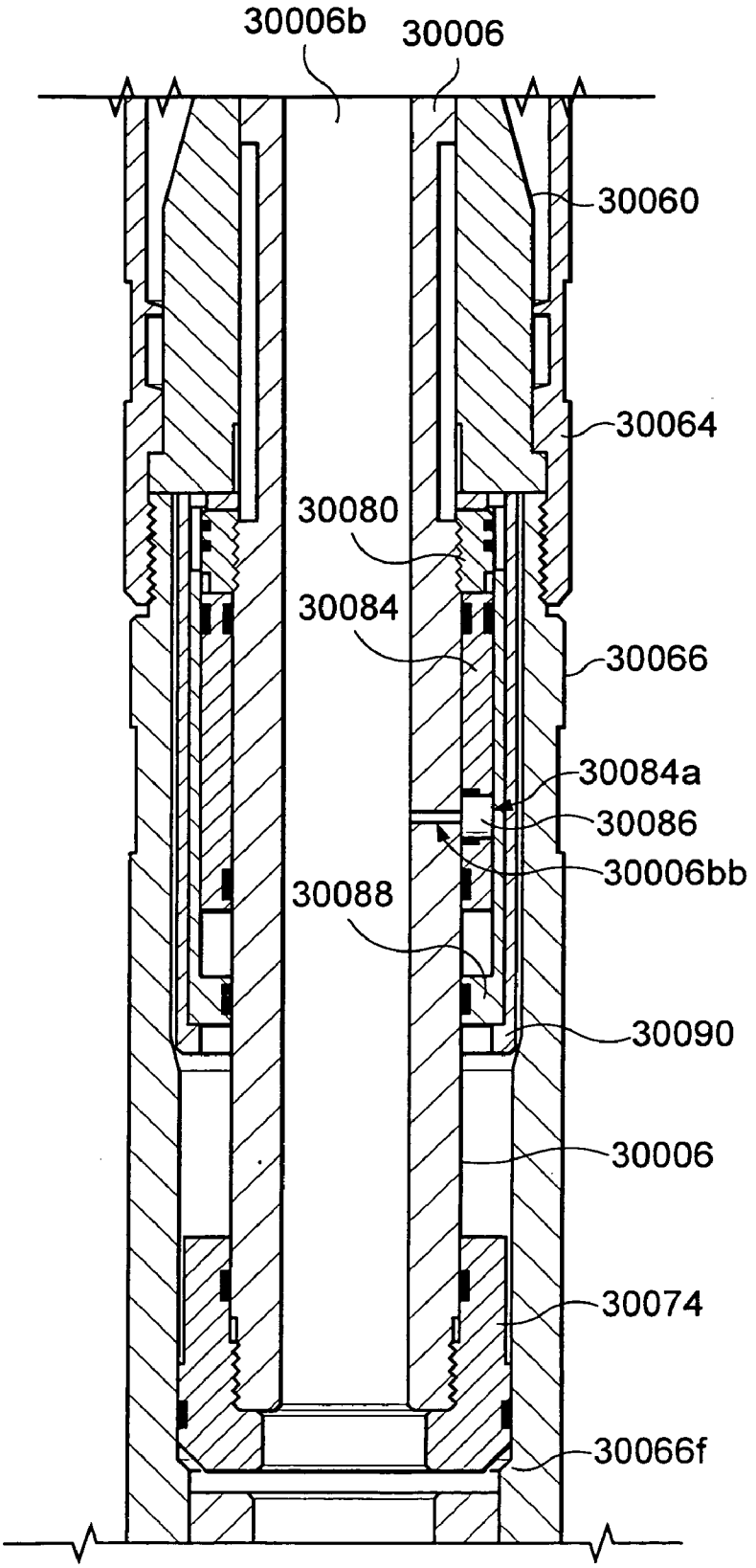

30006b
30006
30060
30064
30080
30084
30066
30084a
30086
30006bb
30088
30090
30006
30074
30066f

Fig. 16U

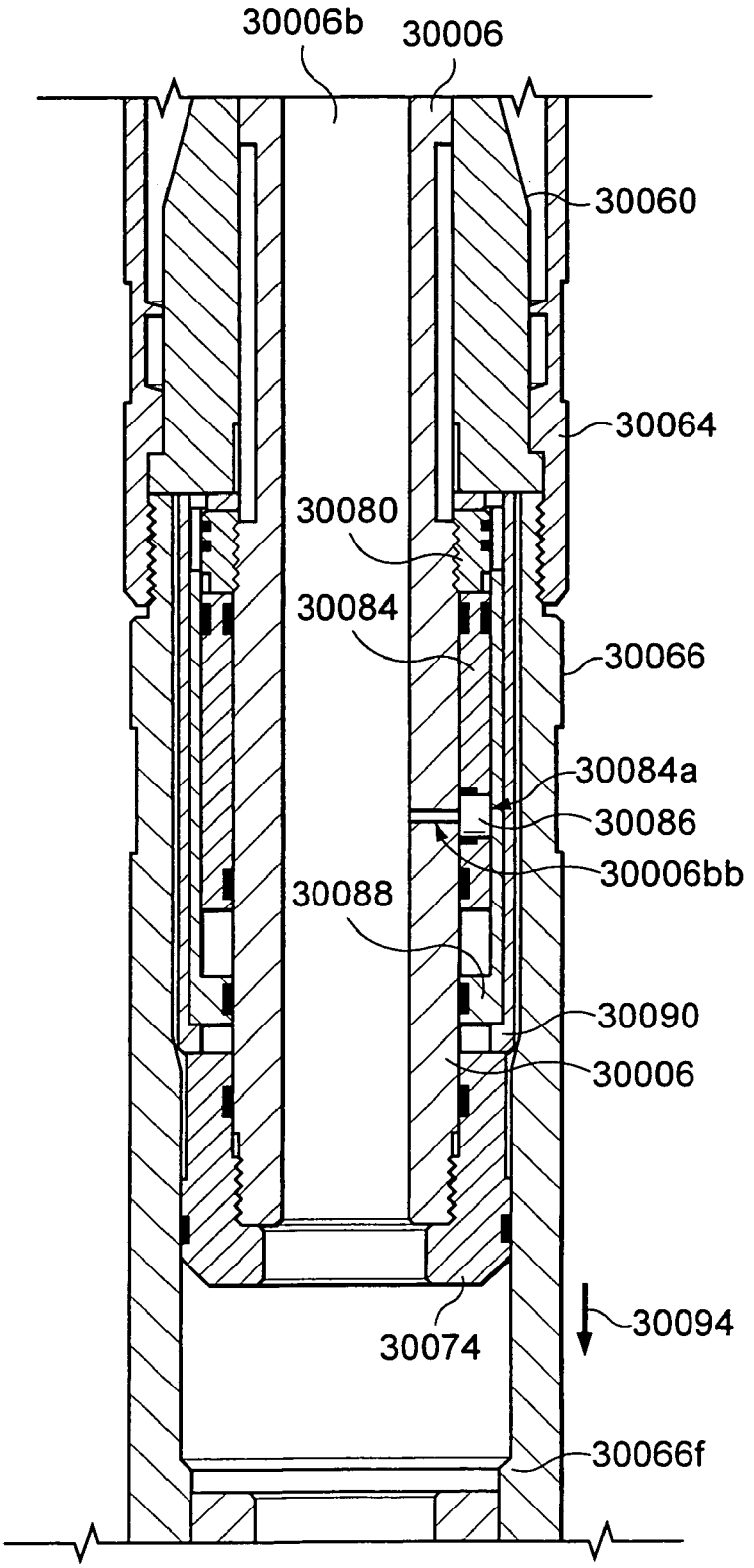

30006b
30006
30060
30064
30080
30084
30066
30084a
30086
30006bb
30088
30090
30006
30074
30094
30066f

Fig. 16V

Fig. 16W

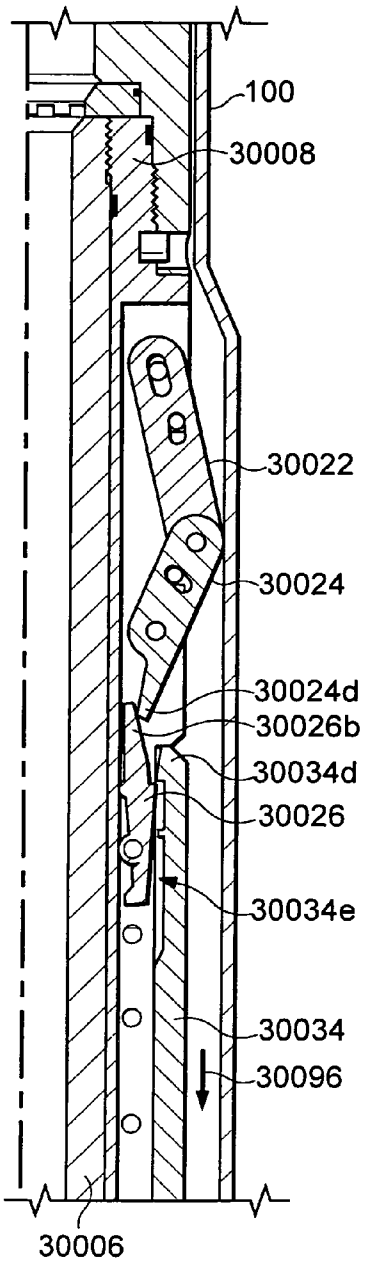


Fig. 16X

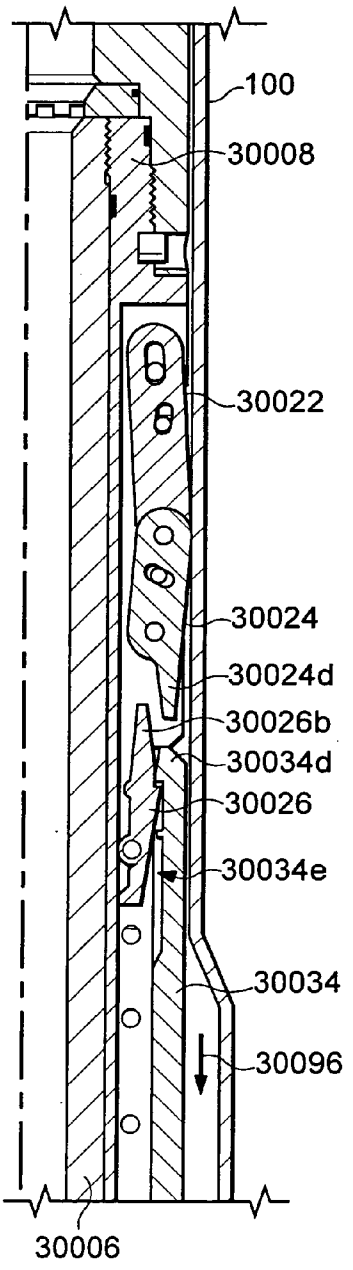
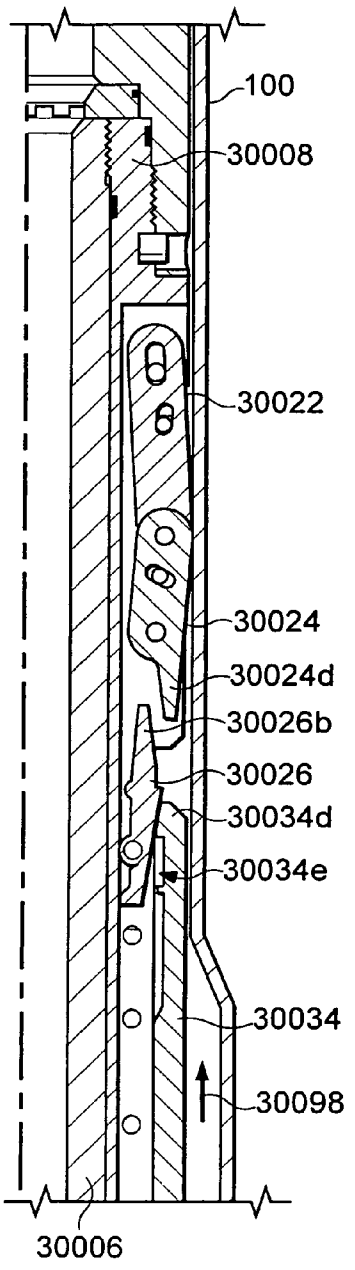


Fig. 16Y



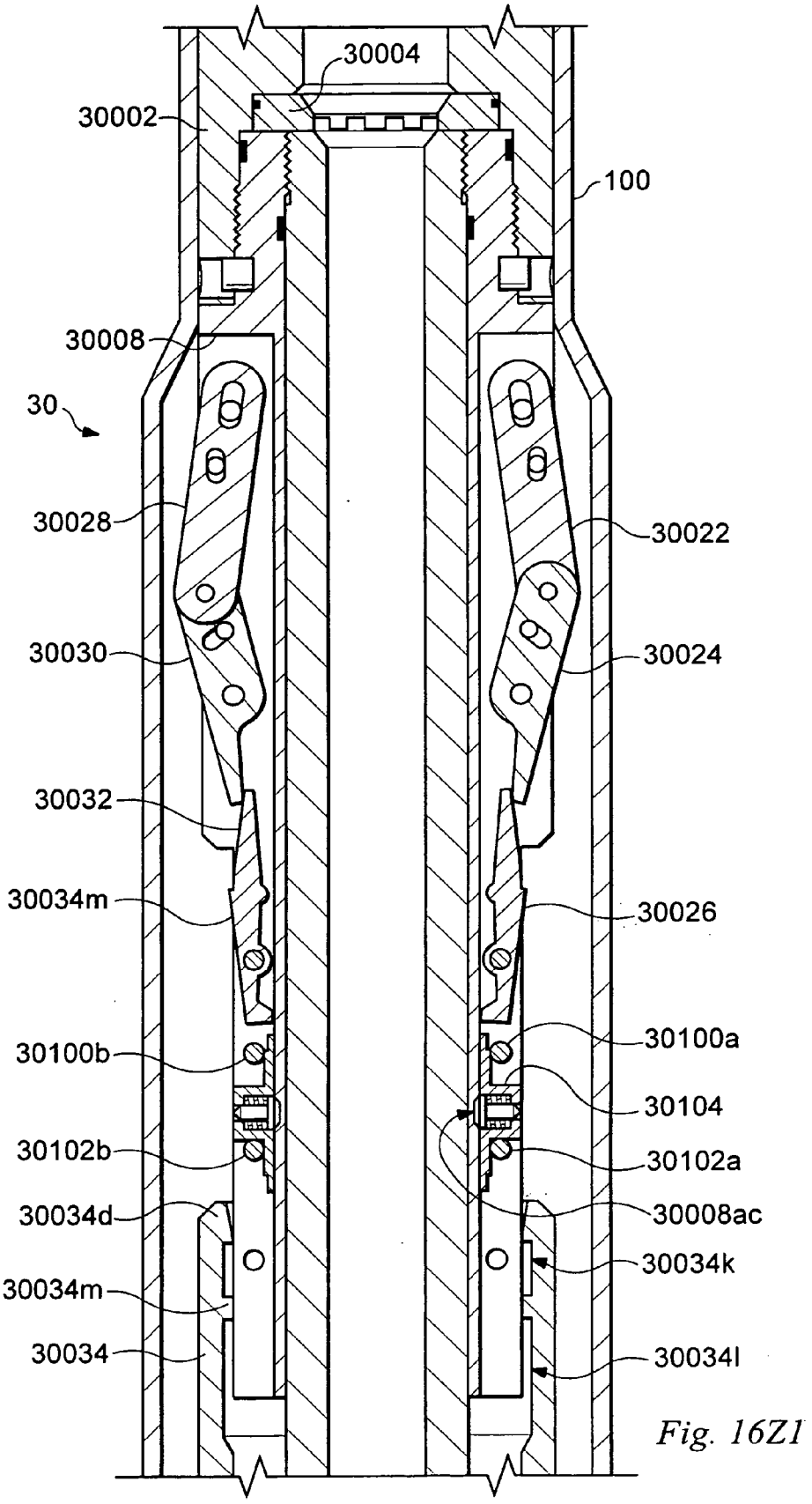

30004
30002
100
30008
30
30028
30022
30030
30024
30032
30034m
30026
30100b
30100a
30104
30102b
30102a
30034d
30008ac
30034m
30034k
30034
30034l

Fig. 16Z1

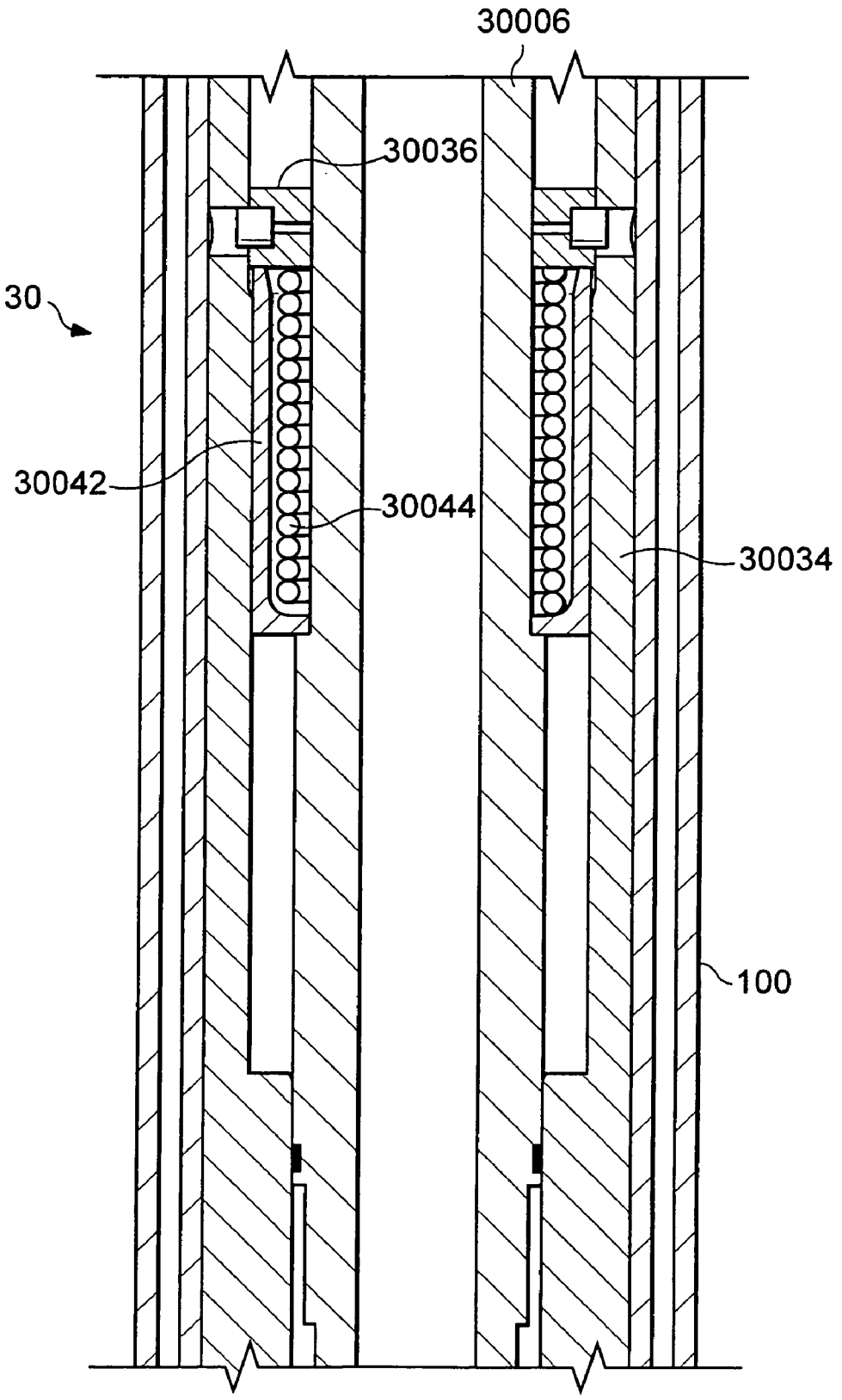


Fig. 16Z2

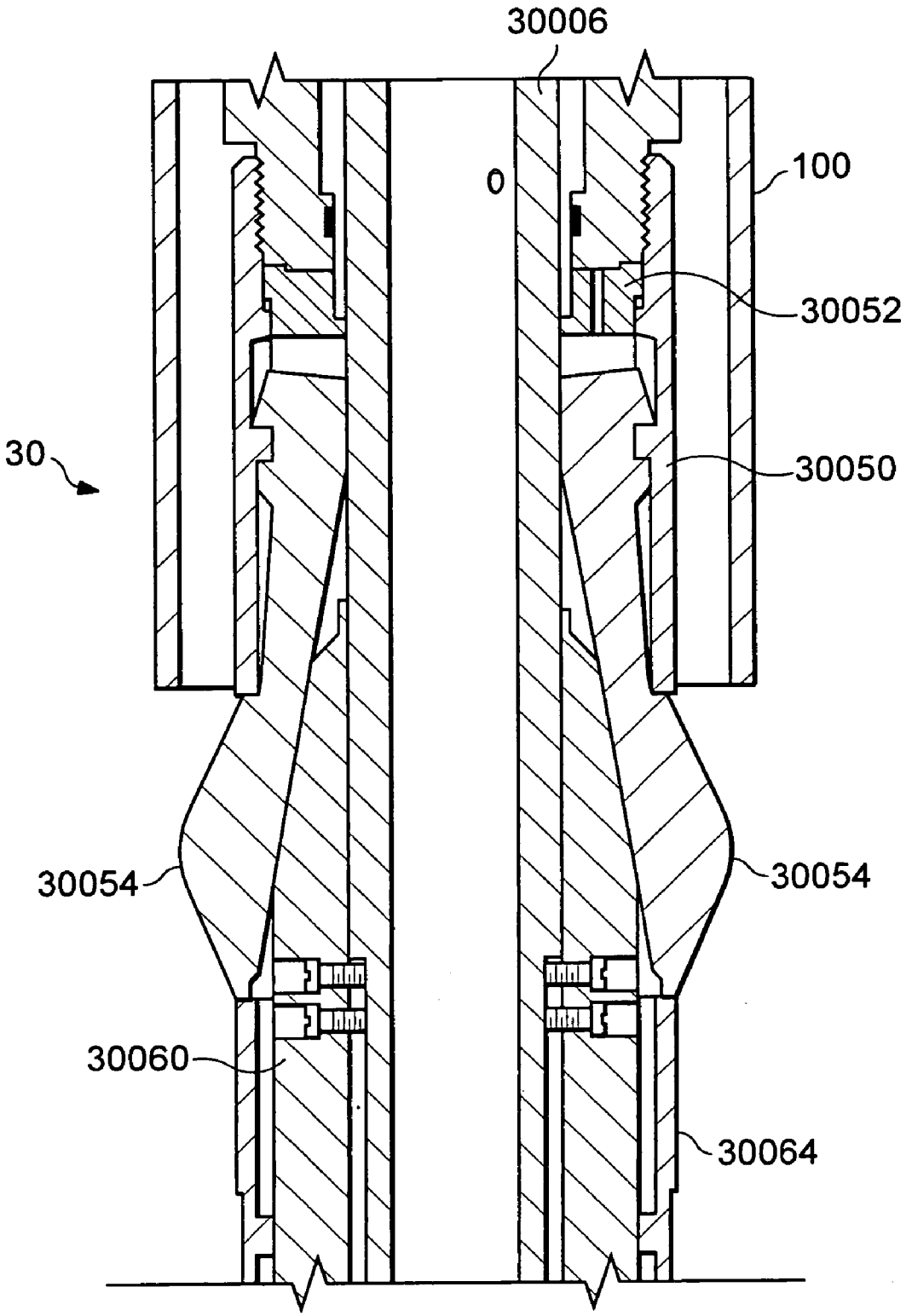


Fig. 16Z3

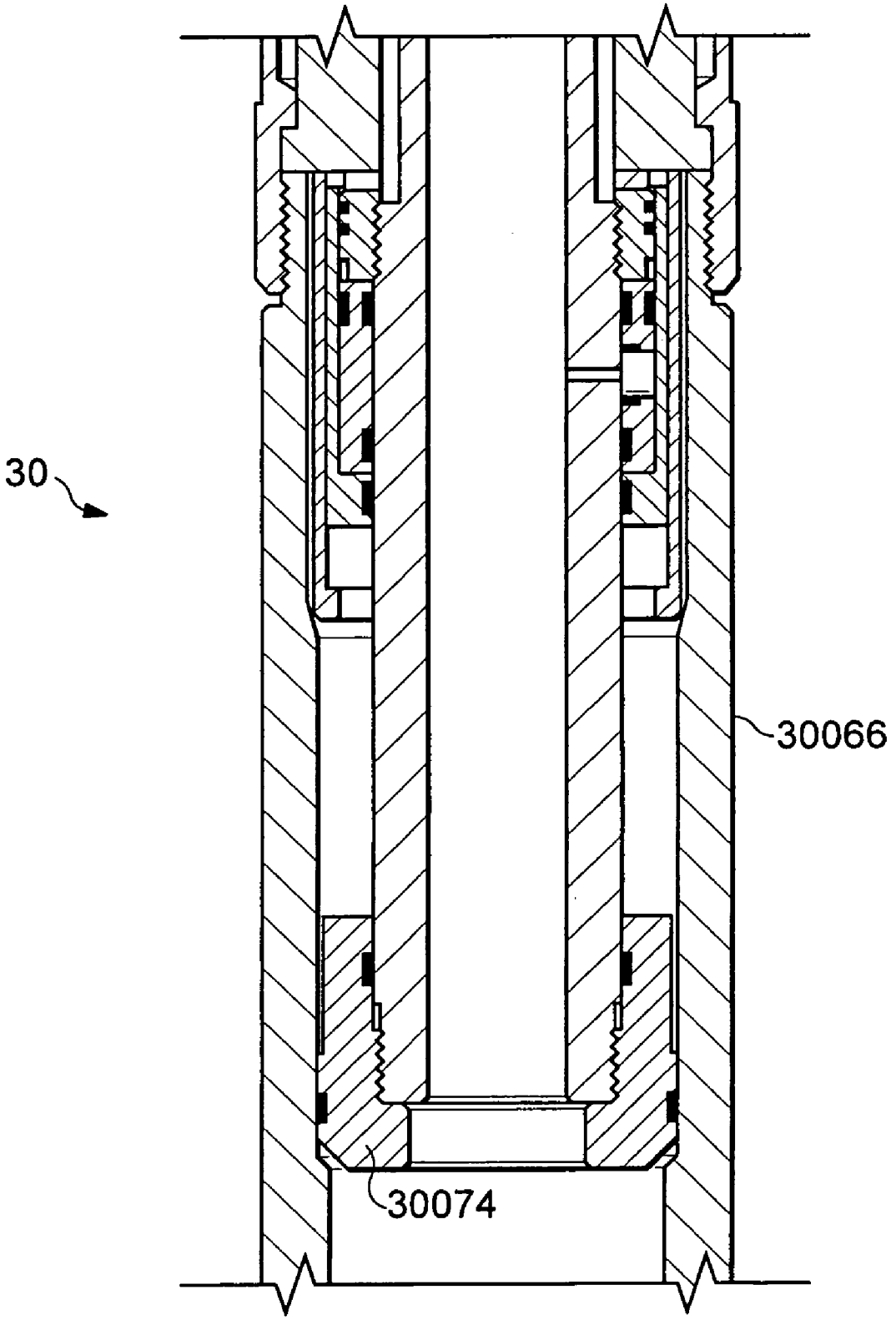


Fig. 16Z4

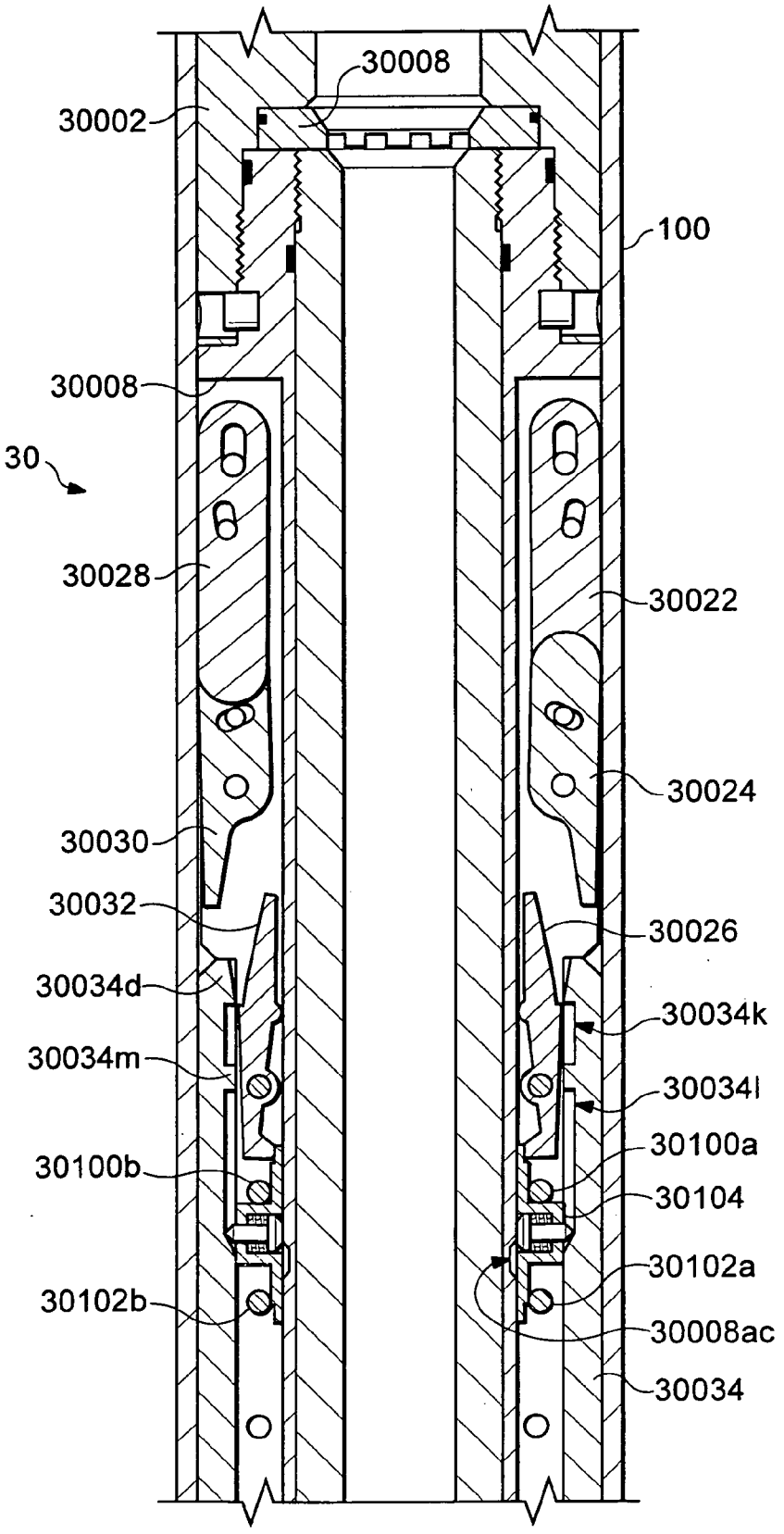

30008
30002
100
30008
30
30028
30022
30024
30030
30032
30026
30034d
30034k
30034m
30034l
30100a
30100b
30104
30102a
30102b
30008ac
30034

Fig. 16AA1

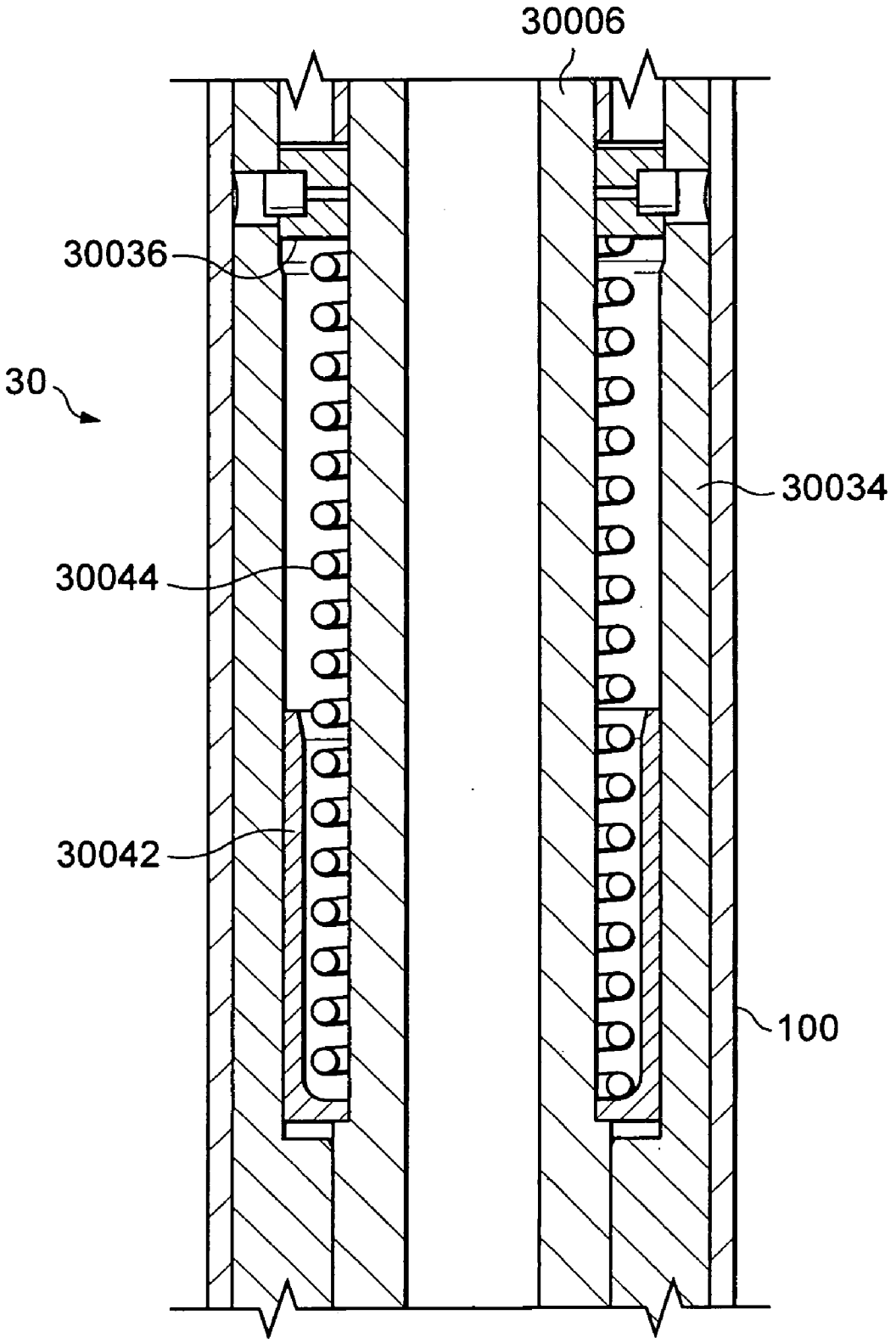


Fig. 16AA2

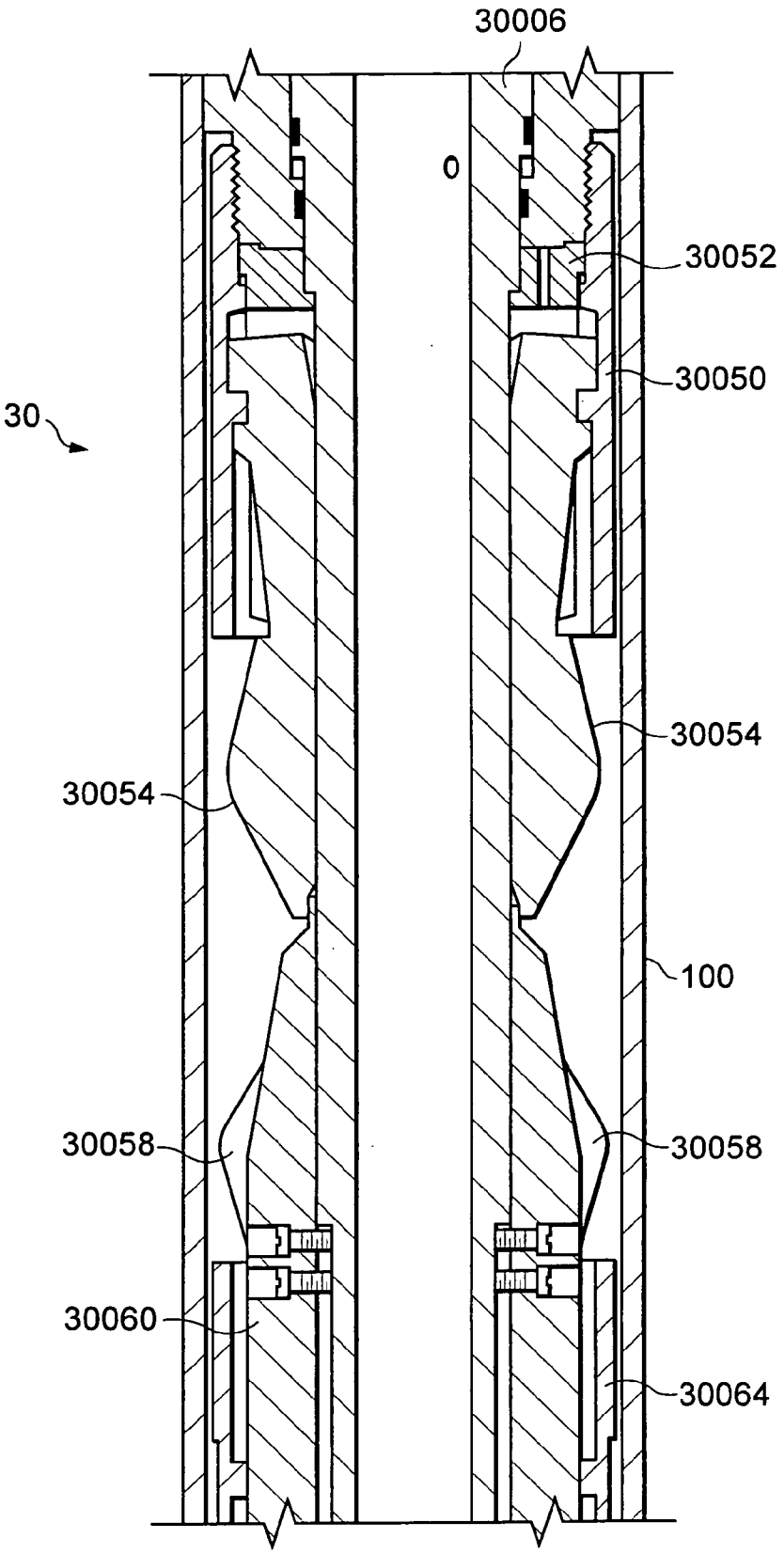

30006
0
30052
30050
30
30054
30054
100
30058
30058
30060
30064

Fig. 16AA3

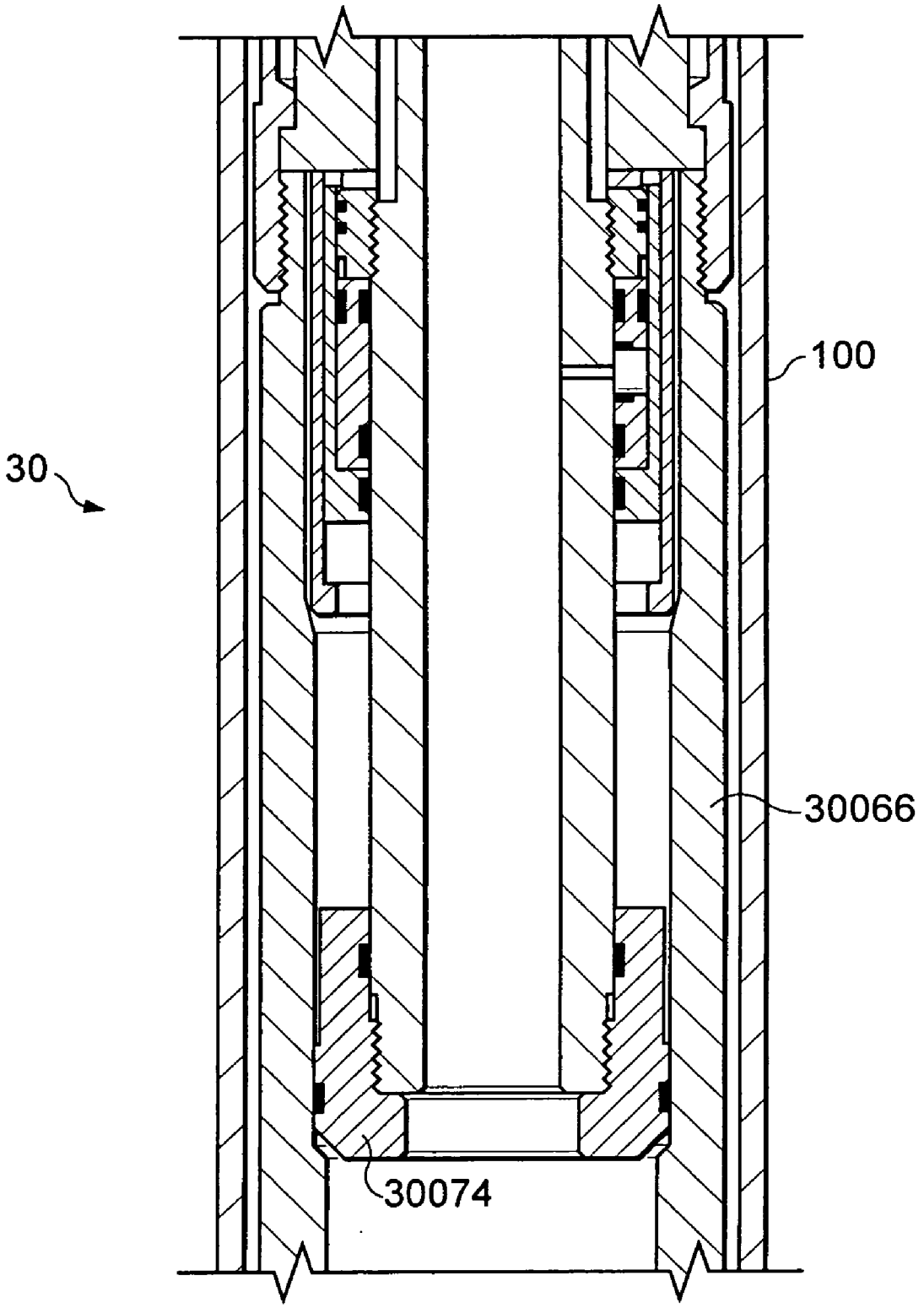


Fig. 16AA4

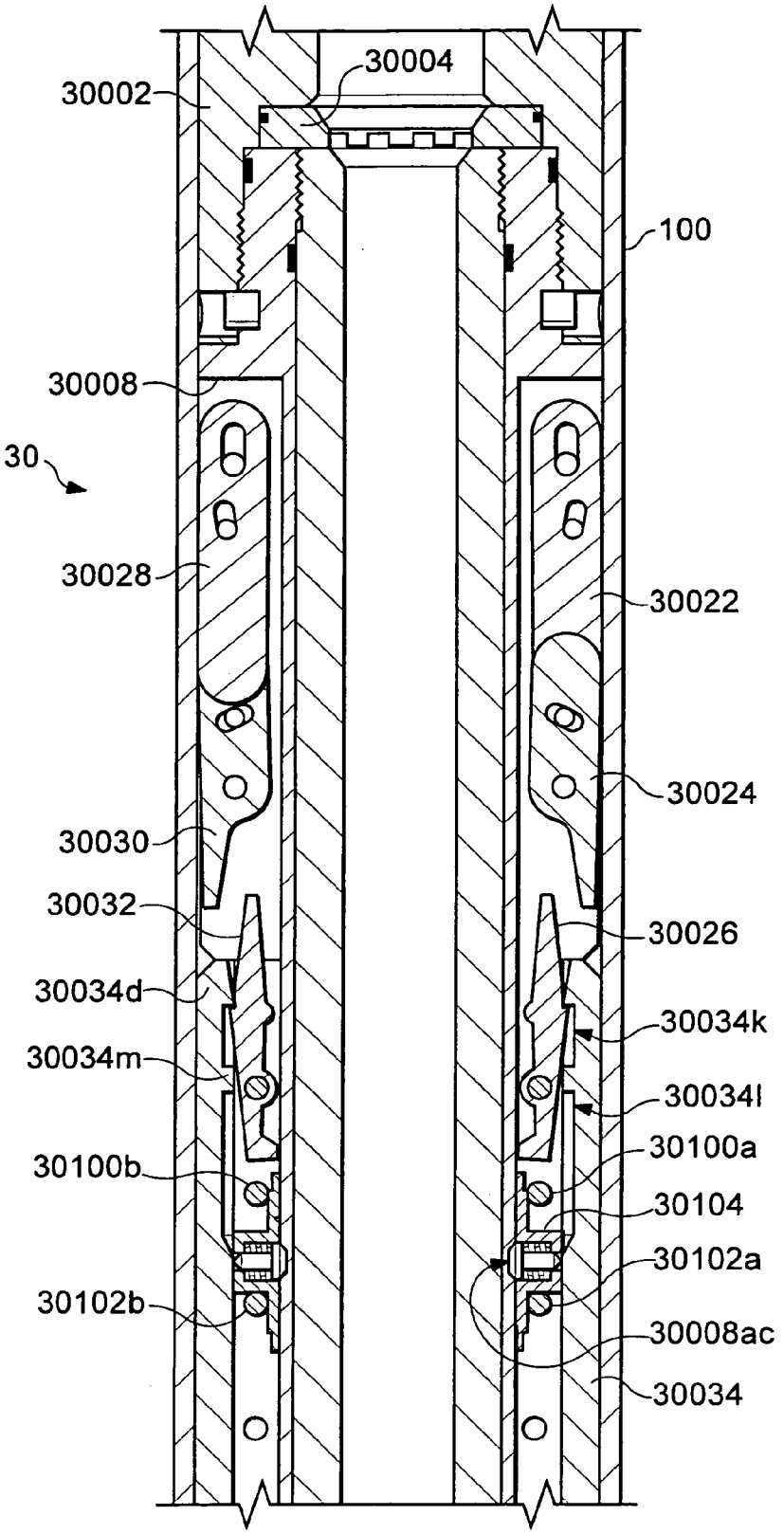

30004
30002
100
30008
30
30028
30022
30024
30030
30032
30026
30034d
30034k
30034m
30034l
30100a
30100b
30104
30102a
30102b
30008ac
30034

Fig. 16AB1

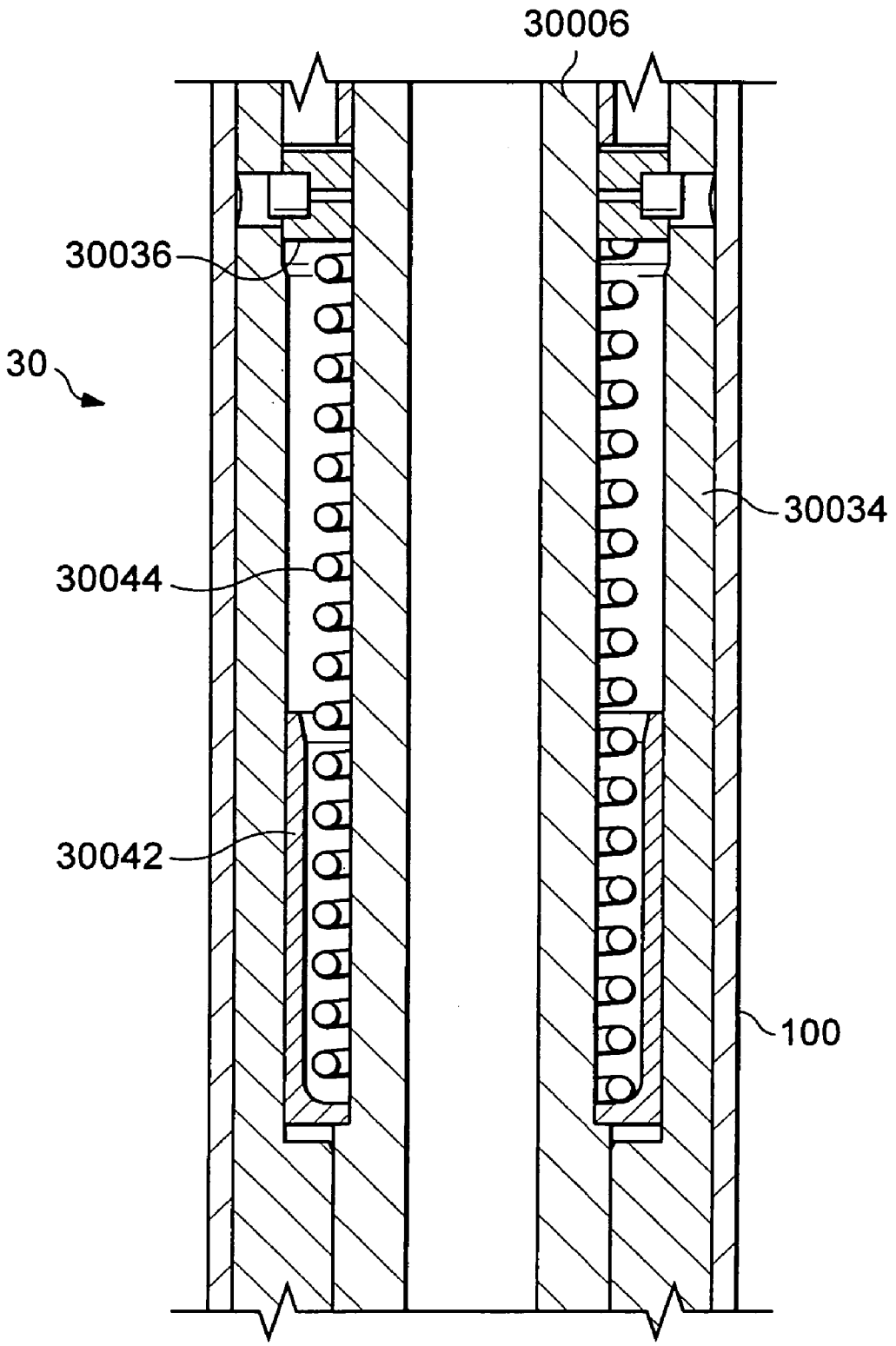


Fig. 16AB2

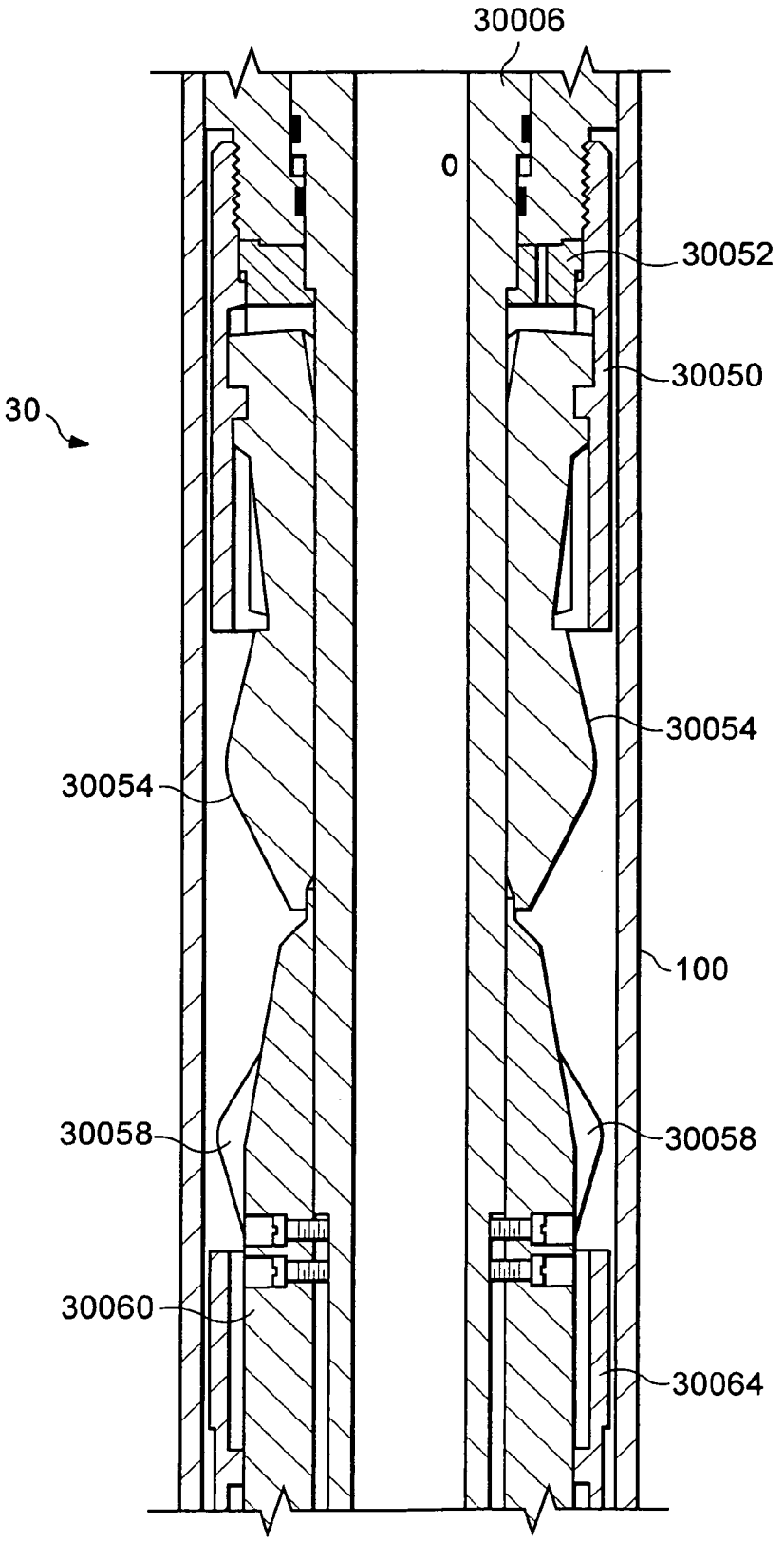

30006
0
30052
30050
30
30054
30054
100
30058
30058
30060
30064

Fig. 16AB3

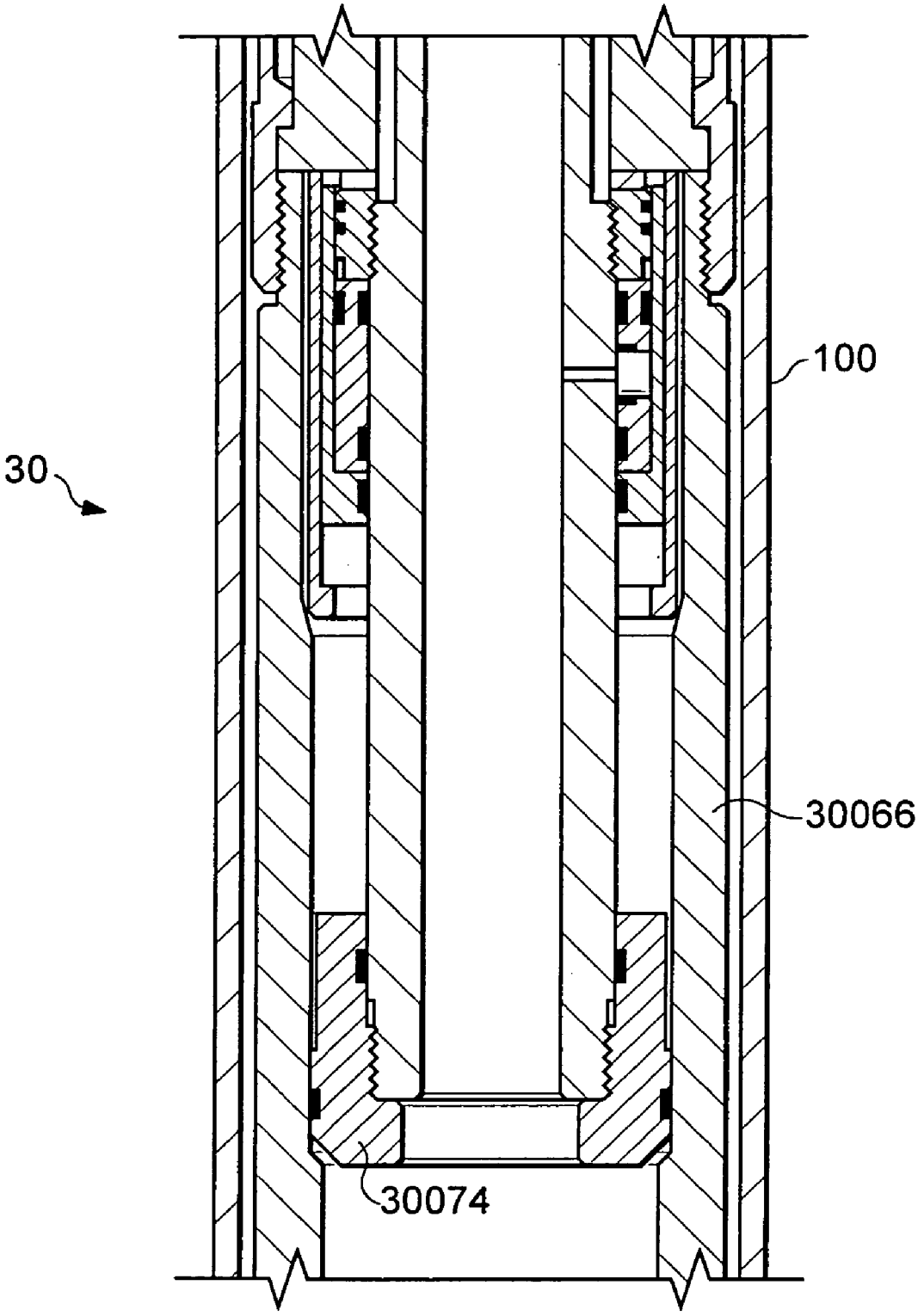


Fig. 16AB4

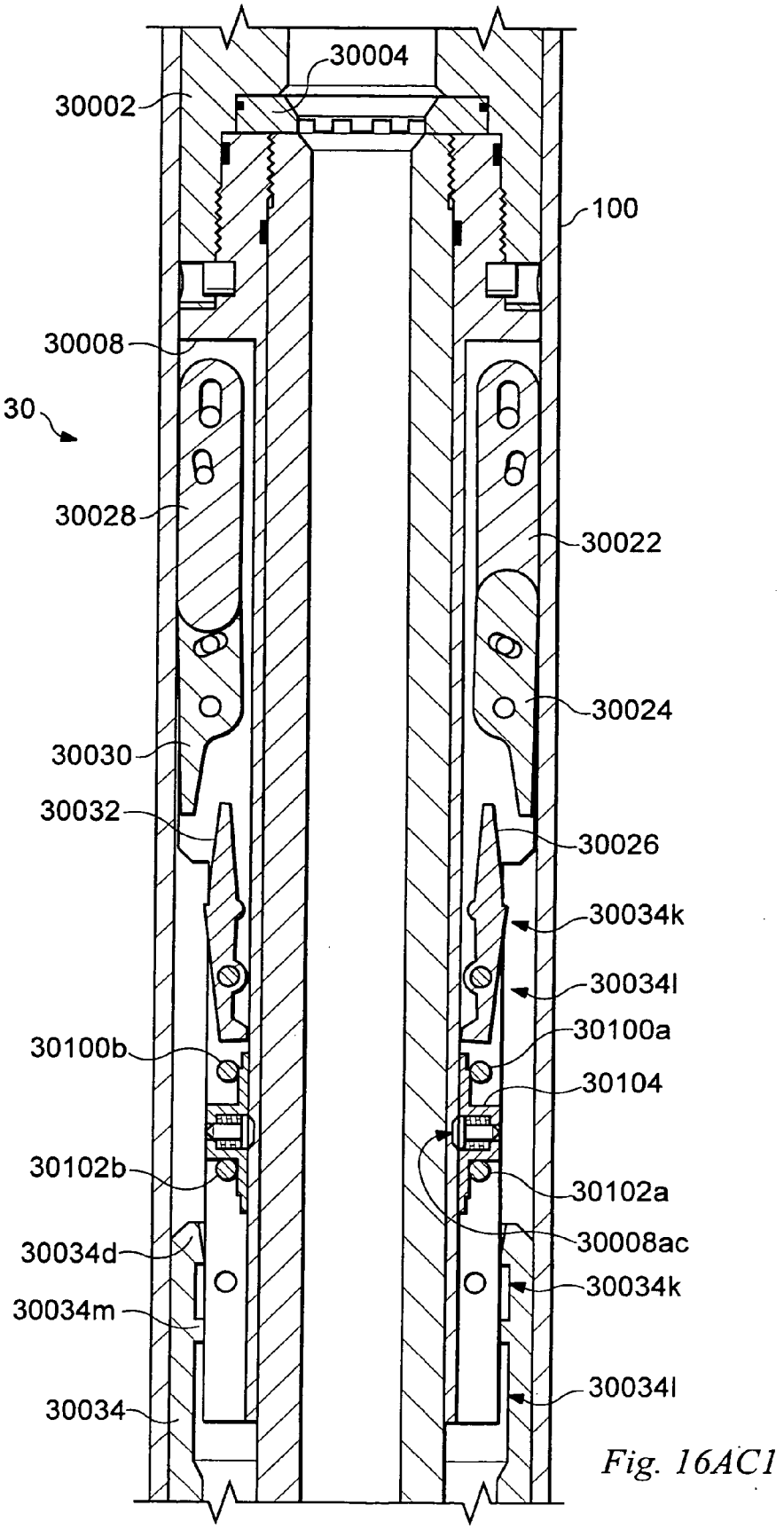

30004
30002
100
30008
30
30028
30022
30024
30030
30032
30026
30034k
30034l
30100b
30100a
30104
30102b
30102a
30008ac
30034d
30034k
30034m
30034l
30034

Fig. 16AC1

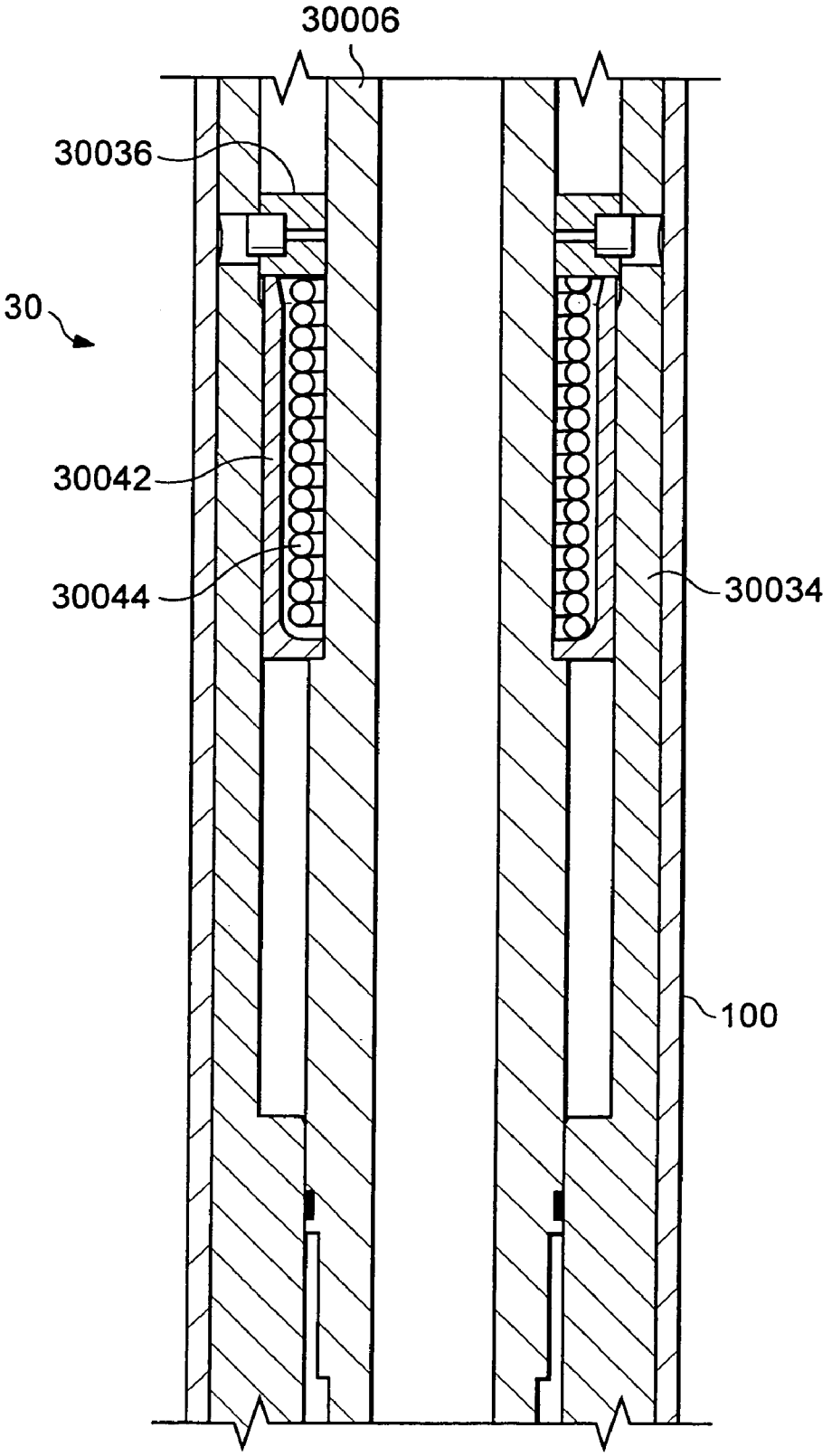


Fig. 16AC2

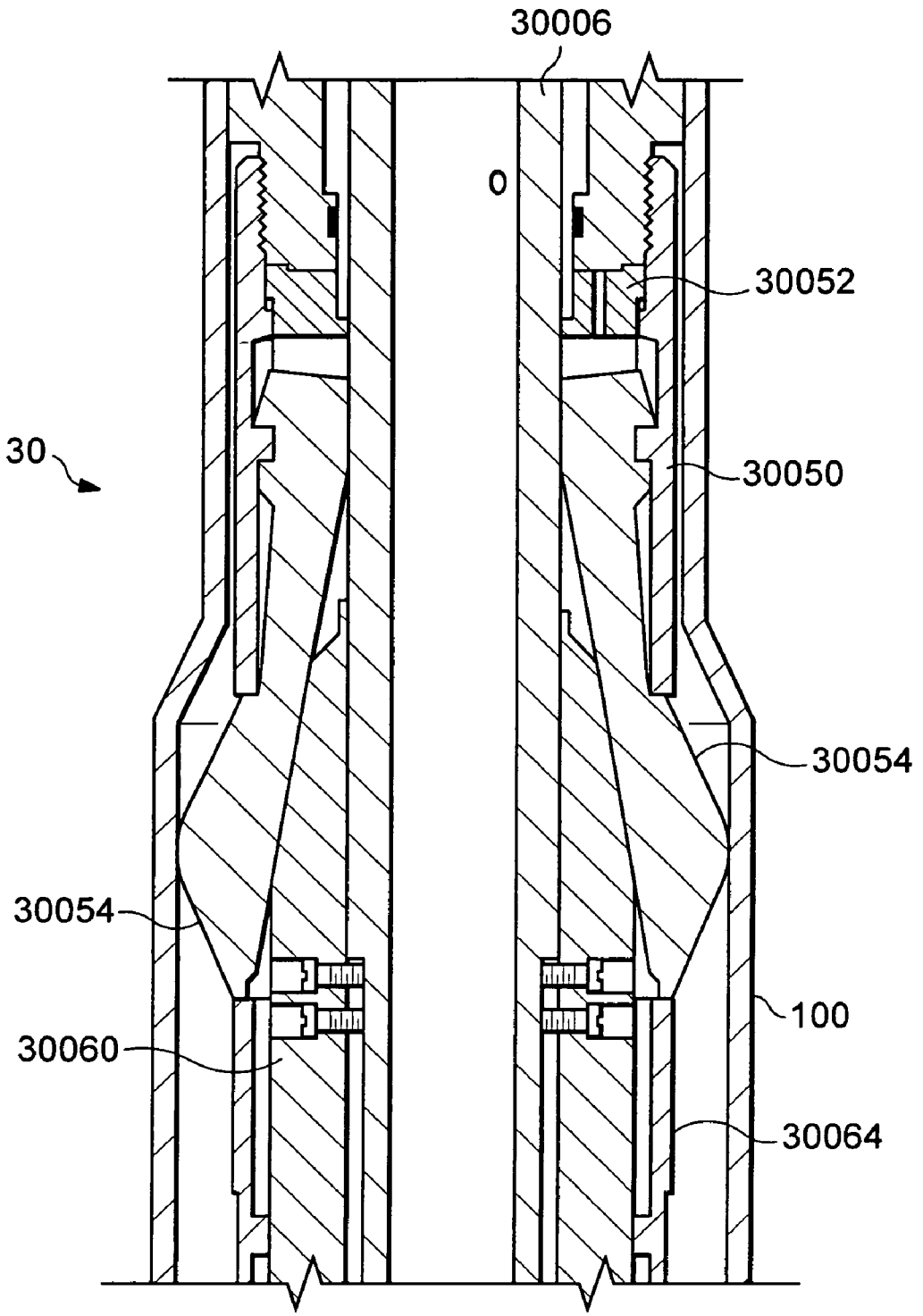


Fig. 16AC3

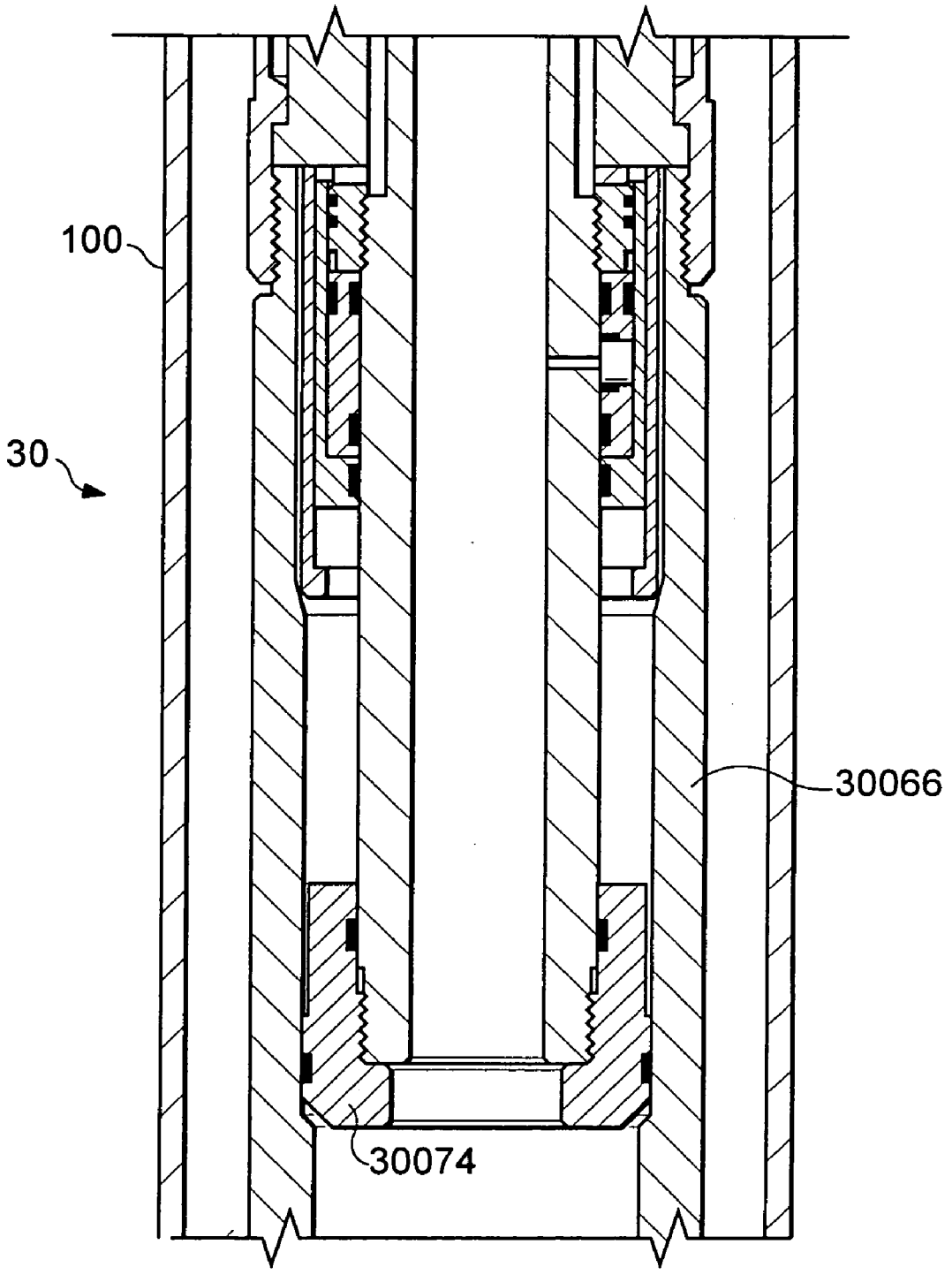


Fig. 16AC4

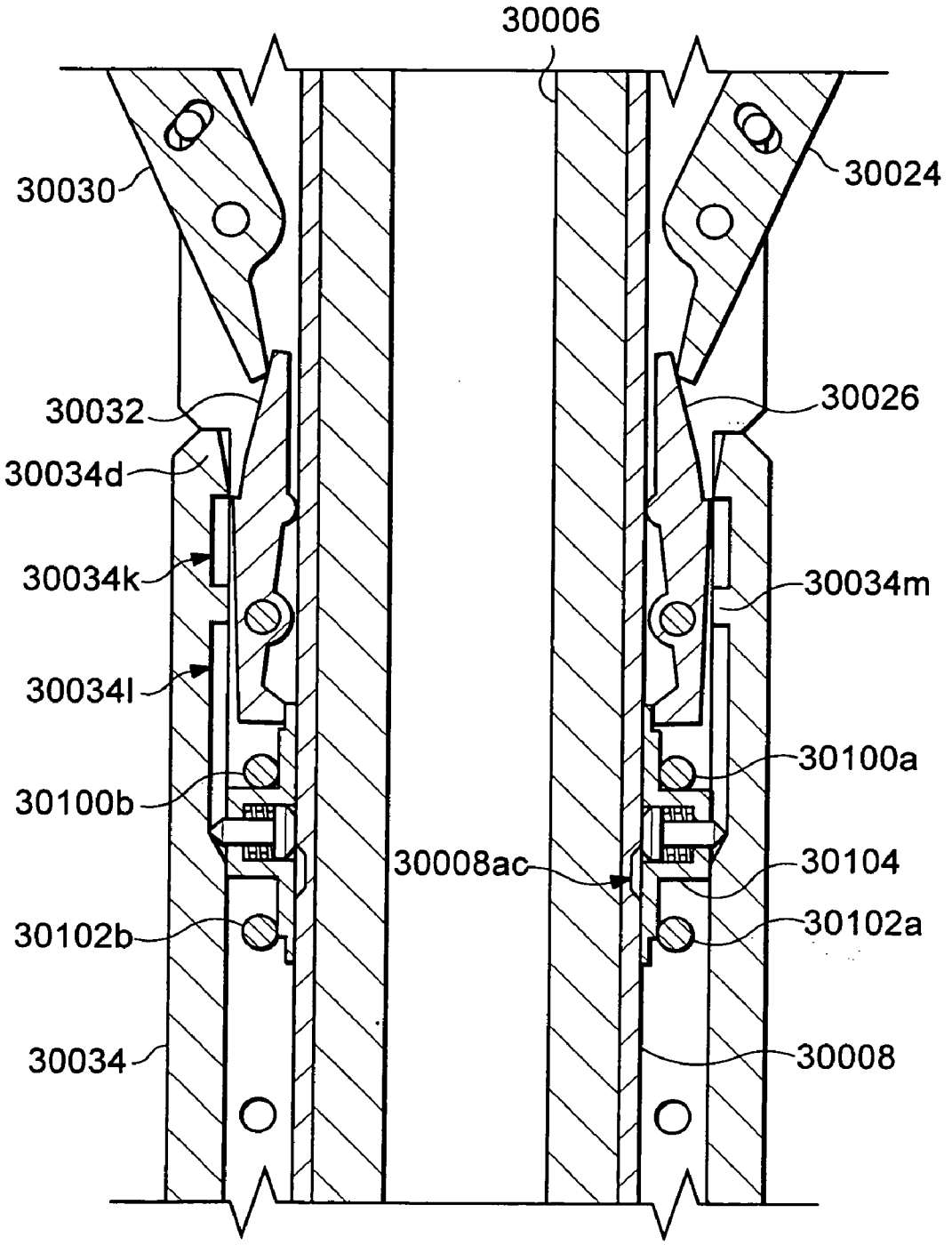

30006
30030
30024
30032
30026
30034d
30034k
30034m
30034l
30100a
30100b
30008ac
30104
30102b
30102a
30034
30008

Fig. 16AD

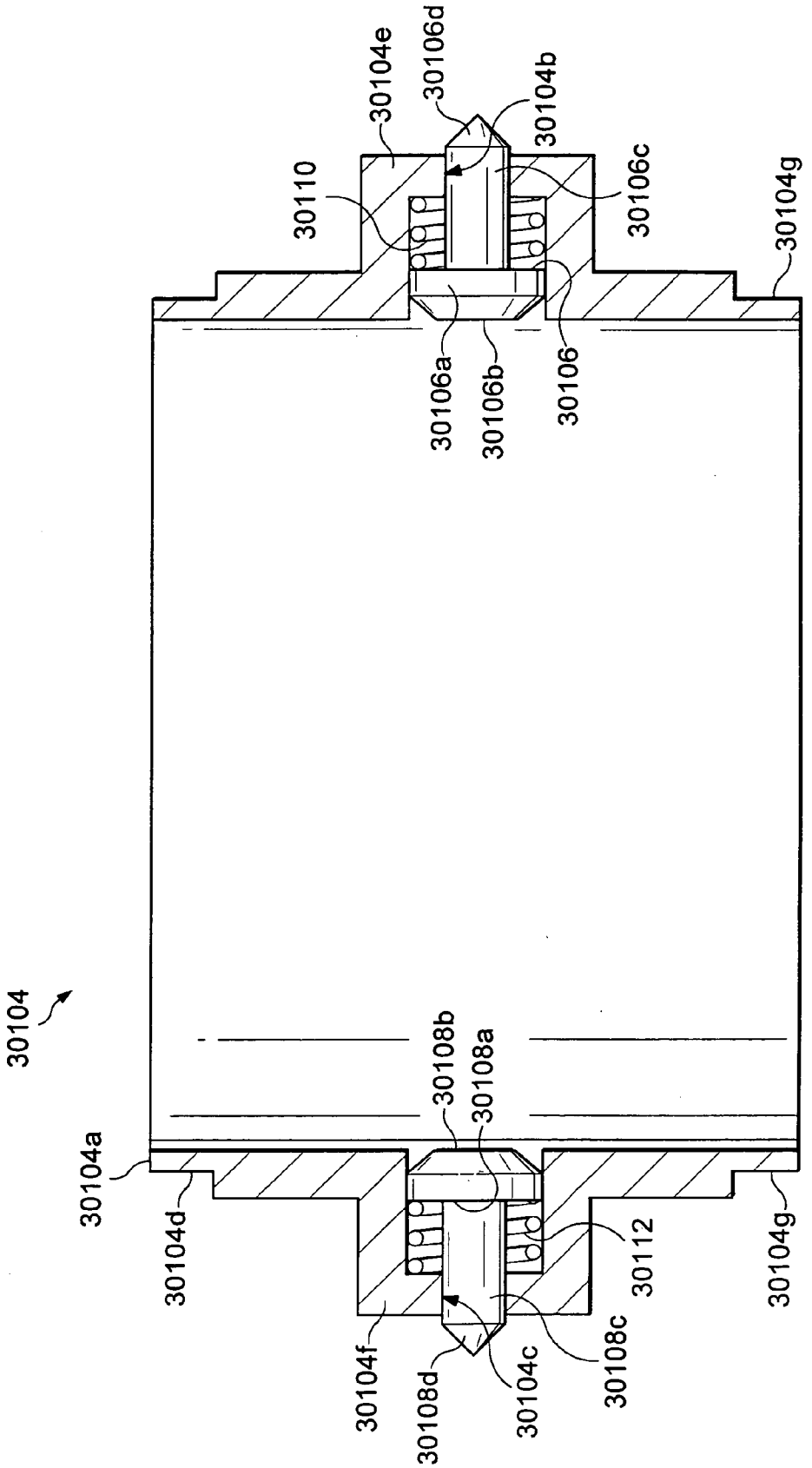

30104
30104a
30104d
30104f
30108d
30104c
30108c
30112
30104g
30108b
30108a
30106a
30106b
30106
30110
30104e
30106d
30104b
30106c
30104g

Fig. 16AE

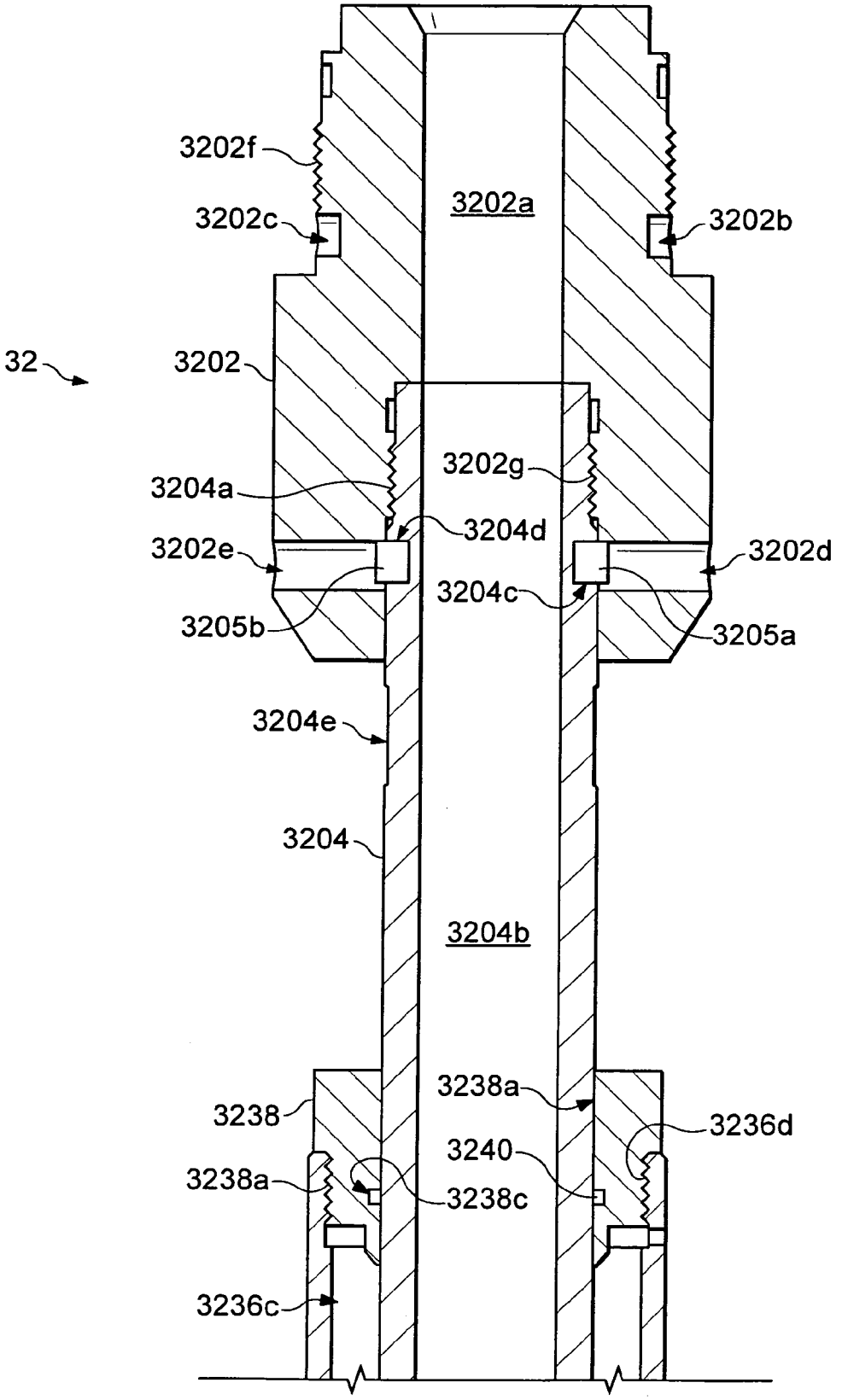

32
3202f
3202c
3202a
3202b
3202
3202g
3204a
3204d
3202e
3202d
3204c
3205b
3205a
3204e
3204
3204b
3238a
3238
3236d
3240
3238a
3238c
3236c

Fig. 17A

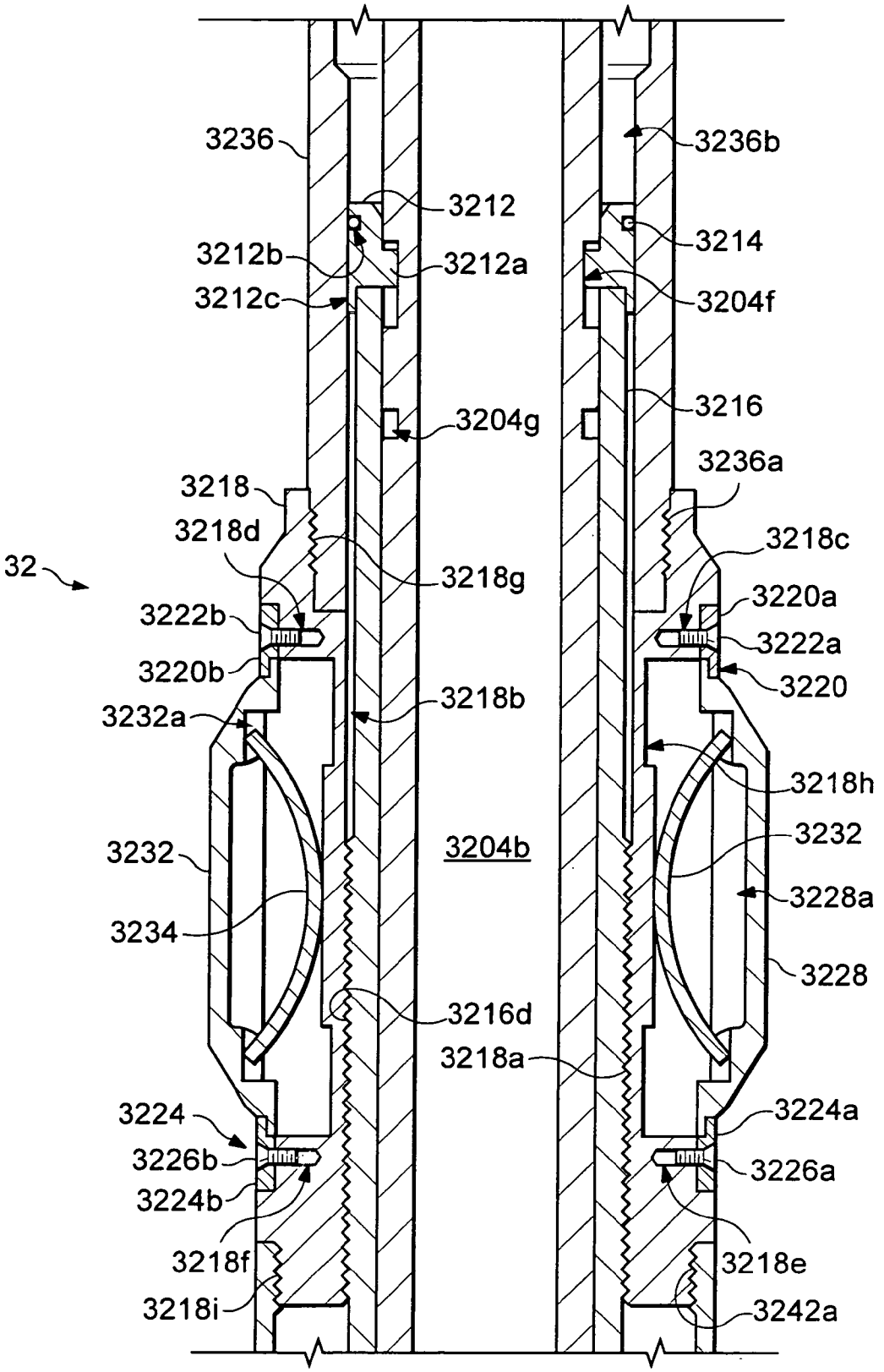

3236
3212
3212b
3212a
3212c
3204g
3218
3218d
3218g
32
3222b
3220b
3218b
3232a
3232
3204b
3234
3216d
3218a
3224
3226b
3224b
3218f
3218i
3236b
3214
3204f
3216
3236a
3218c
3220a
3222a
3220
3218h
3232
3228a
3228
3224a
3226a
3218e
3242a

Fig. 17B

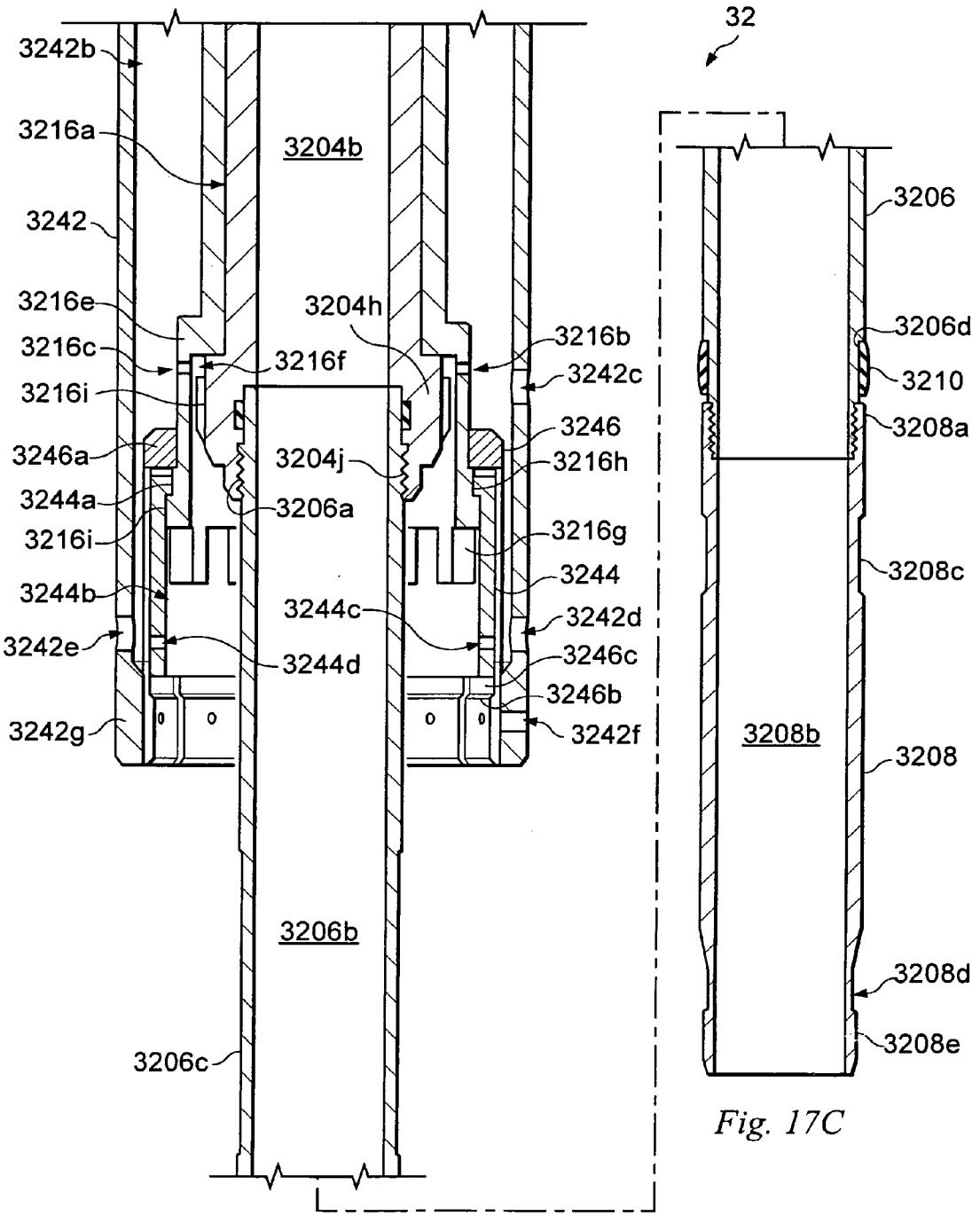

32
3242b
3216a
3204b
3242
3216e
3204h
3216b
3216c
3216f
3242c
3216i
3246
3246a
3204j
3216h
3244a
3206a
3216i
3216g
3244
3244b
3244c
3242d
3242e
3244d
3246c
3246b
3242g
3242f
3206b
3206c
3206
3206d
3210
3208a
3208c
3208b
3208
3208d
3208e

Fig. 17C

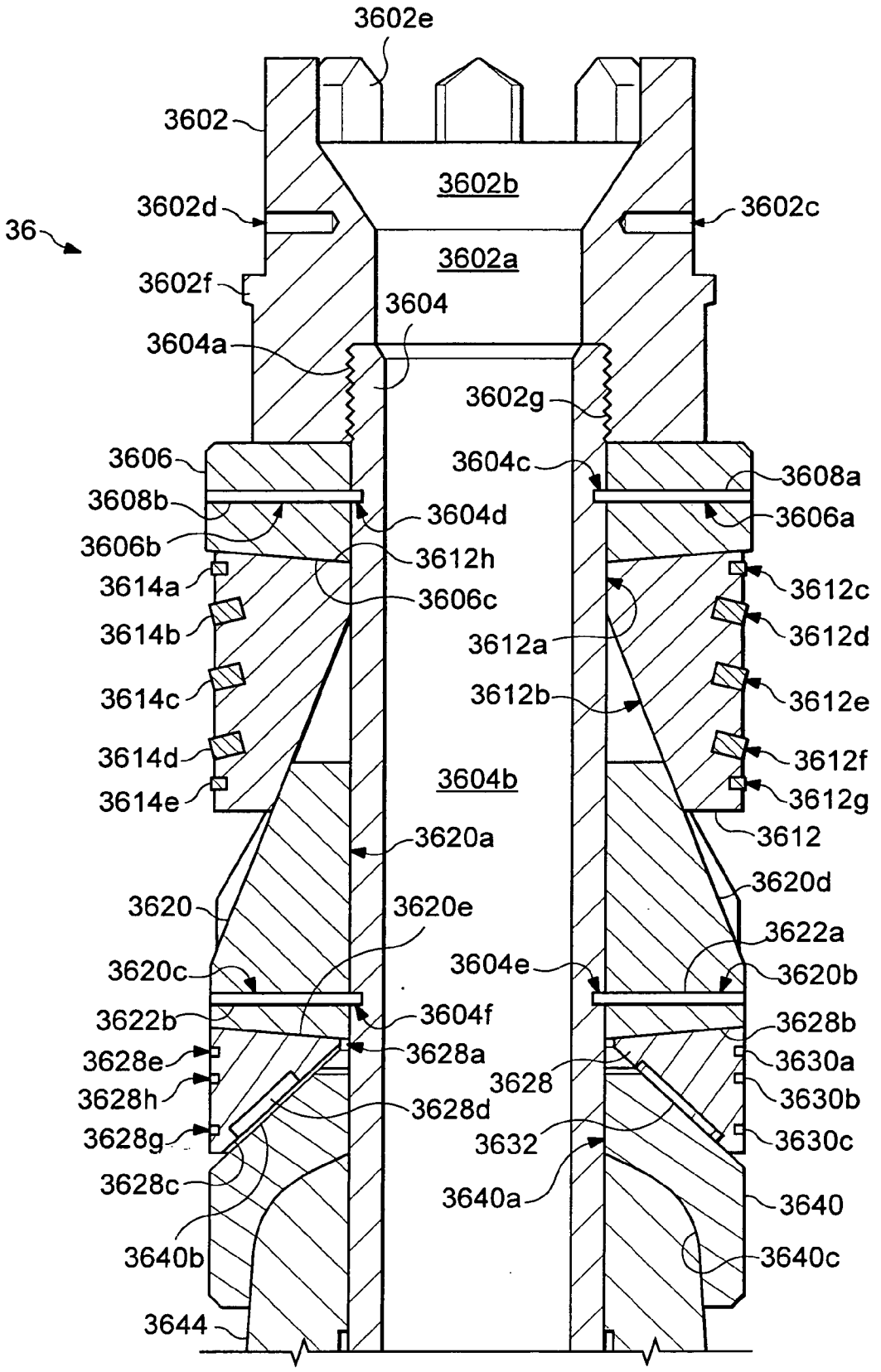

3602e
3602
3602b
3602d
3602c
36
3602a
3602f
3604
3604a
3602g
3606
3604c
3608a
3608b
3604d
3606a
3606b
3612h
3614a
3606c
3612c
3614b
3612a
3612d
3614c
3612b
3612e
3614d
3612f
3604b
3614e
3612g
3620a
3612
3620d
3620
3620e
3622a
3620c
3604e
3620b
3622b
3604f
3628b
3628e
3628a
3630a
3628
3628h
3628d
3630b
3628g
3632
3630c
3628c
3640a
3640
3640b
3640c
3644

Fig. 18-1

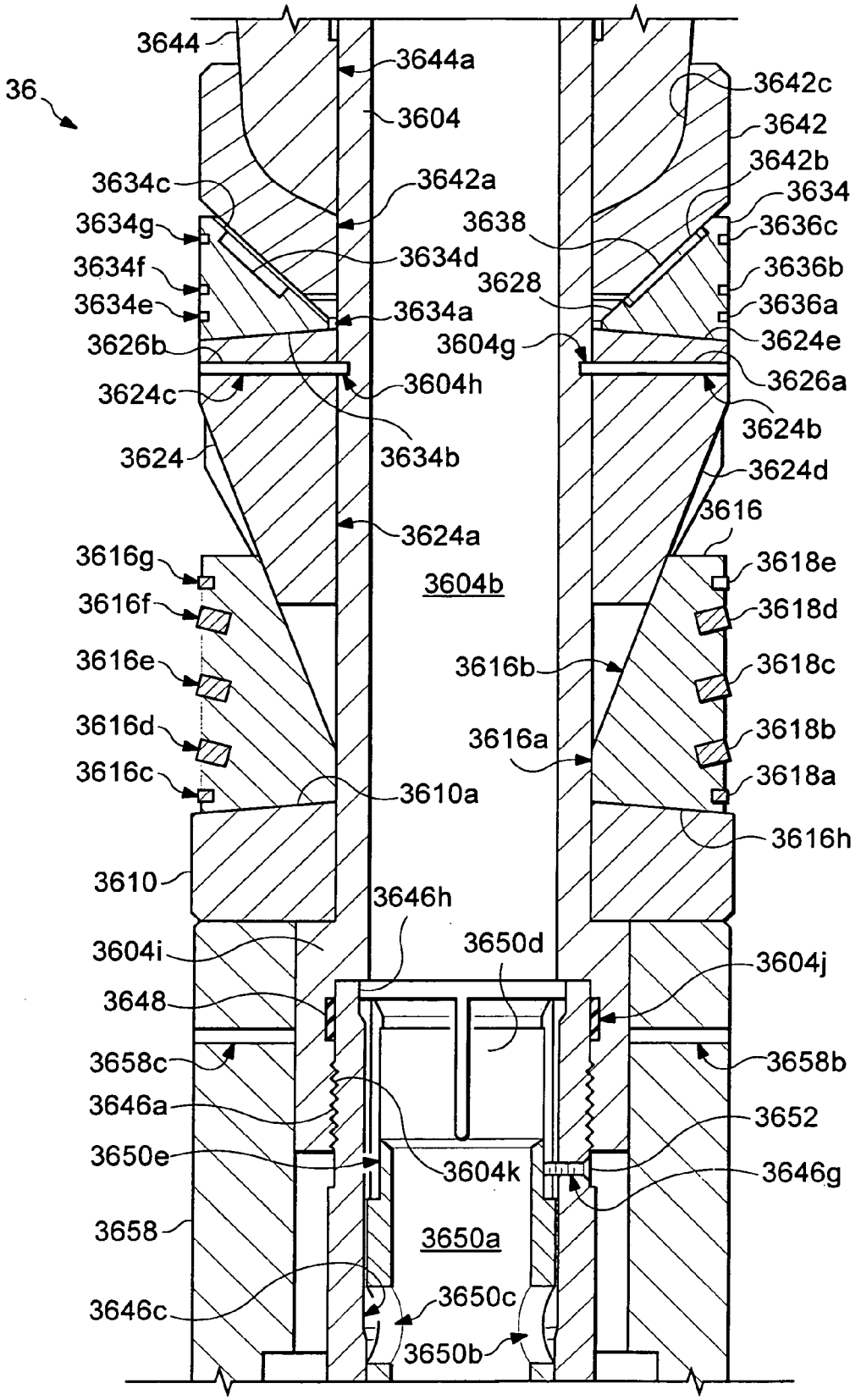

36
3644
3644a
3604
3642c
3642
3642b
3634
3636c
3636b
3636a
3624e
3626a
3624b
3624d
3616
3618e
3618d
3618c
3618b
3618a
3616h
3634c
3642a
3634g
3638
3634f
3634d
3628
3634e
3634a
3626b
3604g
3624c
3604h
3624
3634b
3624a
3616g
3604b
3616f
3616e
3616b
3616d
3616a
3616c
3610a
3610
3646h
3604i
3650d
3604j
3648
3658c
3658b
3646a
3652
3650e
3604k
3646g
3658
3650a
3646c
3650c
3650b

Fig. 18-2

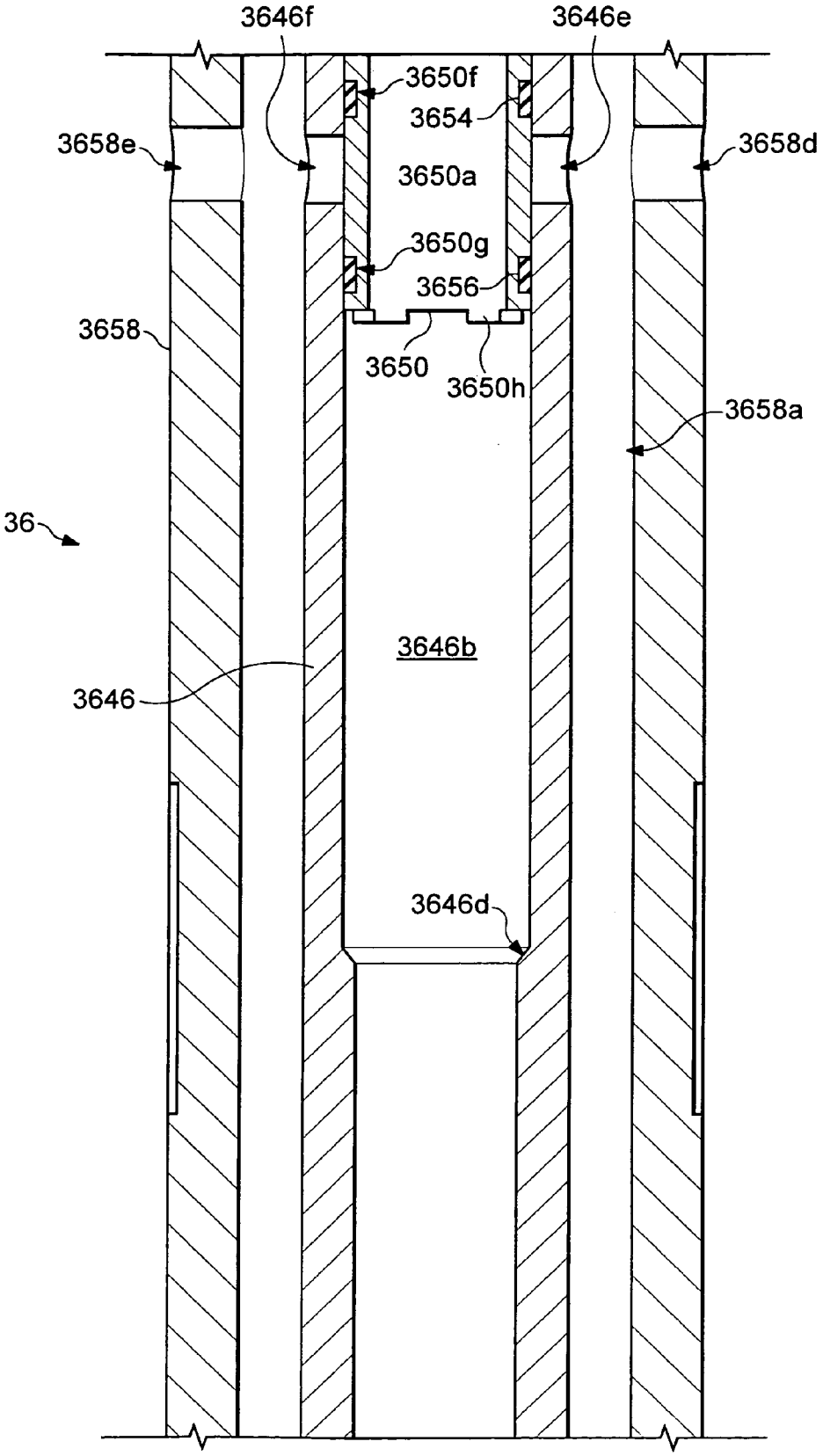

3646f
3646e
3650f
3654
3658e
3658d
3650a
3650g
3656
3658
3650
3650h
3658a
36
3646b
3646
3646d

Fig. 18-3

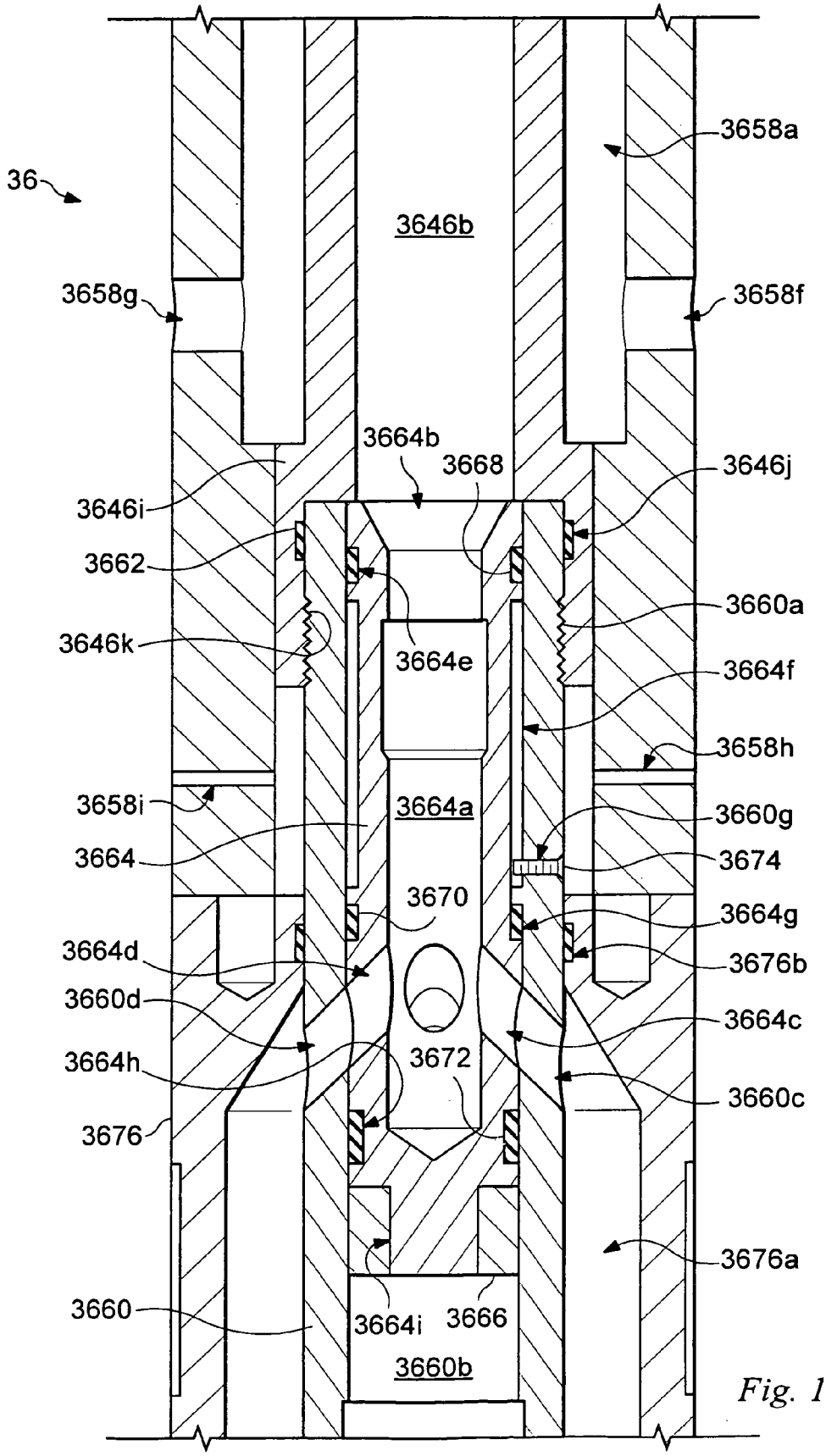

36
3658a
3646b
3658g
3658f
3664b
3668
3646j
3646i
3662
3660a
3646k
3664e
3664f
3658h
3658i
3664a
3660g
3664
3674
3670
3664g
3664d
3676b
3660d
3664c
3664h
3672
3660c
3676
3676a
3660
3664i
3666
3660b

Fig. 18-4

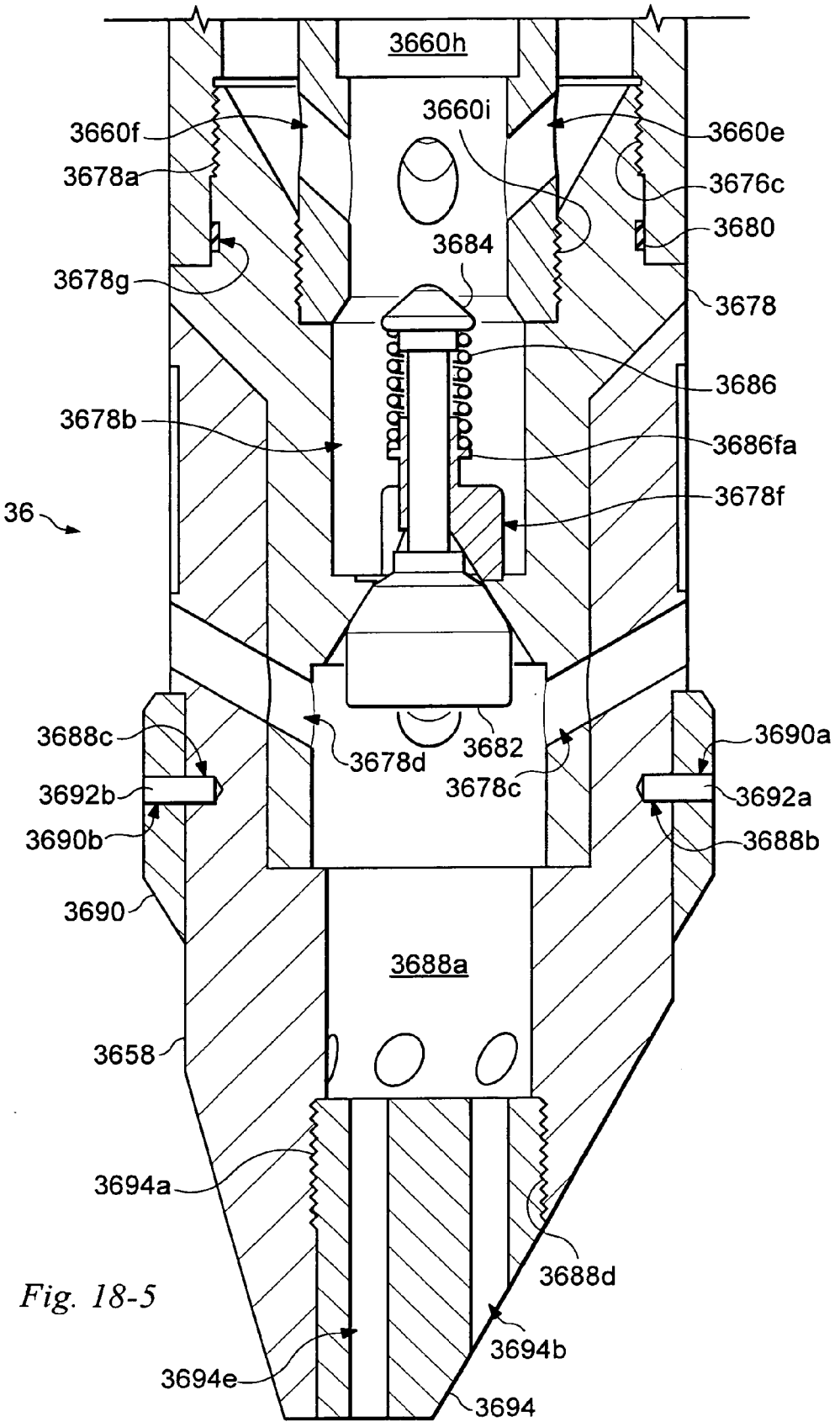

3660h
3660i
3660f
3660e
3678a
3676c
3680
3684
3678g
3678
3686
3678b
3686fa
3678f
36
3688c
3678d
3682
3690a
3678c
3692b
3692a
3690b
3688b
3690
3688a
3658
3694a
3688d
3694b
3694e
3694

Fig. 18-5

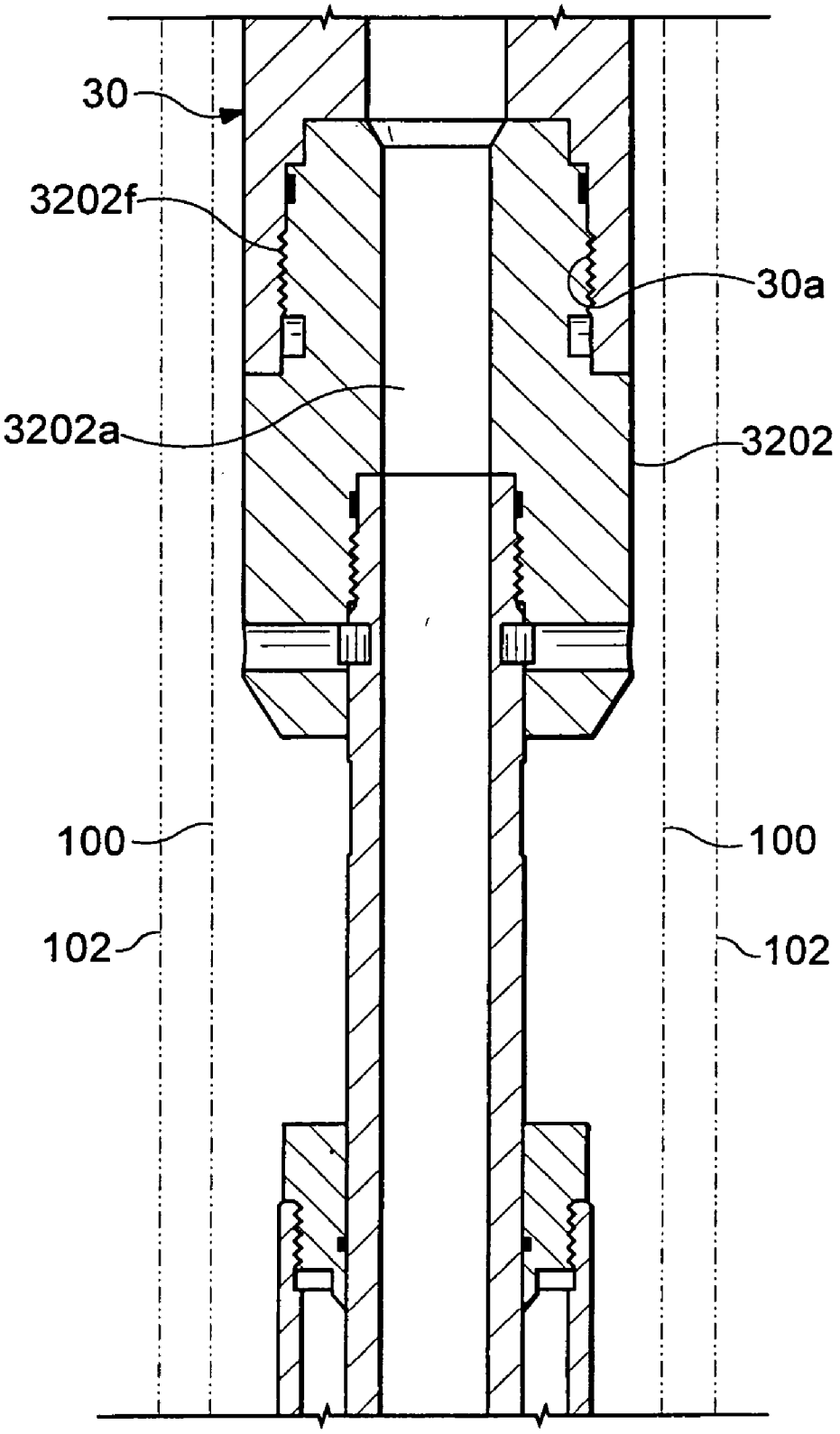


Fig. 19A1

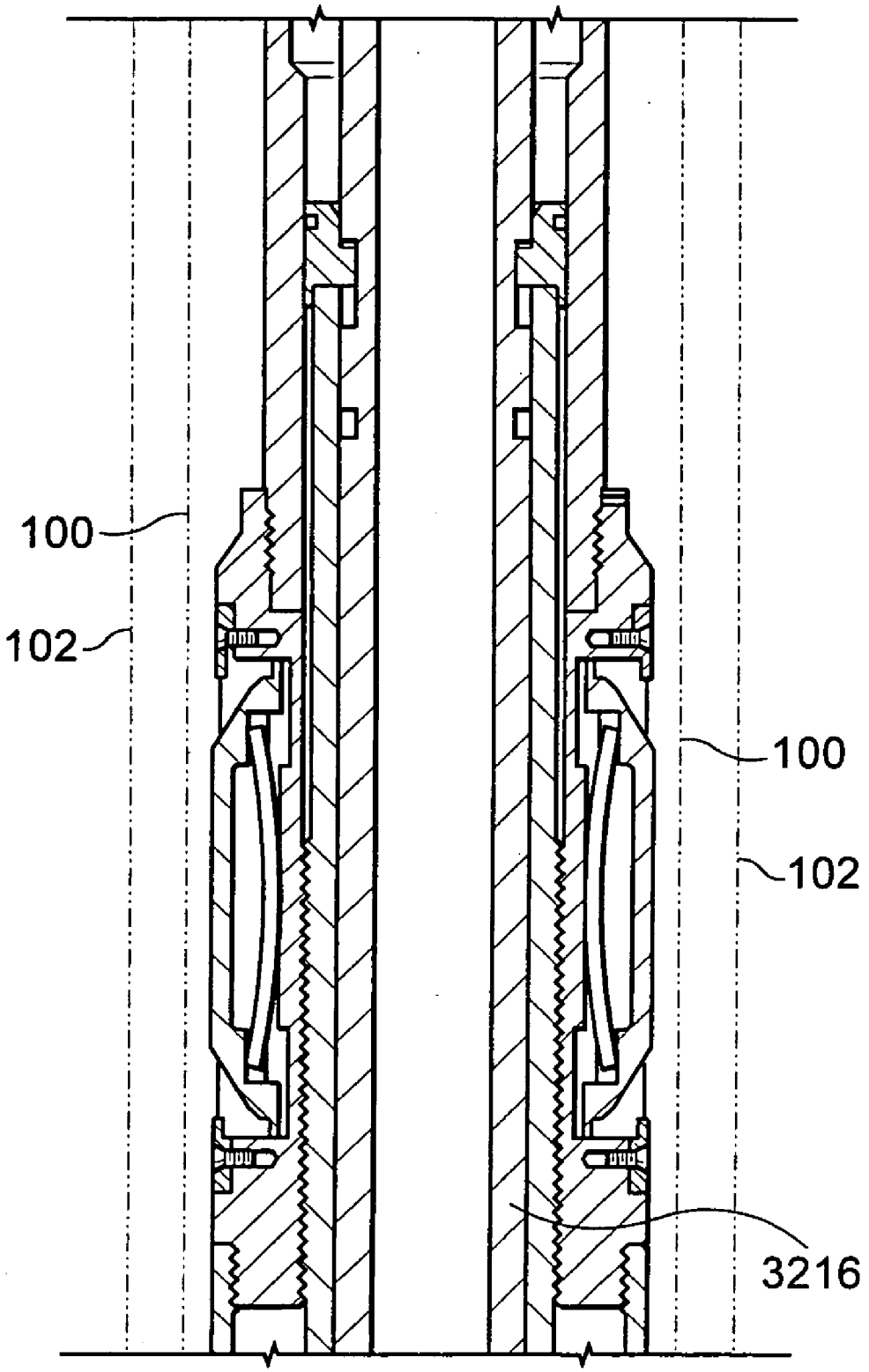


Fig. 19A2

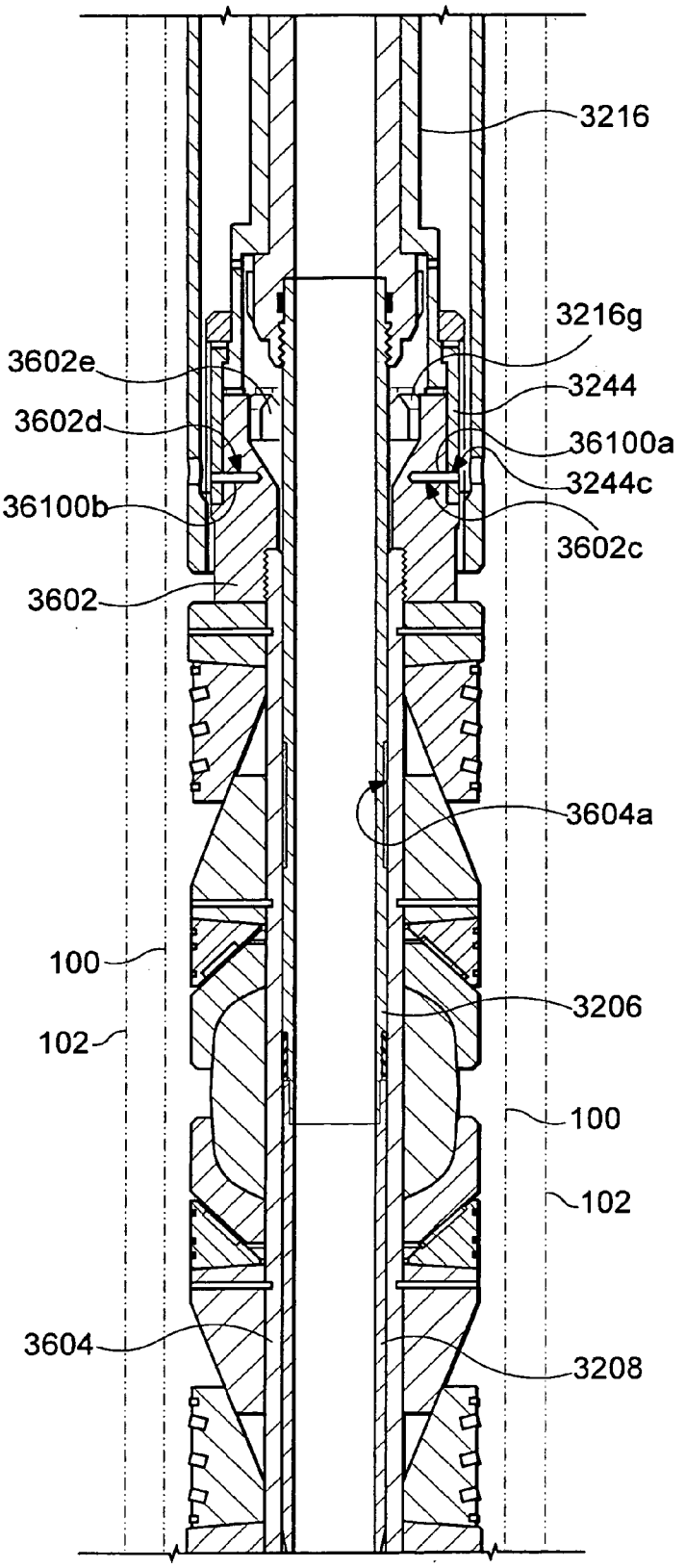

3216
3216g
3602e
3244
3602d
36100a
3244c
36100b
3602c
3602
3604a
100
3206
102
100
102
3604
3208

Fig. 19A3

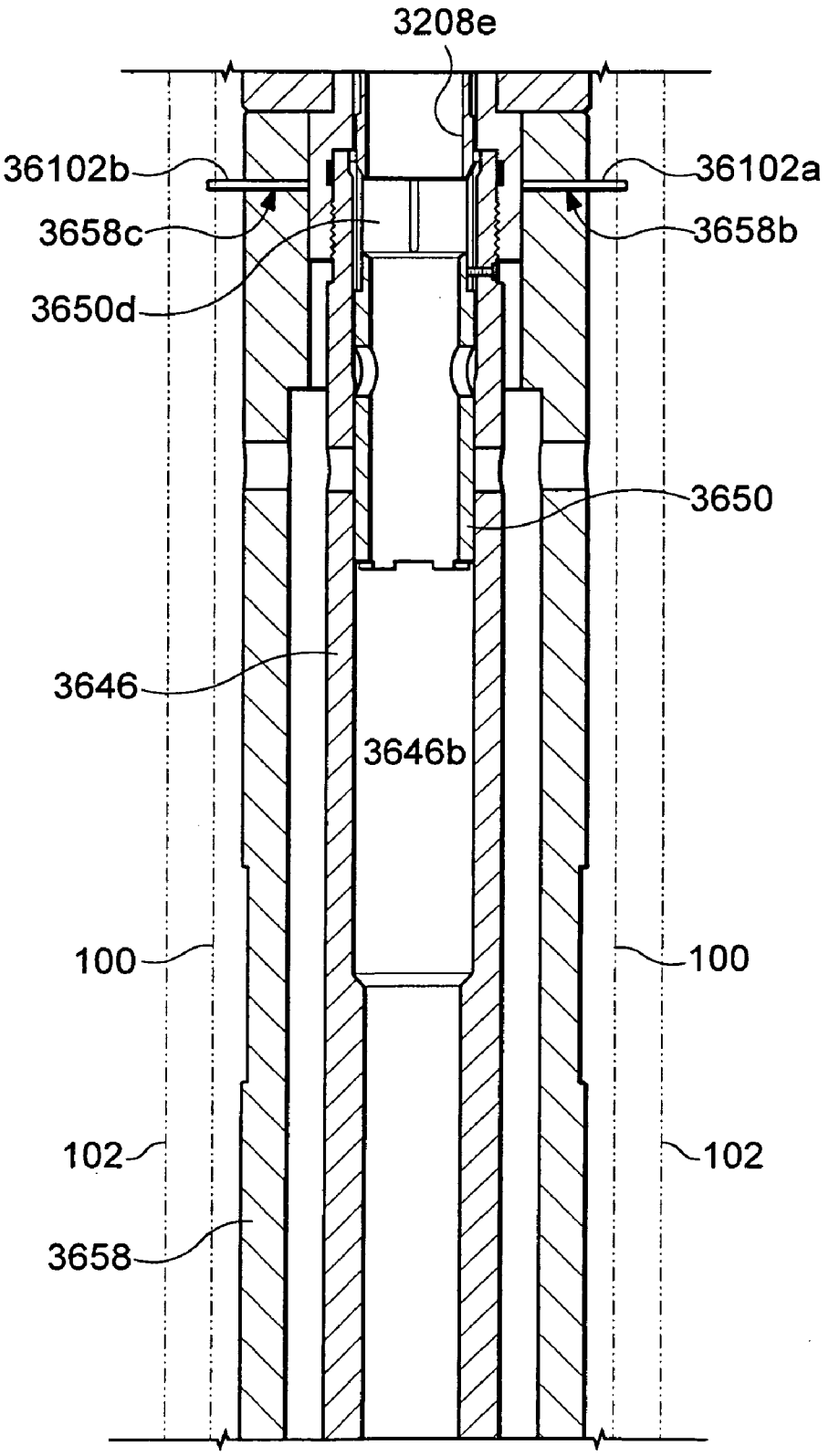

3208e
36102b
36102a
3658c
3658b
3650d
3650
3646
3646b
100
100
102
102
3658

Fig. 19A4

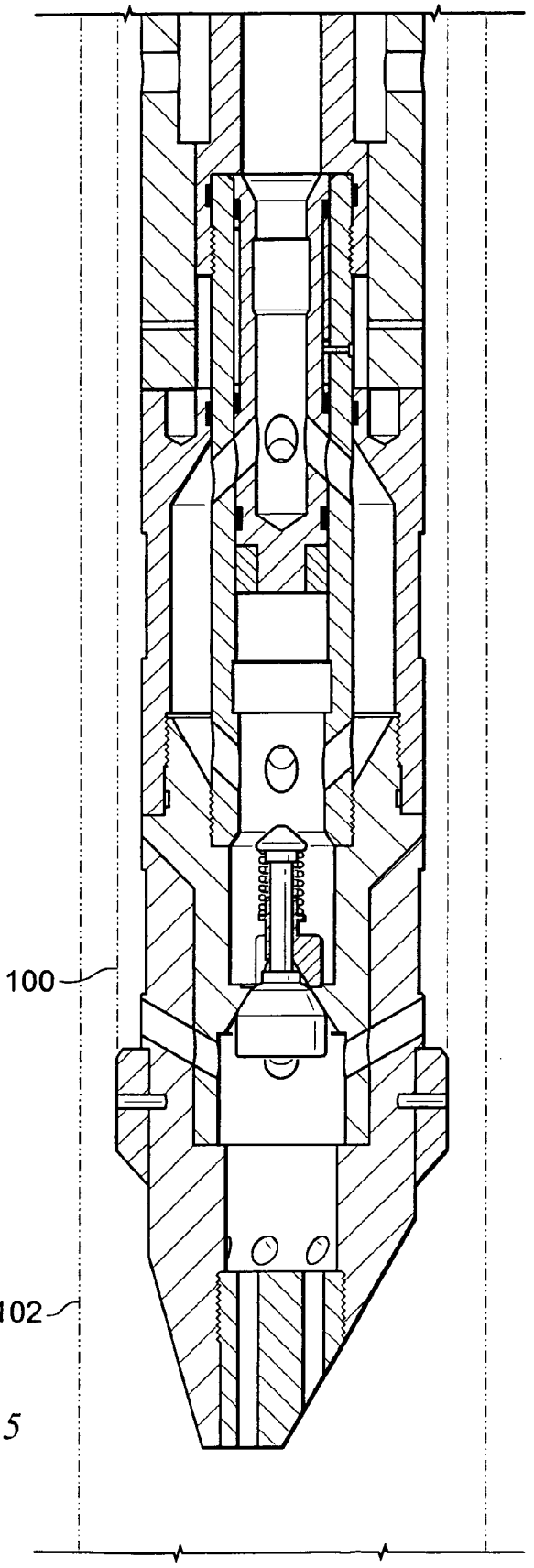


Fig. 19A5

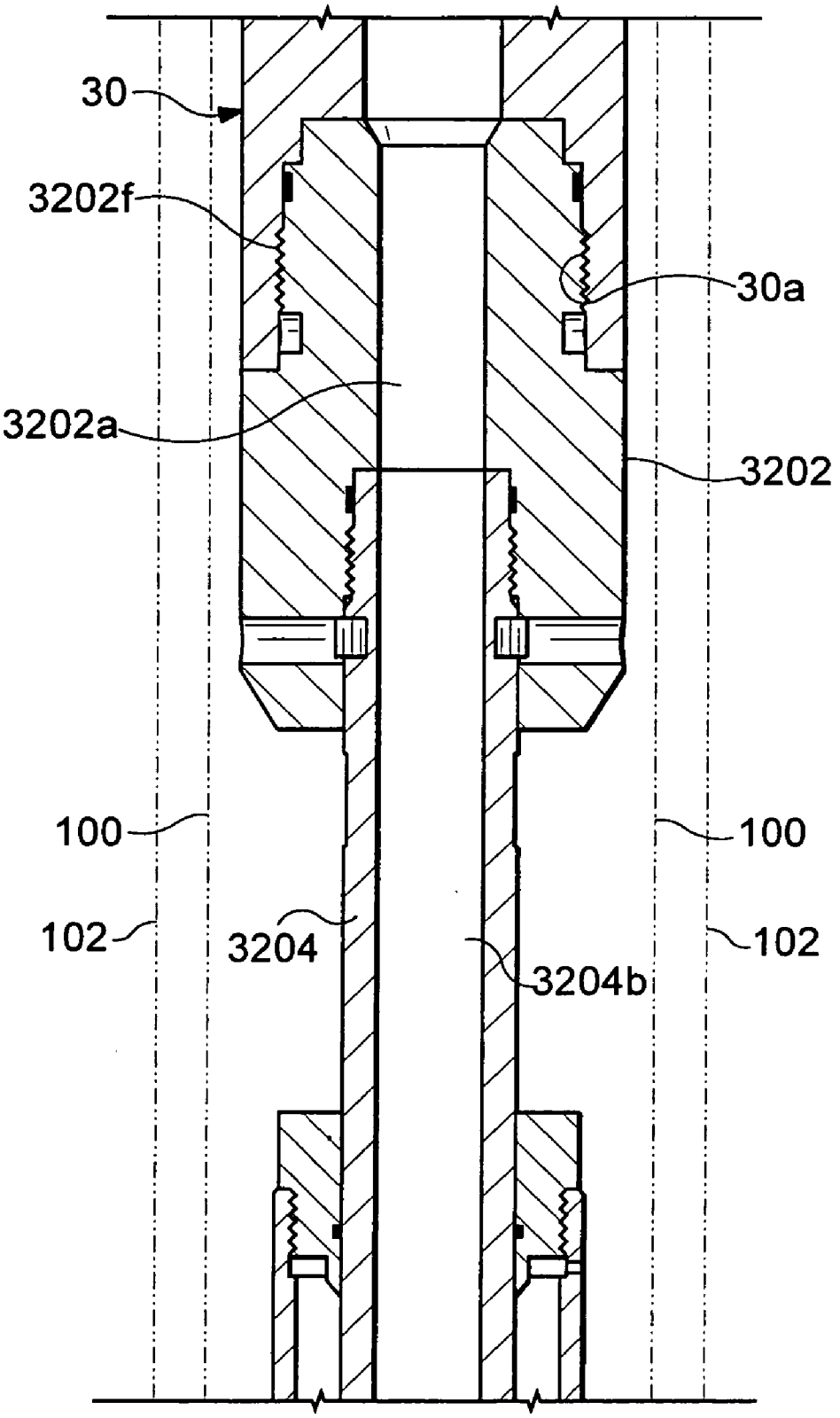


Fig. 19B1

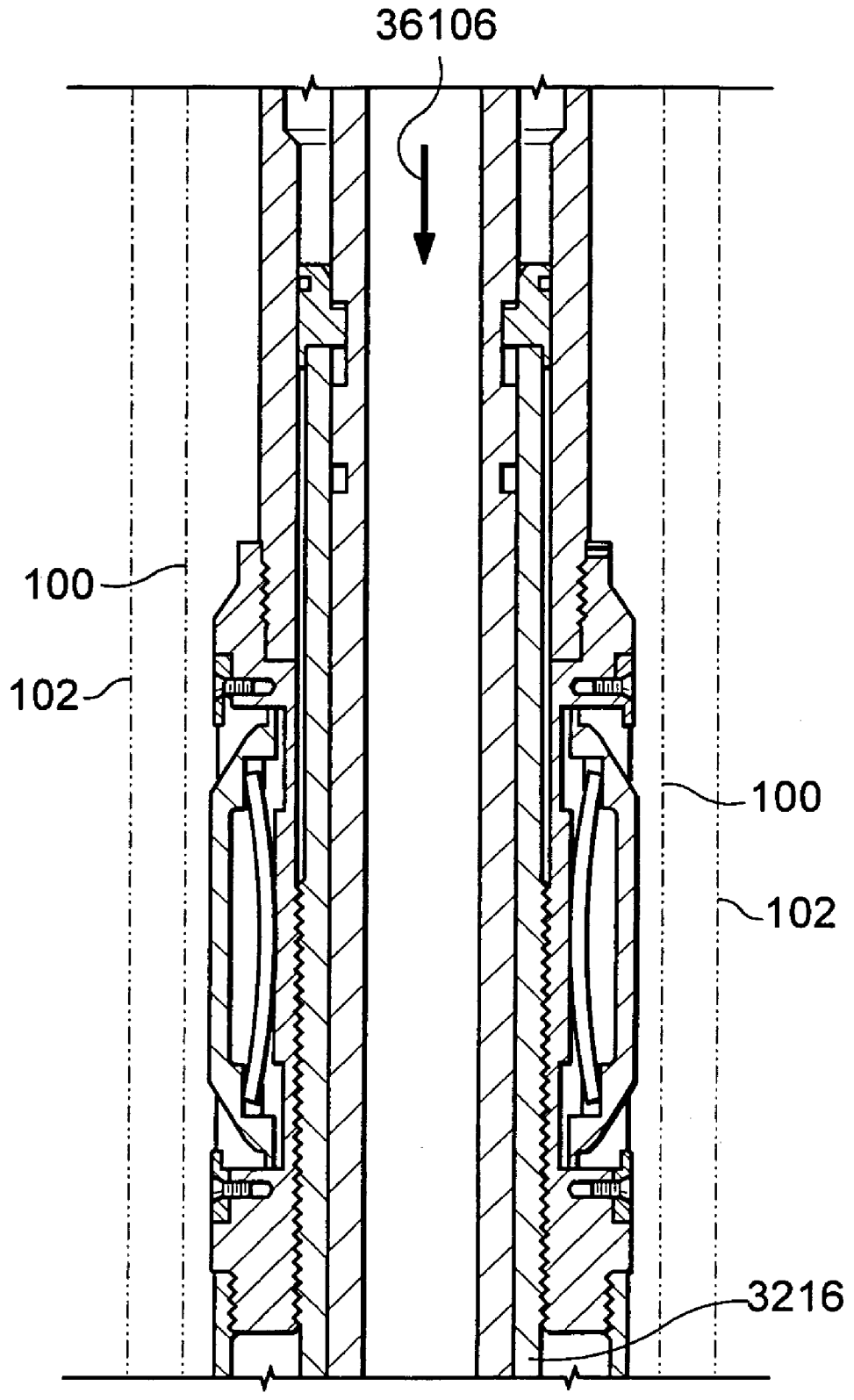


Fig. 19B2

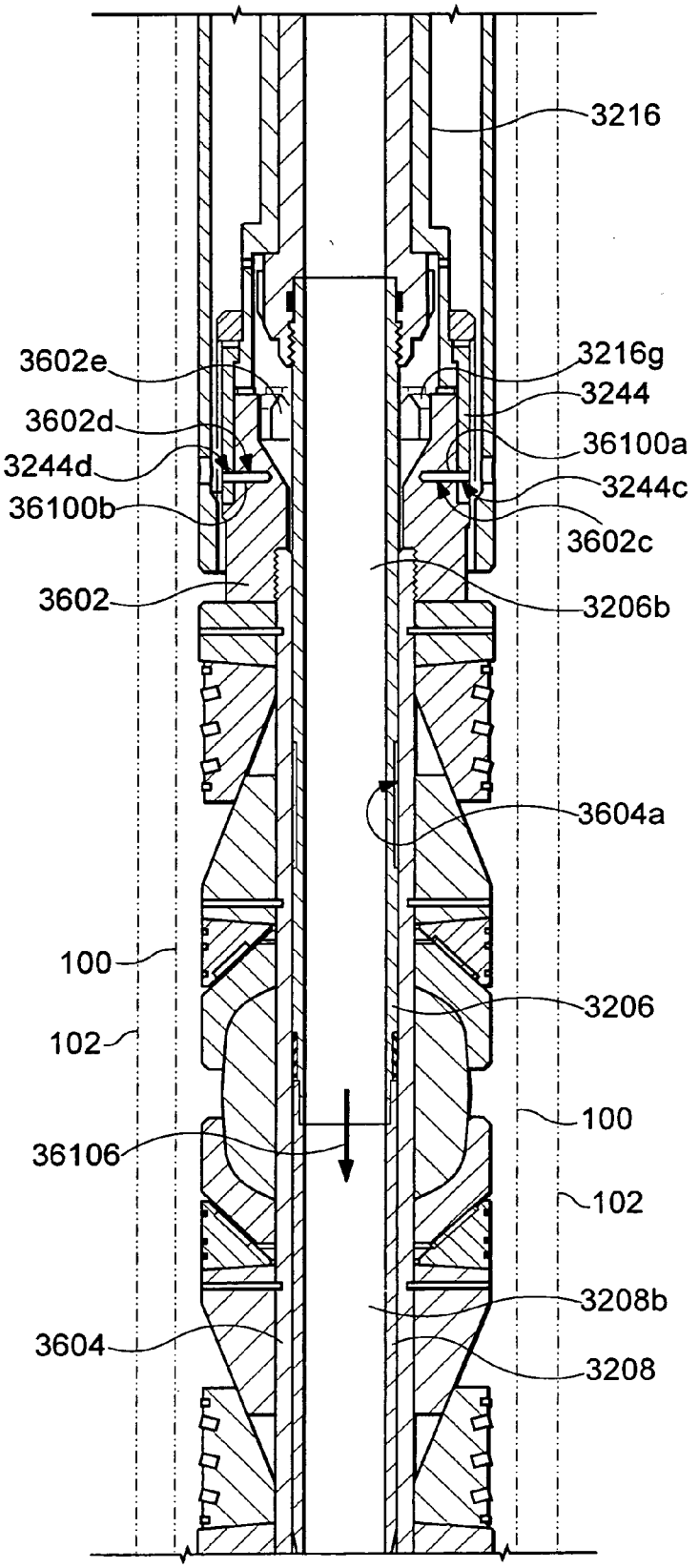

3216
3602e
3216g
3244
3602d
36100a
3244d
3244c
36100b
3602c
3602
3206b
3604a
100
3206
102
100
36106
102
3208b
3604
3208

Fig. 19B3

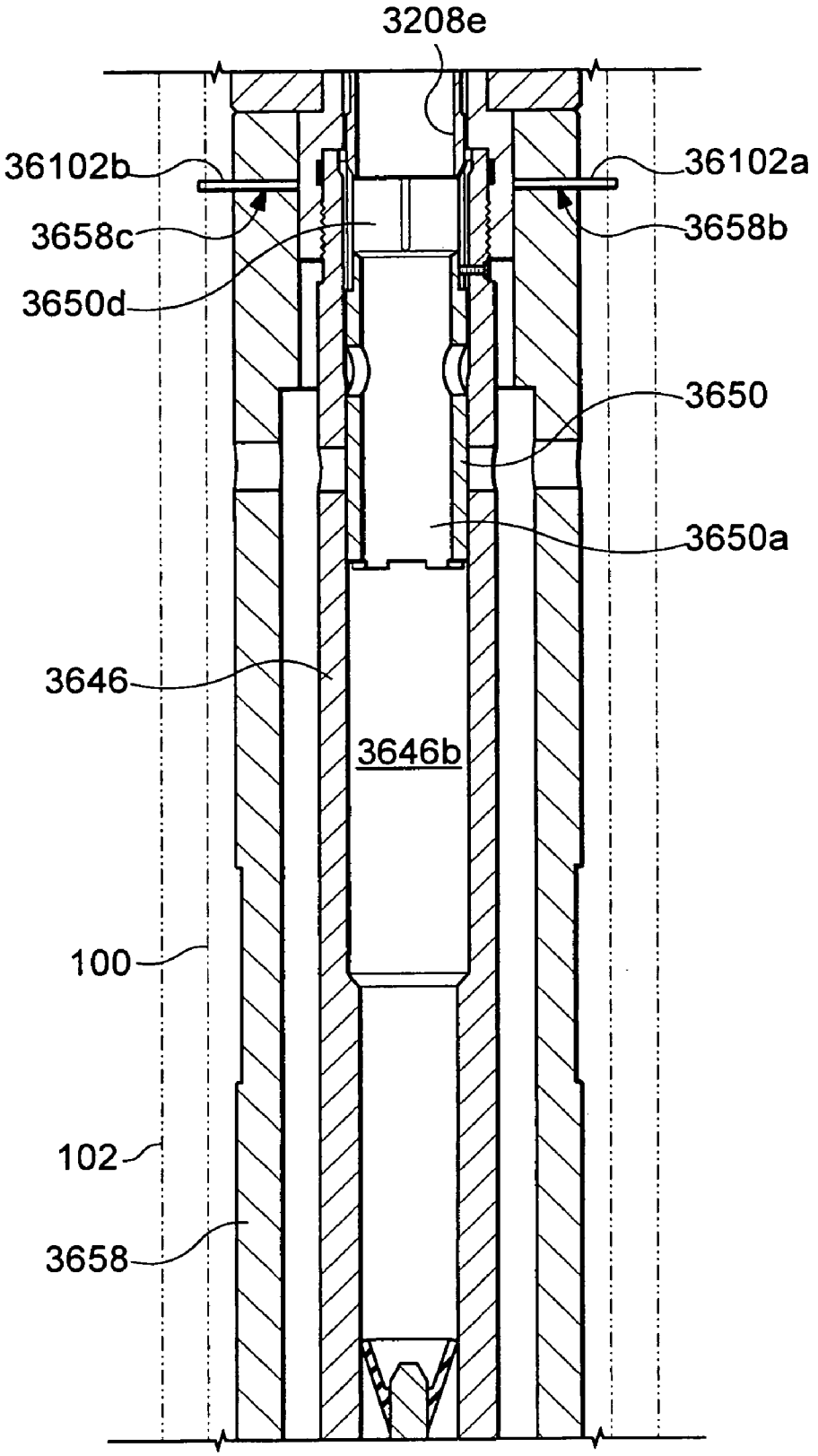

3208e
36102b
36102a
3658c
3658b
3650d
3650
3650a
3646
3646b
100
102
3658

Fig. 19B4

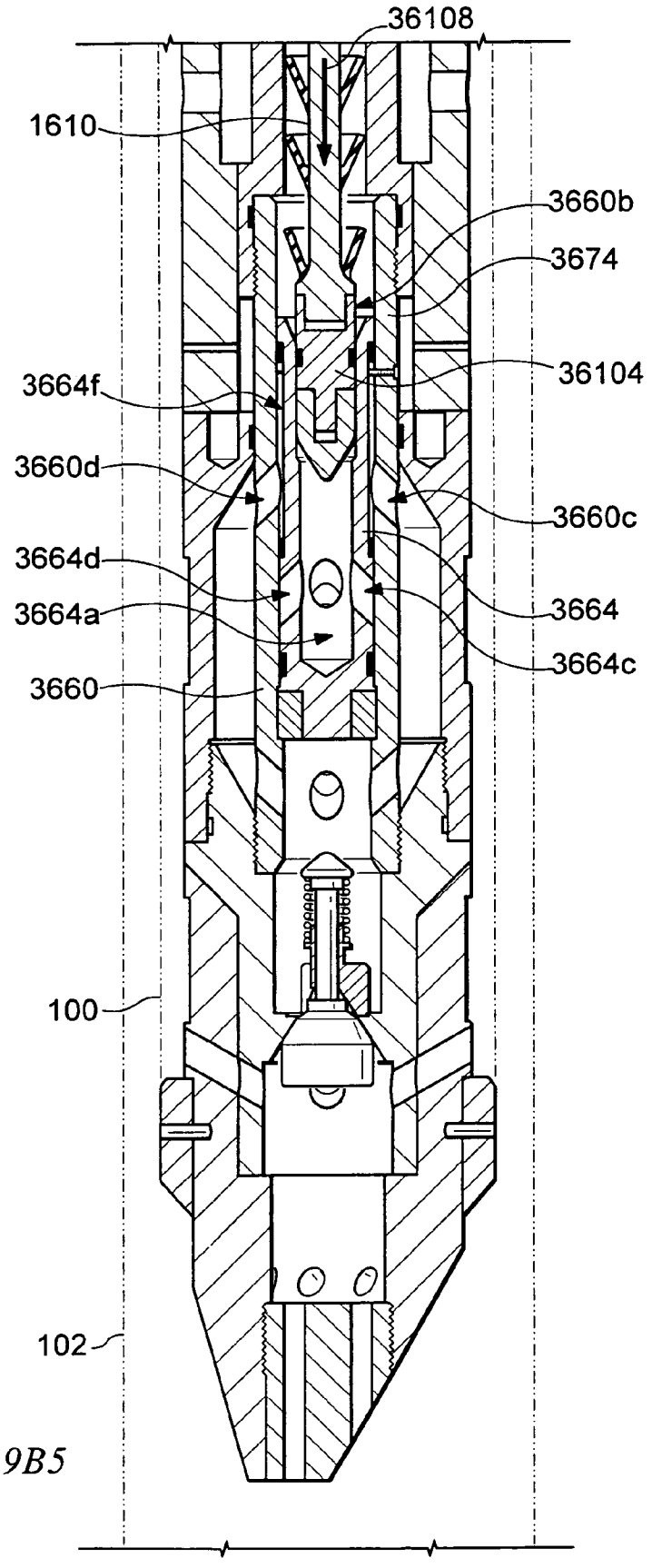

36108
1610
3660b
3674
36104
3664f
3660d
3660c
3664d
3664a
3664
3664c
3660
100
102

Fig. 19B5

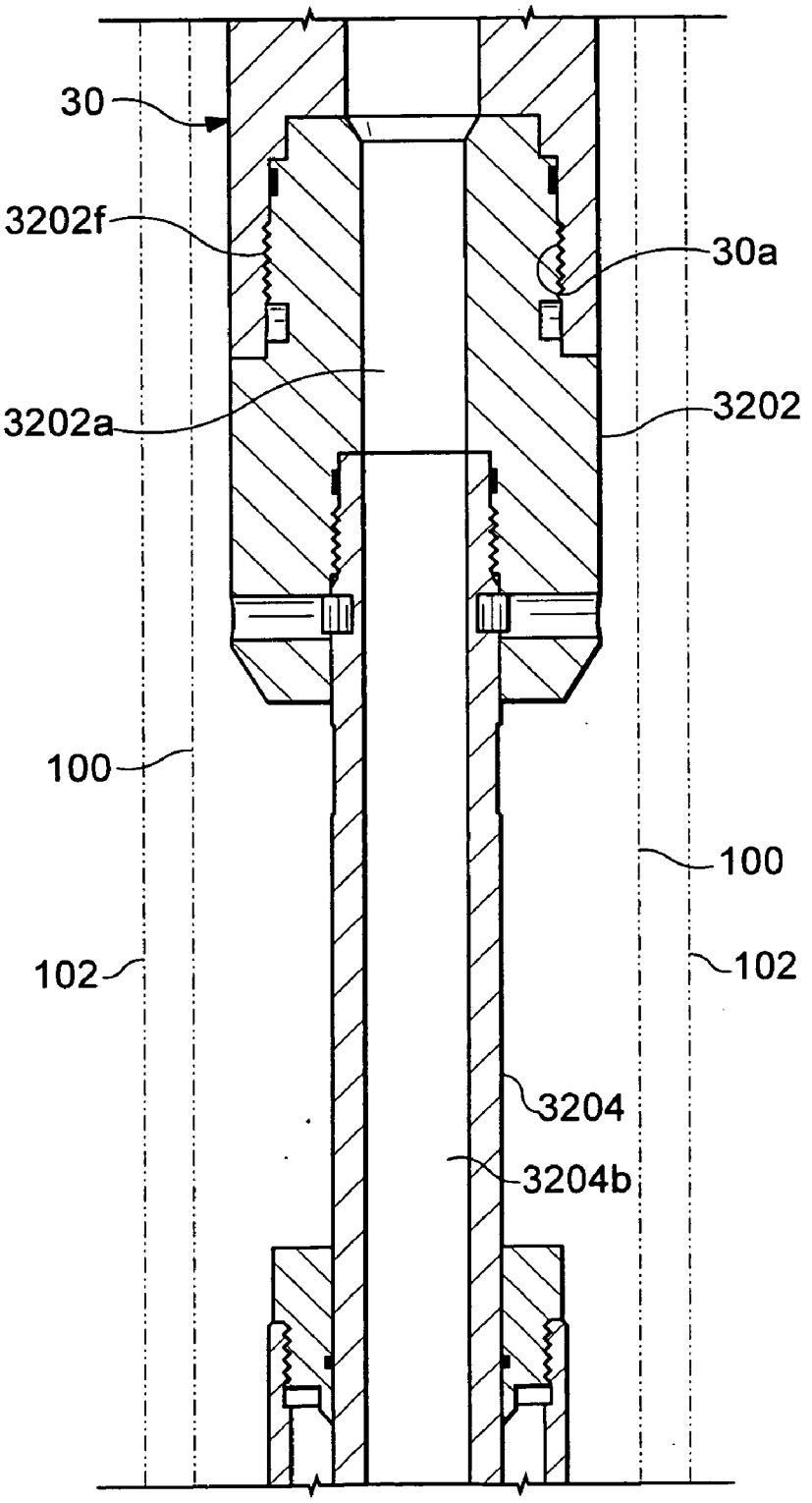


Fig. 19C1

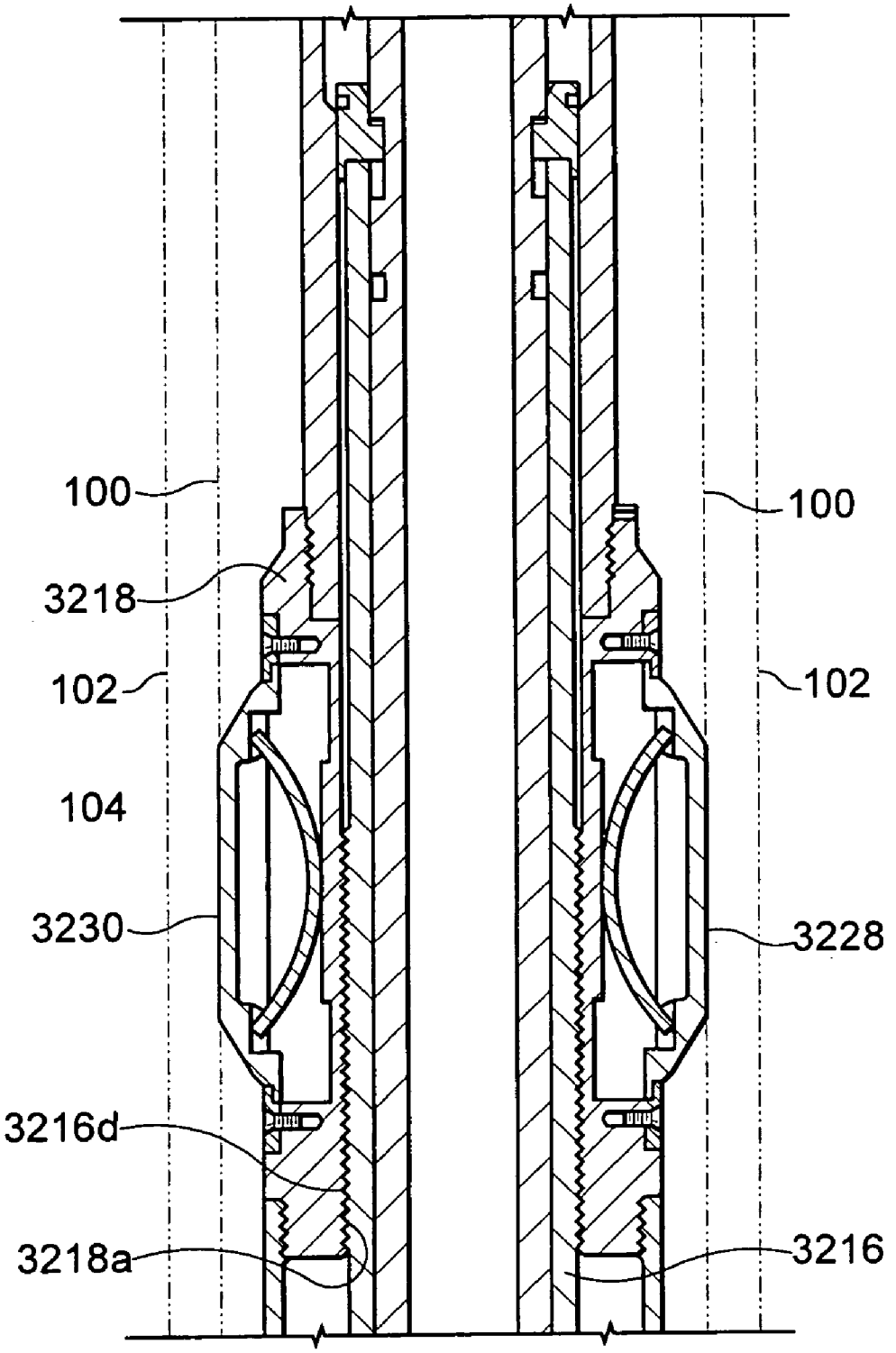


Fig. 19C2

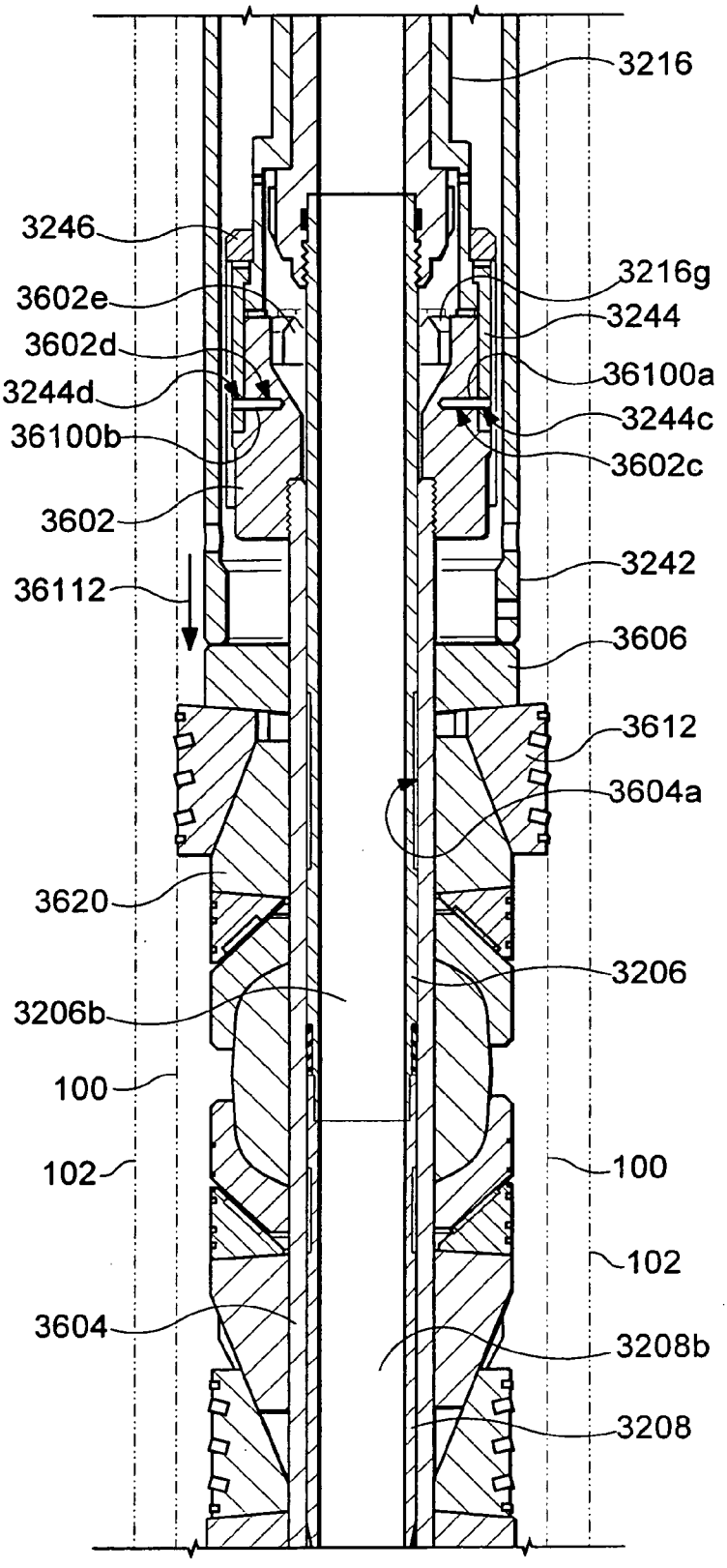

3216
3246
3216g
3602e
3244
3602d
36100a
3244d
3244c
36100b
3602c
3602
3242
36112
3606
3612
3604a
3620
3206
3206b
100
102
100
102
3604
3208b
3208

Fig. 19C3

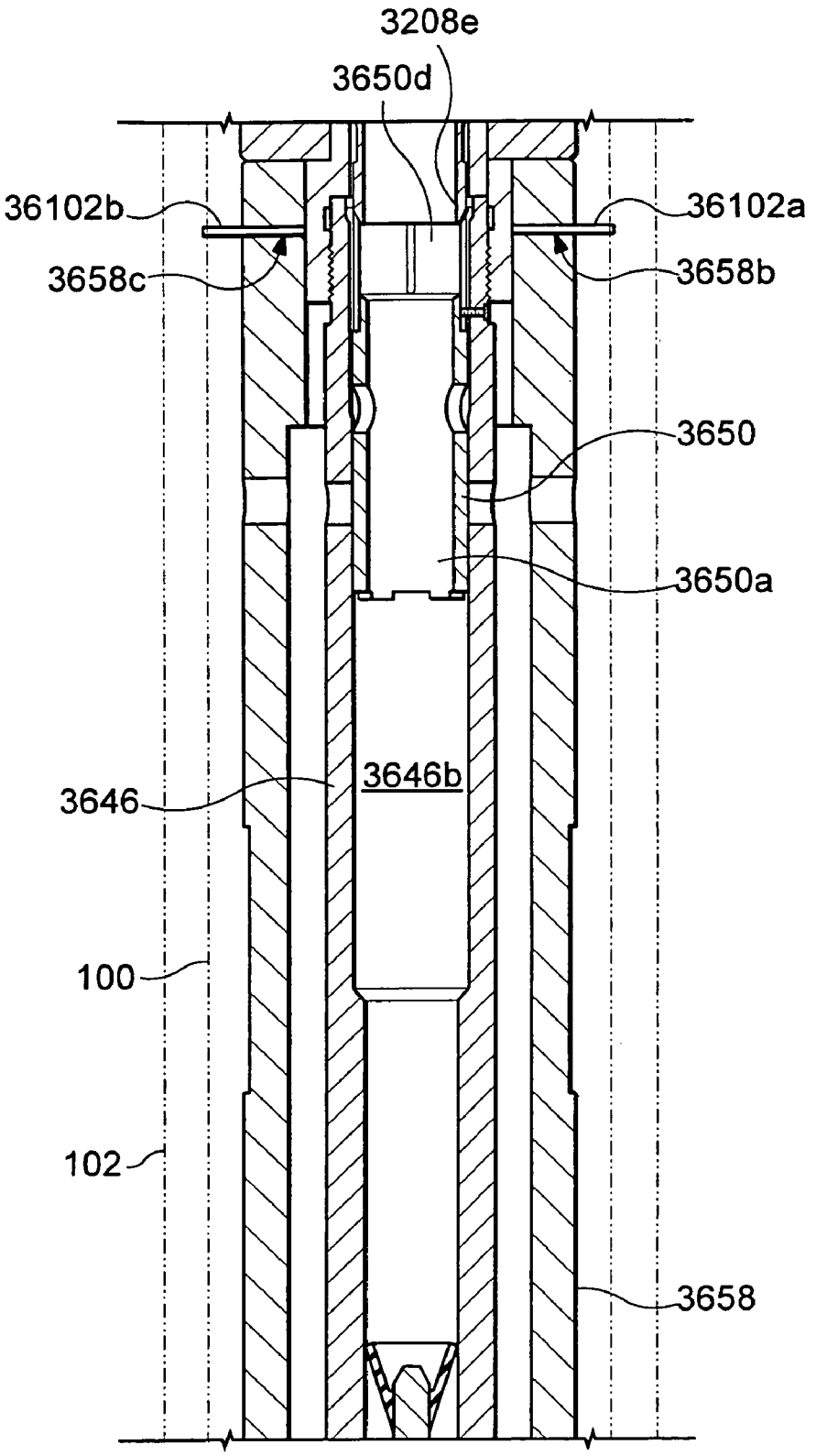

3208e
3650d
36102b
36102a
3658c
3658b
3650
3650a
3646b
3646
100
102
3658

Fig. 19C4

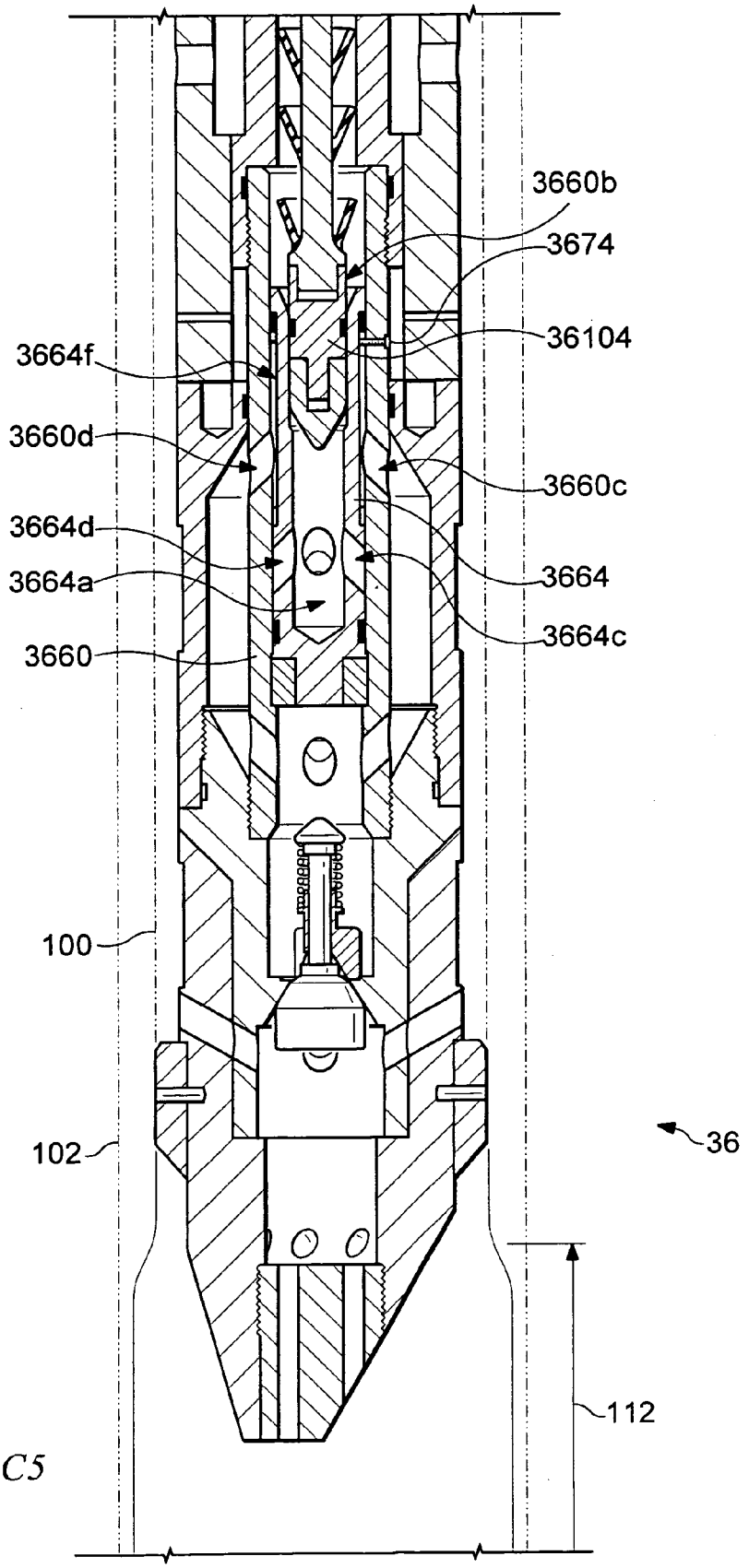

3660b
3674
36104
3664f
3660d
3660c
3664d
3664
3664a
3664c
3660
100
102
36
112

Fig. 19C5

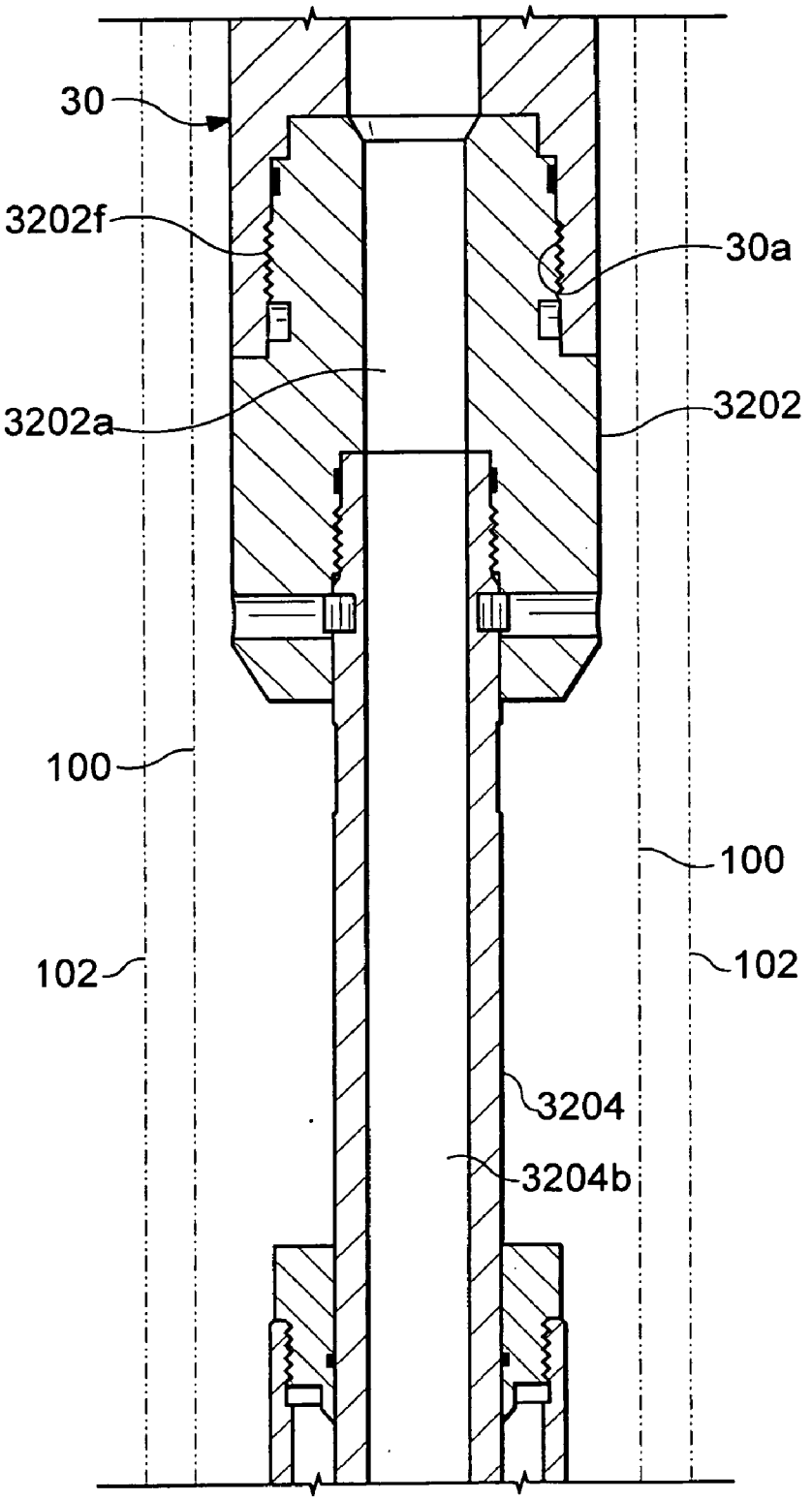


Fig. 19D1

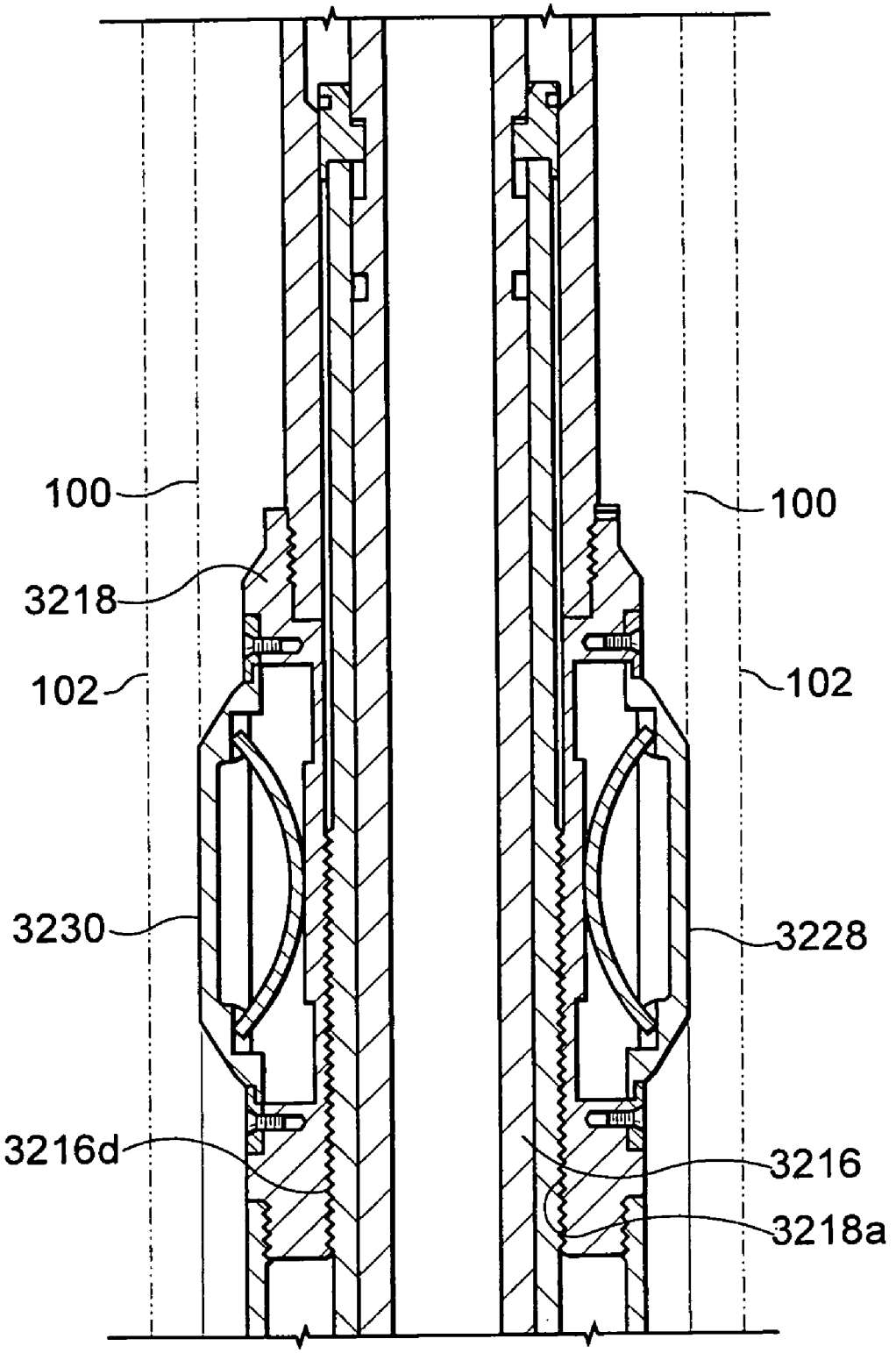


Fig. 19D2

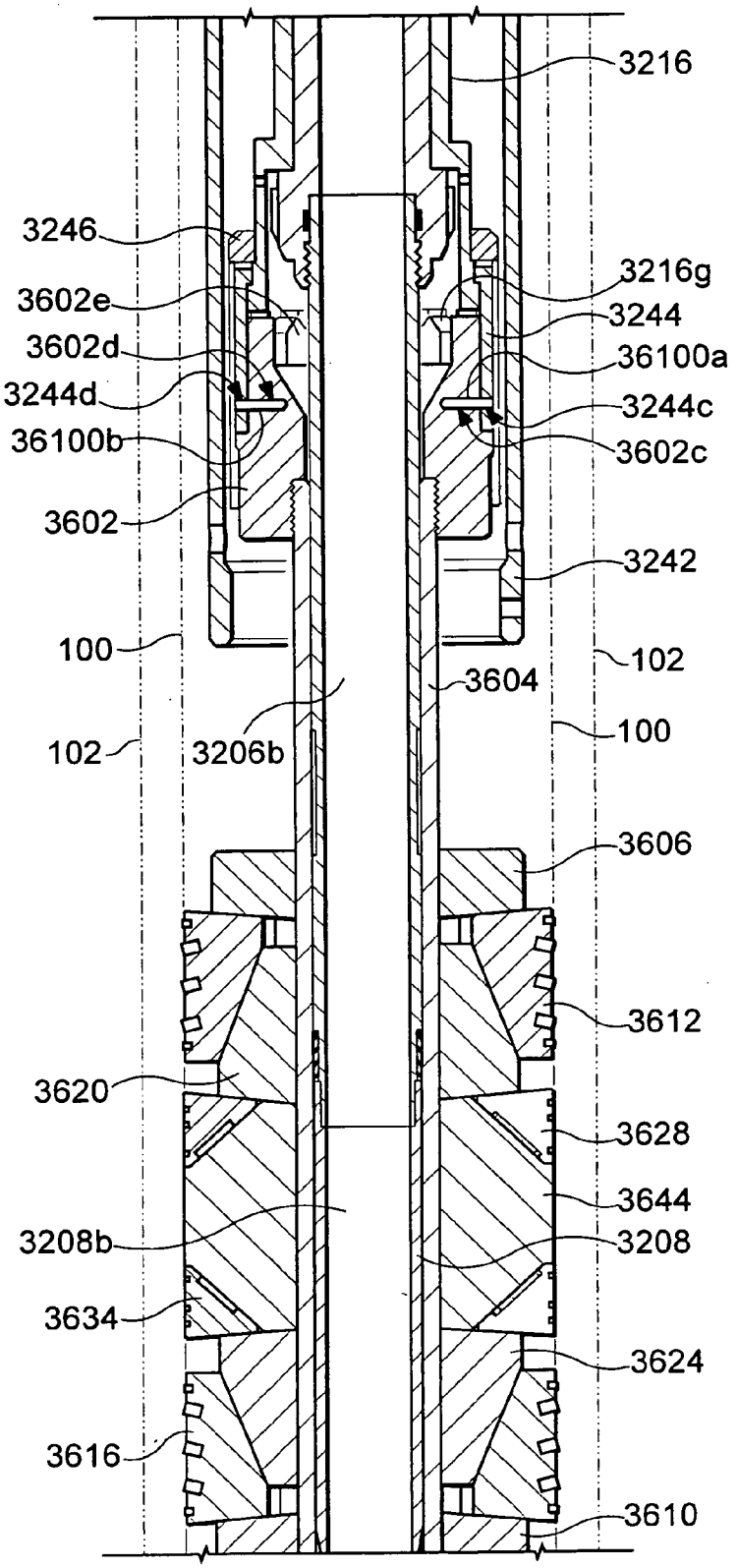
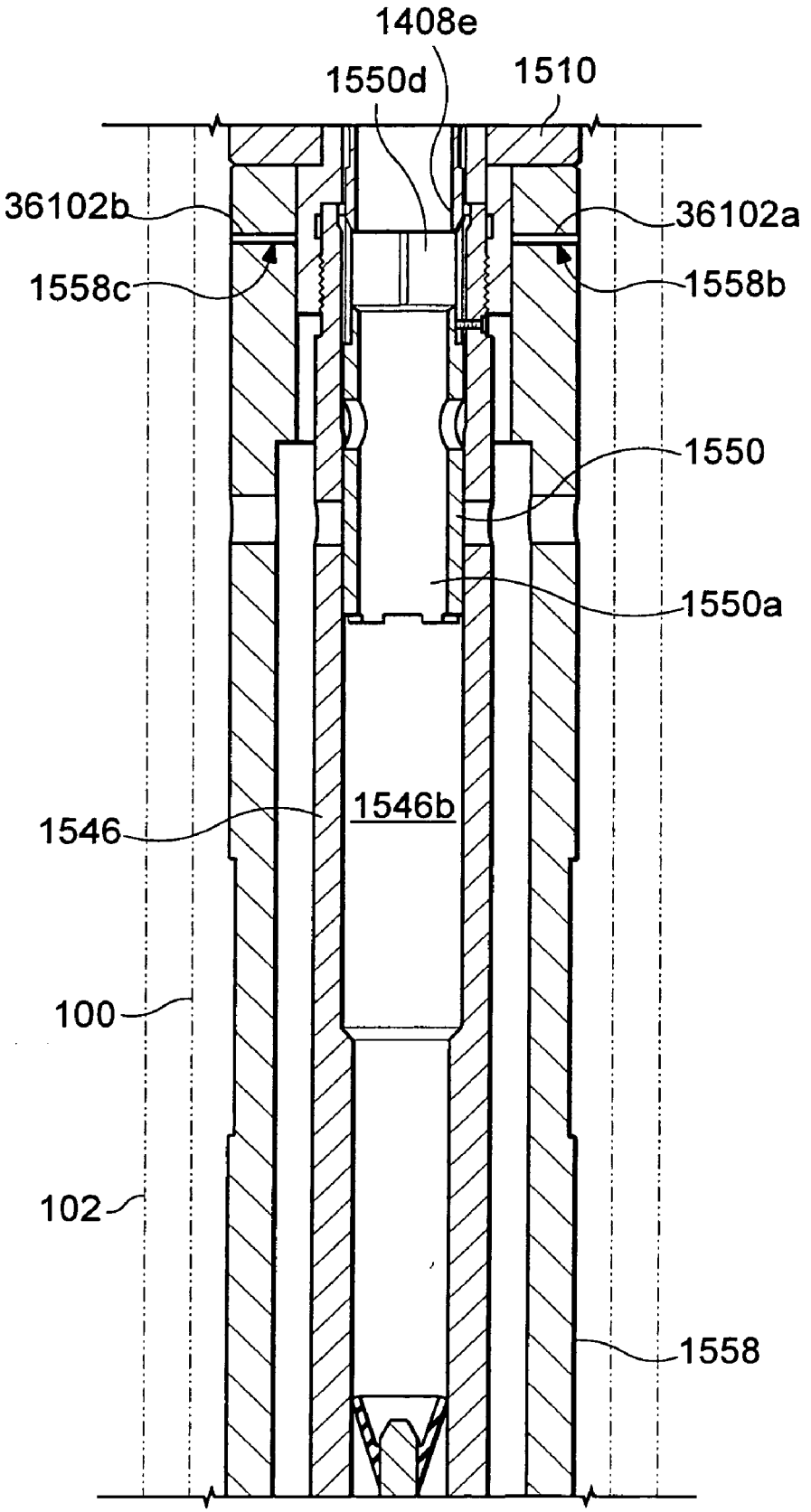

3216
3246
3216g
3602e
3244
3602d
36100a
3244d
3244c
36100b
3602c
3602
3242
100
102
3604
102
3206b
100
3606
3612
3620
3628
3644
3208b
3208
3634
3624
3616
3610

Fig. 19D3


1408e
1550d
1510
36102b
36102a
1558c
1558b
1550
1550a
1546b
1546
100
102
1558

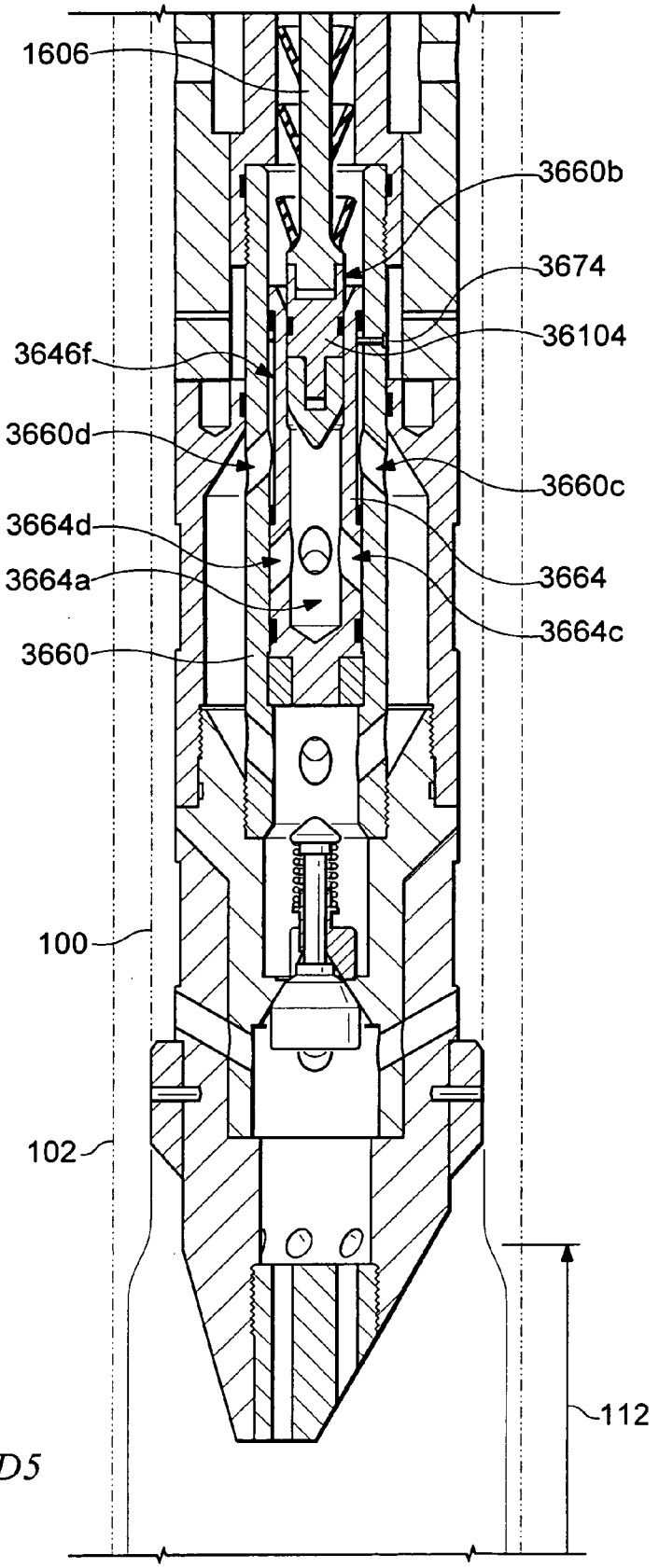

1606
3660b
3674
36104
3646f
3660d
3660c
3664d
3664a
3664
3664c
3660
100
102
112

Fig. 19D5

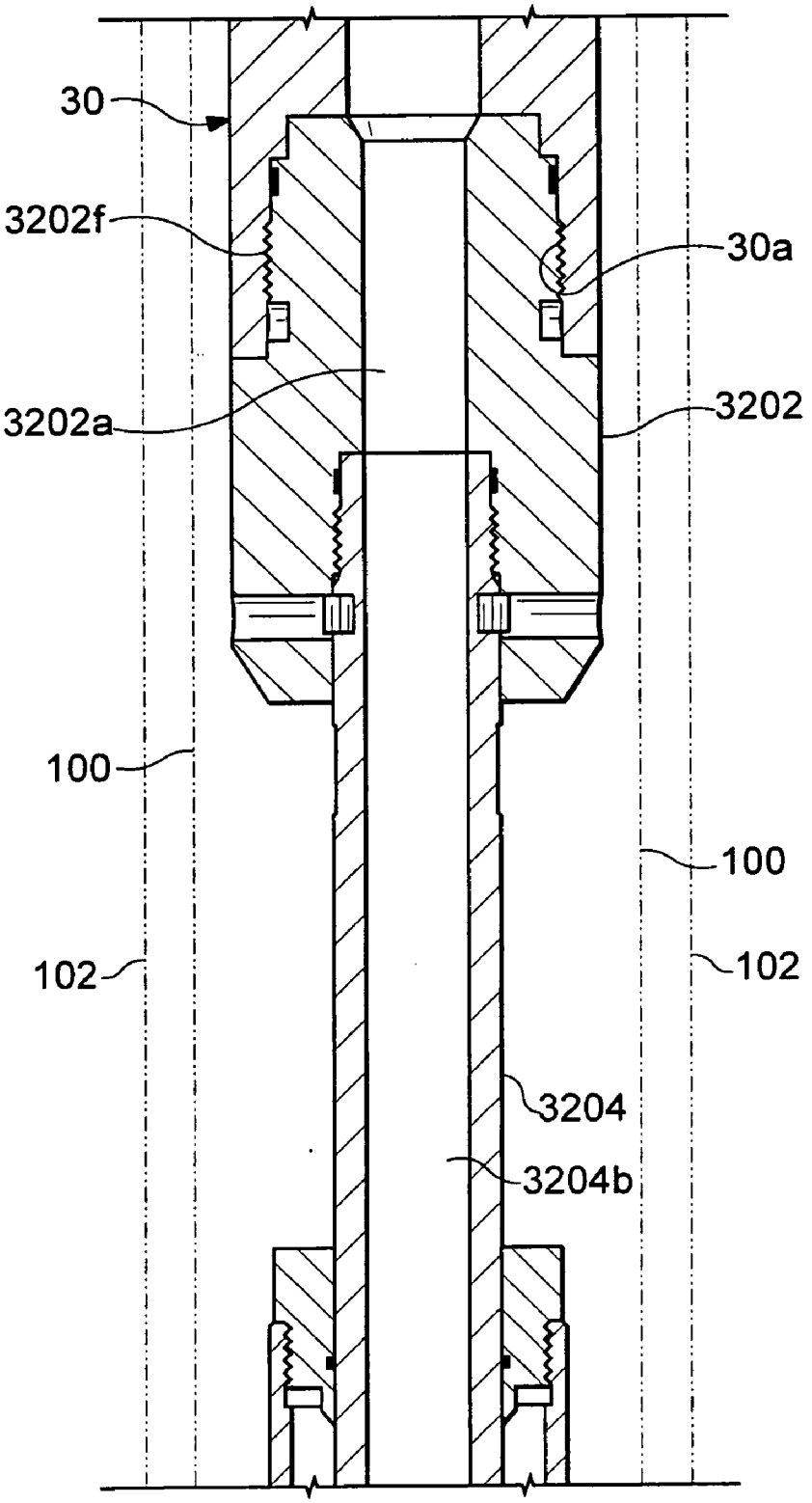


Fig. 19E1

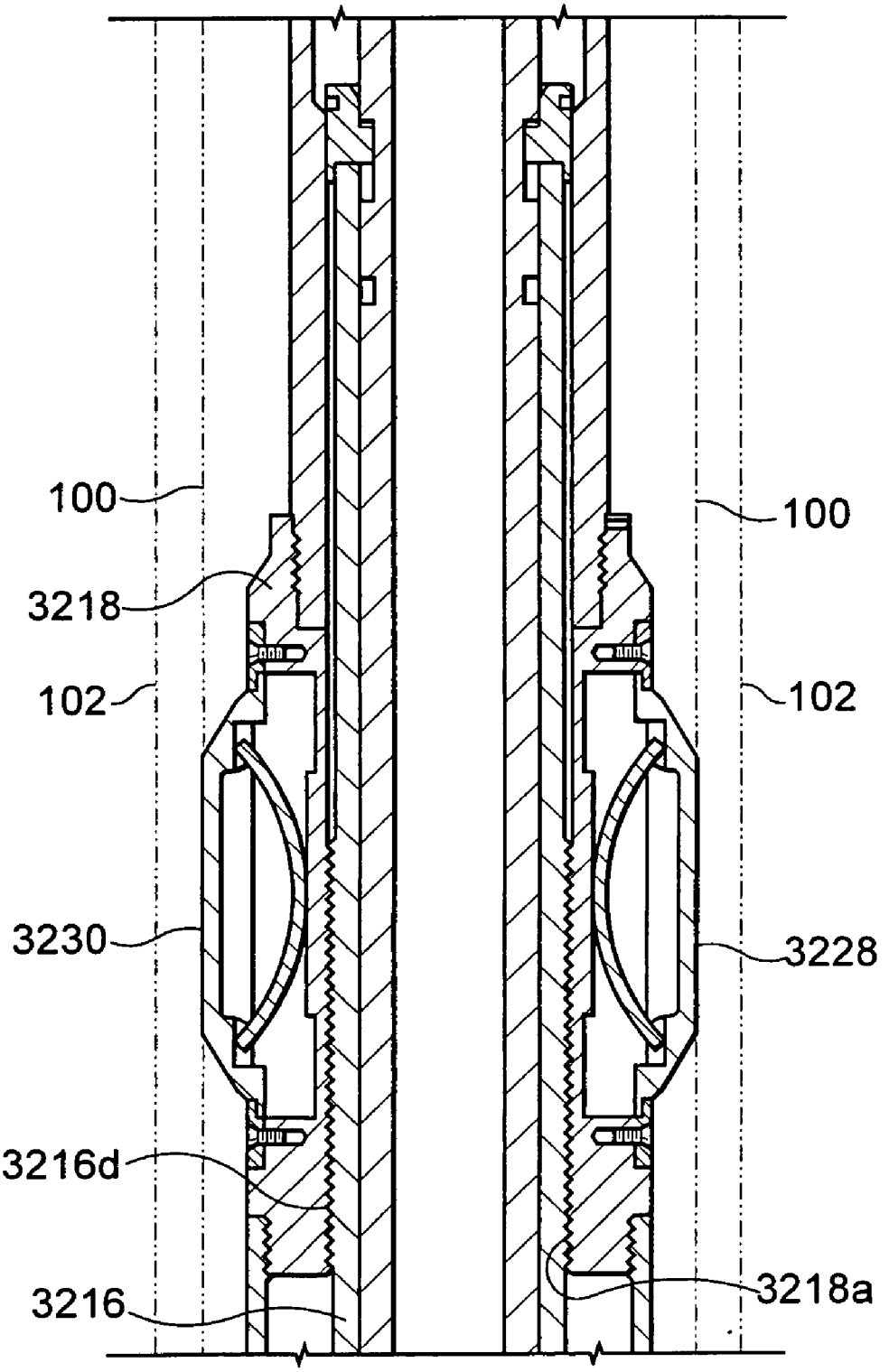


Fig. 19E2

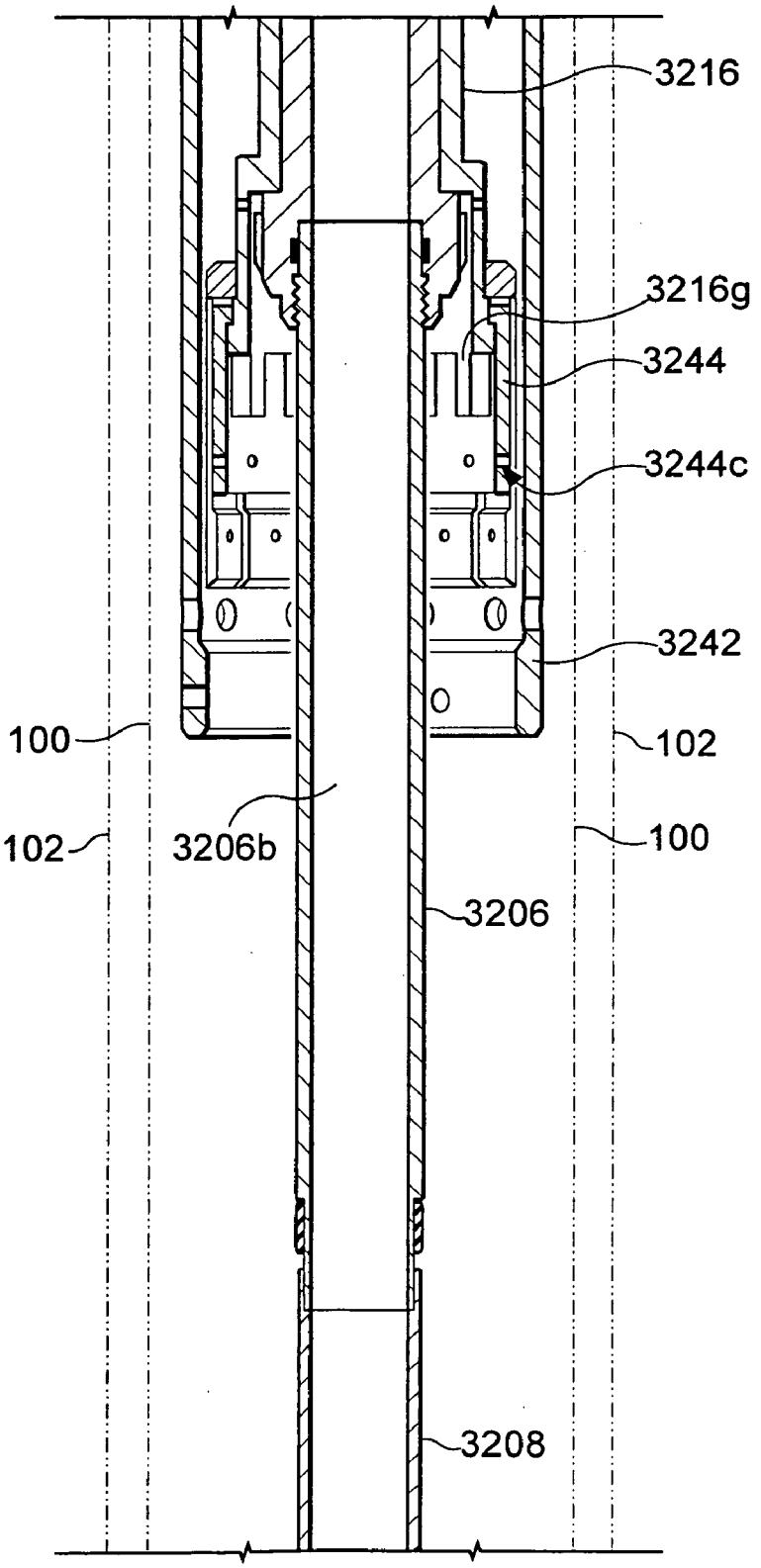


Fig. 19E3

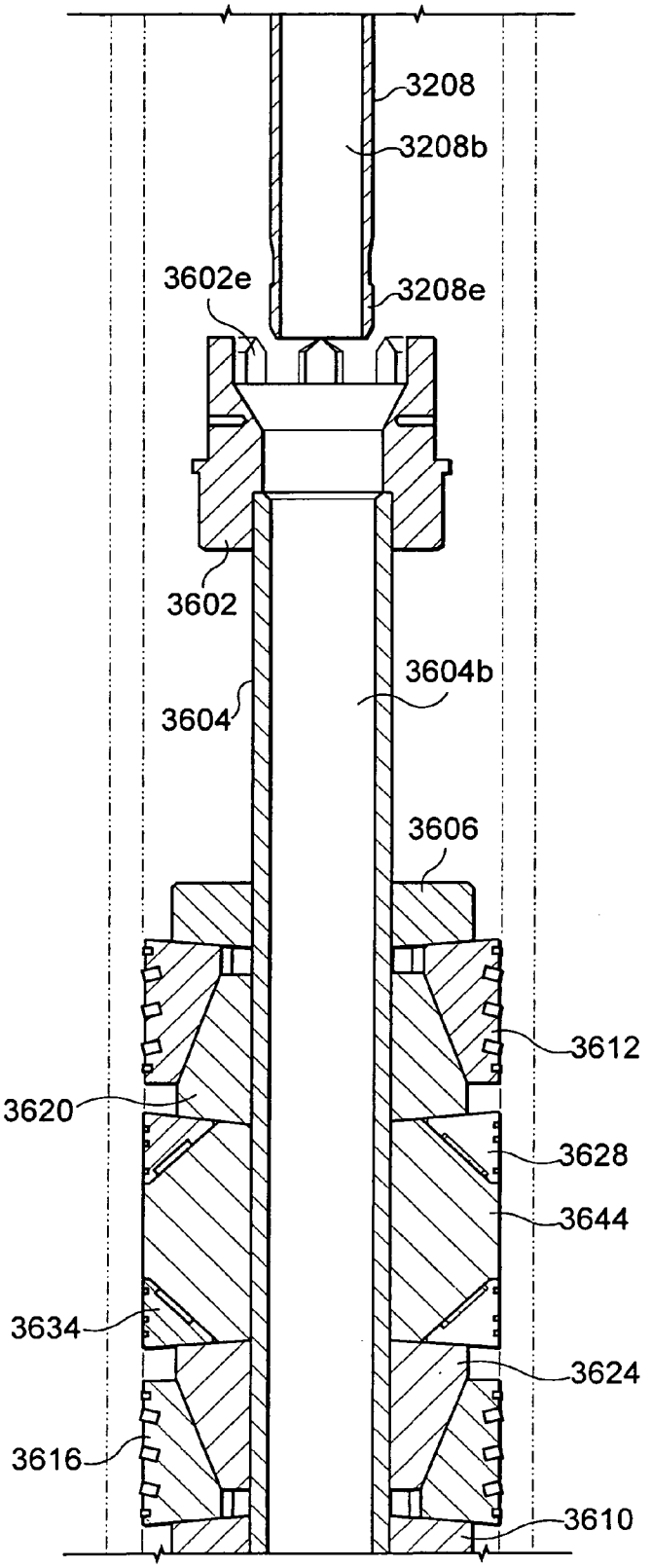

3208
3208b
3602e
3208e
3602
3604b
3604
3606
3612
3620
3628
3644
3634
3624
3616
3610

Fig. 19E4

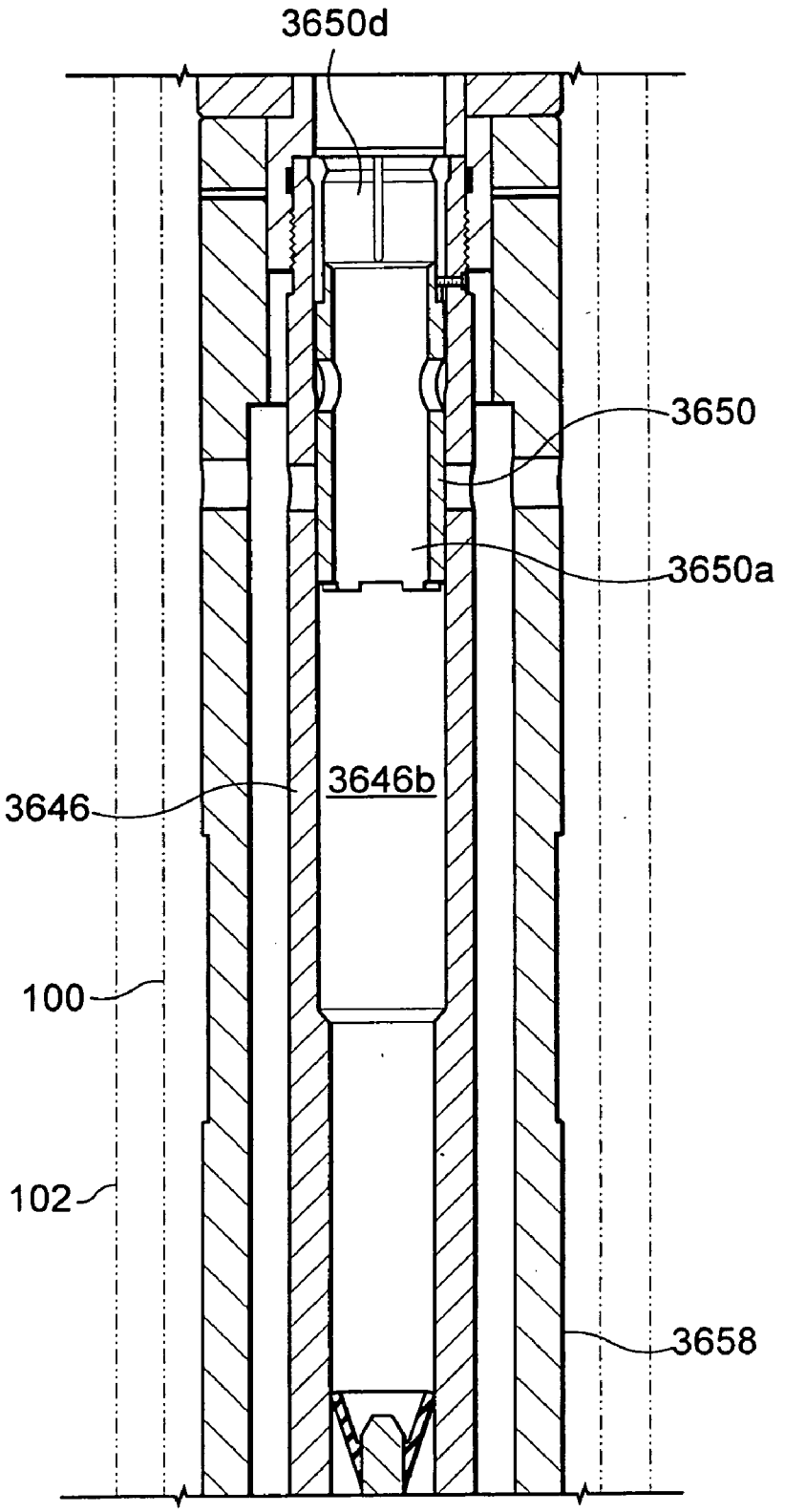


Fig. 19E5

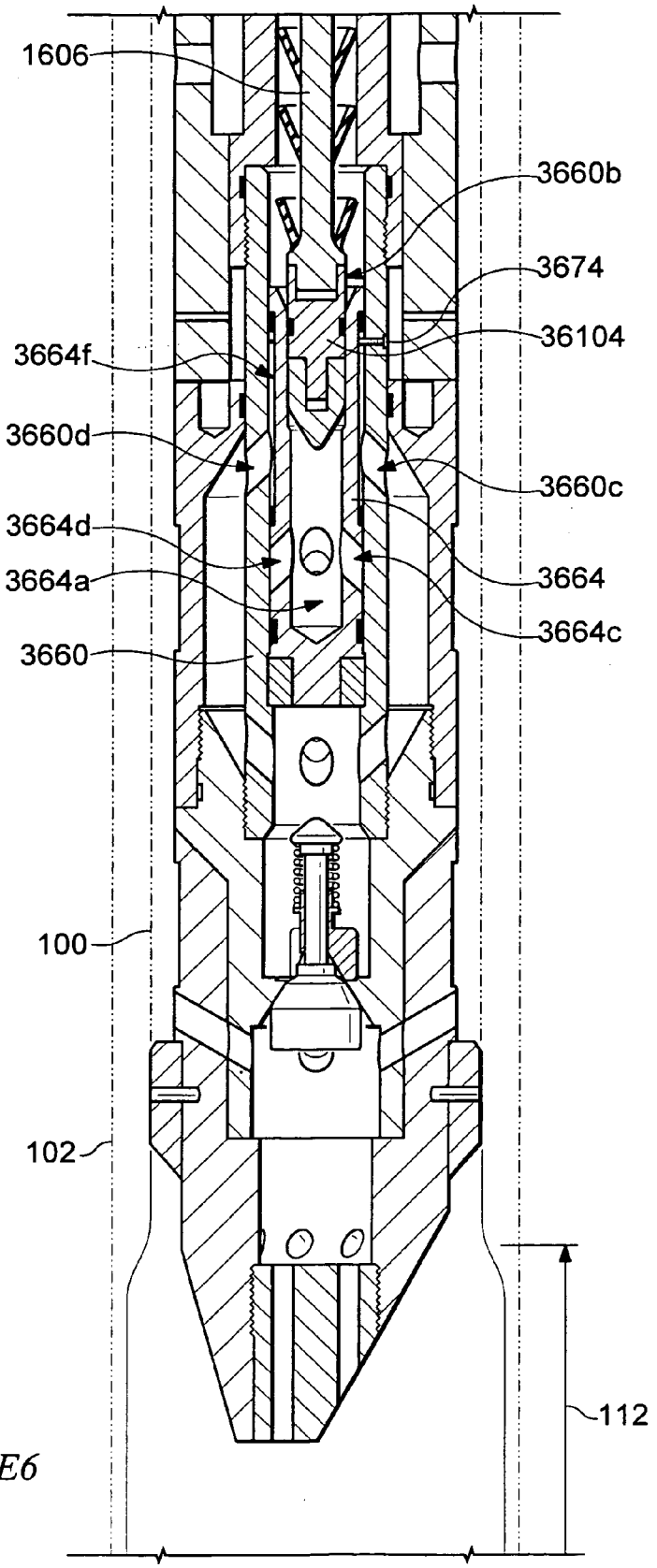

1606
3660b
3674
36104
3664f
3660d
3660c
3664d
3664a
3664
3664c
3660
100
102
112

Fig. 19E6

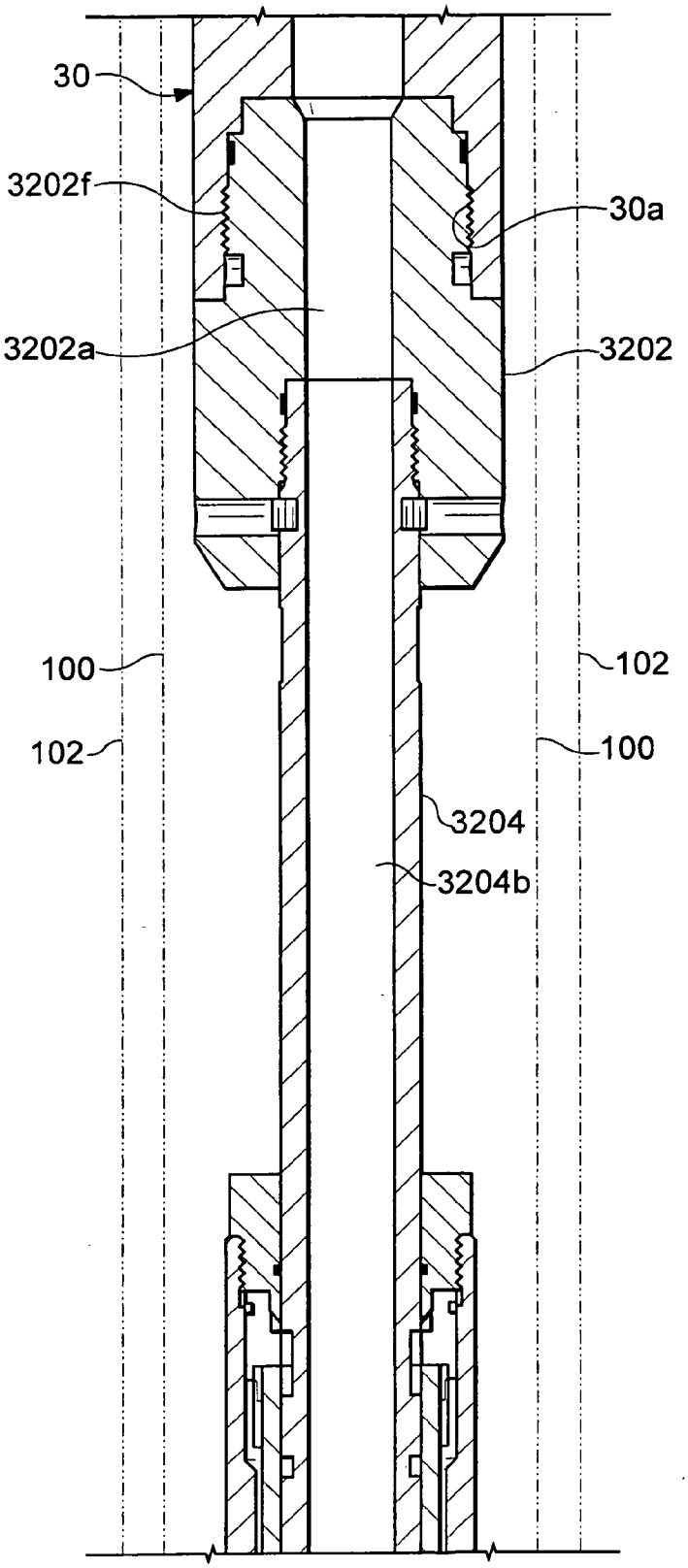


Fig. 19F1

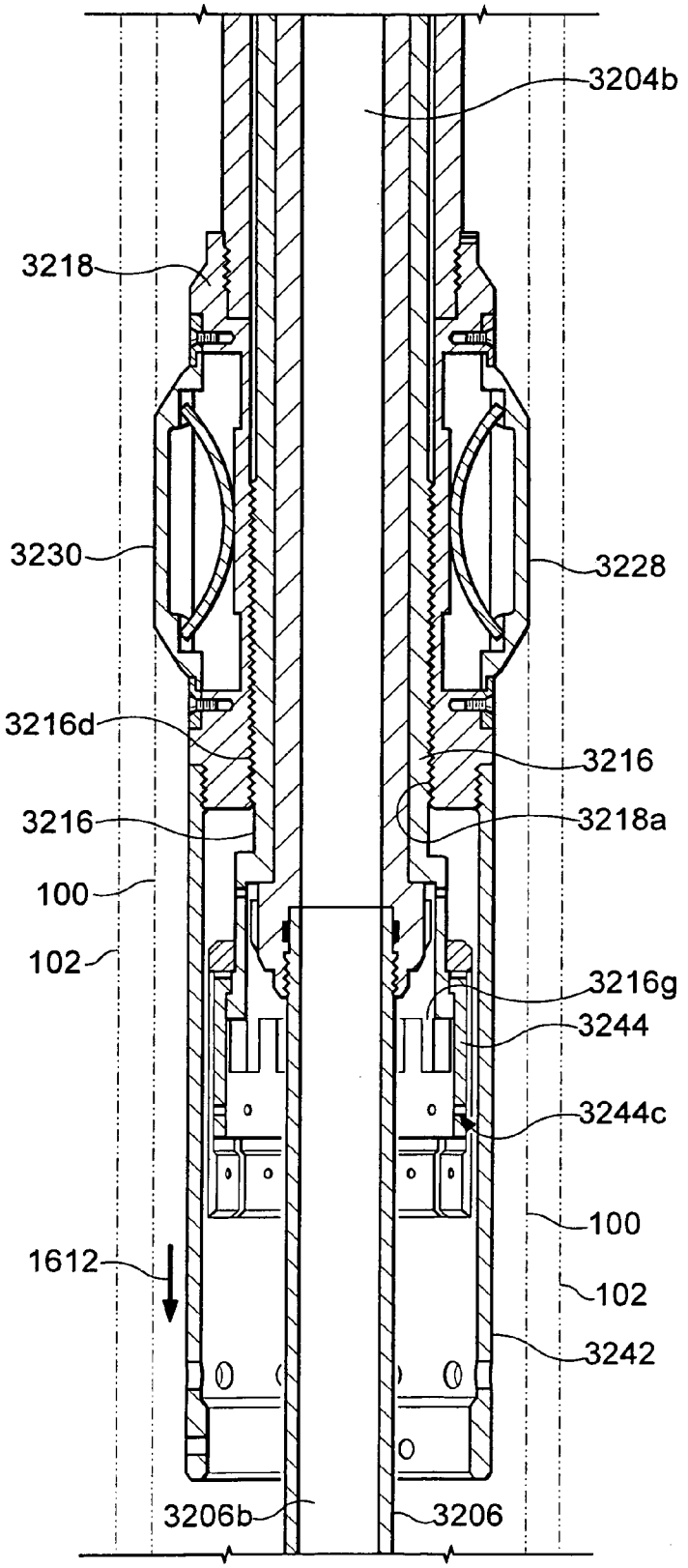

3204b
3218
3230
3228
3216d
3216
3216
3218a
100
102
3216g
3244
3244c
100
1612
102
3242
3206b
3206

Fig. 19F2

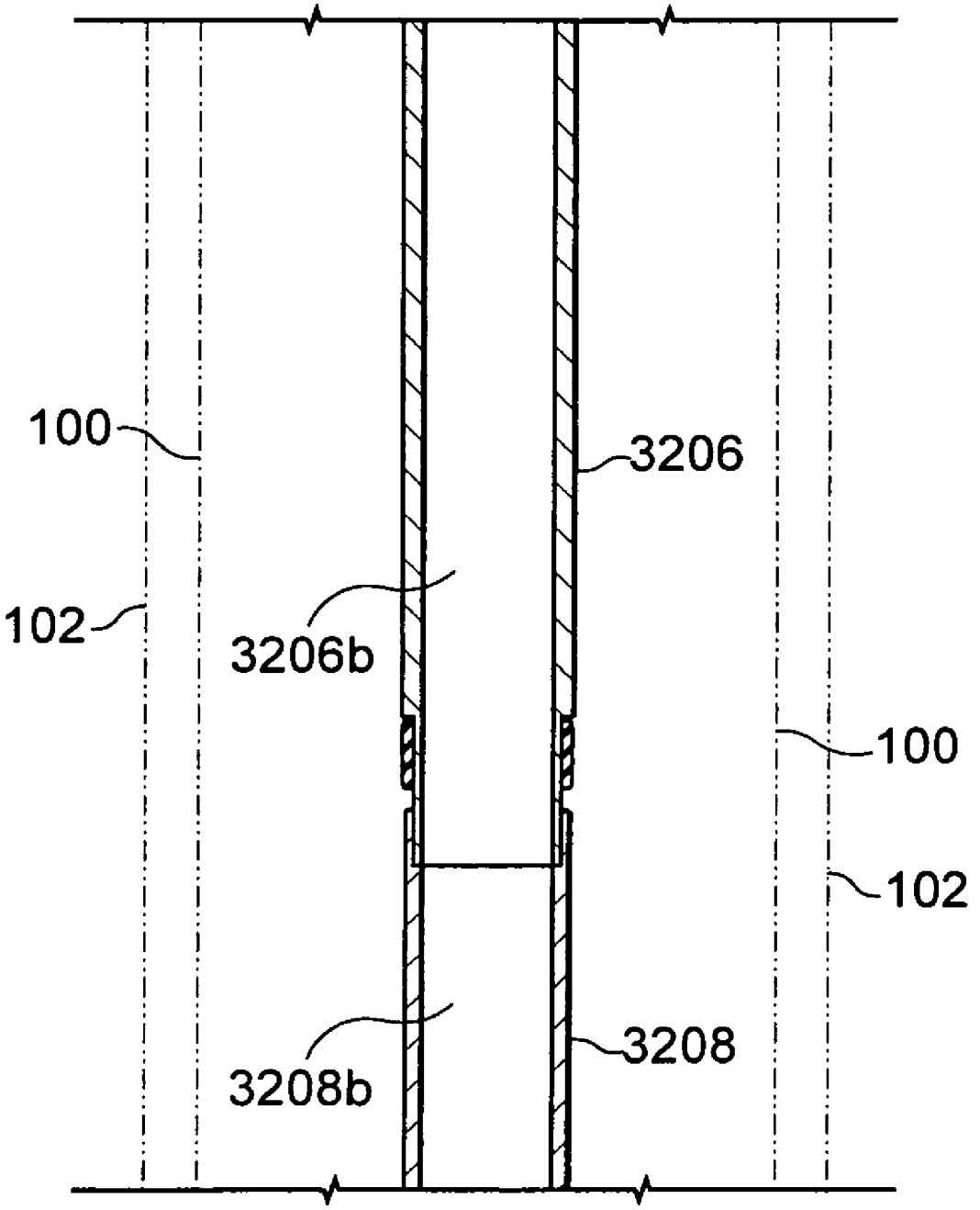


Fig. 19F3

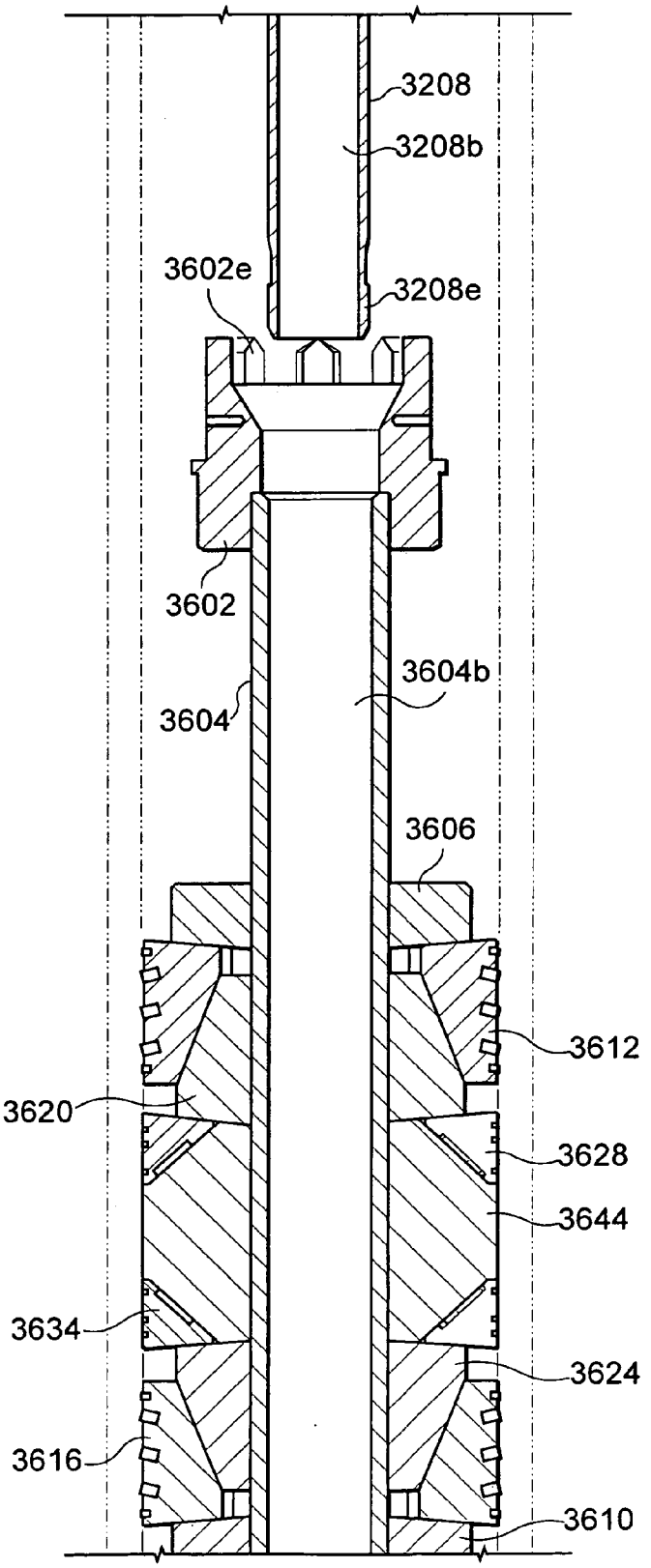

3208
3208b
3602e
3208e
3602
3604b
3604
3606
3612
3620
3628
3644
3634
3624
3616
3610

Fig. 19F4

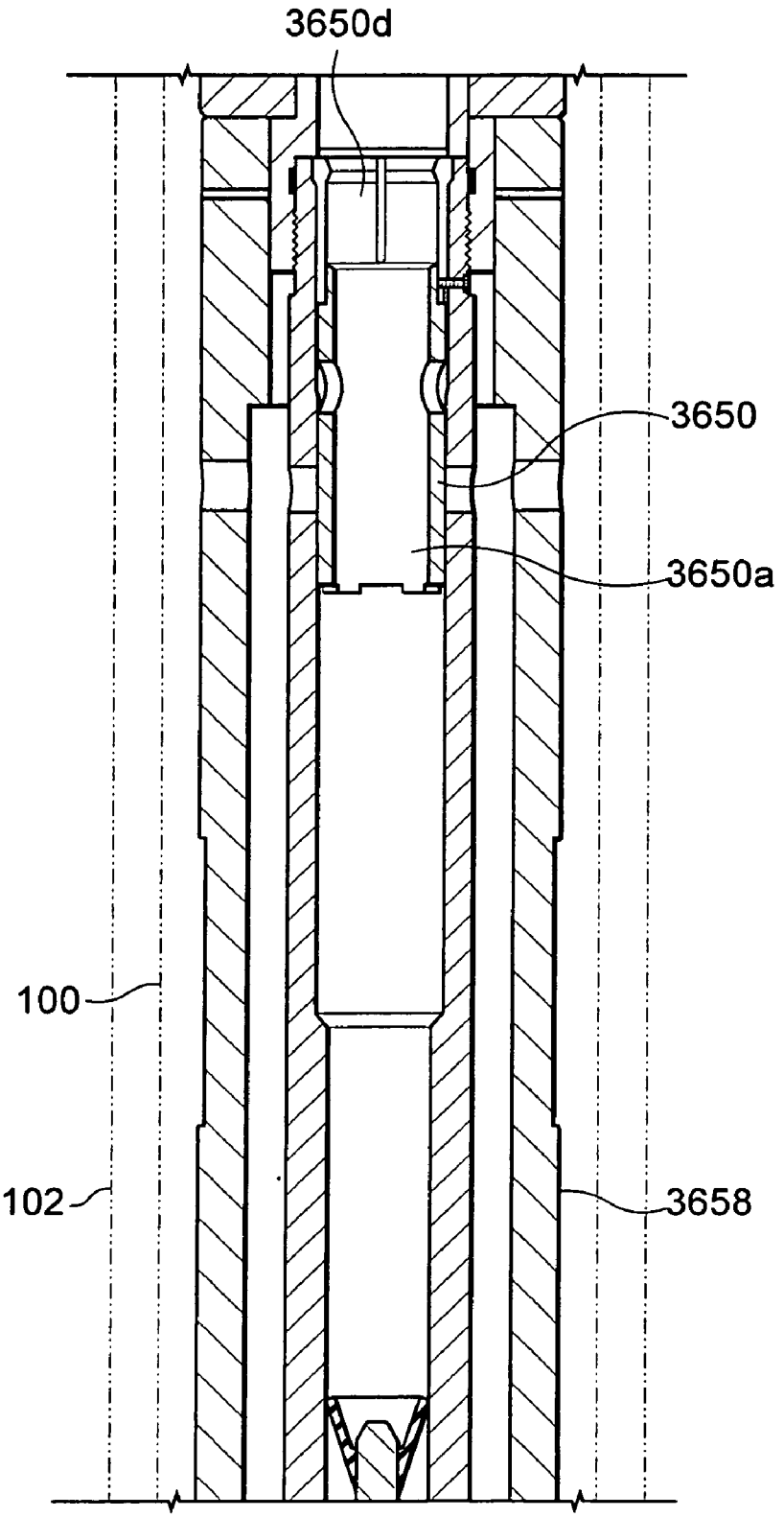


Fig. 19F5

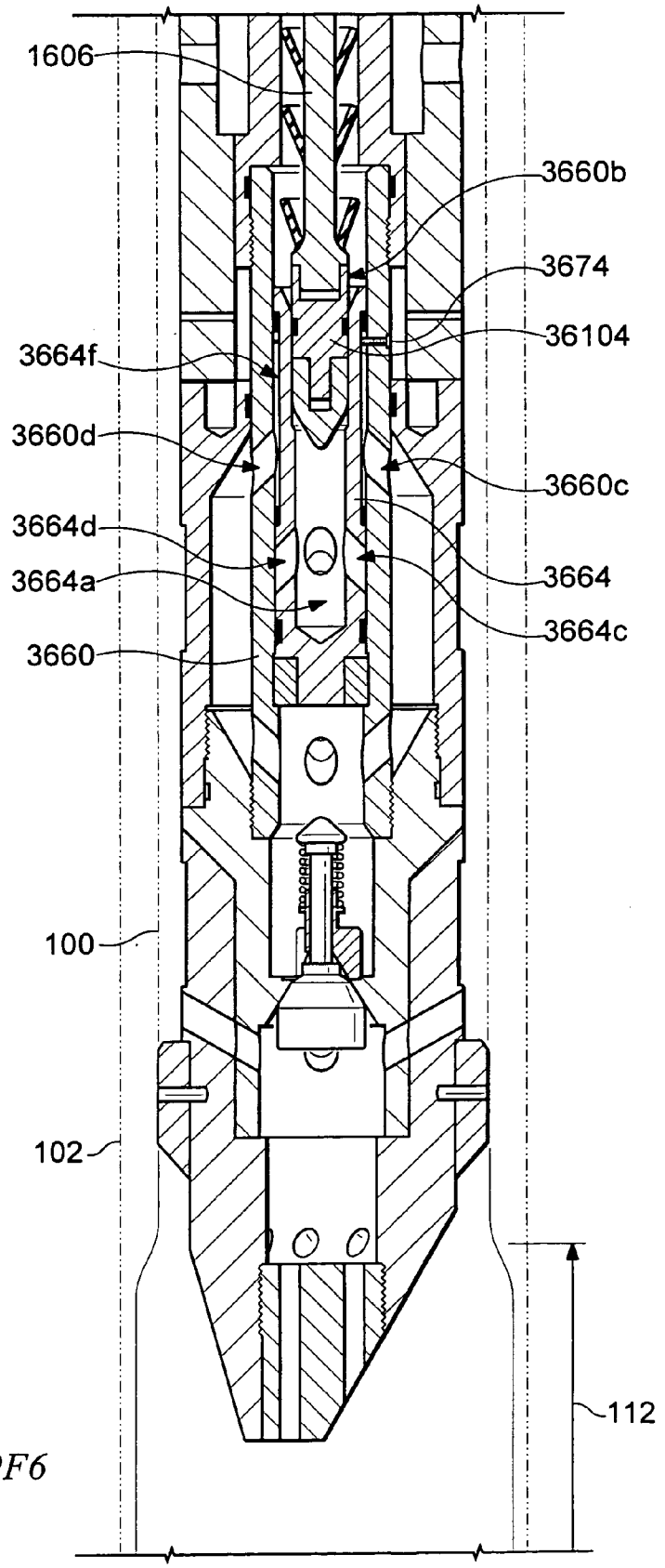

1606
3660b
3674
36104
3664f
3660d
3660c
3664d
3664
3664a
3664c
3660
100
102
112

Fig. 19F6

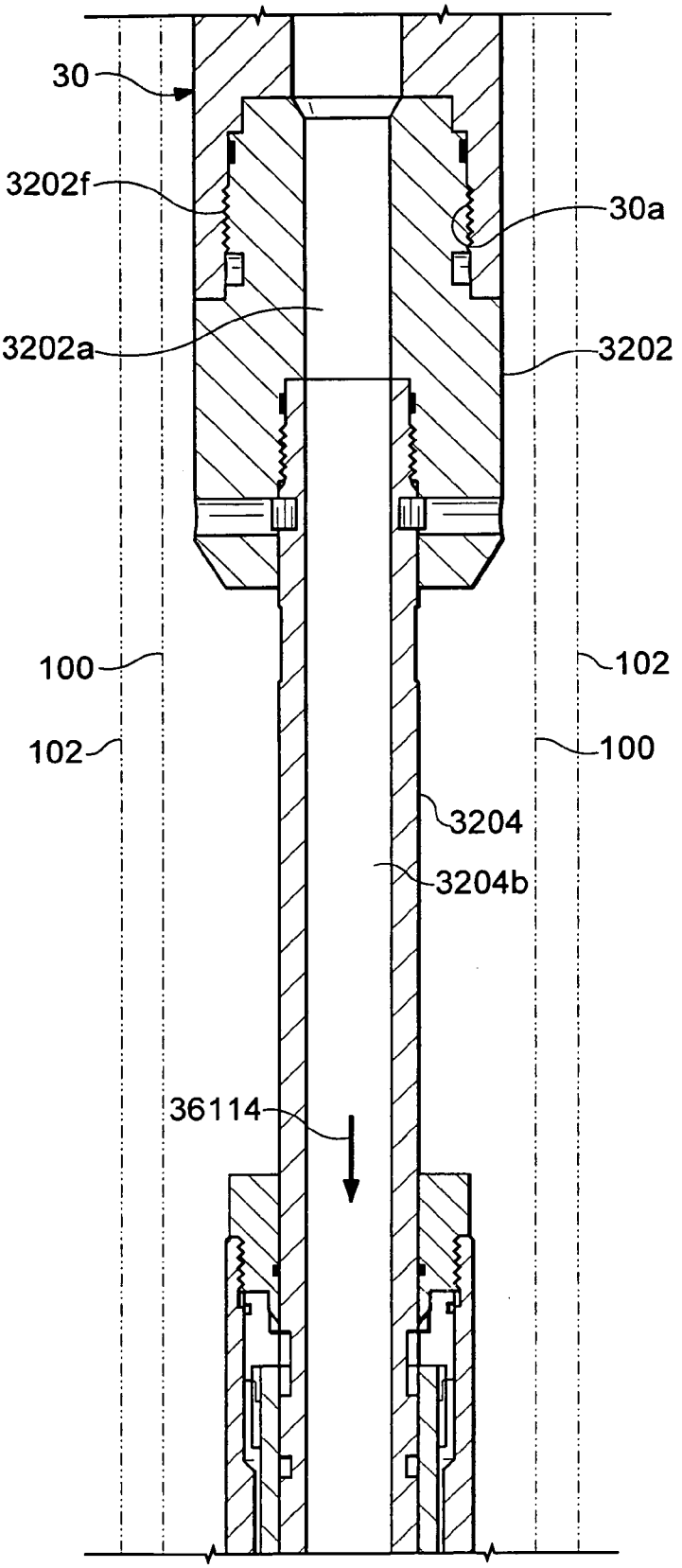


Fig. 19G1

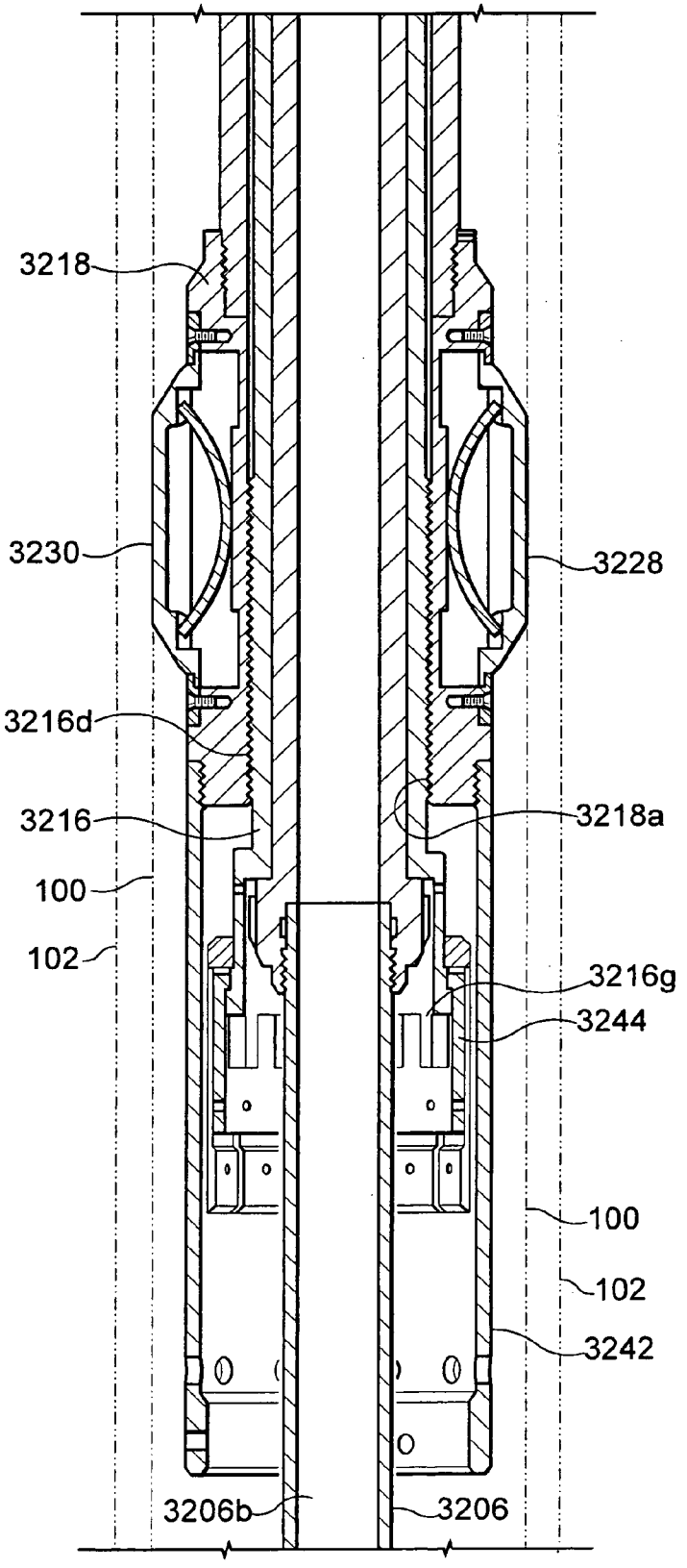

3218
3230
3228
3216d
3216
3218a
100
102
3216g
3244
100
102
3242
3206b
3206

Fig. 19G2

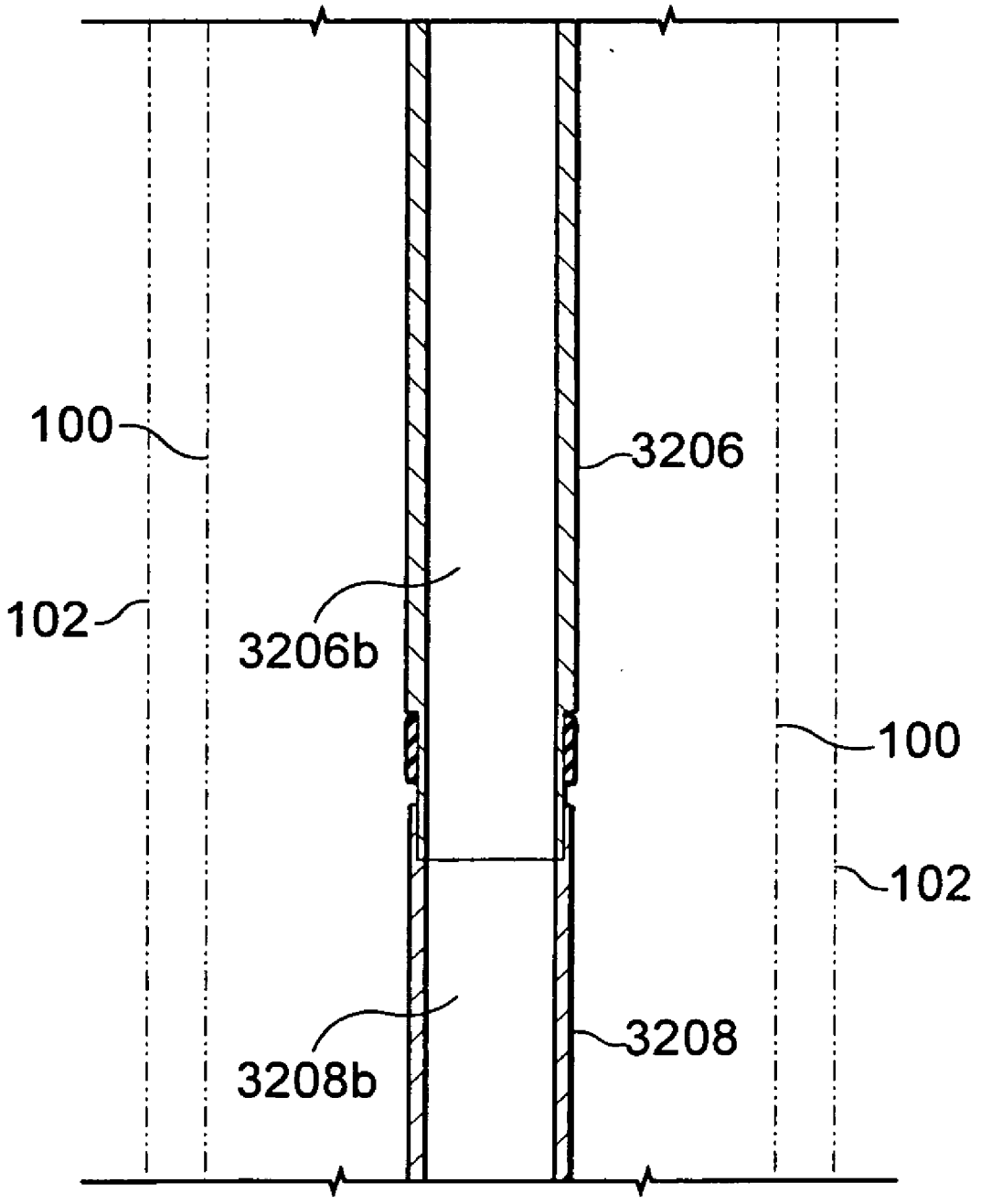


Fig. 19G3

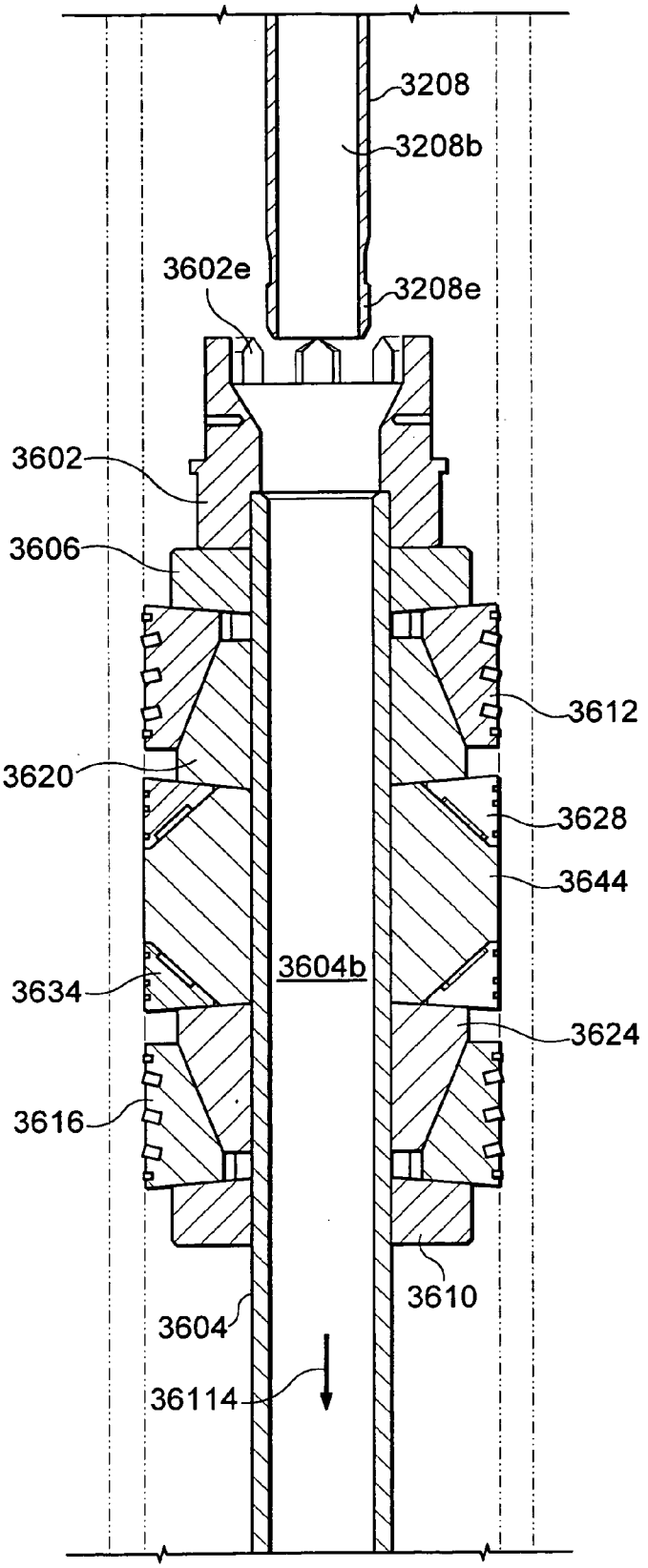

3208
3208b
3602e
3208e
3602
3606
3612
3620
3628
3644
3604b
3634
3624
3616
3610
3604
36114

Fig. 19G4

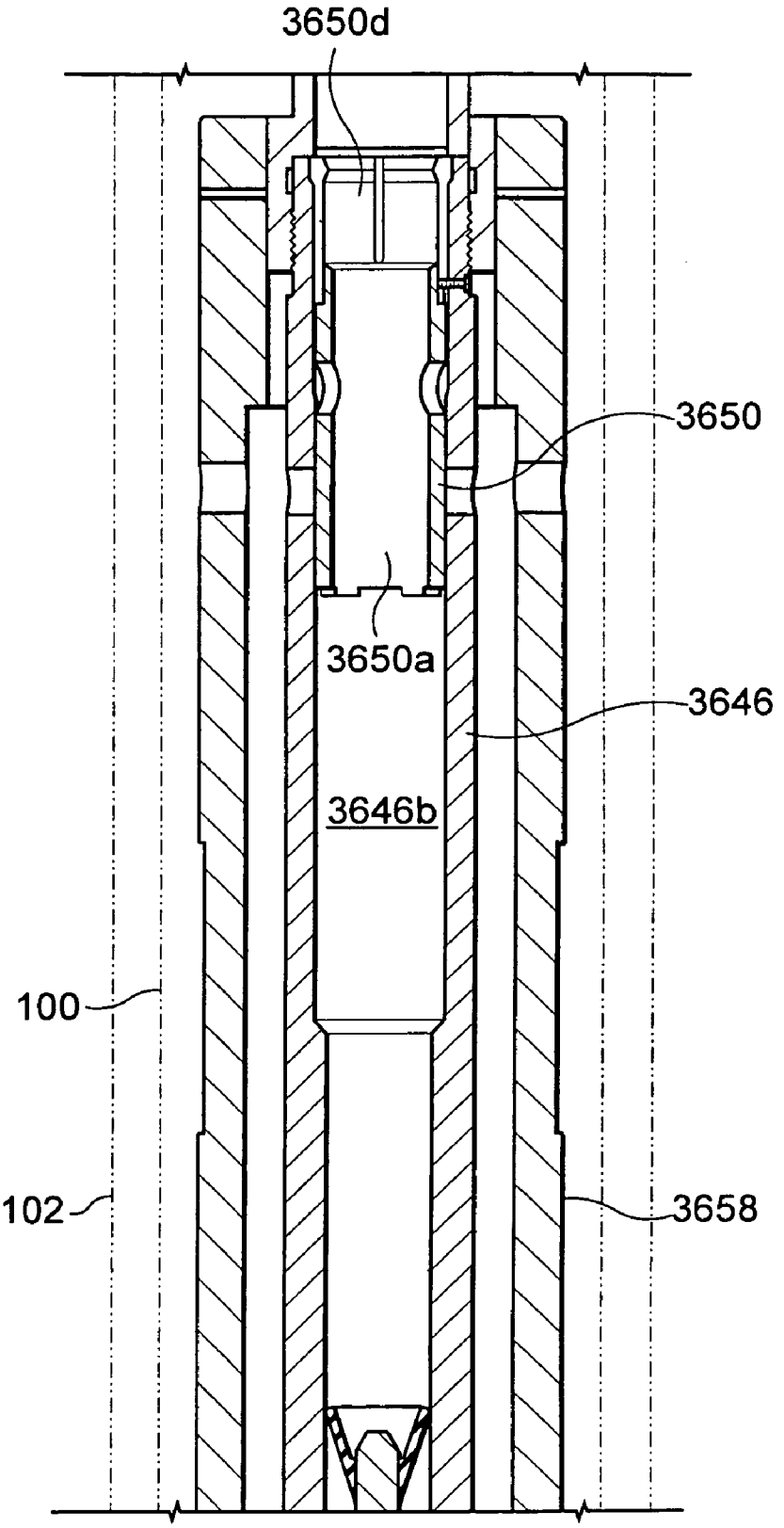


Fig. 19G5

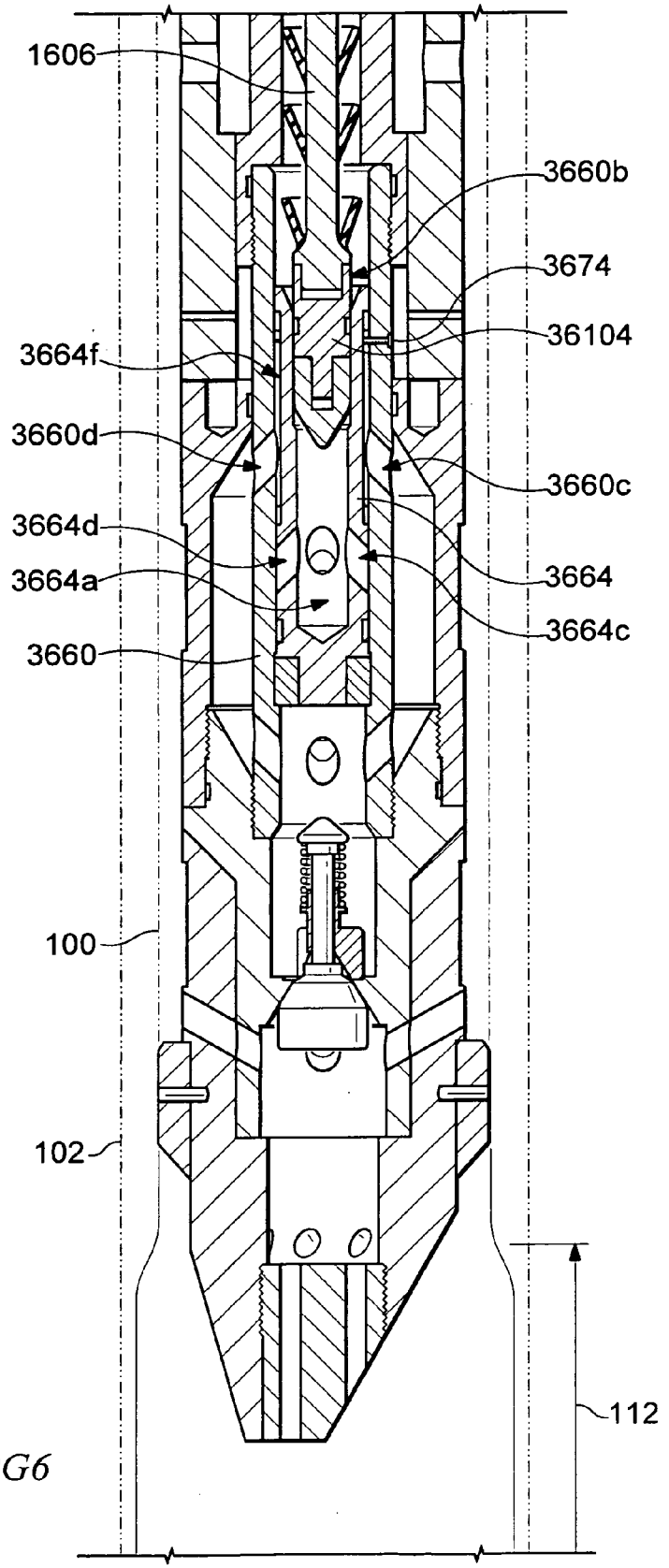

1606
3660b
3674
36104
3664f
3660d
3660c
3664d
3664
3664a
3664c
3660
100
102
112

Fig. 19G6

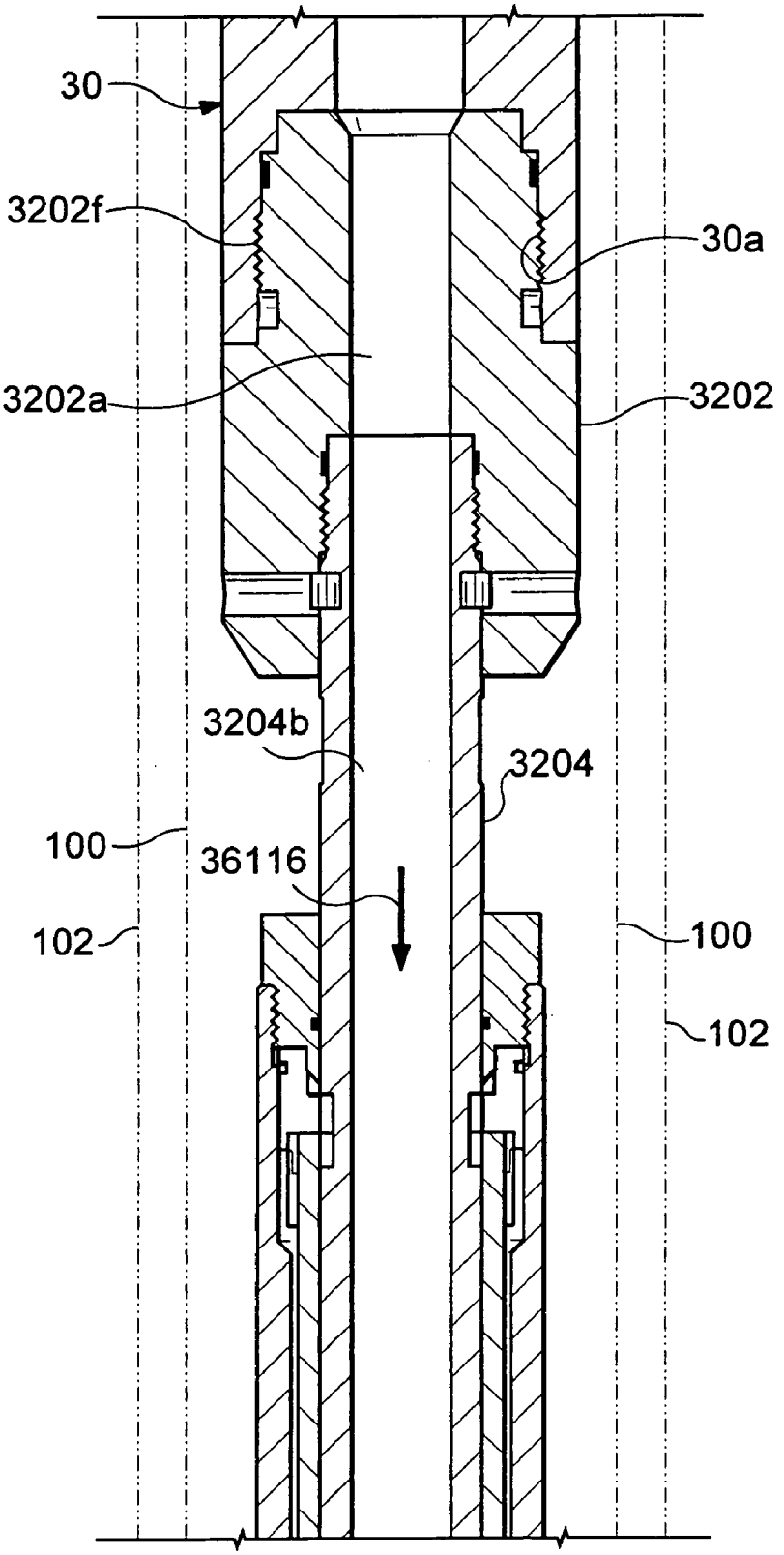


Fig. 19H1

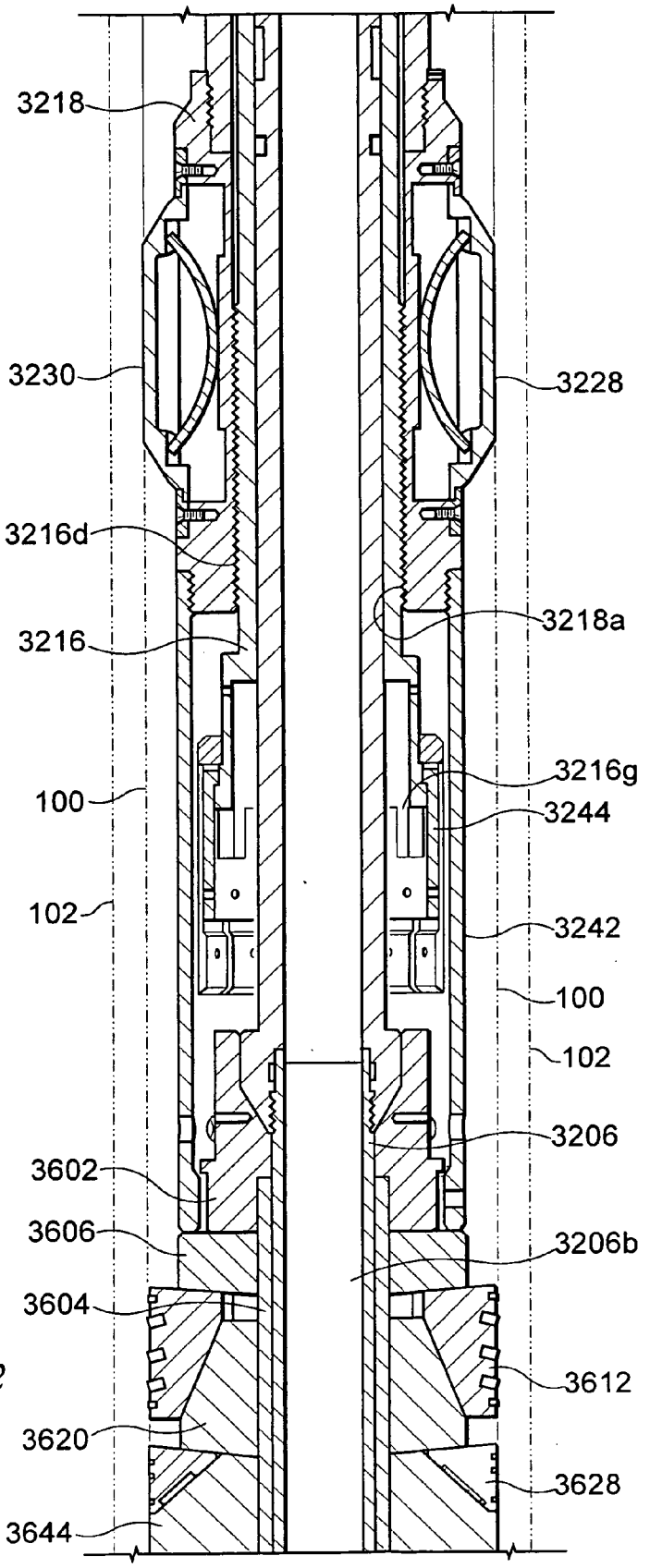

3218
3230
3228
3216d
3218a
3216
3216g
100
3244
102
3242
100
102
3206
3602
3606
3206b
3604
3612
3620
3628
3644

Fig. 19H2

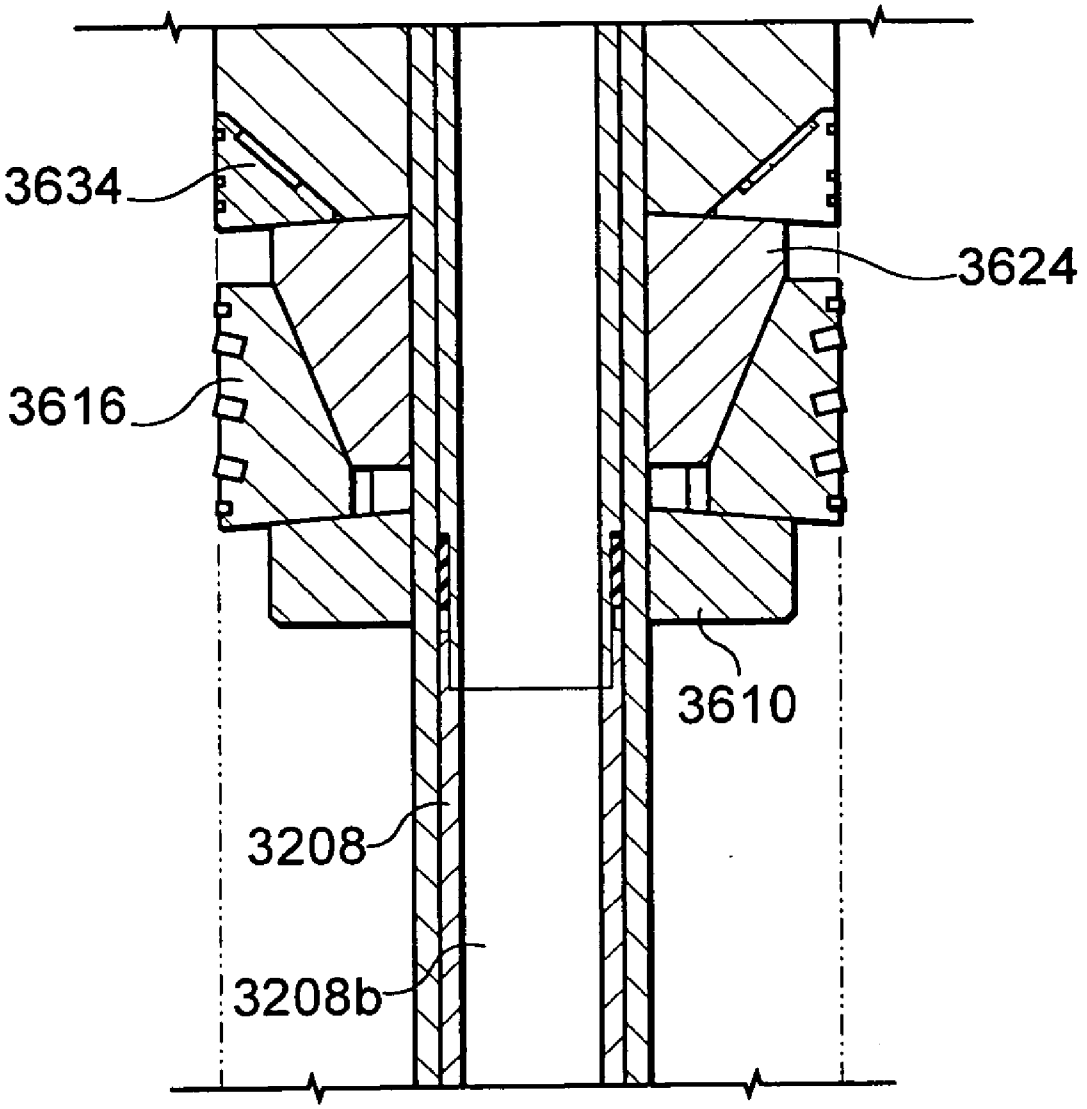


Fig. 19H3

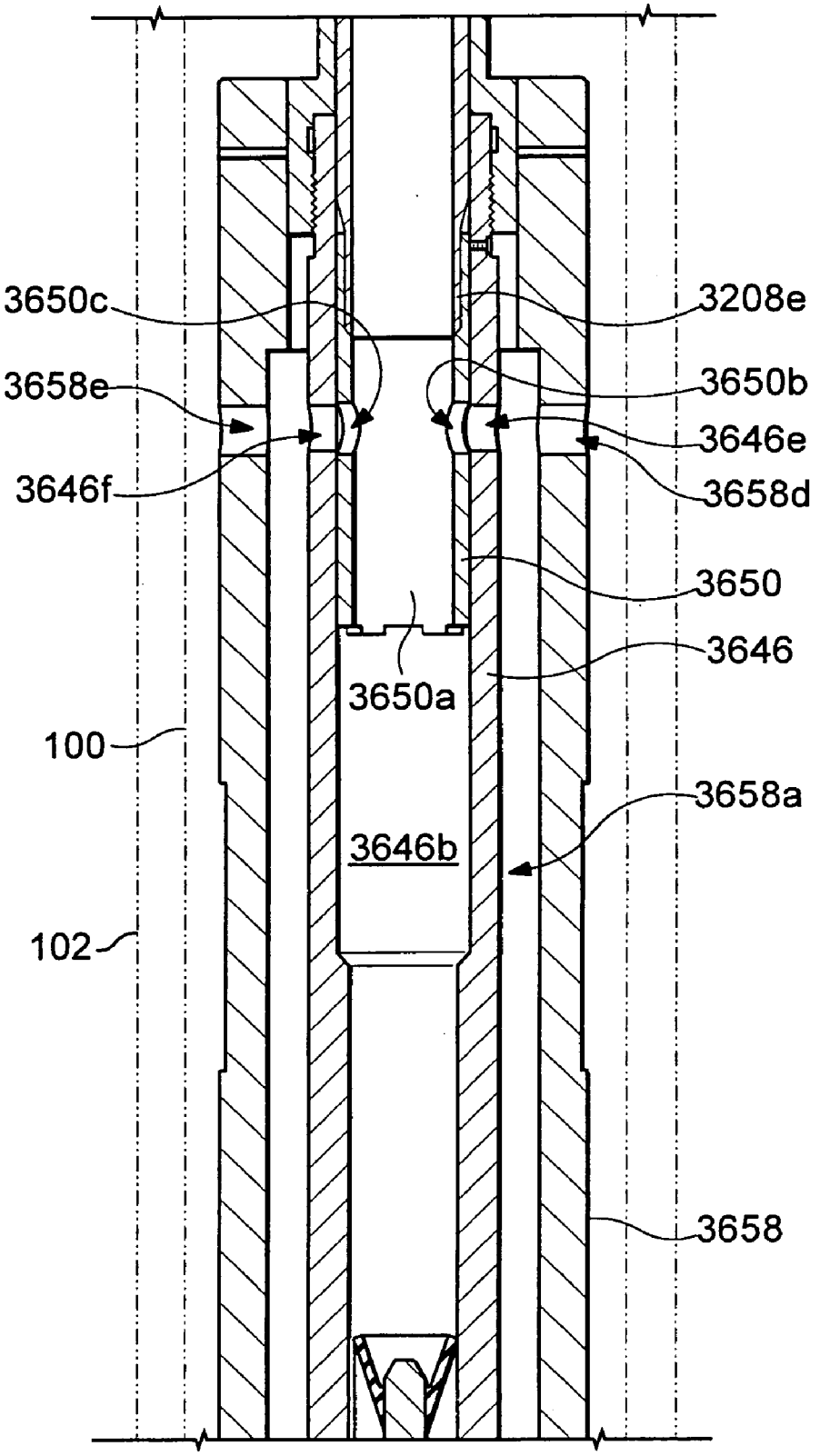

3650c
3208e
3658e
3650b
3646e
3646f
3658d
3650
3646
3650a
100
3658a
3646b
102
3658

Fig. 19H4

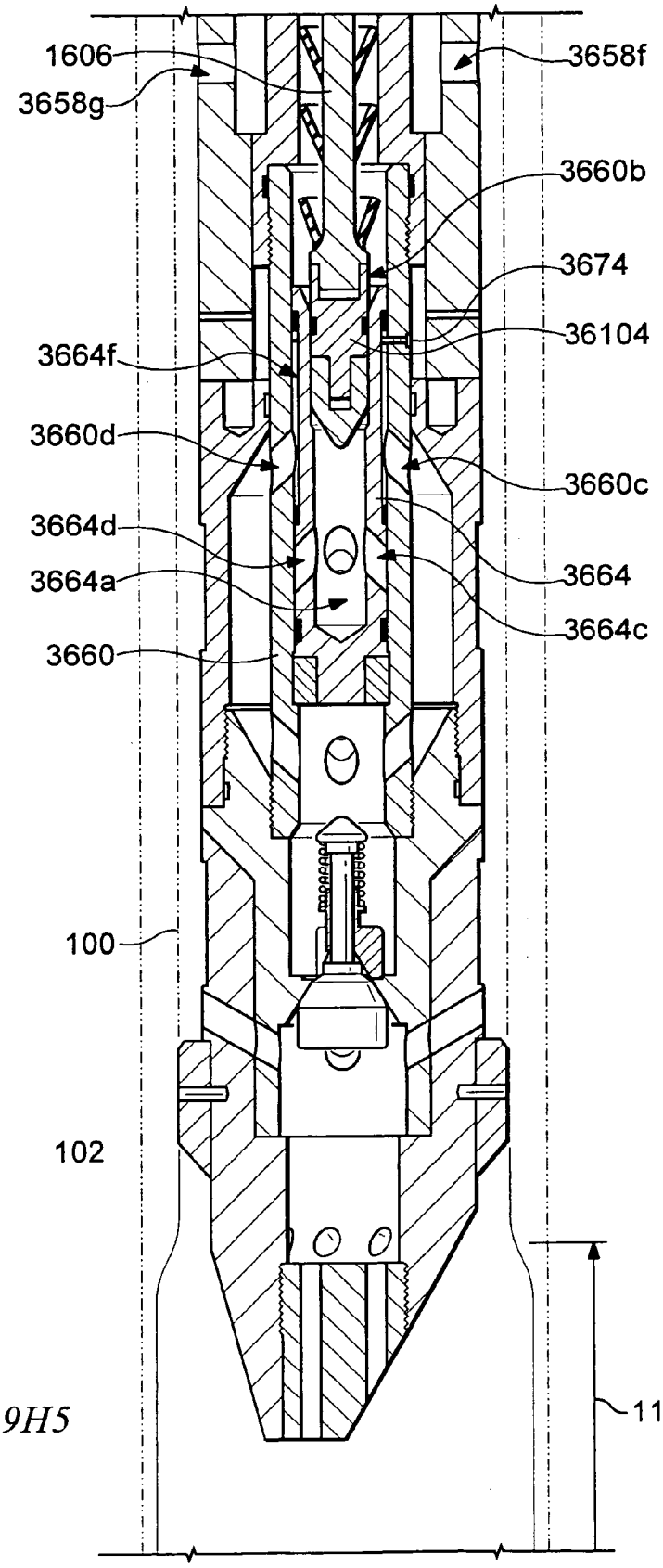

1606
3658g
3658f
3660b
3674
36104
3664f
3660d
3660c
3664d
3664a
3664
3664c
3660
100
102
112

Fig. 19H5

APPARATUS FOR RADIALLY EXPANDING AND PLASTICALLY DEFORMING A TUBULAR MEMBER

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0001] The present application is the National Stage patent application for PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2004/009434, attorney docket number 25791.260.02, filed on Mar. 26, 2004, which claimed the benefit of the filing dates of U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/457,965, attorney docket no. 25791.260, filed on Mar. 17, 2003, the disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

[0002] The present application is a continuation-in-part of U.S. utility patent application Ser. No. _____, attorney docket no. 25791.253.05, filed on Sep. 12, 2005, which was the National Stage application for PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2004/007711, attorney docket number 25791.253.02, filed on Mar. 11, 2004, which claimed the benefit of the filing date of U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/453,678, attorney docket no. 25791.253, filed on Mar. 11, 2003, which was a continuation in part of U.S. utility patent application Ser. No. 10/528,497, attorney docket no. 25791.114.08, filed on Mar. 18, 2005, which was the National Stage application for PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/29460, attorney docket number 25791.114.02, filed on Sep. 23, 2003, filed on Sep. 22, 2003, which claimed the benefit of the filing date of U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/412,488, attorney docket no. 25791.114, filed on Sep. 20, 2002, which was a continuation in part of U.S. utility patent application Ser. No. 10/513,614, attorney docket number 25791.104.05, filed on Nov. 5, 2004, which was the National Stage application for PCT application serial number PCT/US2003/014153, attorney docket number 25791.104.02, filed on May 6, 2003, which claimed the benefit of the filing date of U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/380,147, attorney docket number 25791.104, filed on May 6, 2002, which was a continuation-in-part of U.S. utility patent application Ser. No. 10/507,567, attorney docket number 25791.95.03, filed on Sep. 13, 2004, which was the National Stage application for PCT application serial number PCT/US2003/004837, attorney docket number 25791.95.02, filed on Feb. 19, 2003, which claimed the benefit of the filing date of U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/363,829, attorney docket number 25791.95, filed on Mar. 13, 2002, which was a continuation-in-part of both of: (1) U.S. utility patent application Ser. No. 10/495,347, attorney docket number 25791.87.05, filed on May 12, 2004, which was filed as the National Stage application for PCT application serial number PCT/US2002/036157, attorney docket number 25791.87.02, filed on Nov. 12, 2002, which claimed the benefit of the filing date of U.S. provisional application Ser. No. 60/338,996, attorney docket number 25791.87, filed on Nov. 12, 2001; and (2) U.S. utility patent application Ser. No. 10/495,344, attorney docket number 25791.88.05, filed on May 12, 2004, which was filed as the National Stage application for PCT application serial number PCT/US2002/036267, attorney docket number 25791.88.02, filed on Nov. 12, 2002, which claimed the benefit of the filing date of U.S. provisional application Ser. No. 60/339,013, attorney docket number 25791.88, filed on Nov. 12, 2001, the disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

[0003] The present application is a continuation-in-part of the following: (1) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US02/36157, attorney docket number 25791.87.02, filed on Nov. 12, 2002, (2) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US02/36267, attorney docket number 25791.88.02, filed on Nov. 12, 2002, (3) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/04837, attorney docket number 25791.95.02, filed on Feb. 29, 2003, (4) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/29859, attorney docket no. 25791.102.02, filed on Sep. 22, 2003, (5) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/14153, attorney docket number 25791.104.02, filed on Nov. 13, 2003, (6) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/18530, attorney docket number 25791.108.02, filed on Jun. 11, 2003, (7) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/29858, attorney docket number 25791.112.02, (8) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/29460, attorney docket number 25791.114.02, filed on Sep. 23, 2003, filed on Sep. 22, 2003, and (9) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US04/007711, attorney docket number 25791.253.02, filed on Mar. 11, 2004, the disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

[0004] The present application is related to the following: (1) U.S. Pat. No. 6,497,289, which was filed as U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/454,139, attorney docket no. 25791.03.02, filed on Dec. 3, 1999, which claims priority from provisional application 60/111,293, filed on Dec. 7, 1998, (2) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/510,913, attorney docket no. 25791.7.02, filed on Feb. 23, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,702, filed on Feb. 25, 1999, (3) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/502,350, attorney docket no. 25791.8.02, filed on Feb. 10, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/119,611, filed on Feb. 11, 1999, (4) U.S. Pat. No. 6,328,113, which was filed as U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/440,338, attorney docket number 25791.9.02, filed on Nov. 15, 1999, which claims priority from provisional application 60/108,558, filed on Nov. 16, 1998, (5) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/169,434, attorney docket no. 25791.10.04, filed on Jul. 1, 2002, which claims priority from provisional application 60/183,546, filed on Feb. 18, 2000, (6) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/523,468, attorney docket no. 25791.11.02, filed on Mar. 10, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/124,042, filed on Mar. 11, 1999, (7) U.S. Pat. No. 6,568,471, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/512,895, attorney docket no. 25791.12.02, filed on 2/24/2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,841, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (8) U.S. Pat. No. 6,575,240, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/511,941, attorney docket no. 25791.16.02, filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,907, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (9) U.S. Pat. No. 6,557,640, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/588,946, attorney docket no. 25791.17.02, filed on Jun. 7, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/137,998, filed on Jun. 7, 1999, (10) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/981,916, attorney docket no. 25791.18, filed on Oct. 18, 2001 as a continuation-in-part application of U.S. Pat. No. 6,328,113, which was filed as U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/440,338, attorney docket number 25791.9.02, filed on Nov. 15, 1999, which claims priority from provisional application 60/108,558, filed on Nov. 16, 1998, (11) U.S. Pat. No. 6,604,763, which was filed as application Ser. No. 09/559,122, attorney docket no. 25791.23.02, filed on Apr. 26, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/131,106, filed on Apr. 26, 1999, (12) U.S. patent application Ser.

No. 10/030,593, attorney docket no. 25791.25.08, filed on Jan. 8, 2002, which claims priority from provisional application 60/146,203, filed on Jul. 29, 1999, (13) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/143,039, attorney docket no. 25791.26, filed on Jul. 9, 1999, (14) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/111,982, attorney docket no. 25791.27.08, filed on Apr. 30, 2002, which claims priority from provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/162,671, attorney docket no. 25791.27, filed on Nov. 1, 1999, (15) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/154,047, attorney docket no. 25791.29, filed on Sep. 16, 1999, (16) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/438,828, attorney docket no. 25791.31, filed on Jan. 9, 2003, (17) U.S. Pat. No. 6,564,875, which was filed as application Ser. No. 09/679,907, attorney docket no. 25791.34.02, on Oct. 5, 2000, which claims priority from provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/159,082, attorney docket no. 25791.34, filed on Oct. 12, 1999, (18) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/089,419, filed on Mar. 27, 2002, attorney docket no. 25791.36.03, which claims priority from provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/159,039, attorney docket no. 25791.36, filed on Oct. 12, 1999, (19) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/679,906, filed on Oct. 5, 2000, attorney docket no. 25791.37.02, which claims priority from provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/159,033, attorney docket no. 25791.37, filed on Oct. 12, 1999, (20) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/303,992, filed on Nov. 22, 2002, attorney docket no. 25791.38.07, which claims priority from provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/212,359, attorney docket no. 25791.38, filed on Jun. 19, 2000, (21) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/165,228, attorney docket no. 25791.39, filed on Nov. 12, 1999, (22) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/455,051, attorney docket no. 25791.40, filed on Mar. 14, 2003, (23) PCT application US02/2477, filed on Jun. 26, 2002, attorney docket no. 25791.44.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/303,711, attorney docket no. 25791.44, filed on Jul. 6, 2001, (24) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/311,412, filed on Dec. 12, 2002, attorney docket no. 25791.45.07, which claims priority from provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/221,443, attorney docket no. 25791.45, filed on Jul. 28, 2000, (25) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/_____, filed on Dec. 18, 2002, attorney docket no. 25791.46.07, which claims priority from provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/221,645, attorney docket no. 25791.46, filed on Jul. 28, 2000, (26) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/322,947, filed on Jan. 22, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.47.03, which claims priority from provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/233,638, attorney docket no. 25791.47, filed on Sep. 18, 2000, (27) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/406,648, filed on Mar. 31, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.48.06, which claims priority from provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/237,334, attorney docket no. 25791.48, filed on Oct. 2, 2000, (28) PCT application US02/04353, filed on Feb. 14, 2002, attorney docket no. 25791.50.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/270,007, attorney docket no. 25791.50, filed on Feb. 20, 2001, (29) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/465,835, filed on Jun. 13, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.51.06, which claims priority from provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/262,434, attorney docket no. 25791.51, filed on Jan. 17, 2001, (30) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/465,831, filed on Jun. 13, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.52.06, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/259,486, attorney docket no. 25791.52, filed on Jan. 3, 2001, (31) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/452,303, filed on Mar. 5, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.53, (32) U.S. Pat. No. 6,470,966, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/850,093, filed on May 7, 2001, attorney docket no. 25791.55, as a divisional application of U.S. Pat. No. 6,497,289, which was filed as U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/454,139, attorney docket no. 25791.03.02, filed on Dec. 3, 1999, which claims priority from provisional application 60/111,293, filed on Dec. 7, 1998, (33) U.S. Pat. No. 6,561,227, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/852,026, filed on May 9, 2001, attorney docket no. 25791.56, as a divisional application of U.S. Pat. No. 6,497,289, which was filed as U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/454,139, attorney docket no. 25791.03.02, filed on Dec. 3, 1999, which claims priority from provisional application 60/111,293, filed on Dec. 7, 1998, (34) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/852,027, filed on May 9, 2001, attorney docket no. 25791.57, as a divisional application of U.S. Pat. No. 6,497,289, which was filed as U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/454,139, attorney docket no. 25791.03.02, filed on Dec. 3, 1999, which claims priority from provisional application 60/111,293, filed on Dec. 7, 1998, (35) PCT Application US02/25608, attorney docket no. 25791.58.02, filed on Aug. 13, 2002, which claims priority from provisional application 60/318,021, filed on Sep. 7, 2001, attorney docket no. 25791.58, (36) PCT Application US02/24399, attorney docket no. 25791.59.02, filed on Aug. 1, 2002, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/313,453, attorney docket no. 25791.59, filed on Aug. 20, 2001, (37) PCT Application US02/29856, attorney docket no. 25791.60.02, filed on Sep. 19, 2002, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/326,886, attorney docket no. 25791.60, filed on Oct. 3, 2001, (38) PCT Application US02/20256, attorney docket no. 25791.61.02, filed on Jun. 26, 2002, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/303,740, attorney docket no. 25791.61, filed on Jul. 6, 2001, (39) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/962,469, filed on Sep. 25, 2001, attorney docket no. 25791.62, which is a divisional of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/523,468, attorney docket no. 25791.11.02, filed on Mar. 10, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/124,042, filed on Mar. 11, 1999, (40) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/962,470, filed on Sep. 25, 2001, attorney docket no. 25791.63, which is a divisional of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/523,468, attorney docket no. 25791.11.02, filed on Mar. 10, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/124,042, filed on Mar. 11, 1999, (41) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/962,471, filed on Sep. 25, 2001, attorney docket no. 25791.64, which is a divisional of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/523,468, attorney docket no. 25791.11.02, filed on Mar. 10, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/124,042, filed on Mar. 11, 1999, (42) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/962,467, filed on Sep. 25, 2001, attorney docket no. 25791.65, which is a divisional of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/523,468, attorney docket no. 25791.11.02, filed on Mar. 10, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/124,042, filed on Mar. 11, 1999, (43) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/962,468, filed on Sep. 25, 2001, attorney docket no. 25791.66, which is a divisional of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/523,468, attorney docket no. 25791.11.02, filed on Mar. 10, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/124,042, filed on Mar. 11, 1999, (44) PCT application US 02/25727, filed on Aug. 14, 2002,

attorney docket no. 25791.67.03, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/317,985, attorney docket no. 25791.67, filed on Sep. 6, 2001, and U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/318,386, attorney docket no. 25791.67.02, filed on Sep. 10, 2001, (45) PCT application US 02/39425, filed on Dec. 10, 2002, attorney docket no. 25791.68.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/343,674, attorney docket no. 25791.68, filed on Dec. 27, 2001, (46) U.S. utility patent application Ser. No. 09/969,922, attorney docket no. 25791.69, filed on Oct. 3, 2001, which is a continuation-in-part application of U.S. Pat. No. 6,328,113, which was filed as U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/440,338, attorney docket number 25791.9.02, filed on Nov. 15, 1999, which claims priority from provisional application 60/108,558, filed on Nov. 16, 1998, (47) U.S. utility patent application Ser. No. 10/516,467, attorney docket no. 25791.70, filed on Dec. 10, 2001, which is a continuation application of U.S. utility patent application Ser. No. 09/969,922, attorney docket no. 25791.69, filed on Oct. 3, 2001, which is a continuation-in-part application of U.S. Pat. No. 6,328,113, which was filed as U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/440,338, attorney docket number 25791.9.02, filed on Nov. 15, 1999, which claims priority from provisional application 60/108,558, filed on Nov. 16, 1998, (48) PCT application US 03/00609, filed on Jan. 9, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.71.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/357,372, attorney docket no. 25791.71, filed on Feb. 15, 2002, (49) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/074,703, attorney docket no. 25791.74, filed on Feb. 12, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,568,471, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/512,895, attorney docket no. 25791.12.02, filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,841, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (50) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/074,244, attorney docket no. 25791.75, filed on Feb. 12, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,568,471, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/512,895, attorney docket no. 25791.12.02, filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,841, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (51) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/076,660, attorney docket no. 25791.76, filed on Feb. 15, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,568,471, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/512,895, attorney docket no. 25791.12.02, filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,841, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (52) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/076,661, attorney docket no. 25791.77, filed on Feb. 15, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,568,471, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/512,895, attorney docket no. 25791.12.02, filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,841, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (53) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/076,659, attorney docket no. 25791.78, filed on Feb. 15, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,568,471, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/512,895, attorney docket no. 25791.12.02, filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,841, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (54) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/078,928, attorney docket no. 25791.79, filed on Feb. 20, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,568,471, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/512,895, attorney docket no. 25791.12.02, filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,841, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (55) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/078,922, attorney docket no. 25791.80, filed on Feb. 20, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,568,471, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/512,895, attorney docket no. 25791.12.02, filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,841, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (56) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/078,921, attorney docket no. 25791.81, filed on Feb. 20, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,568,471, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/512,895, attorney docket no. 25791.12.02, filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,841, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (57) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/261,928, attorney docket no. 25791.82, filed on Oct. 1, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,557,640, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/588,946, attorney docket no. 25791.17.02, filed on Jun. 7, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/137,998, filed on Jun. 7, 1999, (58) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/079,276, attorney docket no. 25791.83, filed on Feb. 20, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,568,471, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/512,895, attorney docket no. 25791.12.02, filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,841, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (59) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/262,009, attorney docket no. 25791.84, filed on Oct. 1, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,557,640, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/588,946, attorney docket no. 25791.17.02, filed on Jun. 7, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/137,998, filed on Jun. 7, 1999, (60) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/092,481, attorney docket no. 25791.85, filed on Mar. 7, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,568,471, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/512,895, attorney docket no. 25791.12.02, filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,841, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (61) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/261,926, attorney docket no. 25791.86, filed on Oct. 1, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,557,640, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/588,946, attorney docket no. 25791.17.02, filed on Jun. 7, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/137,998, filed on Jun. 7, 1999, (62) PCT application US 02/36157, filed on Nov. 12, 2002, attorney docket no. 25791.87.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/338,996, attorney docket no. 25791.87, filed on Nov. 12, 2001, (63) PCT application US 02/36267, filed on Nov. 12, 2002, attorney docket no. 25791.88.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/339,013, attorney docket no. 25791.88, filed on Nov. 12, 2001, (64) PCT application US 03/11765, filed on Apr. 16, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.89.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/383,917, attorney docket no. 25791.89, filed on May 29, 2002, (65) PCT application US 03/15020, filed on May 12, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.90.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/391,703, attorney docket no. 25791.90, filed on Jun. 26, 2002, (66) PCT application US 02/39418, filed on Dec. 10, 2002, attorney docket no. 25791.92.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/346,309, attorney docket no. 25791.92, filed on Jan. 7, 2002, (67) PCT application US 03/06544, filed on Mar. 4, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.93.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application serial no.

60/372,048, attorney docket no. 25791.93, filed on Apr. 12, 2002, (68) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/331,718, attorney docket no. 25791.94, filed on Dec. 30, 2002, which is a divisional U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/679,906, filed on Oct. 5, 2000, attorney docket no. 25791.37.02, which claims priority from provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/159,033, attorney docket no. 25791.37, filed on Oct. 12, 1999, (69) PCT application US 03/04837, filed on Feb. 29, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.95.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/363,829, attorney docket no. 25791.95, filed on Mar. 13, 2002, (70) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/261,927, attorney docket no. 25791.97, filed on Oct. 1, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,557,640, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/588,946, attorney docket no. 25791.17.02, filed on Jun. 7, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/137,998, filed on Jun. 7, 1999, (71) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/262,008, attorney docket no. 25791.98, filed on Oct. 1, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,557,640, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/588,946, attorney docket no. 25791.17.02, filed on Jun. 7, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/137,998, filed on Jun. 7, 1999, (72) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/261,925, attorney docket no. 25791.99, filed on Oct. 1, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,557,640, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/588,946, attorney docket no. 25791.17.02, filed on Jun. 7, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/137,998, filed on Jun. 7, 1999, (73) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/199,524, attorney docket no. 25791.100, filed on Jul. 19, 2002, which is a continuation of U.S. Pat. No. 6,497,289, which was filed as U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/454,139, attorney docket no. 25791.03.02, filed on Dec. 3, 1999, which claims priority from provisional application 60/111,293, filed on Dec. 7, 1998, (74) PCT application US 03/10144, filed on Mar. 28, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.101.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/372,632, attorney docket no. 25791.101, filed on Apr. 15, 2002, (75) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/412,542, attorney docket no. 25791.102, filed on Sep. 20, 2002, (76) PCT application US 03/14153, filed on May 6, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.104.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/380,147, attorney docket no. 25791.104, filed on May 6, 2002, (77) PCT application US 03/19993, filed on Jun. 24, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.106.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/397,284, attorney docket no. 25791.106, filed on Jul. 19, 2002, (78) PCT application US 03/13787, filed on May 5, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.107.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/387,486, attorney docket no. 25791.107, filed on Jun. 10, 2002, (79) PCT application US 03/18530, filed on Jun. 11, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.108.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/387,961, attorney docket no. 25791.108, filed on Jun. 12, 2002, (80) PCT application US 03/20694, filed on Jul. 1, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.110.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/398,061, attorney docket no. 25791.110, filed on Jul. 24, 2002, (81) PCT application US 03/20870, filed on Jul. 2, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.111.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/399,240, attorney docket no. 25791.111, filed on Jul. 29, 2002, (82) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/412,487, attorney docket no. 25791.112, filed on Sep. 20, 2002, (83) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/412,488, attorney docket no. 25791.114, filed on Sep. 20, 2002, (84) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/280,356, attorney docket no. 25791.115, filed on Oct. 25, 2002, which is a continuation of U.S. Pat. No. 6,470,966, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/850,093, filed on May 7, 2001, attorney docket no. 25791.55, as a divisional application of U.S. Pat. No. 6,497,289, which was filed as U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/454,139, attorney docket no. 25791.03.02, filed on Dec. 3, 1999, which claims priority from provisional application 60/111,293, filed on Dec. 7, 1998, (85) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/412,177, attorney docket no. 25791.117, filed on Sep. 20, 2002, (86) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/412,653, attorney docket no. 25791.118, filed on Sep. 20, 2002, (87) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/405,610, attorney docket no. 25791.119, filed on Aug. 23, 2002, (88) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/405,394, attorney docket no. 25791.120, filed on Aug. 23, 2002, (89) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/412,544, attorney docket no. 25791.121, filed on Sep. 20, 2002, (90) PCT application US 03/24779, filed on Aug. 8, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.125.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/407,442, attorney docket no. 25791.125, filed on Aug. 30, 2002, (91) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/423,363, attorney docket no. 25791.126, filed on Dec. 10, 2002, (92) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/412,196, attorney docket no. 25791.127, filed on Sep. 20, 2002, (93) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/412,187, attorney docket no. 25791.128, filed on Sep. 20, 2002, (94) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/412,371, attorney docket no. 25791.129, filed on Sep. 20, 2002, (95) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/382,325, attorney docket no. 25791.145, filed on Mar. 5, 2003, which is a continuation of U.S. Pat. No. 6,557,640, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/588,946, attorney docket no. 25791.17.02, filed on Jun. 7, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/137,998, filed on Jun. 7, 1999, (96) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/624,842, attorney docket no. 25791.151, filed on Jul. 22, 2003, which is a divisional of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/502,350, attorney docket no. 25791.8.02, filed on Feb. 10, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/119,611, filed on Feb. 11, 1999, (97) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/431,184, attorney docket no. 25791.157, filed on Dec. 5, 2002, (98) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/448,526, attorney docket no. 25791.185, filed on Feb. 18, 2003, (99) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/461,539, attorney docket no. 25791.186, filed on Apr. 9, 2003, (100) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/462,750, attorney docket no. 25791.193, filed on Apr. 14, 2003, (101) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/436,106, attorney docket no. 25791.200, filed on Dec. 23, 2002, (102) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/442,942, attorney docket no. 25791.213, filed on Jan. 27, 2003, (103) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/442,938, attorney docket no. 25791.225, filed on Jan. 27, 2003, (104) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/418,687, attorney docket no. 25791.228, filed on Apr. 18, 2003, (105) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/454,896, attorney docket no. 25791.236, filed on Mar. 14, 2003, (106) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/450,504,

attorney docket no. 25791.238, filed on Feb. 26, 2003, (107) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/451,152, attorney docket no. 25791.239, filed on Mar. 9, 2003, (108) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/455,124, attorney docket no. 25791.241, filed on Mar. 17, 2003, (109) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/453,678, attorney docket no. 25791.253, filed on Mar. 11, 2003, (110) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/421,682, attorney docket no. 25791.256, filed on Apr. 23, 2003, which is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/523,468, attorney docket no. 25791.11.02, filed on Mar. 10, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/124,042, filed on Mar. 11, 1999, (111) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/457,965, attorney docket no. 25791.260, filed on Mar. 27, 2003, (112) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/455,718, attorney docket no. 25791.262, filed on Mar. 18, 2003, (113) U.S. Pat. No. 6,550,821, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/811,734, filed on Mar. 19, 2001, (114) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/436,467, attorney docket no. 25791.268, filed on May 12, 2003, which is a continuation of U.S. Pat. No. 6,604,763, which was filed as application Ser. No. 09/559,122, attorney docket no. 25791.23.02, filed on Apr. 26, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/131,106, filed on Apr. 26, 1999, (115) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/459,776, attorney docket no. 25791.270, filed on Apr. 2, 2003, (116) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/461,094, attorney docket no. 25791.272, filed on Apr. 8, 2003, (117) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/461,038, attorney docket no. 25791.273, filed on Apr. 7, 2003, (118) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/463,586, attorney docket no. 25791.277, filed on Apr. 17, 2003, (119) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/472,240, attorney docket no. 25791.286, filed on May 20, 2003, (120) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/619,285, attorney docket no. 25791.292, filed on Jul. 14, 2003, which is a continuation-in-part of U.S. utility patent application Ser. No. 09/969,922, attorney docket no. 25791.69, filed on Oct. 3, 2001, which is a continuation-in-part application of U.S. Pat. No. 6,328,113, which was filed as U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/440,338, attorney docket number 25791.9.02, filed on Nov. 15, 1999, which claims priority from provisional application 60/108,558, filed on Nov. 16, 1998, (121) U.S. utility patent application Ser. No. 10/418,688, attorney docket no. 25791.257, which was filed on Apr. 18, 2003, as a division of U.S. utility patent application Ser. No. 09/523,468, attorney docket no. 25791.11.02, filed on Mar. 10, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/124,042, filed on Mar. 11, 1999, (122) PCT patent application serial no. PCT/US04/006246, attorney docket no. 25791.238.02, filed on Feb. 26, 2004, (123) PCT patent application serial no. PCT/US04/008170, attorney docket no. 25791.40.02, filed on Mar. 15, 2004, (124) PCT patent application serial no. PCT/US04/008171, attorney docket no. 25791.236.02, filed on Mar. 15, 2004, (125) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US04/007711, attorney docket number 25791.253.02, filed on Mar. 11, 2004, (126) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2004/029025, attorney docket number 25791.260.02, filed on Mar. 26, 2004, (127) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2004/010317, attorney docket number 25791.270.02, filed on Apr. 2, 2004, (128) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2004/010712, attorney docket number 25791.272.02, filed on Apr. 6, 2004, (129) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2004/010762, attorney docket number 25791.273.02, filed on Apr. 6, 2004, (130) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2004/011973, attorney docket number 25791.277.02, filed on Apr. 15, 2004, (131) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/495,056, attorney docket number 25791.301, filed on Aug. 14, 2003, (132) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/600,679, attorney docket number 25791.194, filed on Aug. 11, 2004, (133) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2005/027318, attorney docket number 25791.329.02, filed on Jul. 29, 2005, (134) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2005/028936, attorney docket number 25791.338.02, filed on Aug. 12, 2005, (135) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2005/028669, attorney docket number 25791.194.02, filed on Aug. 11, 2005, (136) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2005/028453, attorney docket number 25791.371, filed on Aug. 11, 2005, (137) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2005/028641, attorney docket number 25791.372, filed on Aug. 11, 2005, (138) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2005/028819, attorney docket number 25791.373, filed on Aug. 11, 2005, (139) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2005/028446, attorney docket number 25791.374, filed on Aug. 11, 2005, (140) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2005/028642, attorney docket number 25791.375, filed on Aug. 11, 2005, (141) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2005/028451, attorney docket number 25791.376, filed on Aug. 11, 2005, and (142). PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2005/028473, attorney docket number 25791.377, filed on Jul. 29, 2005, the disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0005] This invention relates generally to oil and gas exploration, and in particular to forming and repairing wellbore casings to facilitate oil and gas exploration.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0006] According to one aspect of the present invention, an apparatus for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member is provided that includes a support member, a cutting device for cutting the tubular member coupled to the support member, and an expansion device for radially expanding and plastically deforming the tubular member coupled to the support member.

[0007] According to another aspect of the present invention, an apparatus for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member is provided that includes a support member, an expansion device for radially expanding and plastically deforming the tubular member coupled to the support member, and an actuator coupled to the support member for displacing the expansion device relative to the support member.

[0008] According to another aspect of the present invention, an apparatus for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member is provided that includes a support member; an expansion device for radially expanding and plastically deforming the tubular member coupled to the support member; and a sealing assembly for sealing an annulus defined between the support member and the tubular member.

[0009] According to another aspect of the present invention, an apparatus for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member is provided that

includes a support member; a first expansion device for radially expanding and plastically deforming the tubular member coupled to the support member; and a second expansion device for radially expanding and plastically deforming the tubular member coupled to the support member.

[0010] According to another aspect of the present invention, an apparatus for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member is provided that includes a support member; an expansion device for radially expanding and plastically deforming the tubular member coupled to the support member; and a packer coupled to the support member.

[0011] According to another aspect of the present invention, an apparatus for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member is provided that includes a support member; a cutting device for cutting the tubular member coupled to the support member; a gripping device for gripping the tubular member coupled to the support member; a sealing device for sealing an interface with the tubular member coupled to the support member; a locking device for locking the position of the tubular member relative to the support member; a first adjustable expansion device for radially expanding and plastically deforming the tubular member coupled to the support member; a second adjustable expansion device for radially expanding and plastically deforming the tubular member coupled to the support member; a packer coupled to the support member; and an actuator for displacing one or more of the sealing assembly, first and second adjustable expansion devices, and packer relative to the support member.

[0012] According to another aspect of the present invention, an apparatus for cutting a tubular member is provided that includes a support member; and a plurality of movable cutting elements coupled to the support member.

[0013] According to another aspect of the present invention, an apparatus for engaging a tubular member is provided that includes a support member; and a plurality of movable elements coupled to the support member.

[0014] According to another aspect of the present invention, an apparatus for gripping a tubular member is provided that includes a plurality of movable gripping elements.

[0015] According to another aspect of the present invention, an actuator is provided that includes a tubular housing; a tubular piston rod movably coupled to and at least partially positioned within the housing; a plurality of annular piston chambers defined by the tubular housing and the tubular piston rod; and a plurality of tubular pistons coupled to the tubular piston rod, each tubular piston movably positioned within a corresponding annular piston chamber.

[0016] According to another aspect of the present invention, an apparatus for controlling a packer is provided that includes a tubular support member; one or more drag blocks releasably coupled to the tubular support member; and a tubular stinger coupled to the tubular support member for engaging the packer.

[0017] According to another aspect of the present invention, a packer is provided that includes a support member defining a passage; a shoe comprising a float valve coupled to an end of the support member; one or more compressible packer elements movably coupled to the support member; and a sliding sleeve valve movably positioned within the passage of the support member.

[0018] According to another aspect of the present invention, a method of radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole having a preexisting wellbore casing is provided that includes positioning the tubular member within the borehole in overlapping relation to the wellbore casing; radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member to form a bell section; and radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member above the bell section comprising a portion of the tubular member that overlaps with the wellbore casing; wherein the inside diameter of the bell section is greater than the inside diameter of the radially expanded and plastically deformed portion of the tubular member above the bell section.

[0019] According to another aspect of the present invention, a method for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing is provided that includes positioning an adjustable expansion device within a first expandable tubular member; supporting the first expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within a borehole; lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the first expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device; displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member m times to radially expand and plastically deform m portions of the first expandable tubular member within the borehole; positioning the adjustable expansion device within a second expandable tubular member; supporting the second expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within the borehole in overlapping relation to the first expandable tubular member; lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the second expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device; and displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member n times to radially expand and plastically deform n portions of the second expandable tubular member within the borehole.

[0020] According to another aspect of the present invention, a method for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole is provided that includes positioning an adjustable expansion device within the expandable tubular member; supporting the expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within the borehole; lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device; displacing the adjustable expansion mandrel upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member n times to radially expand and plastically deform n portions of the expandable tubular member within the borehole; and pressurizing an interior region of the expandable tubular member above the adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion and plastic deformation of the expandable tubular member within the borehole.

[0021] According to another aspect of the present invention, a method for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing is provided that includes positioning an adjustable expansion device within a first expandable tubular member; supporting the first expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within a borehole; lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the first expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device; displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member m times to radially expand and plastically deform m portions of the first expandable tubular member within the borehole; pressurizing

an interior region of the first expandable tubular member above the adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion and plastic deformation of the first expandable tubular member within the borehole; positioning the adjustable expansion mandrel within a second expandable tubular member; supporting the second expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion mandrel within the borehole in overlapping relation to the first expandable tubular member; lowering the adjustable expansion mandrel out of the second expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion mandrel; displacing the adjustable expansion mandrel upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member n times to radially expand and plastically deform n portions of the second expandable tubular member within the borehole; and pressurizing an interior region of the second expandable tubular member above the adjustable expansion mandrel during the radial expansion and plastic deformation of the second expandable tubular member within the borehole.

[0022] According to another aspect of the present invention, a method for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole is provided that includes positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within the expandable tubular member; supporting the expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within the borehole; lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; displacing the first adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the expandable tubular member; displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the expandable tubular member; decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the expandable tubular member; wherein the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device is greater than the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device.

[0023] According to another aspect of the present invention, a method for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing is provided that includes positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within a first expandable tubular member; supporting the first expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within a borehole; lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the first expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; displacing the first adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the first expandable tubular member; displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member; decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the first expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the expandable tubular member; positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within a second expandable tubular member; supporting the first expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within the borehole in overlapping relation to the first expandable tubular member; lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the second expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; displacing the first adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the second expandable tubular member; displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member; decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; and displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the second expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the second expandable tubular member; wherein the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device is greater than the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device.

[0024] According to another aspect of the present invention, a method for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole is provided that includes positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within the expandable tubular member; supporting the expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within the borehole; lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; displacing the first adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the expandable tubular member; pressurizing an interior region of the expandable tubular member above the first adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the lower portion of the expandable tubular member by the first adjustable expansion device; displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the expandable tubular member; decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the expandable tubular member; and pressurizing an interior region of the expandable tubular member above the second adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the portions of the expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the expandable tubular member by the second adjustable expansion device; wherein the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device is greater than the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device.

[0025] According to another aspect of the present invention, a method for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing is provided that includes positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within a first expandable tubular member; supporting the first expandable tubular member and

the first and second adjustable expansion devices within a borehole; lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the first expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; displacing the first adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the first expandable tubular member; pressurizing an interior region of the first expandable tubular member above the first adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the lower portion of the first expandable tubular member by the first adjustable expansion device; displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member; decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the first expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the expandable tubular member; pressurizing an interior region of the first expandable tubular member above the second adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the portions of the first expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the first expandable tubular member by the second adjustable expansion device; positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within a second expandable tubular member; supporting the first expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within the borehole in overlapping relation to the first expandable tubular member; lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the second expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; displacing the first adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the second expandable tubular member; pressurizing an interior region of the second expandable tubular member above the first adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the lower portion of the second expandable tubular member by the first adjustable expansion device; displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member; decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the second expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the second expandable tubular member; and pressurizing an interior region of the second expandable tubular member above the second adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the portions of the second expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the second expandable tubular member by the second adjustable expansion device; wherein the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device is greater than the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device.

[0026] According to another aspect of the present invention, a method for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole is provided that includes supporting the expandable tubular member, an hydraulic actuator, and an adjustable expansion device within the borehole; increasing the size of the adjustable expansion device; and displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member using the hydraulic actuator to radially expand and plastically deform a portion of the expandable tubular member.

[0027] According to another aspect of the present invention, a method for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing within a borehole that includes a preexisting wellbore casing is provided that includes supporting the expandable tubular member, an hydraulic actuator, and an adjustable expansion device within the borehole; increasing the size of the adjustable expansion device; displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member using the hydraulic actuator to radially expand and plastically deform a portion of the expandable tubular member; and displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform the remaining portion of the expandable tubular member and a portion of the preexisting wellbore casing that overlaps with an end of the remaining portion of the expandable tubular member.

[0028] According to another aspect of the present invention, a method of radially expanding and plastically deforming a tubular member is provided that includes positioning the tubular member within a preexisting structure; radially expanding and plastically deforming a lower portion of the tubular member to form a bell section; and radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member above the bell section.

[0029] According to another aspect of the present invention, a method of radially expanding and plastically deforming a tubular member is provided that includes applying internal pressure to the inside surface of the tubular member at a plurality of discrete location separated from one another.

[0030] According to another aspect of the present invention, a system for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole having a preexisting wellbore casing is provided that includes means for positioning the tubular member within the borehole in overlapping relation to the wellbore casing; means for radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member to form a bell section; and means for radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member above the bell section comprising a portion of the tubular member that overlaps with the wellbore casing; wherein the inside diameter of the bell section is greater than the inside diameter of the radially expanded and plastically deformed portion of the tubular member above the bell section.

[0031] According to another aspect of the present invention, a system for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing is provided that includes means for positioning an adjustable expansion device within a first expandable tubular member; means for supporting the first expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within a borehole; means for lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the first expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member m times to radially expand and plastically deform m portions of the first expandable tubular member within the borehole; means for positioning the adjustable expansion device within a second expand-

able tubular member; means for supporting the second expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within the borehole in overlapping relation to the first expandable tubular member; means for lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the second expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device; and means for displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member n times to radially expand and plastically deform n portions of the second expandable tubular member within the borehole.

[0032] According to another aspect of the present invention, a system for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole is provided that includes means for positioning an adjustable expansion device within the expandable tubular member; means for supporting the expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within the borehole; means for lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the adjustable expansion mandrel upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member n times to radially expand and plastically deform n portions of the expandable tubular member within the borehole; and means for pressurizing an interior region of the expandable tubular member above the adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion and plastic deformation of the expandable tubular member within the borehole.

[0033] According to another aspect of the present invention, a system for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing is provided that includes means for positioning an adjustable expansion device within a first expandable tubular member; means for supporting the first expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within a borehole; means for lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the first expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member m times to radially expand and plastically deform m portions of the first expandable tubular member within the borehole; means for pressurizing an interior region of the first expandable tubular member above the adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion and plastic deformation of the first expandable tubular member within the borehole; means for positioning the adjustable expansion mandrel within a second expandable tubular member; means for supporting the second expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion mandrel within the borehole in overlapping relation to the first expandable tubular member; means for lowering the adjustable expansion mandrel out of the second expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion mandrel; means for displacing the adjustable expansion mandrel upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member n times to radially expand and plastically deform n portions of the second expandable tubular member within the borehole; and means for pressurizing an interior region of the second expandable tubular member above the adjustable expansion mandrel during the radial expansion and plastic deformation of the second expandable tubular member within the borehole.

[0034] According to another aspect of the present invention, a system for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole is provided that includes means for positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within the expandable tubular member; means for supporting the expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within the borehole; means for lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the first adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the expandable tubular member; means for displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the expandable tubular member; means for decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the expandable tubular member; wherein the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device is greater than the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device.

[0035] According to another aspect of the present invention, a system for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing is provided that includes means for positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within a first expandable tubular member; means for supporting the first expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within a borehole; means for lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the first expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; displacing the first adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the first expandable tubular member; means for displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member; means for decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the first expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the expandable tubular member; means for positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within a second expandable tubular member; means for supporting the first expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within the borehole in overlapping relation to the first expandable tubular member; means for lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the second expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the second expandable tubular member; means for displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member; means for decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable

expansion device; and means for displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the second expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the second expandable tubular member; wherein the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device is greater than the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device.

[0036] According to another aspect of the present invention, a system for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole is provided that includes means for positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within the expandable tubular member; means for supporting the expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within the borehole; means for lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the first adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the expandable tubular member; means for pressurizing an interior region of the expandable tubular member above the first adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the lower portion of the expandable tubular member by the first adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the expandable tubular member; means for decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the expandable tubular member; and means for pressurizing an interior region of the expandable tubular member above the second adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the portions of the expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the expandable tubular member by the second adjustable expansion device; wherein the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device is greater than the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device.

[0037] According to another aspect of the present invention, a system for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing is provided that includes means for positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within a first expandable tubular member; means for supporting the first expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within a borehole; means for lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the first expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the first adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the first expandable tubular member; means for pressurizing an interior region of the first expandable tubular member above the first adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the lower portion of the first expandable tubular member by the first adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member; means for decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the first expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the expandable tubular member; means for pressurizing an interior region of the first expandable tubular member above the second adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the portions of the first expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the first expandable tubular member by the second adjustable expansion device; means for positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within a second expandable tubular member; means for supporting the first expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within the borehole in overlapping relation to the first expandable tubular member; means for lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the second expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the first adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the second expandable tubular member; means for pressurizing an interior region of the second expandable tubular member above the first adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the lower portion of the second expandable tubular member by the first adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member; means for decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the second expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the second expandable tubular member; and means for pressurizing an interior region of the second expandable tubular member above the second adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the portions of the second expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the second expandable tubular member by the second adjustable expansion device; wherein the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device is greater than the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device.

[0038] According to another aspect of the present invention, a system for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole is provided that includes means for supporting the expandable tubular member, an hydraulic actuator, and an adjustable expansion device within the borehole; means for increasing the size of the adjustable expansion device; and means for displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member using the hydraulic actuator to radially expand and plastically deform a portion of the expandable tubular member.

[0039] According to another aspect of the present invention, a system for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing within a borehole that includes a preexisting wellbore casing is provided that includes means for supporting the expandable tubular member, an hydraulic actuator, and an adjustable

expansion device within the borehole; means for increasing the size of the adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member using the hydraulic actuator to radially expand and plastically deform a portion of the expandable tubular member; and means for displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform the remaining portion of the expandable tubular member and a portion of the preexisting wellbore casing that overlaps with an end of the remaining portion of the expandable tubular member.

[0040] According to another aspect of the present invention, a system for radially expanding and plastically deforming a tubular member is provided that includes means for positioning the tubular member within a preexisting structure; means for radially expanding and plastically deforming a lower portion of the tubular member to form a bell section; and means for radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member above the bell section.

[0041] According to another aspect of the present invention, a system of radially expanding and plastically deforming a tubular member is provided that includes a support member; and means for applying internal pressure to the inside surface of the tubular member at a plurality of discrete location separated from one another coupled to the support member.

[0042] According to another aspect of the present invention, a method of cutting a tubular member is provided that includes positioning a plurality of cutting elements within the tubular member; and bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member.

[0043] According to another aspect of the present invention, a method of gripping a tubular member is provided that includes positioning a plurality of gripping elements within the tubular member; bringing the gripping elements into engagement with the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, bringing the gripping elements into engagement with the tubular member includes displacing the gripping elements in an axial direction; and displacing the gripping elements in a radial direction.

[0044] According to another aspect of the present invention, a method of operating an actuator is provided that includes pressurizing a plurality of pressure chamber.

[0045] According to another aspect of the present invention, a method of injecting a hardenable fluidic sealing material into an annulus between a tubular member and a preexisting structure is provided that includes positioning the tubular member into the preexisting structure; sealing off an end of the tubular member; operating a valve within the end of the tubular member; and injecting a hardenable fluidic sealing material through the valve into the annulus between the tubular member and the preexisting structure.

[0046] According to another aspect of the present invention, a system for cutting a tubular member is provided that includes means for positioning a plurality of cutting elements within the tubular member; and means for bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member.

[0047] According to another aspect of the present invention, a system for gripping a tubular member is provided that includes means for positioning a plurality of gripping elements within the tubular member; and means for bringing the gripping elements into engagement with the tubular member.

[0048] According to another aspect of the present invention, an actuator system is provided that includes a support member; and means for pressurizing a plurality of pressure chambers coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes means for transmitting torsional loads.

[0049] According to another aspect of the present invention, a system for injecting a hardenable fluidic sealing material into an annulus between a tubular member and a preexisting structure is provided that includes means for positioning the tubular member into the preexisting structure; means for sealing off an end of the tubular member; means for operating a valve within the end of the tubular member; and means for injecting a hardenable fluidic sealing material through the valve into the annulus between the tubular member and the preexisting structure.

[0050] According to another aspect of the present invention, a method of engaging a tubular member is provided that includes positioning a plurality of elements within the tubular member; and bringing the elements into engagement with the tubular member.

[0051] According to another aspect of the present invention, a system for engaging a tubular member is provided that includes means for positioning a plurality of elements within the tubular member; and means for bringing the elements into engagement with the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the elements include a first group of elements; and a second group of elements; wherein the first group of elements are interleaved with the second group of elements.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0052] FIG. **1** is a fragmentary cross-sectional illustration of an embodiment of a system for radially expanding and plastically deforming wellbore casing, including a tubular support member, a casing cutter, a ball gripper for gripping a wellbore casing, a force multiplier tension actuator, a safety sub, a cup sub, a casing lock, an extension actuator, a bell section adjustable expansion cone assembly, a casing section adjustable expansion cone assembly, a packer setting tool, a packer, a stinger, and an expandable wellbore casing, during the placement of the system within a wellbore.

[0053] FIG. **2** is a fragmentary cross-sectional illustration of the system of FIG. **1** during the subsequent displacement of the bell section adjustable expansion cone assembly, the casing section adjustable expansion cone assembly, the packer setting tool, the packer, and the stinger downwardly out of the end of the expandable wellbore casing and the expansion of the size of the bell section adjustable expansion cone assembly and the casing section adjustable expansion cone assembly.

[0054] FIG. **3** is a fragmentary cross-sectional illustration of the system of FIG. **2** during the subsequent operation of the tension actuator to displace the bell section adjustable expansion cone assembly upwardly into the end of the expandable wellbore casing to form a bell section in the end of the expandable wellbore casing.

[0055] FIG. **4** is a fragmentary cross-sectional illustration of the system of FIG. **3** during the subsequent reduction of the bell section adjustable expansion cone assembly.

[0056] FIG. **5** is a fragmentary cross-sectional illustration of the system of FIG. **4** during the subsequent upward displacement of the expanded casing section adjustable expansion cone assembly to radially expand the expandable wellbore casing.

[0057] FIG. **6** is a fragmentary cross-sectional illustration of the system of FIG. **5** during the subsequent lowering of the

tubular support member, casing cutter, ball gripper, a force multiplier tension actuator, safety sub, cup sub, casing lock, extension actuator, bell section adjustable expansion cone assembly, casing section adjustable expansion cone assembly, packer setting tool, packer, and stinger and subsequent setting of the packer within the expandable wellbore casing above the bell section.

[0058] FIG. **7** is a fragmentary cross-sectional illustration of the system of FIG. **6** during the subsequent injection of fluidic materials into the system to displace the expanded casing section adjustable expansion cone assembly upwardly through the expandable wellbore casing to radially expand and plastically deform the expandable wellbore casing.

[0059] FIG. **8** is a fragmentary cross-sectional illustration of the system of FIG. **7** during the subsequent injection of fluidic materials into the system to displace the expanded casing section adjustable expansion cone assembly upwardly through the expandable wellbore casing and a surrounding preexisting wellbore casing to radially expand and plastically deform the overlapping expandable wellbore casing and the surrounding preexisting wellbore casing.

[0060] FIG. **9** is a fragmentary cross-sectional illustration of the system of FIG. **8** during the subsequent operation of the casing cutter to cut off an end of the expandable wellbore casing.

[0061] FIG. **10** is a fragmentary cross-sectional illustration of the system of FIG. **9** during the subsequent removal of the cut off end of the expandable wellbore casing.

[0062] FIGS. **11-1** and **11-2**, **11**A**1** to **11**A**2**, **11**B**1** to **11**B**2**, **11**C, **11**D, **11**E, **11**F, **11**G, **11**H, **11**I, **11***j*, **11**K, **11**L, **11**M, **11**N, **11**O, **11**P, **11**Q, **11**R, **11**S, **11**T, **11**U, **11**V, **11**W, **11**X, **11**Y, **11**Z to **11**Z**4**, **11**AA**1** to **11**AA**4**, **11**AB**1** to **11**AB**4**, **11**AC**1** to **11**AC**4**, **11**AD, and **11**AE are fragmentary cross-sectional and perspective illustrations of an exemplary embodiment of a casing cutter assembly.

[0063] FIGS. **12**A**1** to **12**A**4** and **12**C**1** to **12**C**4** are fragmentary cross-sectional illustrations of an exemplary embodiment of a ball gripper assembly.

[0064] FIG. **12**B is a top view of a portion of the ball gripper assembly of FIGS. **12**A**1** to **12**A**4** and **12**C**1** to **12**C**4**.

[0065] FIGS. **13**A**1** to **13**A**8** and **13**B**1** to **13**B**7** are fragmentary cross-sectional illustrations of an exemplary embodiment of a tension actuator assembly.

[0066] FIG. **14**A is a fragmentary cross-sectional illustrations of an exemplary embodiment of a safety sub assembly.

[0067] FIGS. **14**A, **14**B and **14**C are fragmentary cross-sectional and perspective illustrations of an exemplary embodiment of a cup seal assembly.

[0068] FIGS. **15-1** and **15-2**, **15**A**1** to **15**A**2**, **15**B**1** to **15**B**2**, **15**C, **15**D, **15**E, **15**F, **15**G, **15**H, **15**I, **15***j*, **15**K, **15**L, **15**M, **15**N, **15**O, **15**P, **15**R, **15**S, **15**T, **15**U, **15**V, **15**W, **15**X, **15**Y, **15**Z**1** to **15**Z**4**, **15**AA**1** to **15**AA**4**, **15**AB**1** to **15**AB**4**, **15**AC**1** to **15**AC**4**, **15**AD, and **15**AE are fragmentary cross-sectional and perspective illustrations of an exemplary embodiment of an adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly.

[0069] FIGS. **16-1** and **16-2**, **16**A**1** to **16**A**2**, **16**B**1** to **16**B**2**, **16**C, **16**D, **16**E, **16**F, **16**G, **16**H, **16**I, **16***j*, **16**K, **16**L, **16**M, **16**N, **16**O, **16**P, **16**R, **16**S, **16**T, **16**U, **16**V, **16**W, **16**X, **16**Y, **16**Z**1**-**16**Z**4**, **16**AA**1** to **16**AA**4**, **16**AB**1** to **16**AB**4**, **16**AC**1** to **16**AC**4**, **16**AD, and **16**AE are fragmentary cross-sectional and perspective illustrations of an exemplary embodiment of an adjustable casing expansion cone assembly.

[0070] FIGS. **17**A to **17**C is a fragmentary cross-sectional illustration of an exemplary embodiment of a packer setting tool assembly.

[0071] FIGS. **18-1** to **18-5** is a fragmentary cross-sectional illustration of an exemplary embodiment of a packer assembly.

[0072] FIGS. **19**A**1** to **19**A**5**, **19**B**1** to **19**B**5**, **19**C**1** to **19**C**5**, **19**D**1** to **19**D**5**, **19**E**1** to **19**E**6**, **19**F**1** to **19**F**6**, **19**G**1** to **19**G**6**, and **19**H**1** to **19**H**5**, are fragmentary cross-sectional illustrations of an exemplary embodiment of the operation of the packer setting tool and the packer assembly of FIGS. **17**A to **17**C and **18-1** to **18-5**.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE ILLUSTRATIVE EMBODIMENTS

[0073] Referring initially to FIGS. **1-10**, an exemplary embodiment of a system **10** for radially expanding and plastically deforming a wellbore casing includes a conventional tubular support **12** having an end that is coupled to an end of a casing cutter assembly **14**. In an exemplary embodiment, the casing cutter assembly **14** may be, or may include elements, of one or more conventional commercially available casing cutters for cutting wellbore casing, or equivalents thereof.

[0074] An end of a ball gripper assembly **16** is coupled to another end of the casing cutter assembly **14**. In an exemplary embodiment, the ball gripper assembly **14** may be, or may include elements, of one or more conventional commercially available ball grippers, or other types of gripping devices, for gripping wellbore casing, or equivalents thereof.

[0075] An end of a tension actuator assembly **18** is coupled to another end of the ball gripper assembly **16**. In an exemplary embodiment, the tension actuator assembly **18** may be, or may include elements, of one or more conventional commercially actuators, or equivalents thereof.

[0076] An end of a safety sub assembly **20** is coupled to another end of the tension actuator assembly **18**. In an exemplary embodiment, the safety sub assembly **20** may be, or may include elements, of one or more conventional apparatus that provide quick connection and/or disconnection of tubular members, or equivalents thereof.

[0077] An end of a sealing cup assembly **22** is coupled to another end of the safety sub assembly **20**. In an exemplary embodiment, the sealing cup assembly **22** may be, or may include elements, of one or more conventional sealing cup assemblies, or other types of sealing assemblies, that sealingly engage the interior surfaces of surrounding tubular members, or equivalents thereof.

[0078] An end of a casing lock assembly **24** is coupled to another end of the sealing cup assembly **22**. In an exemplary embodiment, the casing lock assembly **24** may be, or may include elements, of one or more conventional casing lock assemblies that lock the position of wellbore casing, or equivalents thereof.

[0079] An end of an extension actuator assembly **26** is coupled to another end of the casing lock assembly **24**. In an exemplary embodiment, the extension actuator assembly **26** may be, or may include elements, of one or more conventional actuators, or equivalents thereof.

[0080] An end of an adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28** is coupled to another end of the extension actuator assembly **26**. In an exemplary embodiment, the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28** may be, or may include elements, of one or more conventional adjustable

expansion devices for radially expanding and plastically deforming wellbore casing, or equivalents thereof.

[0081] An end of an adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30** is coupled to another end of the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28**. In an exemplary embodiment, the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30** may be, or may include elements, of one or more conventional adjustable expansion devices for radially expanding and plastically deforming wellbore casing, or equivalents thereof.

[0082] An end of a packer setting tool assembly **32** is coupled to another end of the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30**. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer setting tool assembly **32** may be, or may include elements, of one or more conventional adjustable expansion devices for controlling the operation of a conventional packer, or equivalents thereof.

[0083] An end of a stinger assembly **34** is coupled to another end of the packer setting tool assembly **32**. In an exemplary embodiment, the stinger assembly **34** may be, or may include elements, of one or more conventional devices for engaging a conventional packer, or equivalents thereof.

[0084] An end of a packer assembly **36** is coupled to another end of the stinger assembly **34**. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer assembly **36** may be, or may include elements, of one or more conventional packers.

[0085] As illustrated in FIG. **1**, in an exemplary embodiment, during operation of the system **10**, an expandable wellbore casing **100** is coupled to and supported by the casing lock assembly **24** of the system. The system **10** is then positioned within a wellbore **102** that traverses a subterranean formation **104** and includes a preexisting wellbore casing **106**.

[0086] As illustrated in FIG. **2**, in an exemplary embodiment, the extension actuator assembly **26** is then operated to move the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28**, adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30**, packer setting tool assembly **32**, stinger assembly **34**, packer assembly **36** downwardly in a direction **108** and out of an end of the expandable wellbore casing **100**. After the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28** and adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30** have been moved to a position out of the end of the expandable wellbore casing **100**, the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly and adjustable casing expansion cone assembly are then operated to increase the outside diameters of the expansion cone assemblies. In an exemplary embodiment, the increased outside diameter of the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28** is greater than the increased outside diameter of the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30**.

[0087] As illustrated in FIG. **3**, in an exemplary embodiment, the ball gripper assembly **16** is then operated to engage and hold the position of the expandable tubular member **100** stationary relative to the tubular support member **12**. The tension actuator assembly **18** is then operated to move the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28**, adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30**, packer setting tool assembly **32**, stinger assembly **34**, packer assembly **36** upwardly in a direction **110** into and through the end of the expandable wellbore casing **100**. As a result, the end of the expandable wellbore casing **100** is radially expanded and plastically deformed by the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28** to form a bell section **112**. In an exemplary embodiment, during the operation of the system **10** described above with reference to FIG. **3**, the casing lock assembly **24** may or may not be coupled to the expandable wellbore casing **100**.

[0088] In an exemplary embodiment, the length of the end of the expandable wellbore casing **100** that is radially expanded and plastically deformed by the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28** is limited by the stroke length of the tension actuator assembly **18**. In an exemplary embodiment, once the tension actuator assembly **18** completes a stroke, the ball gripper assembly **16** is operated to release the expandable tubular member **100**, and the tubular support **12** is moved upwardly to permit the tension actuator assembly to be re-set. In this manner, the length of the bell section **112** can be further extended by continuing to stroke and then re-set the position of the tension actuator assembly **18**. Note, that, during the upward movement of the tubular support **12** to re-set the position of the tension actuator assembly **18**, the expandable tubular wellbore casing **100** is supported by the expansion surfaces of the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28**.

[0089] As illustrated in FIG. **4**, in an exemplary embodiment, the casing lock assembly **24** is then operated to engage and maintain the position of the expandable wellbore casing **100** stationary relative to the tubular support **12**. The adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28**, adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30**, packer setting tool assembly **32**, stinger assembly **34**, and packer assembly **36** are displaced downwardly into the bell section **112** in a direction **114** relative to the expandable wellbore casing **100** by operating the extension actuator **26** and/or by displacing the system **10** downwardly in the direction **114** relative to the expandable wellbore casing. After the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28** and adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30** have been moved downwardly in the direction **114** into the bell section **112** of the expandable wellbore casing **100**, the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly is then operated to decrease the outside diameter of the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly. In an exemplary embodiment, the decreased outside diameter of the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28** is less than the increased outside diameter of the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30**. In an exemplary embodiment, during the operation of the system illustrated and described above with reference to FIG. **4**, the ball gripper **16** may or may not be operated to engage the expandable wellbore casing **100**.

[0090] As illustrated in FIG. **5**, in an exemplary embodiment, the casing lock assembly **24** is then disengaged from the expandable wellbore casing **100** and fluidic material **116** is then injected into the system **10** through the tubular support **12** to thereby pressurize an annulus **118** defined within the expandable wellbore casing below the cup sub assembly **22**. As a result, a pressure differential is created across the cup seal assembly **22** that causes the cup seal assembly to apply a tensile force in the direction **120** to the system **10**. As a result, the system **10** is displaced upwardly in the direction **120** relative to the expandable wellbore casing **100** thereby pulling the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30** upwardly in the direction **120** through the expandable wellbore casing thereby radially expanding and plastically deforming the expandable wellbore casing.

[0091] In an exemplary embodiment, the tension actuator assembly **16** may also be operated during the injection of the fluidic material **116** to displace the adjustable casing expan-

sion cone assembly **30** upwardly relative to the tubular support **12**. As a result, additional expansion forces may be applied to the expandable wellbore casing **100**.

[0092] As illustrated in FIG. **6**, in an exemplary embodiment, the radial expansion and plastic deformation of the expandable wellbore casing using the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30** continues until the packer assembly **36** is positioned within a portion of the expandable tubular member above the bell section **112**. The packer assembly **36** may then be operated to engage the interior surface of the expandable wellbore casing **100** above the bell section **112**.

[0093] In an exemplary embodiment, after the packer assembly **36** is operated to engage the interior surface of the expandable wellbore casing **100** above the bell section **112**, a hardenable fluidic sealing material **122** may then be injected into the system **10** through the tubular support **12** and then out of the system through the packer assembly to thereby permit the annulus between the expandable wellbore casing and the wellbore **102** to be filled with the hardenable fluidic sealing material. The hardenable fluidic sealing material **122** may then be allowed to cure to form a fluid tight annulus between the expandable wellbore casing **100** and the wellbore **102**, before, during, or after the completion of the radial expansion and plastic deformation of the expandable wellbore casing.

[0094] As illustrated in FIG. **7**, in an exemplary embodiment, the fluidic material **116** is then re-injected into the system **10** through the tubular support **12** to thereby re-pressurize the annulus **118** defined within the expandable wellbore casing below the cup sub assembly **22**. As a result, a pressure differential is once again created across the cup seal assembly **22** that causes the cup seal assembly to once again apply a tensile force in the direction **120** to the system **10**. As a result, the system **10** is displaced upwardly in the direction **120** relative to the expandable wellbore casing **100** thereby pulling the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30** upwardly in the direction **120** through the expandable wellbore casing thereby radially expanding and plastically deforming the expandable wellbore casing and disengaging the stinger assembly **34** from the packer assembly **36**. In an exemplary embodiment, during this operational mode, the packer assembly **36** prevents the flow of fluidic materials out of the expandable wellbore casing **100**. As a result, the pressurization of the annulus **118** is rapid and efficient thereby enhancing the operational efficiency of the subsequent radial expansion and plastic deformation of the expandable wellbore casing **100**.

[0095] In an exemplary embodiment, the tension actuator assembly **16** may also be operated during the re-injection of the fluidic material **116** to displace the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30** upwardly relative to the tubular support **12**. As a result, additional expansion forces may be applied to the expandable wellbore casing **100**.

[0096] As illustrated in FIG. **8**, in an exemplary embodiment, the radial expansion and plastic deformation of the expandable wellbore casing using the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30** continues until the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30** reaches the portion **124** of the expandable wellbore casing **100** that overlaps with the preexisting wellbore casing **106**. At which point, the system **10** may radially expand the portion **124** of the expandable wellbore casing **100** that overlaps with the preexisting wellbore casing **106** and the surrounding portion of the preexisting wellbore casing. Consequently, in an exemplary embodiment, during the radial expansion of the portion **124** of the expandable wellbore casing **100** that overlaps with the preexisting wellbore casing **106**, the tension actuator assembly **16** is also operated to displace the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30** upwardly relative to the tubular support **12**. As a result, additional expansion forces may be applied to the expandable wellbore casing **100** and the preexisting wellbore casing **106** during the radial expansion of the portion **124** of the expandable wellbore casing that overlaps with the preexisting wellbore casing.

[0097] As illustrated in FIG. **9**, in an exemplary embodiment, the entire length of the portion **124** of the expandable wellbore casing **100** that overlaps with the preexisting wellbore casing **106** is not radially expanded and plastically deformed. Rather, only part of the portion **124** of the expandable wellbore casing **100** that overlaps with the preexisting wellbore casing **106** is radially expanded and plastically deformed. The remaining part of the portion **124** of the expandable wellbore casing **100** that overlaps with the preexisting wellbore casing **106** is then cut away by operating the casing cutter assembly **14**.

[0098] As illustrated in FIG. **10**, the remaining part of the portion **124** of the expandable wellbore casing **100** that overlaps with the preexisting wellbore casing **106** that is cut away by operating the casing cutter assembly **14** is then also carried out of the wellbore **102** using the casing cutter assembly.

[0099] Furthermore, in an exemplary embodiment, the inside diameter of the expandable wellbore casing **100** above the bell section **112** is equal to the inside diameter of the portion of the preexisting wellbore casing **106** that does not overlap with the expandable wellbore casing **100**. As a result, a wellbore casing is constructed that includes overlapping wellbore casings that together define an internal passage having a constant cross-sectional area.

[0100] In several exemplary embodiments, the system **10** includes one or more of the methods and apparatus disclosed in one or more of the following: The present application is related to the following: (1) U.S. Pat. No. 6,497,289, which was filed as U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/454,139, attorney docket no. 25791.03.02, filed on Dec. 3, 1999, which claims priority from provisional application 60/111,293, filed on Dec. 7, 1998, (2) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/510,913, attorney docket no. 25791.7.02, filed on Feb. 23, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,702, filed on Feb. 25, 1999, (3) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/502,350, attorney docket no. 25791.8.02, filed on Feb. 10, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/119,611, filed on Feb. 11, 1999, (4) U.S. Pat. No. 6,328,113, which was filed as U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/440,338, attorney docket number 25791.9.02, filed on Nov. 15, 1999, which claims priority from provisional application 60/108,558, filed on Nov. 16, 1998, (5) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/169,434, attorney docket no. 25791.10.04, filed on Jul. 1, 2002, which claims priority from provisional application 60/183,546, filed on Feb. 18, 2000, (6) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/523,468, attorney docket no. 25791.11.02, filed on Mar. 10, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/124,042, filed on Mar. 11, 1999, (7) U.S. Pat. No. 6,568,471, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/512,895, attorney docket no. 25791.12.02, filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,841, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (8) U.S. Pat. No. 6,575,240, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/511,941, attorney docket no. 25791.16.02,

filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,907, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (9) U.S. Pat. No. 6,557,640, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/588,946, attorney docket no. 25791.17.02, filed on Jun. 7, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/137,998, filed on Jun. 7, 1999, (10) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/981,916, attorney docket no. 25791.18, filed on Oct. 18, 2001 as a continuation-in-part application of U.S. Pat. No. 6,328,113, which was filed as U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/440,338, attorney docket number 25791.9.02, filed on Nov. 15, 1999, which claims priority from provisional application 60/108,558, filed on Nov. 16, 1998, (11) U.S. Pat. No. 6,604,763, which was filed as application Ser. No. 09/559,122, attorney docket no. 25791.23.02, filed on Apr. 26, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/131,106, filed on Apr. 26, 1999, (12) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/030,593, attorney docket no. 25791.25.08, filed on Jan. 8, 2002, which claims priority from provisional application 60/146,203, filed on Jul. 29, 1999, (13) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/143,039, attorney docket no. 25791.26, filed on Jul. 9, 1999, (14) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/111,982, attorney docket no. 25791.27.08, filed on Apr. 30, 2002, which claims priority from provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/162,671, attorney docket no. 25791.27, filed on Nov. 1, 1999, (15) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/154,047, attorney docket no. 25791.29, filed on Sep. 16, 1999, (16) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/438,828, attorney docket no. 25791.31, filed on Jan. 9, 2003, (17) U.S. Pat. No. 6,564,875, which was filed as application Ser. No. 09/679,907, attorney docket no. 25791.34.02, on Oct. 5, 2000, which claims priority from provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/159,082, attorney docket no. 25791.34, filed on Oct. 12, 1999, (18) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/089,419, filed on Mar. 27, 2002, attorney docket no. 25791.36.03, which claims priority from provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/159,039, attorney docket no. 25791.36, filed on Oct. 12, 1999, (19) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/679,906, filed on Oct. 5, 2000, attorney docket no. 25791.37.02, which claims priority from provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/159,033, attorney docket no. 25791.37, filed on Oct. 12, 1999, (20) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/303,992, filed on Nov. 22, 2002, attorney docket no. 25791.38.07, which claims priority from provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/212,359, attorney docket no. 25791.38, filed on Jun. 19, 2000, (21) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/165,228, attorney docket no. 25791.39, filed on Nov. 12, 1999, (22) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/455,051, attorney docket no. 25791.40, filed on Mar. 14, 2003, (23) PCT application US02/2477, filed on Jun. 26, 2002, attorney docket no. 25791.44.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/303,711, attorney docket no. 25791.44, filed on Jul. 6, 2001, (24) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/311,412, filed on Dec. 12, 2002, attorney docket no. 25791.45.07, which claims priority from provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/221,443, attorney docket no. 25791.45, filed on Jul. 28, 2000, (25) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/_____, filed on Dec. 18, 2002, attorney docket no. 25791.46.07, which claims priority from provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/221,645, attorney docket no. 25791.46, filed on Jul. 28, 2000, (26) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/322,947, filed on Jan. 22, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.47.03, which claims priority from provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/233,638, attorney docket no. 25791.47, filed on Sep. 18, 2000, (27) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/406,648, filed on Mar. 31, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.48.06, which claims priority from provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/237,334, attorney docket no. 25791.48, filed on Oct. 2, 2000, (28) PCT application US02/04353, filed on Feb. 14, 2002, attorney docket no. 25791.50.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/270,007, attorney docket no. 25791.50, filed on Feb. 20, 2001, (29) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/465,835, filed on Jun. 13, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.51.06, which claims priority from provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/262,434, attorney docket no. 25791.51, filed on Jan. 17, 2001, (30) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/465,831, filed on Jun. 13, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.52.06, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/259,486, attorney docket no. 25791.52, filed on Jan. 3, 2001, (31) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/452,303, filed on Mar. 5, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.53, (32) U.S. Pat. No. 6,470,966, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/850,093, filed on May 7, 2001, attorney docket no. 25791.55, as a divisional application of U.S. Pat. No. 6,497,289, which was filed as U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/454,139, attorney docket no. 25791.03.02, filed on Dec. 3, 1999, which claims priority from provisional application 60/111,293, filed on Dec. 7, 1998, (33) U.S. Pat. No. 6,561,227, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/852,026, filed on May 9, 2001, attorney docket no. 25791.56, as a divisional application of U.S. Pat. No. 6,497,289, which was filed as U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/454,139, attorney docket no. 25791.03.02, filed on Dec. 3, 1999, which claims priority from provisional application 60/111,293, filed on Dec. 7, 1998, (34) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/852,027, filed on May 9, 2001, attorney docket no. 25791.57, as a divisional application of U.S. Pat. No. 6,497,289, which was filed as U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/454,139, attorney docket no. 25791.03.02, filed on Dec. 3, 1999, which claims priority from provisional application 60/111,293, filed on Dec. 7, 1998, (35) PCT Application US02/25608, attorney docket no. 25791.58.02, filed on Aug. 13, 2002, which claims priority from provisional application 60/318,021, filed on Sep. 7, 2001, attorney docket no. 25791.58, (36) PCT Application US02/24399, attorney docket no. 25791.59.02, filed on Aug. 1, 2002, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/313,453, attorney docket no. 25791.59, filed on Aug. 20, 2001, (37) PCT Application US02/29856, attorney docket no. 25791.60.02, filed on Sep. 19, 2002, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/326,886, attorney docket no. 25791.60, filed on Oct. 3, 2001, (38) PCT Application US02/20256, attorney docket no. 25791.61.02, filed on Jun. 26, 2002, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/303,740, attorney docket no. 25791.61, filed on Jul. 6, 2001, (39) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/962,469, filed on Sep. 25, 2001, attorney docket no. 25791.62, which is a divisional of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/523,468, attorney docket no. 25791.11.02, filed on Mar. 10, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/124,042, filed on Mar. 11, 1999, (40) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/962,470, filed on Sep. 25, 2001, attorney docket no. 25791.63, which is a divisional of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/523,468, attorney docket no. 25791.11.02, filed on Mar. 10, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/124,042, filed on Mar. 11, 1999, (41) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/962,

471, filed on Sep. 25, 2001, attorney docket no. 25791.64, which is a divisional of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/523,468, attorney docket no. 25791.11.02, filed on Mar. 10, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/124,042, filed on Mar. 11, 1999, (42) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/962,467, filed on Sep. 25, 2001, attorney docket no. 25791.65, which is a divisional of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/523,468, attorney docket no. 25791.11.02, filed on Mar. 10, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/124,042, filed on Mar. 11, 1999, (43) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/962,468, filed on Sep. 25, 2001, attorney docket no. 25791.66, which is a divisional of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/523,468, attorney docket no. 25791.11.02, filed on Mar. 10, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/124,042, filed on Mar. 11, 1999, (44) PCT application US02/25727, filed on Aug. 14, 2002, attorney docket no. 25791.67.03, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/317,985, attorney docket no. 25791.67, filed on Sep. 6, 2001, and U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/318,386, attorney docket no. 25791.67.02, filed on Sep. 10, 2001, (45) PCT application US02/39425, filed on Dec. 10, 2002, attorney docket no. 25791.68.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/343,674, attorney docket no. 25791.68, filed on Dec. 27, 2001, (46) U.S. utility patent application Ser. No. 09/969,922, attorney docket no. 25791.69, filed on Oct. 3, 2001, which is a continuation-in-part application of U.S. Pat. No. 6,328,113, which was filed as U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/440,338, attorney docket number 25791.9.02, filed on Nov. 15, 1999, which claims priority from provisional application 60/108,558, filed on Nov. 16, 1998, (47) U.S. utility patent application Ser. No. 10/516,467, attorney docket no. 25791.70, filed on Dec. 10, 2001, which is a continuation application of U.S. utility patent application Ser. No. 09/969,922, attorney docket no. 25791.69, filed on Oct. 3, 2001, which is a continuation-in-part application of U.S. Pat. No. 6,328,113, which was filed as U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/440,338, attorney docket number 25791.9.02, filed on Nov. 15, 1999, which claims priority from provisional application 60/108,558, filed on Nov. 16, 1998, (48) PCT application US 03/00609, filed on Jan. 9, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.71.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/357,372, attorney docket no. 25791.71, filed on Feb. 15, 2002, (49) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/074,703, attorney docket no. 25791.74, filed on Feb. 12, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,568,471, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/512,895, attorney docket no. 25791.12.02, filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,841, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (50) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/074,244, attorney docket no. 25791.75, filed on Feb. 12, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,568,471, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/512,895, attorney docket no. 25791.12.02, filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,841, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (51) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/076,660, attorney docket no. 25791.76, filed on Feb. 15, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,568,471, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/512,895, attorney docket no. 25791.12.02, filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,841, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (52) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/076,661, attorney docket no. 25791.77, filed on Feb. 15, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,568,471, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/512,895, attorney docket no. 25791.12.02, filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,841, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (53) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/076,659, attorney docket no. 25791.78, filed on Feb. 15, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,568,471, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/512,895, attorney docket no. 25791.12.02, filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,841, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (54) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/078,928, attorney docket no. 25791.79, filed on Feb. 20, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,568,471, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/512,895, attorney docket no. 25791.12.02, filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,841, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (55) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/078,922, attorney docket no. 25791.80, filed on Feb. 20, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,568,471, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/512,895, attorney docket no. 25791.12.02, filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,841, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (56) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/078,921, attorney docket no. 25791.81, filed on Feb. 20, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,568,471, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/512,895, attorney docket no. 25791.12.02, filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,841, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (57) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/261,928, attorney docket no. 25791.82, filed on Oct. 1, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,557,640, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/588,946, attorney docket no. 25791.17.02, filed on Jun. 7, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/137,998, filed on Jun. 7, 1999, (58) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/079,276, attorney docket no. 25791.83, filed on Feb. 20, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,568,471, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/512,895, attorney docket no. 25791.12.02, filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,841, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (59) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/262,009, attorney docket no. 25791.84, filed on Oct. 1, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,557,640, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/588,946, attorney docket no. 25791.17.02, filed on Jun. 7, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/137,998, filed on Jun. 7, 1999, (60) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/092,481, attorney docket no. 25791.85, filed on Mar. 7, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,568,471, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/512,895, attorney docket no. 25791.12.02, filed on Feb. 24, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/121,841, filed on Feb. 26, 1999, (61) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/261,926, attorney docket no. 25791.86, filed on Oct. 1, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,557,640, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/588,946, attorney docket no. 25791.17.02, filed on Jun. 7, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/137,998, filed on Jun. 7, 1999, (62) PCT application US02/36157, filed on Nov. 12, 2002, attorney docket no. 25791.87.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/338,996, attorney docket no. 25791.87, filed on Nov. 12, 2001, (63) PCT application US02/36267, filed on Nov. 12, 2002, attorney docket no. 25791.88.02, which claims priority

from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/339,013, attorney docket no. 25791.88, filed on Nov. 12, 2001, (64) PCT application US 03/11765, filed on Apr. 16, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.89.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/383,917, attorney docket no. 25791.89, filed on May 29, 2002, (65) PCT application US 03/15020, filed on May 12, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.90.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/391,703, attorney docket no. 25791.90, filed on Jun. 26, 2002, (66) PCT application US02/39418, filed on Dec. 10, 2002, attorney docket no. 25791.92.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/346,309, attorney docket no. 25791.92, filed on Jan. 7, 2002, (67) PCT application US 03/06544, filed on Mar. 4, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.93.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/372,048, attorney docket no. 25791.93, filed on Apr. 12, 2002, (68) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/331,718, attorney docket no. 25791.94, filed on Dec. 30, 2002, which is a divisional U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/679,906, filed on Oct. 5, 2000, attorney docket no. 25791.37.02, which claims priority from provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/159,033, attorney docket no. 25791.37, filed on Oct. 12, 1999, (69) PCT application US 03/04837, filed on Feb. 29, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.95.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/363,829, attorney docket no. 25791.95, filed on Mar. 13, 2002, (70) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/261,927, attorney docket no. 25791.97, filed on Oct. 1, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,557,640, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/588,946, attorney docket no. 25791.17.02, filed on Jun. 7, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/137,998, filed on Jun. 7, 1999, (71) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/262,008, attorney docket no. 25791.98, filed on Oct. 1, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,557,640, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/588,946, attorney docket no. 25791.17.02, filed on Jun. 7, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/137,998, filed on Jun. 7, 1999, (72) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/261,925, attorney docket no. 25791.99, filed on Oct. 1, 2002, which is a divisional of U.S. Pat. No. 6,557,640, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/588,946, attorney docket no. 25791.17.02, filed on Jun. 7, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/137,998, filed on Jun. 7, 1999, (73) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/199,524, attorney docket no. 25791.100, filed on Jul. 19, 2002, which is a continuation of U.S. Pat. No. 6,497,289, which was filed as U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/454,139, attorney docket no. 25791.03.02, filed on Dec. 3, 1999, which claims priority from provisional application 60/111,293, filed on Dec. 7, 1998, (74) PCT application US 03/10144, filed on Mar. 28, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.101.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/372,632, attorney docket no. 25791.101, filed on Apr. 15, 2002, (75) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/412,542, attorney docket no. 25791.102, filed on Sep. 20, 2002, (76) PCT application US 03/14153, filed on May 6, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.104.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/380,147, attorney docket no. 25791.104, filed on May 6, 2002, (77) PCT application US 03/19993, filed on Jun. 24, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.106.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/397,284, attorney docket no. 25791.106, filed on Jul. 19, 2002, (78) PCT application US 03/13787, filed on May 5, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.107.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/387,486, attorney docket no. 25791.107, filed on Jun. 10, 2002, (79) PCT application US 03/18530, filed on Jun. 11, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.108.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/387,961, attorney docket no. 25791.108, filed on Jun. 12, 2002, (80) PCT application US 03/20694, filed on Jul. 1, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.110.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/398,061, attorney docket no. 25791.110, filed on Jul. 24, 2002, (81) PCT application US 03/20870, filed on Jul. 2, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.111.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/399,240, attorney docket no. 25791.111, filed on Jul. 29, 2002, (82) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/412,487, attorney docket no. 25791.112, filed on Sep. 20, 2002, (83) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/412,488, attorney docket no. 25791.114, filed on Sep. 20, 2002, (84) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/280,356, attorney docket no. 25791.115, filed on Oct. 25, 2002, which is a continuation of U.S. Pat. No. 6,470,966, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/850,093, filed on May 7, 2001, attorney docket no. 25791.55, as a divisional application of U.S. Pat. No. 6,497,289, which was filed as U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/454,139, attorney docket no. 25791.03.02, filed on Dec. 3, 1999, which claims priority from provisional application 60/111,293, filed on Dec. 7, 1998, (85) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/412,177, attorney docket no. 25791.117, filed on Sep. 20, 2002, (86) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/412,653, attorney docket no. 25791.118, filed on Sep. 20, 2002, (87) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/405,610, attorney docket no. 25791.119, filed on Aug. 23, 2002, (88) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/405,394, attorney docket no. 25791.120, filed on Aug. 23, 2002, (89) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/412,544, attorney docket no. 25791.121, filed on Sep. 20, 2002, (90) PCT application US 03/24779, filed on Aug. 8, 2003, attorney docket no. 25791.125.02, which claims priority from U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/407,442, attorney docket no. 25791.125, filed on Aug. 30, 2002, (91) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/423,363, attorney docket no. 25791.126, filed on Dec. 10, 2002, (92) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/412,196, attorney docket no. 25791.127, filed on Sep. 20, 2002, (93) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/412,187, attorney docket no. 25791.128, filed on Sep. 20, 2002, (94) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/412,371, attorney docket no. 25791.129, filed on Sep. 20, 2002, (95) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/382,325, attorney docket no. 25791.145, filed on Mar. 5, 2003, which is a continuation of U.S. Pat. No. 6,557,640, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/588,946, attorney docket no. 25791.17.02, filed on Jun. 7, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/137,998, filed on Jun. 7, 1999, (96) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/624,842, attorney docket no. 25791.151, filed on Jul. 22, 2003, which is a divisional of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/502,350, attorney docket no. 25791.8.02, filed on Feb. 10, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/119,611, filed on Feb. 11, 1999, (97) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/431,184, attorney docket no. 25791.157, filed on Dec. 5, 2002, (98) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/448,526,

attorney docket no. 25791.185, filed on Feb. 18, 2003, (99) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/461,539, attorney docket no. 25791.186, filed on Apr. 9, 2003, (100) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/462,750, attorney docket no. 25791.193, filed on Apr. 14, 2003, (101) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/436,106, attorney docket no. 25791.200, filed on Dec. 23, 2002, (102) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/442,942, attorney docket no. 25791.213, filed on Jan. 27, 2003, (103) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/442,938, attorney docket no. 25791.225, filed on Jan. 27, 2003, (104) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/418,687, attorney docket no. 25791.228, filed on Apr. 18, 2003, (105) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/454,896, attorney docket no. 25791.236, filed on Mar. 14, 2003, (106) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/450,504, attorney docket no. 25791.238, filed on Feb. 26, 2003, (107) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/451,152, attorney docket no. 25791.239, filed on Mar. 9, 2003, (108) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/455,124, attorney docket no. 25791.241, filed on Mar. 17, 2003, (109) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/453,678, attorney docket no. 25791.253, filed on Mar. 11, 2003, (110) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/421,682, attorney docket no. 25791.256, filed on Apr. 23, 2003, which is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/523,468, attorney docket no. 25791.11.02, filed on Mar. 10, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/124,042, filed on Mar. 11, 1999, (111) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/457,965, attorney docket no. 25791.260, filed on Mar. 27, 2003, (112) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/455,718, attorney docket no. 25791.262, filed on Mar. 18, 2003, (113) U.S. Pat. No. 6,550,821, which was filed as patent application Ser. No. 09/811,734, filed on Mar. 19, 2001, (114) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/436,467, attorney docket no. 25791.268, filed on May 12, 2003, which is a continuation of U.S. Pat. No. 6,604,763, which was filed as application Ser. No. 09/559,122, attorney docket no. 25791.23.02, filed on Apr. 26, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/131,106, filed on Apr. 26, 1999, (115) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/459,776, attorney docket no. 25791.270, filed on Apr. 2, 2003, (116) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/461,094, attorney docket no. 25791.272, filed on Apr. 8, 2003, (117) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/461,038, attorney docket no. 25791.273, filed on Apr. 7, 2003, (118) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/463,586, attorney docket no. 25791.277, filed on Apr. 17, 2003, (119) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/472,240, attorney docket no. 25791.286, filed on May 20, 2003, (120) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/619,285, attorney docket no. 25791.292, filed on Jul. 14, 2003, which is a continuation-in-part of U.S. utility patent application Ser. No. 09/969,922, attorney docket no. 25791.69, filed on Oct. 3, 2001, which is a continuation-in-part application of U.S. Pat. No. 6,328,113, which was filed as U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/440,338, attorney docket number 25791.9.02, filed on Nov. 15, 1999, which claims priority from provisional application 60/108,558, filed on Nov. 16, 1998, (121) U.S. utility patent application Ser. No. 10/418,688, attorney docket no. 25791.257, which was filed on Apr. 18, 2003, as a division of U.S. utility patent application Ser. No. 09/523,468, attorney docket no. 25791.11.02, filed on Mar. 10, 2000, which claims priority from provisional application 60/124,042, filed on Mar. 11, 1999, (122) PCT patent application serial no. PCT/US04/006246, attorney docket no. 25791.238.02, filed on Feb. 26, 2004, (123) PCT patent application serial no. PCT/US04/008170, attorney docket no. 25791.40.02, filed on Mar. 15, 2004, (124) PCT patent application serial no. PCT/US04/008171, attorney docket no. 25791.236.02, filed on Mar. 15, 2004, (125) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US04/007711, attorney docket number 25791.253.02, filed on Mar. 11, 2004, (126) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2004/029025, attorney docket number 25791.260.02, filed on Mar. 26, 2004, (127) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2004/010317, attorney docket number 25791.270.02, filed on Apr. 2, 2004, (128) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2004/010712, attorney docket number 25791.272.02, filed on Apr. 6, 2004, (129) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2004/010762, attorney docket number 25791.273.02, filed on Apr. 6, 2004, (130) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2004/011973, attorney docket number 25791.277.02, filed on Apr. 15, 2004, (131) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/495,056, attorney docket number 25791.301, filed on Aug. 14, 2003, (132) U.S. provisional patent application Ser. No. 60/600,679, attorney docket number 25791.194, filed on Aug. 11, 2004, (133) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2005/027318, attorney docket number 25791.329.02, filed on Jul. 29, 2005, (134) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2005/028936, attorney docket number 25791.338.02, filed on Aug. 12, 2005, (135) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2005/028669, attorney docket number 25791.194.02, filed on Aug. 11, 2005, (136) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2005/028453, attorney docket number 25791.371, filed on Aug. 11, 2005, (137) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2005/028641, attorney docket number 25791.372, filed on Aug. 11, 2005, (138) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2005/028819, attorney docket number 25791.373, filed on Aug. 11, 2005, (139) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2005/028446, attorney docket number 25791.374, filed on Aug. 11, 2005, (140) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2005/028642, attorney docket number 25791.375, filed on Aug. 11, 2005, (141) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2005/028451, attorney docket number 25791.376, filed on Aug. 11, 2005, and (142). PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2005/028473, attorney docket number 25791.377, filed on Jul. 29, 2005, the disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

[0101] In an exemplary embodiment, the casing cutter assembly **14** is provided and operates substantially, at least in part, as disclosed in one or more of the following: (1) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/29858, attorney docket number 25791.112.02, filed on Sep. 22, 2003, and/or (2) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US04/007711, attorney docket number 25791.253.02, filed on Mar. 11, 2004, the disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

[0102] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **11-1** and **11-2**, **11**A**1** to **11**A**2**, **11**B**1** to **11**B**2**, **11**C, **11**D, **11**E, **11**F, **11**G, **11**H, **11**I, **11***j*, **11**K, **11**L, **11**M, **11**N, **11**O, **11**P, **11**Q, **11**R, **11**S, **11**T, **11**U, **11**V, **11**W, **11**X, **11**Y, **11**Z**1** to **11**Z**4**, **11**AA**1** to **11**AA**4**, **11**AB**1** to **11**AB**4**, **11**AC**1** to **11**AC**4**, **11**AD, and **11**AE, the casing cutter assembly **14** includes an upper tubular tool joint **14002** that defines a longitudinal passage **14002***a* and mounting holes, **14002***b* and **14002***c*, and includes an internal threaded connection

14002*d*, an inner annular recess **14002***e*, an inner annular recess **14002***f*, and an internal threaded connection **14002***g*. A tubular torque plate **14004** that defines a longitudinal passage **14004***a* and includes circumferentially spaced apart teeth **14004***b* is received within, mates with, and is coupled to the internal annular recess **14002***e* of the upper tubular tool joint **14002**.

[0103] Circumferentially spaced apart teeth **14006***a* of an end of a tubular lower mandrel **14006** that defines a longitudinal passage **14006***b*, a radial passage **14006***ba*, and a radial passage **14006***bb* and includes an external threaded connection **14006***c*, an external flange **14006***d*, an external annular recess **14006***e* having a step **14006***f* at one end, an external annular recess **14006***g*, external teeth **14006***h*, an external threaded connection **14006***i*, and an external annular recess **14006***j* engage the circumferentially spaced apart teeth **14004***b* of the tubular torque plate **14004**. An internal threaded connection **14008***a* of an end of a tubular toggle bushing **14008** that defines a longitudinal passage **14008***b*, an upper longitudinal slot **14008***c*, a lower longitudinal slot **14008***d*, mounting holes, **14008***e*, **14008***f*, **14008***g*, **14008***h*, **14008***i*, **14008***j*, **14008***k*, **14008***l*, **14008***m*, **14008***n*, **14008***o*, **14008***p*, **14008***q*, **14008***r*, **14008***s*, **14008***t*, **14008***u*, **14008***v*, **14008***w*, **14008***x*, **14008***xa*, and **14008***xb*, and includes an external annular recess **14008***y*, internal annular recess **14008***z*, external annular recess **14008***aa*, and an external annular recess **14008***ab* receives and is coupled to the external threaded connection **14006***c* of the tubular lower mandrel **14006**.

[0104] A sealing element **14010** is received within the external annular recess **14008***y* of the tubular toggle bushing **14008** for sealing the interface between the tubular toggle bushing and the upper tubular tool joint **14002**. A sealing element **14012** is received within the internal annular recess **14008***z* of the tubular toggle bushing **14008** for sealing the interface between the tubular toggle bushing and the tubular lower mandrel **14006**.

[0105] Mounting screws, **14014***a* and **14014***b*, mounted within and coupled to the mounting holes, **14008***w* and **14008***x*, respectively, of the tubular toggle bushing **14008** are also received within the mounting holes, **14002***b* and **14002***c*, of the upper tubular tool joint **14002**. Mounting pins, **14016***a*, **14016***b*, **14016***c*, **14016***d*, and **14016***e*, are mounted within the mounting holes, **14008***e*, **14008***f*, **14008***g*, **14008***h*, and **14008***i*, respectively. Mounting pins, **14018***a*, **14018***b*, **14018***c*, **14018***d*, and **14018***e*, are mounted within the mounting holes, **14008***t*, **14008***s*, **14008***r*, **14008***q*, and **14008***p*, respectively. Mounting screws, **14020***a* and **14020***b*, are mounted within the mounting holes, **14008***u* and **14008***v*, respectively.

[0106] A first upper toggle link **14022** defines mounting holes, **14022***a* and **14022***b*, for receiving the mounting pins, **14016***a* and **14016***b*, and includes a mounting pin **14022***c* at one end. A first lower toggle link **14024** defines mounting holes, **14024***a*, **14024***b*, and **14024***c*, for receiving the mounting pins, **14022***c*, **14016***c*, and **14016***d*, respectively and includes an engagement arm **14024***d*. A first trigger **14026** defines a mounting hole **14026***a* for receiving the mounting pin **14016***e* and includes an engagement arm **14026***b* at one end, an engagement member **14026***c*, and an engagement arm **14026***d* at another end.

[0107] A second upper toggle link **14028** defines mounting holes, **14028***a* and **14028***b*, for receiving the mounting pins, **14018***a* and **14018***b*, and includes a mounting pin **14028***c* at one end. A second lower toggle link **14030** defines mounting holes, **14030***a*, **14030***b*, and **14030***c*, for receiving the mounting pins, **14028***c*, **14018***c*, and **14018***d*, respectively and includes an engagement arm **14030***d*. A second trigger **14032** defines a mounting hole **14032***a* for receiving the mounting pin **14018***e* and includes an engagement arm **14032***b* at one end, an engagement member **14032***c*, and an engagement arm **14032***d* at another end.

[0108] An end of a tubular spring housing **14034** that defines a longitudinal passage **14034***a*, mounting holes, **14034***b* and **14034***c*, and mounting holes, **14034***ba* and **14034***ca*, and includes an internal flange **14034***d* and an internal annular recess **14034***e* at one end, and an internal flange **14034***f*, an internal annular recess **14034***g*, an internal annular recess **14034***h*, and an external threaded connection **14034***i* at another end receives and mates with the end of the tubular toggle bushing **14008**. Mounting screws, **14035***a* and **14035***b*, are mounted within and coupled to the mounting holes, **14008***xb* and **14008***xa*, respectively, of the tubular toggle bushing **14008** and are received within the mounting holes, **14034***ba* and **14034***ca*, respectively, of the tubular spring housing **14034**.

[0109] A tubular retracting spring ring **14036** that defines mounting holes, **14036***a* and **14036***b*, receives and mates with a portion of the tubular lower mandrel **14006** and is received within and mates with a portion of the tubular spring housing **14034**. Mounting screws, **14038***a* and **14038***b*, are mounted within and coupled to the mounting holes, **14036***a* and **14036***b*, respectively, of the tubular retracting spring ring **14036** and extend into the mounting holes, **14034***b* and **14034***c*, respectively, of the tubular spring housing **14034**.

[0110] Casing diameter sensor springs, **14040***a* and **14040***b*, are positioned within the longitudinal slots, **14008***c* and **1408***d*, respectively, of the tubular toggle bushing **14008** that engage the engagement members, **14026***c* and **14032***c*, and engagement arms, **14026***d* and **14032***d*, of the first and second triggers, **14026** and **14032**, respectively. An inner flange **14042***a* of an end of a tubular spring washer **14042** mates with and receives a portion of the tubular lower mandrel **14006** and an end face of the inner flange of the tubular spring washer is positioned proximate and end face of the external flange **14006***d* of the tubular lower mandrel. The tubular spring washer **14042** is further received within the longitudinal passage **14034***a* of the tubular spring housing **14034**.

[0111] An end of a retracting spring **14044** that receives the tubular lower mandrel **14006** is positioned within the tubular spring washer **14042** in contact with the internal flange **14042***a* of the tubular spring washer and the other end of the retracting spring is positioned in contact with an end face of the tubular retracting spring ring **14036**.

[0112] A sealing element **14046** is received within the external annular recess **14006***j* of the tubular lower mandrel **14006** for sealing the interface between the tubular lower mandrel and the tubular spring housing **14034**. A sealing element **14048** is received within the internal annular recess **14034***h* of the tubular spring housing **14034** for sealing the interface between the tubular spring housing and the tubular lower mandrel **14006**.

[0113] An internal threaded connection **14050***a* of an end of a tubular upper hinge sleeve **14050** that includes an internal flange **14050***b* and an internal pivot **14050***c* receives and is coupled to the external threaded connection **14034***i* of the end of the tubular spring housing **14034**.

[0114] An external flange **14052***a* of a base member **14052***b* of an upper cam assembly **14052**, that is mounted upon and receives the lower tubular mandrel **14006**, that includes an internal flange **14052***c* that is received within the external annular recess **14006***e* of the lower tubular mandrel **14006** and a plurality of circumferentially spaced apart cam arms **14052***d* extending from the base member mates with and is received within the tubular upper hinge sleeve **14050**. The base member **14052***b* of the upper cam assembly **14052** further includes a plurality of circumferentially spaced apart teeth **14052***f* that mate with and are received within a plurality of circumferentially spaced apart teeth **14034***j* provided on the end face of the tubular spring housing **14034** and an end face of the external flange **14052***a* of the base member of the upper cam assembly is positioned in opposing relation to an end face of the internal flange **14050***b* of the tubular upper hinge sleeve **14050**. Each of the cam arms **14052***d* of the upper cam assembly **14052** include external cam surfaces **14052***e*. In an exemplary embodiment, the teeth **14052***f* of the base member **14052***b* of the upper cam assembly **14052** and the teeth **14034***j* provided on the end face of the tubular spring housing **14034** permit torsional loads to be transmitted between the tubular spring housing and the upper cam assembly.

[0115] A plurality of circumferentially spaced apart upper casing cutter segments **14054** are mounted upon and receive the lower tubular mandrel **14006** and each include an external pivot recess **14054***a* for mating with and receiving the internal pivot **14050***c* of the tubular upper hinge sleeve **14050** and an external flange **14054***b* and are pivotally mounted within the tubular upper hinge sleeve and are interleaved with the circumferentially spaced apart cam arms **14052***d* of the upper cam assembly **14052**. A casing cutter element **14056** is coupled to and supported by the upper surface of each upper casing cutter segments **14054** proximate the external flange **14054***b*.

[0116] A plurality of circumferentially spaced apart lower casing cutter segments **14058** are mounted upon and receive the lower tubular mandrel **14006**, are interleaved among the upper casing cutter segments **14054**, are oriented in the opposite direction to the upper casing cutter segments **14054**, each include an external pivot recess **14058***a*, and are positioned in opposing relation to corresponding circumferentially spaced apart cam arms **14052***d* of the upper cam assembly **14052**.

[0117] A lower cam assembly **14060** is mounted upon and receives the lower tubular mandrel **14006** that includes a base member **14060***a* having an external flange **14060***b*, a plurality of circumferentially spaced apart cam arms **14060***d* that extend from the base member that each include external cam surfaces **14060***e* and define mounting holes **14060***f* and **14060***g*. The base member **14060***a* of the lower cam assembly **14060** further includes a plurality of circumferentially spaced apart teeth **14060***h*. The circumferentially spaced apart cam arms **14060***d* of the lower cam assembly **14060** are interleaved among the lower casing cutter segments **14058** and the circumferentially spaced apart cam arms **14052***d* of the upper cam assembly **14052** and positioned in opposing relation to corresponding upper casing cutter segments **14054**.

[0118] Mounting screws, **14062***a*, **14062***b*, **14062***c*, and **14062***e*, are mounted within the corresponding mounting holes, **14060***f* and **14060***g*, of the lower cam assembly **14060** and are received within the external annular recess **14006***g* of the lower cam assembly **14060**.

[0119] A tubular lower hinge sleeve **14064** that receives the lower casing cutter segments **14058** and the lower cam assembly **14060** includes an internal flange **14064***a* for engaging the external flange **14060***b* of the base member of the lower cam assembly **14060**, an internal pivot **14064***b* for engaging and receiving the external pivot recess **14058***a* of the lower casing cutter segments **14058** thereby pivotally mounting the lower casing cutter segments within the tubular lower hinge sleeve, and an internal threaded connection **14064***c*.

[0120] An external threaded connection **14066***a* of an end of a tubular sleeve **14066** that defines mounting holes, **14066***b* and **14066***c*, and includes an internal annular recess **14066***d* having a shoulder **14066***e*, an internal flange **14066***f*, and an internal threaded connection **14066***g* at another end is received within and coupled to the internal threaded connection **14064***c* of the tubular lower hinge sleeve **14064**. An external threaded connection **14068***a* of an end of a tubular member **14068** that defines a longitudinal passage **14068***b* and mounting holes, **14068***c* and **14068***d*, and includes an external annular recess **14068***e*, and an external threaded connection **14068***f* at another end is received within and is coupled to the internal threaded connection **14066***g* of the tubular sleeve **14066**.

[0121] Mounting screws, **14070***a* and **14070***b*, are mounted in and coupled to the mounting holes, **14068***c* and **14068***d*, respectively, of the tubular member **14068** that also extend into the mounting holes, **14066***b* and **14066***c*, respectively, of the tubular sleeve **14066**. A sealing element **14072** is received within the external annular recess **14068***e* of the tubular member **14068** for sealing the interface between the tubular member and the tubular sleeve **14066**.

[0122] An internal threaded connection **14074***a* of a tubular retracting piston **14074** that defines a longitudinal passage **14074***b* and includes an internal annular recess **14074***c* and an external annular recess **14074***d* receives and is coupled to the external threaded connection **14006***i* of the tubular lower mandrel **14006**. A sealing element **14076** is received within the external annular recess **14074***d* of the tubular retracting piston **14074** for sealing the interface between the tubular retracting piston and the tubular sleeve **14066**. A sealing element **14078** is received within the internal annular recess **14074***c* of the tubular retracting piston **14074** for sealing the interface between the tubular retracting piston and the tubular lower mandrel **14006**.

[0123] Locking dogs **14080** mate with and receive the external teeth **14006***h* of the tubular lower mandrel **14006**. A spacer ring **14082** is positioned between an end face of the locking dogs **14080** and an end face of the lower cam assembly **14060**. A release piston **14084** mounted upon the tubular lower mandrel **14006** defines a radial passage **14084***a* for mounting a burst disk **14086** includes sealing elements, **14084***b*, **14084***c*, and **14084***d*. The sealing elements, **14084***b* and **14084***d*, sealing the interface between the release piston **14084** and the tubular lower mandrel **14006**. An end face of the release piston **14084** is positioned in opposing relation to an end face of the locking dogs **14080**.

[0124] A release sleeve **14088** that receives and is mounted upon the locking dogs **14080** and the release piston **14084** includes an internal flange **14088***a* at one end that sealingly engages the tubular lower mandrel **14006**. A bypass sleeve **14090** that receives and is mounted upon the release sleeve **14088** includes an internal flange **14090***a* at one end.

[0125] In an exemplary embodiment, during operation of the casing cutter assembly **14**, the retracting spring **14044** is

compressed and thereby applies a biasing spring force in a direction **14092** from the lower tubular mandrel **14006** to the tubular spring housing **14034** that, in the absence of other forces, moves and/or maintains the upper cam assembly **14052** and the upper casing cutter segments **14054** out of engagement with the lower casing cutter segments **14058** and the lower cam assembly **14060**. In an exemplary embodiment, during operation of the casing cutter assembly **14**, an external threaded connection **12***a* of an end of the tubular support member **12** is coupled to the internal threaded connection **14002***d* of the upper tubular tool joint **14002** and an internal threaded connection **16***a* of an end of the ball gripper assembly **16** is coupled to the external threaded connection **14068***f* of the tubular member **14068**.

[0126] The upper cam assembly **14052** and the upper casing cutter segments **14054** may be brought into engagement with the lower casing cutter segments **14058** and the lower cam assembly **14060** by pressurizing an annulus **14094** defined between the lower tubular mandrel **14006** and the tubular spring housing **14034**. In particular, injection of fluidic materials into the cam cutter assembly **14** through the longitudinal passage **14006***b* of the lower tubular mandrel **14006** and into the radial passage **14006***ba* may pressurize the annulus **14094** thereby creating sufficient operating pressure to generate a force in a direction **14096** sufficient to overcome the biasing force of the retracting spring **14044**. As a result, the spring housing **14034** may be displaced in the direction **14096** relative to the lower tubular mandrel **14006** thereby displacing the tubular upper hinge sleeve **14050**, upper cam assembly **14052**, and upper casing cutter segments **14054** in the direction **14096**.

[0127] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **11**P, **11**Q and **11**R, the displacement of the upper cam assembly **14052** and upper casing cutter segments **14054** in the direction **14096** will cause the lower casing cutter segments **14058** to ride up the cam surfaces of the cam arms of the upper cam assembly **14052** while also pivoting about the lower tubular hinge segment **14064**, and will also cause the upper casing cutter segments **14054** to ride up the cam surfaces of the cam arms of the lower cam assembly **14060** while also pivoting about the upper tubular hinge segment **14050**.

[0128] In an exemplary embodiment, during the operation of the casing cutter assembly **14**, when the upper and lower casing cutter segments, **14054** and **14058**, brought into axial alignment in a radially expanded position, the casing cutter elements of the casing cutter segments are brought into intimate contact with the interior surface of a pre-selected portion of the expandable wellbore casing **100**. The casing cutter assembly **14** may then be rotated to thereby cause the casing cutter elements to cut through the expandable wellbore casing. The portion of the expandable wellbore casing **100** cut away from the remaining portion on the expandable wellbore casing may then be carried out of the wellbore **102** with the cut away portion of the expandable wellbore casing supported by the casing cutter elements.

[0129] In an exemplary embodiment, the upper cam assembly **14052** and the upper casing cutter segments **14054** may be moved out of engagement with the lower casing cutter segments **14058** and the lower cam assembly **14060** by reducing the operating pressure within the annulus **14094**.

[0130] In an alternative embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **11**S, **11**T, **11**U and **11**V, during operation of the casing cutter assembly **14**, the upper cam assembly **14052** and the upper casing cutter segments **14054** may also be moved out of engagement with the lower casing cutter segments **14058** and the lower cam assembly **14060** by sensing the operating pressure within the longitudinal passage **14006***b* of the lower tubular mandrel **14006**. In particular, as illustrated in FIG. **11**T, if the operating pressure within the longitudinal passage **14006***b* and radial passage **14006***bb* of the lower tubular mandrel **14006** exceeds a predetermined value, the burst disc **14086** will open the passage **14084***a* thereby pressurizing the interior of the tubular release sleeve **14088** thereby displacing the tubular release sleeve **14088** downwardly in a direction **14092** away from engagement with the locking dogs **14080**.

[0131] As a result, as illustrated in FIG. **11**U, the locking dogs **14080** are displaced outwardly in the radial directed and thereby released from engagement with the lower tubular mandrel **14006** thereby permitting the lower casing cutter segments **14058** and the lower cam assembly **14060** to be displaced downwardly relative to the lower tubular mandrel.

[0132] As a result, as illustrated in FIG. **11**V, the operating pressure within the lower tubular mandrel **14066** may then cause the lower tubular mandrel to be displaced downwardly in the direction **14094** relative to the tubular lower mandrel **14006** and the retracting piston **14074**. As a result, the lower tubular mandrel **14066**, the lower casing cutter segments **14058**, the lower cam assembly **14060**, and tubular lower hinge sleeve **14064** are displaced downwardly in the direction **14094** relative to the tubular spring housing **14034** thereby moving the lower casing cutter segments **14058** and the lower cam assembly **14060** out of engagement with the upper cam assembly **14052** and the upper casing cutter segments **14054**.

[0133] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **11**W, **11**X, and **11**Y, during operation of the casing cutter assembly **14**, the casing cutter assembly **14** senses the diameter of the expandable wellbore casing **100** using the upper toggle links, **14022** and **14028**, lower toggle links, **14024** and **14030**, and triggers, **14026** and **14032**, and then prevents the engagement of the upper cam assembly **14052** and the upper casing cutter segments **14054** with the lower casing cutter segments **14058** and the lower cam assembly **14060**.

[0134] In particular, as illustrated in FIG. **11**W, anytime the upper toggle links, **14022** and **14028**, and lower toggle links, **14024** and **14030**, are positioned within a portion of the expandable wellbore casing **100** that has been radially expanded and plastically deformed by the system **10**, the triggers, **14026** and **14032**, will be pivoted by the engagement arms, **14024***d* and **14030***d*, of the lower toggle links, **14024** and **14030**, to a position in which the triggers will no longer engage the internal flange **14034***d* of the end of the tubular spring housing **14034** thereby permitting the displacement of the tubular spring housing in the direction **14096**. As a result, the upper cam assembly **14052** and the upper casing cutter segments **14054** can be brought into engagement with the lower casing cutter segments **14058** and the lower cam assembly **14060**. In an exemplary embodiment, the upper toggle links, **14022** and **14028**, and the lower toggle links, **14024** and **14030**, are spring biased towards the position illustrated in FIG. **11**W.

[0135] Conversely, as illustrated in FIG. **11**X, anytime the upper toggle links, **14022** and **14028**, and lower toggle links, **14024** and **14030**, are positioned within a portion of the expandable wellbore casing **100** that has not been radially expanded and plastically deformed by the system **10**, the triggers, **14026** and **14032**, will be maintained in a position in which the triggers will engage the internal flange **14034***d* of the end of the tubular spring housing **14034** thereby prevent-

ing the displacement of the tubular spring housing in the direction **14096**. As a result, the upper cam assembly **14052** and the upper casing cutter segments **14054** cannot be brought into engagement with the lower casing cutter segments **14058** and the lower cam assembly **14060**. In an exemplary embodiment, the triggers, **14026** and **14032**, are spring biased towards the position illustrated in FIG. **11**X.

[0136] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIG. **11**Y, the tubular spring housing **14034** may be displaced upwardly in the direction **14098** even if the upper toggle links, **14022** and **14028**, and lower toggle links, **14024** and **14030**, are positioned within a portion of the expandable wellbore casing **100** that has not been radially expanded and plastically deformed by the system **10**.

[0137] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **11**Z**1** to **11**Z**4**, **11**AA**1** to **11**AA**4**, **11**AB**1** to **11**AB**4**, **11**AC**1** to **11**AC**4**, **11**AD, and **11**AE, the tubular spring housing **14034** of the casing cutter assembly **14** defines internal annular recesses **14034***k* and **14034***l*, spaced apart by an internal flange **14034***m*, the tubular toggle bushing **14008** defines an external annular recess **14008***ac*, and the casing cutter assembly further includes pins, **14100***a* and **14100***b* and **14102***a* and **14102***b*, mounted in holes **14008***j* and **14008***o* and **14008***k* and **14008***n*, respectively, of the tubular toggle bushing, and a one-shot deactivation device **14104** mounted on the tubular toggle bushing between the pins, **14100***a* and **14100***b* and **14102***a* and **14102***b*.

[0138] The one-shot deactivation device **14104** includes a tubular body **14104***a* that defines radial holes, **14104***b* and **14014***c*, and includes an external annular recess **14104***d* at one end, a centrally positioned external flange **14104***e*, a centrally positioned internal annular recess **14104***f*, and an external annular recess **14104***g* at another end. An engagement member **14106** that includes a base member **14106***a* having a tapered end **14106***b* and a key member **14106***c* having a tapered end **14106***d* is received within a portion of the internal annular recess **14104***f* of the tubular body **14104***a* and an engagement member **14108** that includes a base member **14108***a* having a tapered end **14108***b* and a key member **14108***c* having a tapered end **14108***d* is received within an opposite portion of the internal annular recess **14104***f* of the tubular body **14104***a*. Spring members, **14110** and **14112**, are received within the annular recess **14104***f* of the tubular body **14104***a* for biasing the base members, base member **14106***a* and **14108***a*, of the engagement members, **14106** and **14108**, respectively, radially inwardly relative to the tubular body **14104***a*.

[0139] In an exemplary embodiment, during operation of the casing cutter assembly **14**, as illustrated in FIGS. **11**Z**1** to **11**Z**4**, the one-shot deactivation device **14104** are positioned proximate and in intimate contact with the pins, **14102***a* and **14102***b*, with the tapered ends, **14106***b* and **14108***b*, of the base members, **14106***a* and **14108***a*, of the engagement members, **14106** and **14108**, received within the external annular recess **14008***ac* of the tubular toggle bushing **14008**. When the one-shot deactivation device **14104** is positioned as illustrated in FIG. **11**Z, the external annular recess **14104***d* of the tubular body **14104***a* of the one-shot deactivation device is moved out of engagement with the engagement arms, **14026***d* and **14032***d*, of the triggers, **14026** and **14032**, respectively. As a result, the triggers, **14026** and **14032**, may operate normally as described above with reference to FIGS. **11**W, **11**X, and **11**Y.

[0140] Conversely, in an exemplary embodiment, during operation of the casing cutter assembly **14**, as illustrated in FIGS. **11**AA**1** to **11**AA**4**, the one-shot deactivation device **14104** are positioned proximate and in intimate contact with the pins, **14100***a* and **14100***b*, with the tapered ends, **14106***b* and **14108***b*, of the base members, **14106***a* and **14108***a*, of the engagement members, **14106** and **14108**, not received within the external annular recess **14008***ac* of the tubular toggle bushing **14008**. When the one-shot deactivation device **14104** is positioned as illustrated in FIGS. **11**AA**1** to **11**AA**4**, the external annular recess **14104***d* of the tubular body **14104***a* of the one-shot deactivation device is moved into engagement with the engagement arms, **14026***d* and **14032***d*, of the triggers, **14026** and **14032**, respectively. As a result, the triggers, **14026** and **14032**, are deactivated and may not operate normally as described above with reference to FIGS. **11**W, **11**X, and **11**Y.

[0141] In an alternative embodiment, the elements of the casing cutter assembly **14** that sense the diameter of the expandable wellbore casing **100** may be disabled or omitted or adjusted to sense any pre-selected internal diameter of the expandable wellbore casing.

[0142] In an exemplary embodiment, the ball gripper assembly **16** is provided and operates substantially, at least in part, as disclosed in one or more of the following: (1) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/29859, attorney docket no. 25791.102.02, filed on Sep. 22, 2003, (2) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/14153, attorney docket number 25791.104.02, filed on Nov. 13, 2003, and/or (3) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US04/007711, attorney docket number 25791.253.02, filed on Mar. 11, 2004, the disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

[0143] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **12**A**1** to **12**A**4**, **12**B and **12**C**1** to **12**C**4**, the ball gripper assembly **16** includes an upper mandrel **1602** that defines a longitudinal passage **1602***a* and a radial passage **1602***b* and includes an internal threaded connection **1602***c* at one end, an external flange **1602***d* at an intermediate portion that includes an external annular recess **1602***e* having a shoulder **1602***f* and an external radial hole **1602***g*, an external annular recess **1602***h*, an external annular recess **1602***i*, an external annular recess **1602***j* having a tapered end **1602***k* including an external annular recess **1602***ka*, an external annular recess **16021**, and an external annular recess **1602***m*, and an external annular recess **1602***n*, an external radial hole **1602***o*, an external annular recess **1602***p*, and an external annular recess **1602***q* at another end.

[0144] An upper tubular bushing **1604** defines an internally threaded radial opening **1604***a* and includes an external flange **1604***b* having an external annular recess **1604***c* and an internal annular recess **1604***d* mates with and receives the external flange **1602***d* of the upper mandrel **1602**. In particular, the internal annular recess **1604***d* of the upper tubular bushing **1604** mates with the shoulder **1602***f* of the external annular recess **1602***e* of the upper mandrel **1602**. A screw **1606** that is threadably coupled to the internally threaded radial opening **1604***a* of the upper tubular bushing **1604** extends into the external radial hole **1602***g* of the external flange **1602***d* of the upper mandrel **1602**.

[0145] A deactivation tubular sleeve **1608** defines a radial passage **1608***a* and includes an internal annular recess **1608***b* that mates with and receives an end of the external annular recess **1604***c* of the external flange **1604***b* of the upper tubular

bushing **1604**, an internal annular recess **1608***c* that mates with and receives the external flange **1602***d* of the upper mandrel **1602**, an internal annular recess **1608***d*, an internal annular recess **1608***e*, and an internal annular recess **1608***f*. A deactivation spring **1610** is received within an annulus **1612** defined between the internal annular recess **1608***b* of the deactivation tubular sleeve **1608**, an end face of the external annular recess **1604***c* of the external flange **1604***b* of the upper tubular bushing **1604**, and the external annular recess **1602***h* of the external flange **1602***d* of the upper mandrel **1602**.

[0146] A sealing member **1614** is received with the external annular recess **1602***i* of the external flange **1602***d* of the upper mandrel **1602** for sealing the interface between the upper mandrel and the deactivation tubular sleeve **1608**. An annular spacer element **1616** is received within the external annular recess **1602***ka* of the tapered end **1602***k* of the external annular recess **1602***j* of the upper mandrel **1602**.

[0147] One or more inner engagement elements **1618***a* of a tubular coglet **1618** engage and are received within the external annular recess **1602***ka* of the tapered end **1602***k* of the external annular recess **1602***j* of the upper mandrel **1602** and one or more outer engagement elements **1618***b* of the coglet engage and are received within the internal annular recess **1608***d* of the deactivation tubular sleeve **1608**.

[0148] An external annular recess **1620***a* of an end of a tubular coglet prop **1620** that includes an inner flange **1620***b* receives and mates with the inner surfaces of the outer engagement elements **1618***b* of the coglet **1618**. The end of the tubular coglet prop **1620** further receives and mates with the external annular recess **1602***j* of the external flange **1602***d* of the upper mandrel **1602**. A sealing element **1622** is received within the external annular recess **16021** of the upper mandrel **1602** for sealing the interface between the upper mandrel and the tubular coglet prop **1620**.

[0149] An end of a tubular bumper sleeve **1624** that includes internal and external flanges, **1624***a* and **1624***b*, and a hole **1624***c* at another end mates with and receives the external annular recess **1602***m* of the external flange **1602***d* of the upper mandrel **1602**. A coglet spring **1626** is received within an annulus **1628** defined between the external annular recess **1602***m* of the external flange **1602***d* of the upper mandrel **1602**, the tubular coglet prop **1620**, the inner flange **1620***b* of the tubular coglet prop, an end face of the tubular bumper sleeve **1624**, and the internal annular recess **1608***c* of the deactivation tubular sleeve **1608**.

[0150] A tubular ball race **1628** that defines a plurality of tapered annular recesses **1628***a* and an internally threaded radial opening **1628***b* and includes one or more axial engagement elements **1628***c* at one end and one or more axial engagement elements **1628***d* at another end receives and mates with the other end of the upper mandrel **1602**. In an exemplary embodiment, the axial engagement elements **1628***c* of the tubular ball race **1628** are received within and are coupled to the hole **1624***c* of the tubular bumper sleeve **1624**. An end of a tubular activation sleeve **1630** that defines a plurality of radial openings **1630***a*, a radial opening **1630***b*, a radial opening **1630***c*, and includes an internal annular recess **1630***d* receives and mates with the tubular ball race **1628**. In an exemplary embodiment, an end face of an end of the tubular activation sleeve **1630** is positioned proximate and in opposing relation to an end face of an end of the deactivation sleeve **1608**. In an exemplary embodiment, the radial openings **1630***a* are aligned with and positioned in opposing relation to corresponding of tapered annular recesses **1628***a* of the tubular ball race **1628**, and the radial openings are also narrowed in cross section in the radial direction for reasons to be described.

[0151] Balls **1632** are received within each of the of tapered annular recesses **1628***a* and corresponding radial openings **1630***a* of the tubular ball race **1628** and tubular activation sleeve **1630**, respectively. In an exemplary embodiment, the narrowed cross sections of the radial openings **1630***a* of the tubular activation sleeve **1630** will permit the balls **1632** to be displaced outwardly in the radial direction until at least a portion of the balls extends beyond the outer perimeter of the tubular activation sleeve to thereby permit engagement of the balls with an outer structure such as, for example, a wellbore casing.

[0152] A lower mandrel **1634** that defines a longitudinal passage **1634***a* and an internally threaded radial passage **1634***b* at one end and includes internal annular recesses, **1634***c* and **1634***d*, for receiving and mating with the external annular recesses, **1602***p* and **1602***q*, of the upper mandrel **1602**, an internal annular recess **1634***e*, an external flange **1634***f*, and an externally threaded connection **1634***g* at another end. In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIG. **12**B, the end of the lower mandrel **1634** further includes longitudinal recesses **1634***h* for receiving and mating with corresponding axial engagement elements **1628***d* of the tubular ball race **1628**. A sealing element **1635** is received within the internal annular recess **1634***d* of the lower mandrel **1634** for sealing an interface between the lower mandrel and the external annular recess **1602***p* of the upper mandrel **1602**.

[0153] A tubular spring retainer **1636** that defines a radial passage **1636***a* and includes an external annular recess **1636***b* at one end mates with and receives the end of the lower mandrel **1634** and is positioned proximate an end face of the external flange **1634***f* of the lower mandrel. A tubular spring retainer **1638** receives and mates with the end of the lower mandrel **1634** and is received and mates with the internal annular recess **1630***d* of the tubular activation sleeve **1630**.

[0154] An activation spring **1640** is received within an annulus **1642** defined an end face of the tubular spring retainer **1638**, an end face of the spring retainer **1636**, the internal annular recess **1630***d* of the tubular activation sleeve **1630**, and the end of the lower mandrel **1634**. A retainer screw **1642** is received within and is threadably coupled to the internally threaded radial opening **1634***b* of the lower mandrel **1634** that also extends into the external radial hole **1602***o* of the upper mandrel **1602**.

[0155] During operation of the ball gripper assembly **16**, in an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **12**A**1** to **12**A**4**, the ball gripper assembly may be positioned within the expandable wellbore casing **100** and the internally threaded connection **1602***c* of the upper mandrel **1602** may be coupled to an externally threaded connection **14***a* of an end of the casing cutter assembly **14** and the externally threaded connection **1634**g of the lower mandrel **1634** may be coupled to an internally threaded connection **18***a* of an end of the tension actuator assembly **18**.

[0156] In an alternative embodiment, the internally threaded connection **1602***c* of the upper mandrel **1602** may be coupled to an externally threaded connection of an end of the tension actuator assembly **18** and the externally threaded connection **1634**g of the lower mandrel **1634** may be coupled to an internally threaded connection of an end of casing cutter assembly **14**.

[0157] In an exemplary embodiment, the deactivation spring **1610** has a greater spring rate than the activation spring **1640**. As a result, in an initial operating mode, as illustrated in FIGS. **12A1** to **12A4**, a biasing spring force is applied to the deactivation sleeve **1608** and activation sleeve **1630** in a direction **1644** that maintains the activation sleeve in a position relative to the tubular ball race **1628** that maintains the balls **1632** within the radially inward portions of the corresponding tapered annular recesses **1628***a* of the tubular ball race such that the balls do not extend beyond the perimeter of the activation sleeve to engage the expandable wellbore casing **100**.

[0158] As illustrated in FIGS. **12C1** to **12C4**, in an exemplary embodiment, the ball gripper **16** may be operated to engage the interior surface of the expandable wellbore casing **100** by injecting a fluidic material **1650** into the ball gripper assembly through the longitudinal passages **1602***a* and **1634***aa*, of the upper and lower mandrels, **1602** and **1634**, respectively.

[0159] In particular, when the longitudinal and radial passages, **1602***a* and **1602***b*, respectively, of the upper mandrel **1602** are pressurized by the injection of the fluidic material **1650**, the internal annular recess **1608***c* of the deactivation tubular sleeve **1608** is pressurized. When the operating pressure of the fluidic material **1650** within the internal annular recess **1608***c* of the deactivation tubular sleeve **1608** is sufficient to overcome the biasing spring force of the deactivation spring **1610**, the deactivation tubular sleeve is displaced in a direction **1652**. As a result, the spring force provided by the activation spring **1640** then may displace the activation tubular sleeve **1630** in the direction **1652** thereby moving the balls **1632** on the corresponding tapered annular recesses **1628***a* of the tubular ball race **1628** outwardly in a radial direction into engagement with the interior surface of the expandable wellbore casing **100**. In an exemplary embodiment, the operating pressure of the fluidic material **1650** sufficient to overcome the biasing spring force of the deactivation spring **1610** was about 100 psi.

[0160] In an exemplary embodiment, when the operating pressure of the fluidic material **1650** is reduced, the operating pressure of the fluidic material **1650** within the internal annular recess **1608***c* of the deactivation tubular sleeve **1608** is no longer sufficient to overcome the biasing spring force of the deactivation spring **1610**, and the deactivation tubular sleeve and the activation tubular sleeve **1630** are displaced in a direction opposite to the direction **1652** thereby moving the balls **1632** radially inwardly and out of engagement with the interior surface of the expandable wellbore casing **100**.

[0161] In an exemplary embodiment, the ball gripper assembly **16** is operated to engage the interior surface of the expandable wellbore casing **100** in combination with the operation of the tension actuator assembly **18** to apply an upward tensile force to one or more elements of the system **10** coupled to and positioned below the tension actuator assembly. As a result, a reaction force comprising a downward tensile force is applied to the lower mandrel **1634** of the ball gripper assembly **16** in a direction opposite to the direction **1652** during the operation of the tension actuator assembly **18**. Consequently, due to the geometry of the tapered **1628***a* of the tubular ball race **1628**, the balls **1632** are driven up the tapered annular recesses **1628***a* of the tubular ball race **1628** with increased force and the contact force between the balls **1632** and the interior surface of the expandable wellbore casing **100** is significantly increased thereby correspondingly increasing the gripping force and effect of the ball gripper assembly.

[0162] In an exemplary embodiment, the ball gripper assembly **16** may be operated to radially expand and plastically deform discrete portions of the expandable wellbore casing **100** by controlling the amount of contact force applied to the interior surface of the expandable wellbore casing by the balls **1632** of the ball gripper assembly. In an experimental test of an exemplary embodiment of the ball gripper assembly **16**, an expandable wellbore casing was radially expanded and plastically deformed. This was an unexpected result.

[0163] In an exemplary embodiment, the tension actuator assembly **18** operates and is provided substantially, at least in part, as disclosed in one or more of the following: (1) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US02/36267, attorney docket number 25791.88.02, filed on Nov. 12, 2002, (2) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/29859, attorney docket no. 25791.102.02, filed on Sep. 22, 2003, (3) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/14153, attorney docket number 25791.104.02, filed on Nov. 13, 2003, (4) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/29460, attorney docket number 25791.114.02, filed on Sep. 23, 2003, and/or (5) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US2004/007711, attorney docket number 25791.253.02, filed on Mar. 11, 2004, the disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

[0164] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **13A1** to **13A8** and **13B1** to **13B7**, the tension actuator assembly **18** includes an upper tubular support member **18002** that defines a longitudinal passage **18002***a*, and external internally threaded radial openings, **18002***b* and **18002***c*, and an external annular recess **18002***d* and includes an internally threaded connection **18002***e* at one end and an external flange **18002***f*, an external annular recess **18002***g* having an externally threaded connection, and an internal annular recess **18002***h* having an internally threaded connection at another end. An end of a tubular actuator barrel **18004** that defines radial passages, **18004***a* and **18004***b*, at one end and radial passages, **18004***c* and **18004***d*, includes an internally threaded connection **18004***e* at one end that mates with, receives, and is threadably coupled to the external annular recess **18002***g* of the upper tubular support member **18002** and abuts and end face of the external flange **18002***f* of the upper tubular support member and an internally threaded connection **18004***f* at another end.

[0165] Torsional locking pins, **18006***a* and **18006***b*, are coupled to and mounted within the external radial mounting holes, **18002***b* and **18002***c*, respectively, of the upper tubular support member and received within the radial passages, **18004***a* and **18004***b*, of the end of the tubular actuator barrel **18004**. The other end of the tubular actuator barrel **18004** receives and is threadably coupled to an end of a tubular barrel connector **18008** that defines an internal annular recess **18008***a*, external radial mounting holes, **18008***b* and **18008***c*, radial passages, **18008***d* and **18008***e*, and external radial mounting holes, **18008***f* and **18008***g* and includes circumferentially spaced apart teeth **18008***h* at one end. A sealing cartridge **18010** is received within and coupled to the internal annular recess **18008***a* of the tubular barrel connector **18008** for fluidicly sealing the interface between the tubular barrel connector and the sealing cartridge. Torsional locking pins, **18012***a* and **18012***b*, are coupled to and mounted within the external radial mounting holes, **18008***b* and **18008***c*, respec-

tively, of the tubular barrel connector **18008** and received within the radial passages, **18004***c* and **18004***d*, of the tubular actuator barrel **18004**.

[0166] A tubular member **18014** that defines a longitudinal passage **18014***a* having one or more internal splines **18014***b* at one end and circumferentially spaced apart teeth **18014***c* at another end for engaging the circumferentially spaced apart teeth **18008***h* of the tubular barrel connector **18008** mates with and is received within the actuator barrel **18004** and the one end of the tubular member abuts an end face of the other end of the upper tubular support member **18002** and at another end abuts and end face of the tubular barrel connector **18008**. A tubular guide member **18016** that defines a longitudinal passage **18016***a* having a tapered opening **18016***aa*, and radial passages, **18016***b* and **18016***c*, includes an external flange **18016***d* having an externally threaded connection at one end that is received within and coupled to the internal annular recess **18002***h* of the upper tubular support member **18002**.

[0167] The other end of the tubular barrel connector **18008** is threadably coupled to and is received within an end of a tubular actuator barrel **18018** that defines a longitudinal passage **18018***a*, radial passages, **18018***b* and **18018***c*, and radial passages, **18018***d* and **18018***e*. Torsional locking pins, **18020***a* and **18020***b*, are coupled to and mounted within the external radial mounting holes, **18008***f* and **18008***g*, respectively, of the tubular barrel connector **18008** and received within the radial passages, **18018***b* and **18018***c*, of the tubular actuator barrel **18018**. The other end of the tubular actuator barrel **18018** receives and is threadably coupled to an end of a tubular barrel connector **18022** that defines an internal annular recess **18022***a*, external radial mounting holes, **18022***b* and **18022***c*, radial passages, **18022***d* and **18022***e*, and external radial mounting holes, **18022***f* and **18022***g*. A sealing cartridge **18024** is received within and coupled to the internal annular recess **18022***a* of the tubular barrel connector **18022** for fluidicly sealing the interface between the tubular barrel connector and the sealing cartridge. Torsional locking pins, **18024***a* and **18024***b*, are coupled to and mounted within the external radial mounting holes, **18022***b* and **18022***c*, respectively, of the barrel connector **18022** and received within the radial passages, **18018***d* and **18018***e*, of the tubular actuator barrel **18018**.

[0168] The other end of the tubular barrel connector **18022** is threadably coupled to and is received within an end of a tubular actuator barrel **18026** that defines a longitudinal passage **18026***a*, radial passages, **18026***b* and **18026***c*, and radial passages, **18026***d* and **18026***e*. Torsional locking pins, **18028***a* and **18028***b*, are coupled to and mounted within the external radial mounting holes, **18022***f* and **18022***g*, respectively, of the tubular barrel connector **18022** and received within the radial passages, **18026***b* and **18026***c*, of the tubular actuator barrel **18026**. The other end of the tubular actuator barrel **18026** receives and is threadably coupled to an end of a tubular barrel connector **18030** that defines an internal annular recess **18030***a*, external radial mounting holes, **18030***b* and **18030***c*, radial passages, **18030***d* and **18030***e*, and external radial mounting holes, **18030***f* and **18030***g*. A sealing cartridge **18032** is received within and coupled to the internal annular recess **18030***a* of the tubular barrel connector **18030** for fluidicly sealing the interface between the tubular barrel connector and the sealing cartridge. Torsional locking pins, **18034***a* and **18034***b*, are coupled to and mounted within the external radial mounting holes, **18030***b* and **18030***c*, respectively, of the tubular barrel connector **18030** and received within the radial passages, **18026***d* and **18026***e*, of the tubular actuator barrel **18026**.

[0169] The other end of the tubular barrel connector **18030** is threadably coupled to and is received within an end of a tubular actuator barrel **18036** that defines a longitudinal passage **18036***a*, radial passages, **18036***b* and **18036***c*, and radial passages, **18036***d* and **18036***e*. Torsional locking pins, **18038***a* and **18038***b*, are coupled to and mounted within the external radial mounting holes, **18030***f* and **18030***g*, respectively, of the tubular barrel connector **18030** and received within the radial passages, **18036***b* and **18036***c*, of the tubular actuator barrel **18036**. The other end of the tubular actuator barrel **18036** receives and is threadably coupled to an end of a tubular barrel connector **18040** that defines an internal annular recess **18040***a*, external radial mounting holes, **18040***b* and **18040***c*, radial passages, **18040***d* and **18040***e*, and external radial mounting holes, **18040***f* and **18040***g*. A sealing cartridge **18042** is received within and coupled to the internal annular recess **18040***a* of the tubular barrel connector **18040** for fluidicly sealing the interface between the tubular barrel connector and the sealing cartridge. Torsional locking pins, **18044***a* and **18044***b*, are coupled to and mounted within the external radial mounting holes, **18040***b* and **18040***c*, respectively, of the tubular barrel connector **18040** and received within the radial passages, **18036***d* and **18036***e*, of the tubular actuator barrel **18036**.

[0170] The other end of the tubular barrel connector **18040** is threadably coupled to and is received within an end of a tubular actuator barrel **18046** that defines a longitudinal passage **18046***a*, radial passages, **18046***b* and **18046***c*, and radial passages, **18046***d* and **18046***e*. Torsional locking pins, **18048***a* and **18048***b*, are coupled to and mounted within the external radial mounting holes, **18040***f* and **18040***g*, respectively, of the tubular barrel connector **18040** and received within the radial passages, **18046***b* and **18046***c*, of the tubular actuator barrel **18046**. The other end of the tubular actuator barrel **18046** receives and is threadably coupled to an end of a tubular barrel connector **18050** that defines an internal annular recess **18050***a*, external radial mounting holes, **18050***b* and **18050***c*, radial passages, **18050***d* and **18050***e*, and external radial mounting holes, **18050***f* and **18050***g*. A sealing cartridge **18052** is received within and coupled to the internal annular recess **18050***a* of the tubular barrel connector **18050** for fluidicly sealing the interface between the tubular barrel connector and the sealing cartridge. Torsional locking pins, **18054***a* and **18054***b*, are coupled to and mounted within the external radial mounting holes, **18050***b* and **18050***c*, respectively, of the tubular barrel connector **18050** and received within the radial passages, **18046***d* and **18046***e*, of the tubular actuator barrel **18046**.

[0171] The other end of the tubular barrel connector **18050** is threadably coupled to and is received within an end of a tubular actuator barrel **18056** that defines a longitudinal passage **18056***a*, radial passages, **18056***b* and **18056***c*, and radial passages, **18056***d* and **18056***e*. Torsional locking pins, **18058***a* and **18058***b*, are coupled to and mounted within the external radial mounting holes, **18050***f* and **18050***g*, respectively, of the tubular barrel connector **18050** and received within the radial passages, **18056***b* and **18056***c*, of the tubular actuator barrel **18056**. The other end of the tubular actuator barrel **18056** receives and is threadably coupled to an end of a tubular lower stop **18060** that defines an internal annular recess **18060***a*, external radial mounting holes, **18060***b* and

18060*c*, and an internal annular recess **18060***d* that includes one or more circumferentially spaced apart locking teeth **18060***e* at one end and one or more circumferentially spaced apart locking teeth **18060***f* at the other end. A sealing cartridge **18062** is received within and coupled to the internal annular recess **18060***a* of the tubular lower stop **18060** for fluidicly sealing the interface between the tubular lower stop and the sealing cartridge. Torsional locking pins, **18064***a* and **18064***b*, are coupled to and mounted within the external radial mounting holes, **18060***b* and **18060***c*, respectively, of the tubular lower stop **18060** and received within the radial passages, **18056***d* and **18056***e*, of the tubular actuator barrel **18056**.

[0172] A connector tube **18066** that defines a longitudinal passage **18066***a* and radial mounting holes, **18066***b* and **18066***c*, and includes external splines **18066***d* at one end for engaging the internal splines **18014***b* of the tubular member **18014** and radial mounting holes, **18066***e* and **18066***f*, at another end is received within and sealingly and movably engages the interior surface of the sealing cartridge **18010** mounted within the annular recess **18008***a* of the tubular barrel connector **18008**. In this manner, during longitudinal displacement of the connector tube **18066** relative to the tubular barrel connector **18008**, a fluidic seal is maintained between the exterior surface of the connector tube and the interior surface of the tubular barrel connector. An end of the connector tube **18066** also receives and mates with the other end of the tubular guide member **18016**. Mounting screws, **18068***a* and **18068***b*, are coupled to and received within the radial mounting holes, **18066***b* and **18066***c*, respectively of the connector tube **18066**.

[0173] The other end of the connector tube **18066** is received within and threadably coupled to an end of a tubular piston **18070** that defines a longitudinal passage **18070***a*, radial mounting holes, **18070***b* and **18070***c*, radial passages, **18070***d* and **18070***e*, and radial mounting holes, **18070***f* and **18070***g*, that includes a flange **18070***h* at one end. A sealing cartridge **18072** is mounted onto and sealingly coupled to the exterior of the tubular piston **18070** proximate the flange **18070***h*. The sealing cartridge **18072** also mates with and sealingly engages the interior surface of the tubular actuator barrel **18018**. In this manner, during longitudinal displacement of the tubular piston **18070** relative to the actuator barrel **18018**, a fluidic seal is maintained between the exterior surface of the piston and the interior surface of the actuator barrel. Mounting screws, **18074***a* and **18074***b*, are coupled to and mounted within the external radial mounting holes, **18070***b* and **18070***c*, respectively, of the tubular piston **18070** and received within the radial passages, **18066***e* and **18066***f*, of the connector tube **18066**.

[0174] The other end of the tubular piston **18070** receives and is threadably coupled to an end of a connector tube **18076** that defines a longitudinal passage **18076***a*, radial mounting holes, **18076***b* and **18076***c*, at one end and radial mounting holes, **18076***d* and **18076***e*, at another end. The connector tube **18076** is received within and sealingly and movably engages the interior surface of the sealing cartridge **18024** mounted within the annular recess **18022***a* of the tubular barrel connector **18022**. In this manner, during longitudinal displacement of the connector tube **18076** relative to the tubular barrel connector **18022**, a fluidic seal is maintained between the exterior surface of the connector tube and the interior surface of the barrel connector. Mounting screws, **18078***a* and **18078***b*, are coupled to and mounted within the external radial mounting holes, **18070***f* and **18070***g*, respectively, of the tubular piston **18070** and received within the radial passages, **18076***b* and **18076***c*, of the connector tube **18076**.

[0175] The other end of the connector tube **18076** is received within and threadably coupled to an end of a tubular piston **18080** that defines a longitudinal passage **18080***a*, radial mounting holes, **18080***b* and **18080***c*, radial passages, **18080***d* and **18080***e*, and radial mounting holes, **18080***f* and **18080***g*, that includes a flange **18080***h* at one end. A sealing cartridge **18082** is mounted onto and sealingly coupled to the exterior of the tubular piston **18080** proximate the flange **18080***h*. The sealing cartridge **18082** also mates with and sealingly engages the interior surface of the tubular actuator barrel **18026**. In this manner, during longitudinal displacement of the tubular piston **18080** relative to the tubular actuator barrel **18026**, a fluidic seal is maintained between the exterior surface of the piston and the interior surface of the actuator barrel. Mounting screws, **18084***a* and **18084***b*, are coupled to and mounted within the external radial mounting holes, **18080***b* and **18080***c*, respectively, of the tubular piston **18080** and received within the radial passages, **18076***e* and **18076***f*, of the connector tube **18076**.

[0176] The other end of the tubular piston **18080** receives and is threadably coupled to an end of a connector tube **18086** that defines a longitudinal passage **18086***a*, radial mounting holes, **18086***b* and **18086***c*, at one end and radial mounting holes, **18086***d* and **18086***e*, at another end. The connector tube **18086** is received within and sealingly and movably engages the interior surface of the sealing cartridge **18032** mounted within the annular recess **18030***a* of the tubular barrel connector **18030**. In this manner, during longitudinal displacement of the connector tube **18086** relative to the tubular barrel connector **18030**, a fluidic seal is maintained between the exterior surface of the connector tube and the interior surface of the barrel connector. Mounting screws, **18088***a* and **18088***b*, are coupled to and mounted within the external radial mounting holes, **18080***f* and **18080***g*, respectively, of the tubular piston **18080** and received within the radial passages, **18086***b* and **18086***c*, of the connector tube **18086**.

[0177] The other end of the connector tube **18086** is received within and threadably coupled to an end of a tubular piston **18090** that defines a longitudinal passage **18090***a*, radial mounting holes, **18090***b* and **18090***c*, radial passages, **18090***d* and **18090***e*, and radial mounting holes, **18090***f* and **18090***g*, that includes a flange **18090***h* at one end. A sealing cartridge **18092** is mounted onto and sealingly coupled to the exterior of the tubular piston **18090** proximate the flange **18090***h*. The sealing cartridge **18092** also mates with and sealingly engages the interior surface of the tubular actuator barrel **18036**. In this manner, during longitudinal displacement of the tubular piston **18090** relative to the tubular actuator barrel **18036**, a fluidic seal is maintained between the exterior surface of the piston and the interior surface of the actuator barrel. Mounting screws, **18094***a* and **18094***b*, are coupled to and mounted within the external radial mounting holes, **18090***b* and **18090***c*, respectively, of the tubular piston **18090** and received within the radial passages, **18086***e* and **18086***f*, of the connector tube **18086**.

[0178] The other end of the tubular piston **18090** receives and is threadably coupled to an end of a connector tube **18096** that defines a longitudinal passage **18096***a*, radial mounting holes, **18096***b* and **18096***c*, at one end and radial mounting holes, **18096***d* and **18096***e*, at another end. The connector tube **18096** is received within and sealingly and movably engages

the interior surface of the sealing cartridge **18042** mounted within the annular recess **18040***a* of the tubular barrel connector **18040**. In this manner, during longitudinal displacement of the connector tube **18096** relative to the tubular barrel connector **18040**, a fluidic seal is maintained between the exterior surface of the connector tube and the interior surface of the barrel connector. Mounting screws, **18098***a* and **18098***b*, are coupled to and mounted within the external radial mounting holes, **18090***f* and **18090***g*, respectively, of the tubular piston **18090** and received within the radial passages, **18096***b* and **18096***c*, of the connector tube **18096**.

[0179] The other end of the connector tube **18096** is received within and threadably coupled to an end of a tubular piston **18100** that defines a longitudinal passage **18100***a*, radial mounting holes, **18100***b* and **18100***c*, radial passages, **18100***d* and **18100***e*, and radial mounting holes, **18100***f* and **18100***g*, that includes a flange **18100***h* at one end. A sealing cartridge **18102** is mounted onto and sealingly coupled to the exterior of the tubular piston **18100** proximate the flange **18100***h*. The sealing cartridge **18102** also mates with and sealingly engages the interior surface of the tubular actuator barrel **18046**. In this manner, during longitudinal displacement of the tubular piston **18100** relative to the tubular actuator barrel **18046**, a fluidic seal is maintained between the exterior surface of the piston and the interior surface of the actuator barrel. Mounting screws, **18104***a* and **18104***b*, are coupled to and mounted within the external radial mounting holes, **18100***b* and **18100***c*, respectively, of the tubular piston **18100** and received within the radial passages, **18096***e* and **18096***f*, of the connector tube **18096**.

[0180] The other end of the tubular piston **18100** receives and is threadably coupled to an end of a connector tube **18106** that defines a longitudinal passage **18106***a*, radial mounting holes, **18106***b* and **18106***c*, at one end and radial mounting holes, **18106***d* and **18106***e*, at another end. The connector tube **18106** is received within and sealingly and movably engages the interior surface of the sealing cartridge **18052** mounted within the annular recess **18050***a* of the tubular barrel connector **18050**. In this manner, during longitudinal displacement of the connector tube **18106** relative to the tubular barrel connector **18050**, a fluidic seal is maintained between the exterior surface of the connector tube and the interior surface of the barrel connector. Mounting screws, **18108***a* and **18108***b*, are coupled to and mounted within the external radial mounting holes, **18100***f* and **18100***g*, respectively, of the tubular piston **18100** and received within the radial passages, **18106***b* and **18106***c*, of the connector tube **18106**.

[0181] The other end of the connector tube **18106** is received within and threadably coupled to an end of a tubular piston **18110** that defines a longitudinal passage **18110***a*, radial mounting holes, **18110***b* and **18110***c*, radial passages, **18110***d* and **18110***e*, radial mounting holes, **18110***f* and **18110***g*, that includes a flange **18110***h* at one end and circumferentially spaced teeth **18110***i* at another end for engaging the one or more circumferentially spaced apart locking teeth **18060***e* of the tubular lower stop **18060**. A sealing cartridge **18112** is mounted onto and sealingly coupled to the exterior of the tubular piston **18110** proximate the flange **18110***h*. The sealing cartridge **18112** also mates with and sealingly engages the interior surface of the actuator barrel **18056**. In this manner, during longitudinal displacement of the tubular piston **18110** relative to the actuator barrel **18056**, a fluidic seal is maintained between the exterior surface of the piston and the interior surface of the actuator barrel. Mounting screws, **18114***a* and **18114***b*, are coupled to and mounted within the external radial mounting holes, **18110***b* and **18110***c*, respectively, of the tubular piston **18110** and received within the radial passages, **18106***d* and **18106***e*, of the connector tube **18106**.

[0182] The other end of the tubular piston **18110** receives and is threadably coupled to an end of a connector tube **18116** that defines a longitudinal passage **18116***a*, radial mounting holes, **18116***b* and **18116***c*, at one end and radial mounting holes, **18116***d* and **18116***e*, at another end that includes an external flange **18116***f* that includes circumferentially spaced apart teeth **18116***g* that extend from an end face of the external flange for engaging the teeth **18060***f* of the tubular lower stop **18060**, and an externally threaded connection **18116***h* at another end. The connector tube **18116** is received within and sealingly and movably engages the interior surface of the sealing cartridge **18062** mounted within the annular recess **18060***a* of the lower tubular stop **18060**. In this manner, during longitudinal displacement of the connector tube **18116** relative to the lower tubular stop **18060**, a fluidic seal is maintained between the exterior surface of the connector tube and the interior surface of the lower tubular stop. Mounting screws, **18118***a* and **18118***b*, are coupled to and mounted within the external radial mounting holes, **18110***f* and **18110***g*, respectively, of the tubular piston **18110** and received within the radial passages, **18116***b* and **18116***c*, of the connector tube **18116**.

[0183] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **13A1** to **13A8**, the internally threaded connection **18002***e* of the upper tubular support member **18002** receives and is coupled to the externally threaded connection **1234***g* of the lower mandrel **1234** of the ball grabber assembly **16** and the externally threaded connection **18116***h* of the connector tube **18116** is received within and is coupled to an internally threaded connection **20***a* of an end of the safety sub assembly **20**.

[0184] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **13A1** to **13A8**, during operation of the tension actuator assembly **18**, the tension actuator assembly is positioned within the expandable wellbore casing **100** and fluidic material **13200** is injected into the tension actuator assembly through the passages **18002***a*, **18016***a*, **18066***a*, **18070***a*, **18076***a*, **18080***a*, **18086***a*, **18090***a*, **18096***a*, **18100***a*, **18106***a*, **18110***a*, and **18116***a*. The injected fluidic material **13200** will also pass through the radial passages, **18070***d* and **18070***e*, **18080***d* and **18080***e*, **18090***d* and **18090***e*, **18100***d* and **18100***e*, **18110***d* and **18110***e*, of the tubular pistons, **18070**, **18080**, **18090**, **18100**, and **18110**, respectively, into annular piston chambers, **13202**, **13204**, **13206**, **13208**, **13208**, and **13210**.

[0185] As illustrated in FIGS. **13B1** to **13B7**, the operating pressure of the fluidic material **13200** may then be increased by, for example, controllably blocking or limiting the flow of the fluidic material through the passage **18116***a* and/or increasing the operating pressure of the outlet of a pumping device for injecting the fluidic material **13200** into the tension actuator assembly **18**. As a result, of the increased operating pressure of the fluidic material **13200** within the tension actuator assembly **18**, the operating pressures of the annular piston chambers, **13202**, **13204**, **13206**, **13208**, **13208**, and **13210**, will be increased sufficiently to displace the tubular pistons, **18070**, **18080**, **18090**, **18100**, and **18110**, upwardly in the direction **13212** thereby also displacing the connector tube **18116**. As a result, a upward tensile force is applied to all

elements of the system **10** coupled to and positioned below the connector tube **18116**. In an exemplary embodiment, during the upward displacement of the tubular pistons, **18070**, **18080**, **18090**, **18100**, and **18110**, fluidic materials displaced by the tubular pistons within discharge annular chambers, **13214**, **13216**, **13218**, **13220**, and **13222** are exhausted out of the tension actuator assembly **18** through the radial passages, **18008***d* and **18008***e*, **18022***d* and **18022***e*, **18030***d* and **18030***e*, **18040***d* and **18040***e*, **18050***d* and **18050***e*, respectively. Furthermore, in an exemplary embodiment, the upward displacement of the tubular pistons, **18070**, **18080**, **18090**, **18100**, and **18110**, further causes the external splines **18066***d* of the connector tube **18066** to engage the internal splines **18014***b* of the tubular member **18014** and the circumferentially spaced apart teeth **18116***g* of the connector tube **18116** to engage the circumferentially spaced teeth **18060***f* of the tubular lower stop **18060**. As a result of the interaction of the external splines **18066***d* of the connector tube **18066** to engage the internal splines **18014***b* of the tubular member **18014** and the circumferentially spaced apart teeth **18116***g* of the connector tube **18116** to engage the circumferentially spaced teeth **18060***f* of the tubular lower stop **18060**, torsional loads may be transmitted through the tension actuator assembly **18**.

[0186] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIG. **14**A, the safety sub assembly **20** includes a tubular body **200***a* that defines a longitudinal passage **200***b* and includes an external flange **200***c* and an internal annular recess **200***d* at one end, and external annular recesses, **200***e*, **200***f*, **200***g*, and **200***h* at another end. A sealing member **202** is positioned within the external annular recess **200***h* at the other end of the tubular body **200***a*.

[0187] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **14**A, **14**B and **14**C, the sealing cup assembly **22** includes an upper tubular mandrel **2202** that defines a longitudinal passage **2202***a* and internally threaded radial mounting holes, **2202***b* and **2202***c*, and includes an internal annular recess **2202***d* at one end, an internal annular recess **2202***e*, an internal annular recess **2202***f*, an internal annular recess **2202***g*, and an internally threaded internal annular recess **2202***h* and an external flange **2202***i* at another end. The internal annular recesses, **2202***d*, **2202***e*, and **2202***f*, of the upper tubular mandrel **2202** of the sealing cup assembly **22** receive, mate with, and are coupled to the other end of the tubular body **200***a* of the safety sub assembly **20**.

[0188] An externally threaded end of a lower tubular mandrel **2204** that defines a longitudinal passage **2204***a* and includes an external annular recess **2204***b* at one end, an external annular recess **2204***c*, an external flange **2204***d*, an external annular recess **2204***e*, an externally threaded external flange **2204***f*, and an external annular recess **2204***g* at another end mates with, is received within, and is coupled to the internal annular recesses, **2202***g* and **2202***h*, of the other end of the upper tubular mandrel **2202**.

[0189] Mounting screws, **2250***a* and **2205***b*, are received within and coupled to the mounting holes, **2202***c* and **2202***b*, respectively, of the tubular mandrel **2202** that extend into and engage the external annular recess **2204***c* of the lower tubular mandrel **2204**.

[0190] A tubular cup seal spacer **2206** receives and is mounted upon the lower tubular mandrel **2204** proximate the external flange **2202***i* of the upper tubular mandrel **2202**. A tubular cup seal retainer **2208** that includes an internal flange **2208***a* at one end receives and is mounted upon the lower tubular mandrel **2204** proximate the tubular cup seal spacer **2206**. A tubular cup seal retainer **2210** that includes an internal flange **2210***a* at one end receives and is mounted upon the lower tubular mandrel **2204** proximate the other end of the tubular cup seal retainer **2208**. In an exemplary embodiment, the tubular cup seal retainer **2210** is nested within the other end of the tubular cup seal retainer **2208**. A tubular cup seal **2212** that includes an internal flange **2212***a* at one end receives and is mounted upon the lower tubular mandrel **2204** proximate the other end of the tubular cup seal retainer **2210**. In an exemplary embodiment, the tubular cup seal **2212** is nested within the other end of the tubular cup seal retainer **2210**.

[0191] A sealing member **2211** is received within the external annular recess **2204***b* of the lower tubular mandrel **2204** for sealing the interface between the lower tubular mandrel and the upper tubular mandrel **2202**.

[0192] A tubular spacer **2214** receives and is mounted upon the lower tubular mandrel **2204** proximate the other end of the tubular cup seal **2212**.

[0193] A tubular cup seal spacer **2216** receives and is mounted upon the lower tubular mandrel **2204** proximate the other end of the tubular spacer **2214**. A tubular cup seal retainer **2218** that includes an internal flange **2218***a* at one end receives and is mounted upon the lower tubular mandrel **2204** proximate the other end of the tubular cup seal spacer **2216**. A tubular cup seal retainer **2220** that includes an internal flange **2220***a* at one end receives and is mounted upon the lower tubular mandrel **2204** proximate the other end of the tubular cup seal retainer **2218**. In an exemplary embodiment, the tubular cup seal retainer **2220** is nested within the other end of the tubular cup seal retainer **2218**. A tubular cup seal **2222** that includes an internal flange **2222***a* at one end receives and is mounted upon the lower tubular mandrel **2204** proximate the other end of the tubular cup seal retainer **2220**. In an exemplary embodiment, the tubular cup seal **2222** is nested within the other end of the tubular cup seal retainer **2220**.

[0194] A tubular spacer **2224** receives and is mounted upon the lower tubular mandrel **2204** proximate the other end of the tubular cup seal **2222** at one end and proximate the external flange **2204***d* of the lower tubular mandrel at another end. A retaining ring **2226** receives and is mounted upon the other end of the tubular spacer **2224** proximate the external flange **2204***d* of the lower tubular mandrel **2204**.

[0195] In an exemplary embodiment, during operation of the system **10**, the end of the tubular body **200***a* of the safety sub assembly **20** is coupled to and receives and is coupled to an end of the tension actuator assembly **18** and the other end of the lower tubular mandrel **2204** of the sealing cup assembly **22** is received within and is coupled to an end of the casing lock assembly **24**.

[0196] In an exemplary embodiment, during operation of the system **10**, the tubular cup seals, **2212** and/or **2222**, sealingly engage the interior surface of the expandable tubular member **100**. In this manner, when an annulus defined between the system **10** and the expandable wellbore casing **10**, below the tubular cup seals, **2212** and/or **2222**, is pressurized, the resulting pressure differential across the tubular cup seals applies an upward tensile force to the system thereby pulling the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28** and/or the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30** through the expandable wellbore casing. In this manner, the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28** and/or the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30**, if either or

both are adjusted to an outside diameter suitable for a radial expansion operation, may radially expand and plastically deform the expandable wellbore casing **100**.

[0197] In an exemplary embodiment, the sealing cup assembly **22** operates and is provided substantially, at least in part, as disclosed in one or more of the following: (1) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US02/36157, attorney docket number 25791.87.02, filed on Nov. 12, 2002, (2) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US02/36267, attorney docket number 25791.88.02, filed on Nov. 12, 2002, (3) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/04837, attorney docket number 25791.95.02, filed on Feb. 29, 2003, (4) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/29859, attorney docket no. 25791.102.02, filed on Sep. 22, 2003, (5) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/14153, attorney docket number 25791.104.02, filed on Nov. 13, 2003, (6) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/18530, attorney docket number 25791.108.02, filed on Jun. 11, 2003, and/or (7) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US04/007711, attorney docket number 25791.253.02, filed on Mar. 11, 2004, the disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

[0198] In an exemplary embodiment, the casing lock assembly **24** operates and is provided substantially, at least in part, as disclosed in one or more of the following: (1) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US02/36267, attorney docket number 25791.88.02, filed on Nov. 12, 2002, (2) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/29859, attorney docket no. 25791.102.02, filed on Sep. 22, 2003, (3) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/14153, attorney docket number 25791.104.02, filed on Nov. 13, 2003, and/or (4) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US04/007711, attorney docket number 25791.253.02, filed on Mar. 11, 2004, the disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

[0199] In an exemplary embodiment, the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28** operates and is provided substantially, at least in part, as disclosed in one or more of the following: (1) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US02/36157, attorney docket number 25791.87.02, filed on Nov. 12, 2002, (2) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US02/36267, attorney docket number 25791.88.02, filed on Nov. 12, 2002, (3) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/04837, attorney docket number 25791.95.02, filed on Feb. 29, 2003, (4) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/29859, attorney docket no. 25791.102.02, filed on Sep. 22, 2003, (5) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/14153, attorney docket number 25791.104.02, filed on Nov. 13, 2003, (6) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/18530, attorney docket number 25791.108.02, filed on Jun. 11, 2003, and/or (7) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US04/007711, attorney docket number 25791.253.02, filed on Mar. 11, 2004, the disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

[0200] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **15-1** and **15-2**, **15**A**1** to **15**A**2**, **15**B**1** to **15**B**2**, **15**C, **15**D, **15**E, **15**F, **15**G, **15**H, **15**I, **15***j*, **15**K, **15**L, **15**M, **15**N, **150**, **15**P, **15**R, **15**S, **15**T, **15**U, **15**V, **15**W, **15**X, **15**Y, **15**Z**1** to **15**Z**4**, **15**AA**1** to **15**AA**4**, **15**AB**1** to **15**AB**4**, **15**AC**1** to **15**AC**4**, **15**AD, and **15**AE, the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28** includes an upper tubular tool joint **28002** that defines a longitudinal passage **28002***a* and mounting holes, **28002***b* and **28002***c*, and includes an internal threaded connection **28002***d*, an inner annular recess **28002***e*, an inner annular recess **28002***f*, and an internal threaded connection **28002***g*. A tubular torque plate **28004** that defines a longitudinal passage **28004***a* and includes circumferentially spaced apart teeth **28004***b* is received within, mates with, and is coupled to the internal annular recess **28002***e* of the upper tubular tool joint **28002**.

[0201] Circumferentially spaced apart teeth **28006***a* of an end of a tubular lower mandrel **28006** that defines a longitudinal passage **28006***b*, a radial passage **28006***ba*, and a radial passage **28006***bb* and includes an external threaded connection **28006***c*, an external flange **28006***d*, an external annular recess **28006***e* having a step **28006***f* at one end, an external annular recess **28006***g*, external teeth **28006***h*, an external threaded connection **28006***i*, and an external annular recess **28006***j* engage the circumferentially spaced apart teeth **28004***b* of the tubular torque plate **28004**. An internal threaded connection **28008***a* of an end of a tubular toggle bushing **28008** that defines a longitudinal passage **28008***b*, an upper longitudinal slot **28008***c*, a lower longitudinal slot **28008***d*, mounting holes, **28008***e*, **28008***f*, **28008***g*, **28008***h*, **28008***i*, **28008***j*, **28008***k*, **28008***l*, **28008***m*, **28008***n*, **28008***o*, **28008***p*, **28008***q*, **28008***r*, **28008***s*, **28008***t*, **28008***u*, **28008***v*, **28008***w*, **28008***x*, **28008***xa*, and **28008***xb*, and includes an external annular recess **28008***y*, internal annular recess **28008***z*, external annular recess **28008***aa*, and an external annular recess **28008***ab* receives and is coupled to the external threaded connection **28006***c* of the tubular lower mandrel **28006**.

[0202] A sealing element **28010** is received within the external annular recess **28008***y* of the tubular toggle bushing **28008** for sealing the interface between the tubular toggle bushing and the upper tubular tool joint **28002**. A sealing element **28012** is received within the internal annular recess **28008***z* of the tubular toggle bushing **28008** for sealing the interface between the tubular toggle bushing and the tubular lower mandrel **28006**.

[0203] Mounting screws, **28014***a* and **28014***b*, mounted within and coupled to the mounting holes, **28008***w* and **28008***x*, respectively, of the tubular toggle bushing **28008** are also received within the mounting holes, **28002***b* and **28002***c*, of the upper tubular tool joint **28002**. Mounting pins, **28016***a*, **28016***b*, **28016***c*, **28016***d*, and **28016***e*, are mounted within the mounting holes, **28008***e*, **28008***f*, **28008***g*, **28008***h*, and **28008***i*, respectively. Mounting pins, **28018***a*, **28018***b*, **28018***c*, **28018***d*, and **28018***e*, are mounted within the mounting holes, **28008***t*, **28008***s*, **28008***r*, **28008***q*, and **28008***p*, respectively. Mounting screws, **28020***a* and **28020***b*, are mounted within the mounting holes, **28008***u* and **28008***v*, respectively.

[0204] A first upper toggle link **28022** defines mounting holes, **28022***a* and **28022***b*, for receiving the mounting pins, **28016***a* and **28016***b*, and includes a mounting pin **28022***c* at one end. A first lower toggle link **28024** defines mounting holes, **28024***a*, **28024***b*, and **28024***c*, for receiving the mounting pins, **28022***c*, **28016***c*, and **28016***d*, respectively and includes an engagement arm **28024***d*. A first trigger **28026** defines a mounting hole **28026***a* for receiving the mounting pin **28016***e* and includes an engagement arm **28026***b* at one end, an engagement member **28026***c*, and an engagement arm **28026***d* at another end.

[0205] A second upper toggle link **28028** defines mounting holes, **28028***a* and **28028***b*, for receiving the mounting pins, **28018***a* and **28018***b*, and includes a mounting pin **28028***c* at one end. A second lower toggle link **28030** defines mounting

holes, **28030***a*, **28030***b*, and **28030***c*, for receiving the mounting pins, **28028***c*, **28018***c*, and **28018***d*, respectively and includes an engagement arm **28030***d*. A second trigger **28032** defines a mounting hole **28032***a* for receiving the mounting pin **28018***e* and includes an engagement arm **28032***b* at one end, an engagement member **28032***c*, and an engagement arm **28032***d* at another end.

[0206] An end of a tubular spring housing **28034** that defines a longitudinal passage **28034***a*, mounting holes, **28034***b* and **28034***c*, and mounting holes, **28034***ba* and **28034***ca*, and includes an internal flange **28034***d* and an internal annular recess **28034***e* at one end, and an internal flange **28034***f*, an internal annular recess **28034***g*, an internal annular recess **28034***h*, and an external threaded connection **28034***i* at another end receives and mates with the end of the tubular toggle bushing **28008**. Mounting screws, **28035***a* and **28035***b*, are mounted within and coupled to the mounting holes, **28008***xb* and **28008***xa*, respectively, of the tubular toggle bushing **28008** and are received within the mounting holes, **28034***ba* and **28034***ca*, respectively, of the tubular spring housing **28034**.

[0207] A tubular retracting spring ring **28036** that defines mounting holes, **28036***a* and **28036***b*, receives and mates with a portion of the tubular lower mandrel **28006** and is received within and mates with a portion of the tubular spring housing **28034**. Mounting screws, **28038***a* and **28038***b*, are mounted within and coupled to the mounting holes, **28036***a* and **28036***b*, respectively, of the tubular retracting spring ring **28036** and extend into the mounting holes, **28034***b* and **28034***c*, respectively, of the tubular spring housing **28034**.

[0208] Casing diameter sensor springs, **28040***a* and **28040***b*, are positioned within the longitudinal slots, **28008***c* and **2808***d*, respectively, of the tubular toggle bushing **28008** that engage the engagement members, **28026***c* and **28032***c*, and engagement arms, **28026***d* and **28032***d*, of the first and second triggers, **28026** and **28032**, respectively. An inner flange **28042***a* of an end of a tubular spring washer **28042** mates with and receives a portion of the tubular lower mandrel **28006** and an end face of the inner flange of the tubular spring washer is positioned proximate and end face of the external flange **28006***d* of the tubular lower mandrel. The tubular spring washer **28042** is further received within the longitudinal passage **28034***a* of the tubular spring housing **28034**.

[0209] An end of a retracting spring **28044** that receives the tubular lower mandrel **28006** is positioned within the tubular spring washer **28042** in contact with the internal flange **28042***a* of the tubular spring washer and the other end of the retracting spring is positioned in contact with an end face of the tubular retracting spring ring **28036**.

[0210] A sealing element **28046** is received within the external annular recess **28006***j* of the tubular lower mandrel **28006** for sealing the interface between the tubular lower mandrel and the tubular spring housing **28034**. A sealing element **28048** is received within the internal annular recess **28034***h* of the tubular spring housing **28034** for sealing the interface between the tubular spring housing and the tubular lower mandrel **28006**.

[0211] An internal threaded connection **28050***a* of an end of a tubular upper hinge sleeve **28050** that includes an internal flange **28050***b* and an internal pivot **28050***c* receives and is coupled to the external threaded connection **28034***i* of the end of the tubular spring housing **28034**.

[0212] An external flange **28052***a* of a base member **28052***b* of an upper cam assembly **28052**, that is mounted upon and receives the lower tubular mandrel **28006**, that includes an internal flange **28052***c* that is received within the external annular recess **28006***e* of the lower tubular mandrel **28006** and a plurality of circumferentially spaced apart tapered cam arms **28052***d* extending from the base member mates with and is received within the tubular upper hinge sleeve **28050**. The base member **28052***b* of the upper cam assembly **28052** further includes a plurality of circumferentially spaced apart teeth **28052***f* that mate with and are received within a plurality of circumferentially spaced apart teeth **28034***j* provided on the end face of the tubular spring housing **28034** and an end face of the external flange **28052***a* of the base member of the upper cam assembly is positioned in opposing relation to an end face of the internal flange **28050***b* of the tubular upper hinge sleeve **28050**. Each of the cam arms **28052***d* of the upper cam assembly **28052** include external cam surfaces **28052***e*. In an exemplary embodiment, the teeth **28052***f* of the base member **28052***b* of the upper cam assembly **28052** and the teeth **28034***j* provided on the end face of the tubular spring housing **28034** permit torsional loads to be transmitted between the tubular spring housing and the upper cam assembly.

[0213] A plurality of circumferentially spaced apart upper expansion segments **28054** are mounted upon and receive the lower tubular mandrel **28006** and each include an external pivot recess **28054***a* at one end for mating with and receiving the internal pivot **28050***c* of the tubular upper hinge sleeve **28050** and an external tapered expansion surface **28054***b* at another end and are pivotally mounted within the tubular upper hinge sleeve and are interleaved with the circumferentially spaced apart cam arms **28052***d* of the upper cam assembly **28052**. The upper expansion segments **28054** are interleaved among the cam arms **28052***d* of the upper cam assembly **28052**.

[0214] A plurality of circumferentially spaced apart lower expansion segments **28058** are mounted upon and receive the lower tubular mandrel **28006**, are interleaved among the upper expansion segments **28054**, are oriented in the opposite direction to the upper expansion segments **28054**, each include an external pivot recess **28058***a* at one end and an external tapered expansion surface **28054***b* at another end and are positioned in opposing relation to corresponding circumferentially spaced apart cam arms **28052***d* of the upper cam assembly **28052**.

[0215] A lower cam assembly **28060** is mounted upon and receives the lower tubular mandrel **28006** that includes a base member **28060***a* having an external flange **28060***b*, a plurality of circumferentially spaced apart cam arms **28060***d* that extend from the base member that each include external cam surfaces **28060***e* and define mounting holes **28060***f* and **28060***g*. The base member **28060***a* of the lower cam assembly **28060** further includes a plurality of circumferentially spaced apart teeth **28060***h*. The circumferentially spaced apart cam arms **28060***d* of the lower cam assembly **28060** are interleaved among the lower expansion segments **28058** and the circumferentially spaced apart cam arms **28052***d* of the upper cam assembly **28052** and positioned in opposing relation to corresponding upper expansion segments **28054**.

[0216] Mounting screws, **28062***a*, **28062***b*, **28062***c*, and **28062***e*, are mounted within the corresponding mounting holes, **28060***f* and **28060***g*, of the lower cam assembly **28060**

and are received within the external annular recess **28006***g* of the lower cam assembly **28060**.

[0217] A tubular lower hinge sleeve **28064** that receives the lower expansion segments **28058** and the lower cam assembly **28060** includes an internal flange **28064***a* for engaging the external flange **28060***b* of the base member of the lower cam assembly **28060**, an internal pivot **28064***b* for engaging and receiving the external pivot recess **28058***a* of the lower expansion segments **28058** thereby pivotally mounting the lower expansion segments within the tubular lower hinge sleeve, and an internal threaded connection **28064***c*.

[0218] An external threaded connection **28066***a* of an end of a tubular sleeve **28066** that defines mounting holes, **28066***b* and **28066***c*, and includes an internal annular recess **28066***d* having a shoulder **28066***e*, an internal flange **28066***f*, and an internal threaded connection **28066***g* at another end is received within and coupled to the internal threaded connection **28064***c* of the tubular lower hinge sleeve **28064**. An external threaded connection **28068***a* of an end of a tubular member **28068** that defines a longitudinal passage **28068***b* and mounting holes, **28068***c* and **28068***d*, and includes an external annular recess **28068***e*, and an external threaded connection **28068***f* at another end is received within and is coupled to the internal threaded connection **28066***g* of the tubular sleeve **28066**.

[0219] Mounting screws, **28070***a* and **28070***b*, are mounted in and coupled to the mounting holes, **28068***c* and **28068***d*, respectively, of the tubular member **28068** that also extend into the mounting holes, **28066***b* and **28066***c*, respectively, of the tubular sleeve **28066**. A sealing element **28072** is received within the external annular recess **28068***e* of the tubular member **28068** for sealing the interface between the tubular member and the tubular sleeve **28066**.

[0220] An internal threaded connection **28074***a* of a tubular retracting piston **28074** that defines a longitudinal passage **28074***b* and includes an internal annular recess **28074***c* and an external annular recess **28074***d* receives and is coupled to the external threaded connection **28006***i* of the tubular lower mandrel **28006**. A sealing element **28076** is received within the external annular recess **28074***d* of the tubular retracting piston **28074** for sealing the interface between the tubular retracting piston and the tubular sleeve **28066**. A sealing element **28078** is received within the internal annular recess **28074***c* of the tubular retracting piston **28074** for sealing the interface between the tubular retracting piston and the tubular lower mandrel **28006**.

[0221] Locking dogs **28080** mate with and receive the external teeth **28006***h* of the tubular lower mandrel **28006**. A spacer ring **28082** is positioned between an end face of the locking dogs **28080** and an end face of the lower cam assembly **28060**. A release piston **28084** mounted upon the tubular lower mandrel **28006** defines a radial passage **28084***a* for mounting a burst disk **28086** includes sealing elements, **28084***b*, **28084***c*, and **28084***d*. The sealing elements, **28084***b* and **28084***d*, sealing the interface between the release piston **28084** and the tubular lower mandrel **28006**. An end face of the release piston **28084** is positioned in opposing relation to an end face of the locking dogs **28080**.

[0222] A release sleeve **28088** that receives and is mounted upon the locking dogs **28080** and the release piston **28084** includes an internal flange **28088***a* at one end that sealingly engages the tubular lower mandrel **28006**. A bypass sleeve **28090** that receives and is mounted upon the release sleeve **28088** includes an internal flange **28090***a* at one end.

[0223] In an exemplary embodiment, during operation of the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28**, the retracting spring **28044** is compressed and thereby applies a biasing spring force in a direction **28092** from the lower tubular mandrel **28006** to the tubular spring housing **28034** that, in the absence of other forces, moves and/or maintains the upper cam assembly **28052** and the upper expansion segments **28054** out of engagement with the lower expansion segments **28058** and the lower cam assembly **28060**. In an exemplary embodiment, during operation of the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28**, an external threaded connection **20***a* of an end of the sealing cup assembly **20** is coupled to the internal threaded connection **28002***d* of the upper tubular tool joint **28002** and an internal threaded connection **30***a* of an end of the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30** is coupled to the external threaded connection **28068***f* of the tubular member **28068**.

[0224] The upper cam assembly **28052** and the upper expansion segments **28054** may be brought into engagement with the lower expansion segments **28058** and the lower cam assembly **28060** by pressurizing an annulus **28094** defined between the lower tubular mandrel **28006** and the tubular spring housing **28034**. In particular, injection of fluidic materials into the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28** through the longitudinal passage **28006***b* of the lower tubular mandrel **28006** and into the radial passage **28006***ba* may pressurize the annulus **28094** thereby creating sufficient operating pressure to generate a force in a direction **28096** sufficient to overcome the biasing force of the retracting spring **28044**. As a result, the spring housing **28034** may be displaced in the direction **28096** relative to the lower tubular mandrel **28006** thereby displacing the tubular upper hinge sleeve **28050**, upper cam assembly **28052**, and upper expansion segments **28054** in the direction **28096**.

[0225] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **15**P and **15**R, the displacement of the upper cam assembly **28052** and upper expansion segments **28054** in the direction **28096** will cause the lower expansion segments **28058** to ride up the cam surfaces **28052***e* of the cam arms **28052***d* of the upper cam assembly **28052** while also pivoting about the lower tubular hinge segment **28064**, and will also cause the upper expansion segments **28054** to ride up the cam surfaces **28060***e* of the cam arms **28060***d* of the lower cam assembly **28060** while also pivoting about the upper tubular hinge segment **28050**. In an exemplary embodiment, when the upper and lower expansion segments, **28054** and **28058**, are brought into axial alignment, they define an outer expansion surface that is approximately contiguous in a circumferential direction and which provides an outer expansion surface that at least approximates a conical surface.

[0226] In an exemplary embodiment, during the operation of the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28**, when the upper and lower expansion segments, **28054** and **28058**, brought into axial alignment into a radially expanded position, the upper and lower expansion segments, **28054** and **28058**, are displaced relative to the expandable wellbore casing **100** to thereby radially expand and plastically deform at least a portion of the expandable wellbore casing. In an exemplary embodiment, during the radial expansion and plastic deformation of the expandable wellbore casing **100**, the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28** may then be rotated relative to the expandable wellbore casing to enhance and/or modify the rate at which the expandable wellbore casing is radially expanded and plastically deformed.

[0227] In an exemplary embodiment, the upper cam assembly **28052** and the upper expansion segments **28054** may be moved out of engagement with the lower expansion segments **28058** and the lower cam assembly **28060** by reducing the operating pressure within the annulus **28094**.

[0228] In an alternative embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **15**S, **15**T, **15**U and **15**V, during operation of the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28**, the upper cam assembly **28052** and the upper expansion segments **28054** may also be moved out of engagement with the lower expansion segments **28058** and the lower cam assembly **28060** by sensing the operating pressure within the longitudinal passage **28006***b* of the lower tubular mandrel **28006**. In particular, as illustrated in FIG. **15**T, if the operating pressure within the longitudinal passage **28006***b* and radial passage **28006***bb* of the lower tubular mandrel **28006** exceeds a predetermined value, the burst disc **28086** will open the passage **28084***a* thereby pressurizing the interior of the tubular release sleeve **28088** thereby displacing the tubular release sleeve **28088** downwardly in a direction **28092** away from engagement with the locking dogs **28080**.

[0229] As a result, as illustrated in FIG. **15**U, the locking dogs **28080** are displaced outwardly in the radial directed and thereby released from engagement with the lower tubular mandrel **28006** thereby permitting the lower expansion segments **28058** and the lower cam assembly **28060** to be displaced downwardly relative to the lower tubular mandrel.

[0230] As a result, as illustrated in FIG. **15**V, the operating pressure within the lower tubular mandrel **28066** may then cause the lower tubular mandrel to be displaced downwardly in the direction **28094** relative to the tubular lower mandrel **28006** and the retracting piston **28074**. As a result, the lower tubular mandrel **28066**, the lower expansion segments **28058**, the lower cam assembly **28060**, and tubular lower hinge sleeve **28064** are displaced downwardly in the direction **28094** relative to the tubular spring housing **28034** thereby moving the lower expansion segments **28058** and the lower cam assembly **28060** out of engagement with the upper cam assembly **28052** and the upper expansion segments **28054**.

[0231] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **15**W, **15**X, and **15**Y, during operation of the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28**, the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly senses the diameter of the expandable wellbore casing **100** using the upper toggle links, **28022** and **28028**, lower toggle links, **28024** and **28030**, and triggers, **28026** and **28032**, and then prevents the engagement of the upper cam assembly **28052** and the upper expansion segments **28054** with the lower expansion segments **28058** and the lower cam assembly **28060**.

[0232] In particular, as illustrated in FIG. **15**W, anytime the upper toggle links, **28022** and **28028**, and lower toggle links, **28024** and **28030**, are positioned within a portion of the expandable wellbore casing **100** that has been radially expanded and plastically deformed by the system **10**, the triggers, **28026** and **28032**, will be pivoted by the engagement arms, **28024***d* and **28030***d*, of the lower toggle links, **28024** and **28030**, to a position in which the triggers will no longer engage the internal flange **28034***d* of the end of the tubular spring housing **28034** thereby permitting the displacement of the tubular spring housing in the direction **28096**. As a result, the upper cam assembly **28052** and the upper expansion segments **28054** can be brought into engagement with the lower expansion segments **28058** and the lower cam assembly **28060**. In an exemplary embodiment, the upper toggle links, **28022** and **28028**, and the lower toggle links, **28024** and **28030**, are spring biased towards the position illustrated in FIG. **15**W.

[0233] Conversely, as illustrated in FIG. **15**X, anytime the upper toggle links, **28022** and **28028**, and lower toggle links, **28024** and **28030**, are positioned within a portion of the expandable wellbore casing **100** that has not been radially expanded and plastically deformed by the system **10**, the triggers, **28026** and **28032**, will be maintained in a position in which the triggers will engage the internal flange **28034***d* of the end of the tubular spring housing **28034** thereby preventing the displacement of the tubular spring housing in the direction **28096**. As a result, the upper cam assembly **28052** and the upper expansion segments **28054** cannot be brought into engagement with the lower expansion segments **28058** and the lower cam assembly **28060**. In an exemplary embodiment, the triggers, **28026** and **28032**, are spring biased towards the position illustrated in FIG. **15**X.

[0234] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIG. **15**Y, the tubular spring housing **28034** may be displaced upwardly in the direction **28098** even if the upper toggle links, **28022** and **28028**, and lower toggle links, **28024** and **28030**, are positioned within a portion of the expandable wellbore casing **100** that has not been radially expanded and plastically deformed by the system **10**.

[0235] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **15Z1** to **15Z4**, **15**AA**1** to **15**AA**4**, **15**AB**1** to **15**AB**4**, **15**AC**1** to **15**AC**4**, **15**AD, and **15**AE, the tubular spring housing **28034** of the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28** defines internal annular recesses **28034***k* and **28034***l*, spaced apart by an internal flange **28034***m*, the tubular toggle bushing **28008** defines an external annular recess **28008***ac*, and the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly further includes pins, **28100***a* and **28100***b* and **28102***a* and **28102***b*, mounted in holes **28008***j* and **28008***o* and **28008***k* and **28008***n*, respectively, of the tubular toggle bushing, and a one-shot deactivation device **28104** mounted on the tubular toggle bushing between the pins, **28100***a* and **28100***b* and **28102***a* and **28102***b*.

[0236] The one-shot deactivation device **28104** includes a tubular body **28104***a* that defines radial holes, **28104***b* and **28014***c*, and includes an external annular recess **28104***d* at one end, a centrally positioned external flange **28104***e*, a centrally positioned internal annular recess **28104***f*, and an external annular recess **28104***g* at another end. An engagement member **28106** that includes a base member **28106***a* having a tapered end **28106***b* and a key member **28106***c* having a tapered end **28106***d* is received within a portion of the internal annular recess **28104***f* of the tubular body **28104***a* and an engagement member **28108** that includes a base member **28108***a* having a tapered end **28108***b* and a key member **28108***c* having a tapered end **28108***d* is received within an opposite portion of the internal annular recess **28104***f* of the tubular body **28104***a*. Spring members, **28110** and **28112**, are received within the annular recess **28104***f* of the tubular body **28104***a* for biasing the base members, base member **28106***a* and **28108***a*, of the engagement members, **28106** and **28108**, respectively, radially inwardly relative to the tubular body **28104***a*.

[0237] In an exemplary embodiment, during operation of the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28**, as illustrated in FIGS. **15Z1** to **15Z4**, the one-shot deactivation device **28104** are positioned proximate and in intimate contact with the pins, **28102***a* and **28102***b*, with the tapered ends,

28106*b* and **28108***b*, of the base members, **28106***a* and **28108***a*, of the engagement members, **28106** and **28108**, received within the external annular recess **28008***ac* of the tubular toggle bushing **28008**. When the one-shot deactivation device **28104** is positioned as illustrated in FIGS. **15**Z**1** to **15**Z**4**, the external annular recess **28104***d* of the tubular body **28104***a* of the one-shot deactivation device is moved out of engagement with the engagement arms, **28026***d* and **28032***d*, of the triggers, **28026** and **28032**, respectively. As a result, the triggers, **28026** and **28032**, may operate normally as described above with reference to FIGS. **15**W, **15**X, and **15**Y.

[0238] Conversely, in an exemplary embodiment, during operation of the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28**, as illustrated in FIGS. **15**AA**1** to **15**AA**4**, the one-shot deactivation device **28104** are positioned proximate and in intimate contact with the pins, **28100***a* and **28100***b*, with the tapered ends, **28106***b* and **28108***b*, of the base members, **28106***a* and **28108***a*, of the engagement members, **28106** and **28108**, not received within the external annular recess **28008***ac* of the tubular toggle bushing **28008**. When the one-shot deactivation device **28104** is positioned as illustrated in FIG. **15**AA, the external annular recess **28104***d* of the tubular body **28104***a* of the one-shot deactivation device is moved into engagement with the engagement arms, **28026***d* and **28032***d*, of the triggers, **28026** and **28032**, respectively. As a result, the triggers, **28026** and **28032**, are deactivated and may not operate normally as described above with reference to FIGS. **15**W, **15**X, and **15**Y.

[0239] In an alternative embodiment, the elements of the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28** that sense the diameter of the expandable wellbore casing **100** may be disabled or omitted or adjusted to sense any pre-selected internal diameter of the expandable wellbore casing.

[0240] In an exemplary embodiment, the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30** operates and is provided substantially, at least in part, as disclosed in one or more of the following: (1) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US02/36157, attorney docket number 25791.87.02, filed on Nov. 12, 2002, (2) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US02/36267, attorney docket number 25791.88.02, filed on Nov. 12, 2002, (3) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/04837, attorney docket number 25791.95.02, filed on Feb. 29, 2003, (4) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/29859, attorney docket no. 25791.102.02, filed on Sep. 22, 2003, (5) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/14153, attorney docket number 25791.104.02, filed on Nov. 13, 2003, (6) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/18530, attorney docket number 25791.108.02, filed on Jun. 11, 2003, and/or (7) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US04/007711, attorney docket number 25791.253.02, filed on Mar. 11, 2004, the disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

[0241] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **16-1** and **16-2**, **16**A**1** to **16**A**2**, **16**B**1** to **16**B**2**, **16**C, **16**D, **16**E, **16**F, **16**G, **16**H, **16**I, **16***j*, **16**K, **16**L, **16**M, **16**N, **16**O, **16**P, **16**R, **16**S, **16**T, **16**U, **16**V, **16**W, **16***x*, **16**Y, **16**Z**1**-**16**Z**4**, **16**AA**1** to **16**AA**4**, **16**AB**1** to **16**AB**4**, **16**AC**1** to **16**AC**4**, **16**AD, and **16**AE, the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30** includes an upper tubular tool joint **30002** that defines a longitudinal passage **30002***a* and mounting holes, **30002***b* and **30002***c*, and includes an internal threaded connection **30002***d*, an inner annular recess **30002***e*, an inner annular recess **30002***f*, and an internal threaded connection **30002***g*. A tubular torque plate **30004** that defines a longitudinal passage **30004***a* and includes circumferentially spaced apart teeth **30004***b* is received within, mates with, and is coupled to the internal annular recess **30002***e* of the upper tubular tool joint **30002**.

[0242] Circumferentially spaced apart teeth **30006***a* of an end of a tubular lower mandrel **30006** that defines a longitudinal passage **30006***b*, a radial passage **30006***ba*, and a radial passage **30006***bb* and includes an external threaded connection **30006***c*, an external flange **30006***d*, an external annular recess **30006***e* having a step **30006***f* at one end, an external annular recess **30006***g*, external teeth **30006***h*, an external threaded connection **30006***i*, and an external annular recess **30006***j* engage the circumferentially spaced apart teeth **30004***b* of the tubular torque plate **30004**. An internal threaded connection **30008***a* of an end of a tubular toggle bushing **30008** that defines a longitudinal passage **30008***b*, an upper longitudinal slot **30008***c*, a lower longitudinal slot **30008***d*, mounting holes, **30008***e*, **30008***f*, **30008***g*, **30008***h*, **30008***i*, **30008***j*, **30008***k*, **30008***l*, **30008***m*, **30008***n*, **30008***o*, **30008***p*, **30008***q*, **30008***r*, **30008***s*, **30008***t*, **30008***u*, **30008***v*, **30008***w*, **30008***x*, **30008***xa*, and **30008***xb*, and includes an external annular recess **30008***y*, internal annular recess **30008***z*, external annular recess **30008***aa*, and an external annular recess **30008***ab* receives and is coupled to the external threaded connection **30006***c* of the tubular lower mandrel **30006**.

[0243] A sealing element **30010** is received within the external annular recess **30008***y* of the tubular toggle bushing **30008** for sealing the interface between the tubular toggle bushing and the upper tubular tool joint **30002**. A sealing element **30012** is received within the internal annular recess **30008***z* of the tubular toggle bushing **30008** for sealing the interface between the tubular toggle bushing and the tubular lower mandrel **30006**.

[0244] Mounting screws, **30014***a* and **30014***b*, mounted within and coupled to the mounting holes, **30008***w* and **30008***x*, respectively, of the tubular toggle bushing **30008** are also received within the mounting holes, **30002***b* and **30002***c*, of the upper tubular tool joint **30002**. Mounting pins, **30016***a*, **30016***b*, **30016***c*, **30016***d*, and **30016***e*, are mounted within the mounting holes, **30008***e*, **30008***f*, **30008***g*, **30008***h*, and **30008***i*, respectively. Mounting pins, **30018***a*, **30018***b*, **30018***c*, **30018***d*, and **30018***e*, are mounted within the mounting holes, **30008***t*, **30008***s*, **30008***r*, **30008***q*, and **30008***p*, respectively. Mounting screws, **30020***a* and **30020***b*, are mounted within the mounting holes, **30008***u* and **30008***v*, respectively.

[0245] A first upper toggle link **30022** defines mounting holes, **30022***a* and **30022***b*, for receiving the mounting pins, **30016***a* and **30016***b*, and includes a mounting pin **30022***c* at one end. A first lower toggle link **30024** defines mounting holes, **30024***a*, **30024***b*, and **30024***c*, for receiving the mounting pins, **30022***c*, **30016***c*, and **30016***d*, respectively and includes an engagement arm **30024***d*. A first trigger **30026** defines a mounting hole **30026***a* for receiving the mounting pin **30016***e* and includes an engagement arm **30026***b* at one end, an engagement member **30026***c*, and an engagement arm **30026***d* at another end.

[0246] A second upper toggle link **30028** defines mounting holes, **30028***a* and **30028***b*, for receiving the mounting pins, **30018***a* and **30018***b*, and includes a mounting pin **30028***c* at one end. A second lower toggle link **30030** defines mounting holes, **30030***a*, **30030***b*, and **30030***c*, for receiving the mounting pins, **30028***c*, **30018***c*, and **30018***d*, respectively and

includes an engagement arm **30030***d*. A second trigger **30032** defines a mounting hole **30032***a* for receiving the mounting pin **30018***e* and includes an engagement arm **30032***b* at one end, an engagement member **30032***c*, and an engagement arm **30032***d* at another end.

[0247] An end of a tubular spring housing **30034** that defines a longitudinal passage **30034***a*, mounting holes, **30034***b* and **30034***c*, and mounting holes, **30034***ba* and **30034***ca*, and includes an internal flange **30034***d* and an internal annular recess **30034***e* at one end, and an internal flange **30034***f*, an internal annular recess **30034***g*, an internal annular recess **30034***h*, and an external threaded connection **30034***i* at another end receives and mates with the end of the tubular toggle bushing **30008**. Mounting screws, **30035***a* and **30035***b*, are mounted within and coupled to the mounting holes, **30008***xb* and **30008***xa*, respectively, of the tubular toggle bushing **30008** and are received within the mounting holes, **30034***ba* and **30034***ca*, respectively, of the tubular spring housing **30034**.

[0248] A tubular retracting spring ring **30036** that defines mounting holes, **30036***a* and **30036***b*, receives and mates with a portion of the tubular lower mandrel **30006** and is received within and mates with a portion of the tubular spring housing **30034**. Mounting screws, **30038***a* and **30038***b*, are mounted within and coupled to the mounting holes, **30036***a* and **30036***b*, respectively, of the tubular retracting spring ring **30036** and extend into the mounting holes, **30034***b* and **30034***c*, respectively, of the tubular spring housing **30034**.

[0249] Casing diameter sensor springs, **30040***a* and **30040***b*, are positioned within the longitudinal slots, **30008***c* and **3008***d*, respectively, of the tubular toggle bushing **30008** that engage the engagement members, **30026***c* and **30032***c*, and engagement arms, **30026***d* and **30032***d*, of the first and second triggers, **30026** and **30032**, respectively. An inner flange **30042***a* of an end of a tubular spring washer **30042** mates with and receives a portion of the tubular lower mandrel **30006** and an end face of the inner flange of the tubular spring washer is positioned proximate and end face of the external flange **30006***d* of the tubular lower mandrel. The tubular spring washer **30042** is further received within the longitudinal passage **30034***a* of the tubular spring housing **30034**.

[0250] An end of a retracting spring **30044** that receives the tubular lower mandrel **30006** is positioned within the tubular spring washer **30042** in contact with the internal flange **30042***a* of the tubular spring washer and the other end of the retracting spring is positioned in contact with an end face of the tubular retracting spring ring **30036**.

[0251] A sealing element **30046** is received within the external annular recess **30006***j* of the tubular lower mandrel **30006** for sealing the interface between the tubular lower mandrel and the tubular spring housing **30034**. A sealing element **30048** is received within the internal annular recess **30034***h* of the tubular spring housing **30034** for sealing the interface between the tubular spring housing and the tubular lower mandrel **30006**.

[0252] An internal threaded connection **30050***a* of an end of a tubular upper hinge sleeve **30050** that includes an internal flange **30050***b* and an internal pivot **30050***c* receives and is coupled to the external threaded connection **30034***i* of the end of the tubular spring housing **30034**.

[0253] An external flange **30052***a* of a base member **30052***b* of an upper cam assembly **30052**, that is mounted upon and receives the lower tubular mandrel **30006**, that includes an internal flange **30052***c* that is received within the external annular recess **30006***e* of the lower tubular mandrel **30006** and a plurality of circumferentially spaced apart tapered cam arms **30052***d* extending from the base member mates with and is received within the tubular upper hinge sleeve **30050**. The base member **30052***b* of the upper cam assembly **30052** further includes a plurality of circumferentially spaced apart teeth **30052***f* that mate with and are received within a plurality of circumferentially spaced apart teeth **30034***j* provided on the end face of the tubular spring housing **30034** and an end face of the external flange **30052***a* of the base member of the upper cam assembly is positioned in opposing relation to an end face of the internal flange **30050***b* of the tubular upper hinge sleeve **30050**. Each of the cam arms **30052***d* of the upper cam assembly **30052** include external cam surfaces **30052***e*. In an exemplary embodiment, the teeth **30052***f* of the base member **30052***b* of the upper cam assembly **30052** and the teeth **30034***j* provided on the end face of the tubular spring housing **30034** permit torsional loads to be transmitted between the tubular spring housing and the upper cam assembly.

[0254] A plurality of circumferentially spaced apart upper expansion segments **30054** are mounted upon and receive the lower tubular mandrel **30006** and each include an external pivot recess **30054***a* at one end for mating with and receiving the internal pivot **30050***c* of the tubular upper hinge sleeve **30050** and an external tapered expansion surface **30054***b* at another end and are pivotally mounted within the tubular upper hinge sleeve and are interleaved with the circumferentially spaced apart cam arms **30052***d* of the upper cam assembly **30052**. The upper expansion segments **30054** are interleaved among the cam arms **30052***d* of the upper cam assembly **30052**.

[0255] A plurality of circumferentially spaced apart lower expansion segments **30058** are mounted upon and receive the lower tubular mandrel **30006**, are interleaved among the upper expansion segments **30054**, are oriented in the opposite direction to the upper expansion segments **30054**, each include an external pivot recess **30058***a* at one end and an external tapered expansion surface **30054***b* at another end and are positioned in opposing relation to corresponding circumferentially spaced apart cam arms **30052***d* of the upper cam assembly **30052**.

[0256] A lower cam assembly **30060** is mounted upon and receives the lower tubular mandrel **30006** that includes a base member **30060***a* having an external flange **30060***b*, a plurality of circumferentially spaced apart cam arms **30060***d* that extend from the base member that each include external cam surfaces **30060***e* and define mounting holes **30060***f* and **30060***g*. The base member **30060***a* of the lower cam assembly **30060** further includes a plurality of circumferentially spaced apart teeth **30060***h*. The circumferentially spaced apart cam arms **30060***d* of the lower cam assembly **30060** are interleaved among the lower expansion segments **30058** and the circumferentially spaced apart cam arms **30052***d* of the upper cam assembly **30052** and positioned in opposing relation to corresponding upper expansion segments **30054**.

[0257] Mounting screws, **30062***a*, **30062***b*, **30062***c*, and **30062***e*, are mounted within the corresponding mounting holes, **30060***f* and **30060***g*, of the lower cam assembly **30060** and are received within the external annular recess **30006***g* of the lower cam assembly **30060**.

[0258] A tubular lower hinge sleeve **30064** that receives the lower expansion segments **30058** and the lower cam assembly

30060 includes an internal flange **30064***a* for engaging the external flange **30060***b* of the base member of the lower cam assembly **30060**, an internal pivot **30064***b* for engaging and receiving the external pivot recess **30058***a* of the lower expansion segments **30058** thereby pivotally mounting the lower expansion segments within the tubular lower hinge sleeve, and an internal threaded connection **30064***c*.

[0259] An external threaded connection **30066***a* of an end of a tubular sleeve **30066** that defines mounting holes, **30066***b* and **30066***c*, and includes an internal annular recess **30066***d* having a shoulder **30066***e*, an internal flange **30066***f*, and an internal threaded connection **30066***g* at another end is received within and coupled to the internal threaded connection **30064***c* of the tubular lower hinge sleeve **30064**. An external threaded connection **30068***a* of an end of a tubular member **30068** that defines a longitudinal passage **30068***b* and mounting holes, **30068***c* and **30068***d*, and includes an external annular recess **30068***e*, and an external threaded connection **30068***f* at another end is received within and is coupled to the internal threaded connection **30066***g* of the tubular sleeve **30066**.

[0260] Mounting screws, **30070***a* and **30070***b*, are mounted in and coupled to the mounting holes, **30068***c* and **30068***d*, respectively, of the tubular member **30068** that also extend into the mounting holes, **30066***b* and **30066***c*, respectively, of the tubular sleeve **30066**. A sealing element **30072** is received within the external annular recess **30068***e* of the tubular member **30068** for sealing the interface between the tubular member and the tubular sleeve **30066**.

[0261] An internal threaded connection **30074***a* of a tubular retracting piston **30074** that defines a longitudinal passage **30074***b* and includes an internal annular recess **30074***c* and an external annular recess **30074***d* receives and is coupled to the external threaded connection **30006***i* of the tubular lower mandrel **30006**. A sealing element **30076** is received within the external annular recess **30074***d* of the tubular retracting piston **30074** for sealing the interface between the tubular retracting piston and the tubular sleeve **30066**. A sealing element **30078** is received within the internal annular recess **30074***c* of the tubular retracting piston **30074** for sealing the interface between the tubular retracting piston and the tubular lower mandrel **30006**.

[0262] Locking dogs **30080** mate with and receive the external teeth **30006***h* of the tubular lower mandrel **30006**. A spacer ring **30082** is positioned between an end face of the locking dogs **30080** and an end face of the lower cam assembly **30060**. A release piston **30084** mounted upon the tubular lower mandrel **30006** defines a radial passage **30084***a* for mounting a burst disk **30086** includes sealing elements, **30084***b*, **30084***c*, and **30084***d*. The sealing elements, **30084***b* and **30084***d*, sealing the interface between the release piston **30084** and the tubular lower mandrel **30006**. An end face of the release piston **30084** is positioned in opposing relation to an end face of the locking dogs **30080**.

[0263] A release sleeve **30088** that receives and is mounted upon the locking dogs **30080** and the release piston **30084** includes an internal flange **30088***a* at one end that sealingly engages the tubular lower mandrel **30006**. A bypass sleeve **30090** that receives and is mounted upon the release sleeve **30088** includes an internal flange **30090***a* at one end.

[0264] In an exemplary embodiment, during operation of the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30**, the retracting spring **30044** is compressed and thereby applies a biasing spring force in a direction **30092** from the lower tubular mandrel **30006** to the tubular spring housing **30034** that, in the absence of other forces, moves and/or maintains the upper cam assembly **30052** and the upper expansion segments **30054** out of engagement with the lower expansion segments **30058** and the lower cam assembly **30060**. In an exemplary embodiment, during operation of the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28**, an external threaded connection **20***a* of an end of the sealing cup assembly **20** is coupled to the internal threaded connection **30002***d* of the upper tubular tool joint **30002** and an internal threaded connection **30***a* of an end of the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30** is coupled to the external threaded connection **30068***f* of the tubular member **30068**.

[0265] The upper cam assembly **30052** and the upper expansion segments **30054** may be brought into engagement with the lower expansion segments **30058** and the lower cam assembly **30060** by pressurizing an annulus **30094** defined between the lower tubular mandrel **30006** and the tubular spring housing **30034**. In particular, injection of fluidic materials into the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30** through the longitudinal passage **30006***b* of the lower tubular mandrel **30006** and into the radial passage **30006***ba* may pressurize the annulus **30094** thereby creating sufficient operating pressure to generate a force in a direction **30096** sufficient to overcome the biasing force of the retracting spring **30044**. As a result, the spring housing **30034** may be displaced in the direction **30096** relative to the lower tubular mandrel **30006** thereby displacing the tubular upper hinge sleeve **30050**, upper cam assembly **30052**, and upper expansion segments **30054** in the direction **30096**.

[0266] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **16**P, **16**Q, and **16**R, the displacement of the upper cam assembly **30052** and upper expansion segments **30054** in the direction **30096** will cause the lower expansion segments **30058** to ride up the cam surfaces **30052***e* of the cam arms **30052***d* of the upper cam assembly **30052** while also pivoting about the lower tubular hinge segment **30064**, and will also cause the upper expansion segments **30054** to ride up the cam surfaces **30060***e* of the cam arms **30060***d* of the lower cam assembly **30060** while also pivoting about the upper tubular hinge segment **30050**. In an exemplary embodiment, when the upper and lower expansion segments, **30054** and **30058**, are brought into axial alignment, they define an outer expansion surface that is approximately contiguous in a circumferential direction and which provides an outer expansion surface that at least approximates a conical surface.

[0267] In an exemplary embodiment, during the operation of the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30**, when the upper and lower expansion segments, **30054** and **30058**, brought into axial alignment into a radially expanded position, the upper and lower expansion segments, **30054** and **30058**, are displaced relative to the expandable wellbore casing **100** to thereby radially expand and plastically deform at least a portion of the expandable wellbore casing. In an exemplary embodiment, during the radial expansion and plastic deformation of the expandable wellbore casing **100**, the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30** may then be rotated relative to the expandable wellbore casing to enhance and/or modify the rate at which the expandable wellbore casing is radially expanded and plastically deformed.

[0268] In an exemplary embodiment, the upper cam assembly **30052** and the upper expansion segments **30054** may be moved out of engagement with the lower expansion segments

30058 and the lower cam assembly **30060** by reducing the operating pressure within the annulus **30094**.

[0269] In an alternative embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **16**S, **16**T, **16**U and **16**V, during operation of the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30**, the upper cam assembly **30052** and the upper expansion segments **30054** may also be moved out of engagement with the lower expansion segments **30058** and the lower cam assembly **30060** by sensing the operating pressure within the longitudinal passage **30006***b* of the lower tubular mandrel **30006**. In particular, as illustrated in FIG. **16**T, if the operating pressure within the longitudinal passage **30006***b* and radial passage **30006***bb* of the lower tubular mandrel **30006** exceeds a predetermined value, the burst disc **30086** will open the passage **30084***a* thereby pressurizing the interior of the tubular release sleeve **30088** thereby displacing the tubular release sleeve **30088** downwardly in a direction **30092** away from engagement with the locking dogs **30080**.

[0270] As a result, as illustrated in FIG. **16**U, the locking dogs **30080** are displaced outwardly in the radial directed and thereby released from engagement with the lower tubular mandrel **30006** thereby permitting the lower expansion segments **30058** and the lower cam assembly **30060** to be displaced downwardly relative to the lower tubular mandrel.

[0271] As a result, as illustrated in FIG. **16**V, the operating pressure within the lower tubular mandrel **30066** may then cause the lower tubular mandrel to be displaced downwardly in the direction **30094** relative to the tubular lower mandrel **30006** and the retracting piston **30074**. As a result, the lower tubular mandrel **30066**, the lower expansion segments **30058**, the lower cam assembly **30060**, and tubular lower hinge sleeve **30064** are displaced downwardly in the direction **30094** relative to the tubular spring housing **30034** thereby moving the lower expansion segments **30058** and the lower cam assembly **30060** out of engagement with the upper cam assembly **30052** and the upper expansion segments **30054**.

[0272] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **16**W, **16**X, and **16**Y, during operation of the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30**, the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly senses the diameter of the expandable wellbore casing **100** using the upper toggle links, **30022** and **30028**, lower toggle links, **30024** and **30030**, and triggers, **30026** and **30032**, and then prevents the engagement of the upper cam assembly **30052** and the upper expansion segments **30054** with the lower expansion segments **30058** and the lower cam assembly **30060**.

[0273] In particular, as illustrated in FIG. **16**W, anytime the upper toggle links, **30022** and **30028**, and lower toggle links, **30024** and **30030**, are positioned within a portion of the expandable wellbore casing **100** that has been radially expanded and plastically deformed by the system **10**, the triggers, **30026** and **30032**, will be pivoted by the engagement arms, **30024***d* and **30030***d*, of the lower toggle links, **30024** and **30030**, to a position in which the triggers will no longer engage the internal flange **30034***d* of the end of the tubular spring housing **30034** thereby permitting the displacement of the tubular spring housing in the direction **30096**. As a result, the upper cam assembly **30052** and the upper expansion segments **30054** can be brought into engagement with the lower expansion segments **30058** and the lower cam assembly **30060**. In an exemplary embodiment, the upper toggle links, **30022** and **30028**, and the lower toggle links, **30024** and **30030**, are spring biased towards the position illustrated in FIG. **16**W.

[0274] Conversely, as illustrated in FIG. **16**X, anytime the upper toggle links, **30022** and **30028**, and lower toggle links, **30024** and **30030**, are positioned within a portion of the expandable wellbore casing **100** that has not been radially expanded and plastically deformed by the system **10**, the triggers, **30026** and **30032**, will be maintained in a position in which the triggers will engage the internal flange **30034***d* of the end of the tubular spring housing **30034** thereby preventing the displacement of the tubular spring housing in the direction **30096**. As a result, the upper cam assembly **30052** and the upper expansion segments **30054** cannot be brought into engagement with the lower expansion segments **30058** and the lower cam assembly **30060**. In an exemplary embodiment, the triggers, **30026** and **30032**, are spring biased towards the position illustrated in FIG. **16**X.

[0275] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIG. **16**Y, the tubular spring housing **30034** may be displaced upwardly in the direction **30098** even if the upper toggle links, **30022** and **30028**, and lower toggle links, **30024** and **30030**, are positioned within a portion of the expandable wellbore casing **100** that has not been radially expanded and plastically deformed by the system **10**.

[0276] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **16**Z**1** to **16**Z**4**, **16**AA**1** to **16**AA**4**, **16**AB**1** to **16**AB**4**, **16**AC**1** to **16**AC**4**, **16**AD, and **16**AE, the tubular spring housing **30034** of the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30** defines internal annular recesses **30034***k* and **30034***l*, spaced apart by an internal flange **30034***m*, the tubular toggle bushing **30008** defines an external annular recess **30008***ac*, and the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly further includes pins, **30100***a* and **30100***b* and **30102***a* and **30102***b*, mounted in holes **30008***j* and **30008***o* and **30008***k* and **30008***n*, respectively, of the tubular toggle bushing, and a one-shot deactivation device **30104** mounted on the tubular toggle bushing between the pins, **30100***a* and **30100***b* and **30102***a* and **30102***b*.

[0277] The one-shot deactivation device **30104** includes a tubular body **30104***a* that defines radial holes, **30104***b* and **30014***c*, and includes an external annular recess **30104***d* at one end, a centrally positioned external flange **30104***e*, a centrally positioned internal annular recess **30104***f*, and an external annular recess **30104***g* at another end. An engagement member **30106** that includes a base member **30106***a* having a tapered end **30106***b* and a key member **30106***c* having a tapered end **30106***d* is received within a portion of the internal annular recess **30104***f* of the tubular body **30104***a* and an engagement member **30108** that includes a base member **30108***a* having a tapered end **30108***b* and a key member **30108***c* having a tapered end **30108***d* is received within an opposite portion of the internal annular recess **30104***f* of the tubular body **30104***a*. Spring members, **30110** and **30112**, are received within the annular recess **30104***f* of the tubular body **30104***a* for biasing the base members, base member **30106***a* and **30108***a*, of the engagement members, **30106** and **30108**, respectively, radially inwardly relative to the tubular body **30104***a*.

[0278] In an exemplary embodiment, during operation of the adjustable bell section expansion cone assembly **28**, as illustrated in FIG. **16**Z, the one-shot deactivation device **30104** are positioned proximate and in intimate contact with the pins, **30102***a* and **30102***b*, with the tapered ends, **30106***b* and **30108***b*, of the base members, **30106***a* and **30108***a*, of the engagement members, **30106** and **30108**, received within the external annular recess **30008***ac* of the tubular toggle bushing

30008. When the one-shot deactivation device **30104** is positioned as illustrated in FIG. **16**Z, the external annular recess **30104***d* of the tubular body **30104***a* of the one-shot deactivation device is moved out of engagement with the engagement arms, **30026***d* and **30032***d*, of the triggers, **30026** and **30032**, respectively. As a result, the triggers, **30026** and **30032**, may operate normally as described above with reference to FIGS. **16**W, **16**X, and **16**Y.

[0279] Conversely, in an exemplary embodiment, during operation of the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30**, as illustrated in FIGS. **16**AA**1** to **16**AA**4**, the one-shot deactivation device **30104** are positioned proximate and in intimate contact with the pins, **30100***a* and **30100***b*, with the tapered ends, **30106***b* and **30108***b*, of the base members, **30106***a* and **30108***a*, of the engagement members, **30106** and **30108**, not received within the external annular recess **30008***ac* of the tubular toggle bushing **30008**. When the one-shot deactivation device **30104** is positioned as illustrated in FIGS. **16**AA**1** to **16**AA**4**, the external annular recess **30104***d* of the tubular body **30104***a* of the one-shot deactivation device is moved into engagement with the engagement arms, **30026***d* and **30032***d*, of the triggers, **30026** and **30032**, respectively. As a result, the triggers, **30026** and **30032**, are deactivated and may not operate normally as described above with reference to FIGS. **16**W, **16**X, and **16**Y.

[0280] In an alternative embodiment, the elements of the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30** that sense the diameter of the expandable wellbore casing **100** may be disabled or omitted or adjusted to sense any pre-selected internal diameter of the expandable wellbore casing.

[0281] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in **17**A to **17**C, the packer setting tool assembly **32** includes a tubular adaptor **3202** that defines a longitudinal passage **3202***a*, radial external mounting holes, **3202***b* and **3202***c*, radial passages, **3202***d* and **3202***e*, and includes an external threaded connection **3202***f* at one end and an internal annular recess **3202***g* having an internal threaded connection at another end. An external threaded connection **3204***a* of an end of a tubular upper mandrel **3204** that defines a longitudinal passage **3204***b*, internally threaded external mounting holes, **3204***c* and **3204***d*, and includes an external annular recess **3204***e*, external annular recess **3204***f*, external annular recess **3204***g*, external flange **3204***h*, external splines **3204***i*, and an internal threaded connection **3204***j* at another end is received within and is coupled to the internally threaded connection of the internal annular recess **3202***g* of the other end of the tubular adaptor **3202**. Mounting screws, **3205***a* and **3205***b*, are received within and coupled to the mounting holes, **3204***c* and **3204***d*, of the tubular upper mandrel **3204** that also extend into the radial passages, **3202***d* and **3202***e*, of the tubular adaptor **3202**.

[0282] An external threaded connection **3206***a* of an end of a mandrel **3206** that defines a longitudinal passage **3206***b* and includes an external annular recess **3206***c* and an external annular recess **3206***d* having an external threaded connection is received within and is coupled to the internal threaded connection **3204***j* of the tubular upper mandrel **3204**. An internal threaded connection **3208***a* of a tubular stinger **3208** that defines a longitudinal passage **3208***b* and includes an external annular recess **3208***c*, and an external tapered annular recess **3208***d* and an engagement shoulder **3208***e* at another end receives and is coupled to the external threaded connection of the external annular recess **3206***d* of the mandrel **3206**. A sealing member **3210** is mounted upon and coupled to the external annular recess **3206***d* of the mandrel **3206**.

[0283] An internal flange **3212***a* of a tubular key **3212** that includes an external annular recess **3212***b* at one end and an internal annular recess **3212***c* at another end is movably received within and engages the external annular recess **3204***f* of the tubular upper mandrel **3204**. A garter spring **3214** is received within and engages the external annular recess **3212***b* of the tubular key **3212**.

[0284] An end of a tubular bushing **3216** that defines a longitudinal passage **3216***a* for receiving and mating with the upper mandrel **3204**, and radial passages, **3216***b* and **3216***c*, and includes an external threaded connection **3216***d* at an intermediate portion, and an external flange **3216***e*, an internal annular recess **3216***f*, circumferentially spaced apart teeth **3216***g*, and external flanges, **3216***h* and **3216***i*, at another end is received within and mates with the internal annular recess **3212***c* of the tubular key **3212**. An internal threaded connection **3218***a* of a tubular drag block body **3218** that defines a longitudinal passage **3218***b* for receiving the tubular bushing **3216**, mounting holes, **3218***c* and **3218***d*, mounting holes, **3218***e* and **3218***f*, and includes an internal threaded connection **3218***g* at one end, a centrally positioned external annular recess **3218***h*, and an external threaded connection **3218***i* at another end is received within and coupled to the external threaded connection **3216***d* of the tubular bushing **3216**.

[0285] A first tubular keeper **3220** that defines mounting holes, **3220***a* and **3220***b*, is coupled to an end of the tubular drag block body **3218** by mounting screws, **3222***a* and **3222***b*, that are received within and are coupled to the mounting holes, **3218***c* and **3218***d*, of the tubular drag block body. A second tubular keeper **3224** that defines mounting holes, **3224***a* and **3224***b*, is coupled to an end of the tubular drag block body **3218** by mounting screws, **3226***a* and **3226***b*, that are received within and are coupled to the mounting holes, **3218***e* and **3218***f*, of the tubular drag block body.

[0286] Drag blocks, **3228** and **3230**, that are received within the external annular recess **3218***h* of the tubular drag block body **3218**, include ends that mate with and are received within the end of the first tubular keeper **3220**, and other ends that mate with and are received within the end of the second tubular keeper **3224**. The drag blocks, **3228** and **3230**, further include internal annular recesses, **3228***a* and **3230***a*, respectively, that receive and mate with ends of springs, **3232** and **3234**, respectively. The springs, **3232** and **3234**, also receive and mate with the external annular recess **3218***h* of the tubular drag block body **3218**.

[0287] An external threaded connection **3236***a* of an end of a tubular releasing cap extension **3236** that defines a longitudinal passage **3236***b* and includes an internal annular recess **3236***c* and an internal threaded connection **3236***d* at another end is received within and is coupled to the internal threaded connection **3218***g* of the tubular drag block body **3218**. An external threaded connection **3238***a* of an end of a tubular releasing cap **3238** that defines a longitudinal passage **3238***b* and includes an internal annular recess **3238***c* is received within and coupled to the internal threaded connection **3236***d* of the tubular releasing cap extension **3236**. A sealing element **3240** is received within the internal annular recess **3238***c* of the tubular releasing cap **3238** for fluidicly sealing the interface between the tubular releasing cap and the upper mandrel **3204**.

[0288] An internal threaded connection **3242***a* of an end of a tubular setting sleeve **3242** that defines a longitudinal passage **3242***b*, radial passage **3242***c*, radial passages, **3242***d* and **3242***e*, radial passage **3242***f*, and includes an internal flange **3242***g* at another end receives the external threaded connection **3218***i* of the tubular drag block body **3218**. An internal flange **3244***a* of a tubular coupling ring **3244** that defines a longitudinal passage **3244***b* and radial passages, **3244***c* and **3244***d*, receives and mates with the external flange **3216***h* of the tubular bushing **3216** and an end face of the internal flange of the tubular coupling ring is positioned proximate and in opposing relation to an end face of the external flange **3216***i* of the tubular bushing.

[0289] An internal flange **3246***a* of a tubular retaining collet **3246** that includes a plurality of axially extending collet fingers **3246***b*, each having internal flanges **3246***c* at an end of each collet finger, for engaging and receiving the tubular coupling ring **3244** receives and mates with external flange **3216***e* of the tubular bushing **3216** and an end face of the internal flange of the tubular retaining collet is positioned proximate and in opposing relation to an end face of the external flange **3216***h* of the tubular bushing.

[0290] In an exemplary embodiment, the packer assembly **36** operates and is provided substantially, at least in part, as disclosed in one or more of the following: (1) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/14153, attorney docket number 25791.104.02, filed on Nov. 13, 2003, (2) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US03/29460, attorney docket number 25791.114.02, filed on Sep. 23, 2003, and/or (3) PCT patent application serial number PCT/US04/007711, attorney docket number 25791.253.02, filed on Mar. 11, 2004, the disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

[0291] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **18-1** to **18-5**, the packer assembly **36** includes a tubular upper adaptor **3602** that defines a longitudinal passage **3602***a* having a tapered opening **3602***b* and mounting holes, **3602***c* and **3602***d*, that includes a plurality of circumferentially spaced apart teeth **3602***e* at one end, an external flange **3602***f*, and an internal threaded connection **3602***g* at another end. In an exemplary embodiment, the tubular upper adaptor **3602** is fabricated from aluminum. An external threaded connection **3604***a* of an end of a tubular upper mandrel **3604** that defines a longitudinal passage **3604***b*, mounting holes, **3604***c* and **3604***d*, mounting holes, **3604***e* and **3604***f*, and mounting holes, **3604***g* and **3604***h*, and includes an external flange **3604***i*, an internal annular recess **3604***j*, and an internal threaded connection **3604***k* at another end is received within and coupled to the internal threaded connection **3602***g* of the tubular upper adaptor **3602**. In an exemplary embodiment, the tubular upper mandrel **3604** is fabricated from aluminum.

[0292] An upper tubular spacer ring **3606** that defines mounting holes, **3606***a* and **3606***b*, receives and mates with the end of the tubular upper mandrel **3604** and includes an angled end face **3606***c* and another end face that is positioned proximate to an end face of the tubular upper adaptor **3602** is coupled to the tubular upper mandrel by shear pins, **3608***a* and **3608***b*, that are mounted within and coupled to the mounting holes, **3604***c* and **3606***a*, and, **3604***d* and **3606***b*, respectively, of the tubular upper mandrel and upper tubular spacer ring, respectively. A lower tubular spacer ring **3610** that includes an angled end face **3610***a* receives, mates, and is coupled to the other end of the tubular upper mandrel **3604** and includes another end face that is positioned proximate to an end face of the external flange **3604***i* of the tubular upper mandrel **3604**. In an exemplary embodiment, the upper and tubular spacer rings, **3606** and **3610**, are fabricated from a composite material.

[0293] An upper tubular slip **3612** that receives and is movably mounted upon the tubular upper mandrel **3604** defines a longitudinal passage **3612***a* having a tapered opening **3612***b* and includes external annular recesses, **3612***c*, **3612***d*, **3612***e*, **3612***f*, and **3612***g*, and an angled end face **3612***h* that mates with and is positioned proximate the angled end face **3606***c* of the upper tubular spacer ring **3606**. Slip retaining bands, **3614***a*, **3614***b*, **3614***c*, **3614***d*, and **3614***e*, are received within and coupled to the external annular recesses, **3612***c*, **3612***d*, **3612***e*, **3612***f*, and **3612***g*, of the upper tubular slip **3612**. A lower tubular slip **3616** that receives and is movably mounted upon the tubular upper mandrel **3604** defines a longitudinal passage **3616***a* having a tapered opening **3616***b* and includes external annular recesses, **3616***c*, **3616***d*, **3616***e*, **3616***f*, and **3616***g*, and an angled end face **3616***h* that mates with and is positioned proximate the angled end face **3610***a* of the lower tubular spacer ring **3610**. Slip retaining bands, **3618***a*, **3618***b*, **3618***c*, **3618***d*, and **3618***e*, are received within and coupled to the external annular recesses, **3616***c*, **3616***d*, **3616***e*, **3616***f*, and **3616***g*, of the lower tubular slip **3616**. In an exemplary embodiment, the upper and lower tubular slips, **3612** and **3616**, are fabricated from composite materials, and at least some of the slip retaining bands, **3614***a*, **3614***b*, **3614***c*, **3614***d*, **3614***e*, **3618***a*, **3618***b*, **3618***c*, **3618***d*, and **3618***e* are fabricated from carbide insert materials.

[0294] An upper tubular wedge **3620** that defines an longitudinal passage **3620***a* for receiving the tubular upper mandrel **3604** and mounting holes, **3620***b* and **3620***c*, and includes an angled end face **3620***d* at one end that is received within and mates with the tapered opening **3612***b* of the upper tubular slip **3612**, and an angled end face **3620***e* at another end is coupled to the tubular upper mandrel by shear pins, **3622***a* and **3622***b*, mounted within and coupled to the mounting holes, **3604***e* and **3620***b*, and, **3604***f* and **3620***c*, respectively, of the tubular upper mandrel and upper tubular wedge, respectively. A lower tubular wedge **3624** that defines an longitudinal passage **3624***a* for receiving the tubular upper mandrel **3604** and mounting holes, **3624***b* and **3624***c*, and includes an angled end face **3624***d* at one end that is received within and mates with the tapered opening **3616***b* of the lower tubular slip **3616**, and an angled end face **3624***e* at another end is coupled to the tubular upper mandrel by shear pins, **3626***a* and **3626***b*, mounted within and coupled to the mounting holes, **3604***g* and **3624***b*, and, **3604***h* and **3624***c*, respectively, of the tubular upper mandrel and lower tubular wedge, respectively. In an exemplary embodiment, the upper and lower tubular wedges, **3620** and **3624**, are fabricated from composite materials.

[0295] An upper tubular extrusion limiter **3628** that defines a longitudinal passage **3628***a* for receiving the tubular upper mandrel **3604** includes an angled end face **3628***b* at one end that mates with the angled end face **3620***e* of the upper tubular wedge **3620**, an angled end face **3628***c* at another end having recesses **3628***d*, and external annular recesses, **3628***e*, **3628***f* and **3628***g*. Retaining bands, **3630***a*, **3630***b*, and **3630***c*, are mounted within and coupled to the external annular recesses, **3628***e*, **3628***f* and **3628***g*, respectively, of the upper tubular extrusion limiter **3628**. Circular disc-shaped extrusion preventers **3632** are coupled and mounted within the recesses **3628***d*. A lower tubular extrusion limiter **3634** that defines a longitudinal passage **3634***a* for receiving the tubular upper

mandrel **3604** includes an angled end face **3634***b* at one end that mates with the angled end face **3624***e* of the lower tubular wedge **3624**, an angled end face **3634***c* at another end having recesses **3634***d*, and external annular recesses, **3634***e*, **3634***f* and **3634***g*. Retaining bands, **3636***a*, **3636***b*, and **3636***c*, are mounted within and coupled to the external annular recesses, **3634***e*, **3634***f* and **3634***g*, respectively, of the lower tubular extrusion limiter **3634**. Circular disc-shaped extrusion preventers **3638** are coupled and mounted within the recesses **3634***d*. In an exemplary embodiment, the upper and lower extrusion limiters, **3628** and **3634**, are fabricated from composite materials.

[0296] An upper tubular elastomeric packer element **3640** that defines a longitudinal passage **3640***a* for receiving the tubular upper mandrel **3604** includes an angled end face **3640***b* at one end that mates with and is positioned proximate the angled end face **3628***c* of the upper tubular extrusion limiter **3628** and an curved end face **3640***c* at another end. A lower tubular elastomeric packer element **3642** that defines a longitudinal passage **3642***a* for receiving the tubular upper mandrel **3604** includes an angled end face **3642***b* at one end that mates with and is positioned proximate the angled end face **3634***c* of the lower tubular extrusion limiter **3634** and an curved end face **3642***c* at another end.

[0297] A central tubular elastomeric packer element **3644** that defines a longitudinal passage **3644***a* for receiving the tubular upper mandrel **3604** includes a curved outer surface **3644***b* for mating with and engaging the curved end faces, **3640***c* and **3642***c*, of the upper and lower tubular elastomeric packer elements, **3640** and **3642**, respectively.

[0298] An external threaded connection **3646***a* of a tubular lower mandrel **3646** that defines a longitudinal passage **3646***b* having throat passages, **3646***c* and **3646***d*, and flow ports, **3646***e* and **3646***f*, and a mounting hole **3646***g*, and includes an internal annular recess **3646***h* at one end, and an external flange **3646***i*, internal annular recess **3646***j*, and internal threaded connection **3646***k* at another end. In an exemplary embodiment, the tubular lower mandrel **3646** is fabricated from aluminum. A sealing element **3648** is received within the inner annular recess **3604***j* of the other end of the tubular upper mandrel **3604** for sealing an interface between the tubular upper mandrel and the tubular lower mandrel **3646**.

[0299] A tubular sliding sleeve valve **3650** that defines a longitudinal passage **3650***a* and radial flow ports, **3650***b* and **3650***c*, and includes collet fingers **3650***d* at one end for engaging the internal annular recess **3646***h* of the lower tubular mandrel **3646**, an external annular recess **3650***e*, an external annular recess **3650***f*, an external annular recess **3650***g*, and circumferentially spaced apart teeth **3650***h* at another end is received within and is slidably coupled to the longitudinal passage **3646***b* of the tubular lower mandrel **3646**. In an exemplary embodiment, the tubular sliding sleeve valve **3650** is fabricated from aluminum. A set screw **3652** is mounted within and coupled to the mounting hole **3646***g* of the tubular lower mandrel **3646** that is received within the external annular recess **3650***e* of the tubular sliding sleeve **3650**. Sealing elements, **3654** and **3656**, are mounted within the external annular recesses, **3650***f* and **3650***g*, respectively, of the tubular sliding sleeve valve **3650** for sealing an interface between the tubular sliding sleeve valve and the tubular lower mandrel **3646**.

[0300] An end of a tubular outer sleeve **3658** that defines a longitudinal passage **3658***a*, radial passages, **3658***b* and **3658***c*, upper flow ports, **3658***d* and **3658***e*, lower flow ports, **3658***f* and **3658***g*, and radial passages, **3658***h* and **3658***i*, receives, mates with, and is coupled to the other end of the tubular upper mandrel **3604** and an end face of the end of the tubular outer sleeve is positioned proximate and end face of the lower tubular spacer ring **3610**. The other end of the tubular outer sleeve **3658** receives, mates with, and is coupled to the other end of the tubular lower mandrel **3646**.

[0301] An external threaded connection **3660***a* of an end of a tubular bypass mandrel **3660** that defines a longitudinal passage **3660***b*, upper flow ports, **3660***c* and **3660***d*, lower flow ports, **3660***e* and **3660***f*, and a mounting hole **3660***g* and includes an internal annular recess **3660***h* and an external threaded connection **3660***i* at another end is received within and coupled to the internal threaded connection **3646***k* of the tubular lower mandrel **3646**. A sealing element **3662** is received within the internal annular recess **3646***j* of the tubular lower mandrel **3646** for sealing an interface between the tubular lower mandrel and the tubular bypass mandrel **3660**.

[0302] A tubular plug seat **3664** that defines a longitudinal passage **3664***a* having a tapered opening **3664***b* at one end, and flow ports, **3664***c* and **3664***d*, and includes an external annular recess **3664***e*, an external annular recess **3664***f*, an external annular recess **3664***g*, an external annular recess **3664***h*, and an external annular recess **3664***i* having an external threaded connection at another end is received within and is movably coupled to the longitudinal passage **3660***b* of the tubular bypass mandrel **3660**. A tubular nose **3666** is threadably coupled to and mounted upon the external annular recess **3664***i* of the tubular plug seat **3664**. In an exemplary embodiment, the tubular plug seat **3664** is fabricated from aluminum. Sealing elements, **3668**, **3670**, and **3672**, are received within the external annular recesses, **3664***e*, **3664***g*, and **3664***h*, respectively, of the tubular plug seat **3664** for sealing an interface between the tubular plug seat and the tubular bypass mandrel **3660**. A set screw **3674** is mounted within and coupled to the mounting hole **3660***g* of the tubular bypass mandrel **3660** that is received within the external annular recess **3664***f* of the tubular plug seat **3664**.

[0303] An end of a tubular bypass sleeve **3676** that defines a longitudinal passage **3676***a* and includes an internal annular recess **3676***b* at one end and an internal threaded connection **3676***c* at another end is coupled to the other end of the tubular outer sleeve **3658** and mates with and receives the tubular bypass mandrel **3660**. In an exemplary embodiment, the tubular bypass sleeve **3676** is fabricated from aluminum.

[0304] An external threaded connection **3678***a* of a tubular valve seat **3678** that defines a longitudinal passage **3678***b* including a valve seat **3678***c* and up-jet flow ports, **3678***d* and **3678***e*, and includes a spring retainer **3678***f* and an external annular recess **3678***g* is received within and is coupled to the internal threaded connection **3676***c* of the tubular bypass sleeve **3676**. In an exemplary embodiment, the tubular valve seat **3678** is fabricated from aluminum. A sealing element **3680** is received within the external annular recess **3678***g* of the tubular valve seat **3678** for fluidicly sealing an interface between the tubular valve seat and the tubular bypass sleeve **3676**.

[0305] A poppet valve **3682** mates with and is positioned within the valve seat **3678***c* of the tubular valve seat **3678**. An end of the poppet valve **3682** is coupled to an end of a stem bolt **3684** that is slidingly supported for longitudinal displacement by the spring retainer **3678***f* A valve spring **3686** that surrounds a portion of the stem bolt **3684** is positioned in opposing relation to the head of the stem bolt and a support

3678*fa* of the spring retainer **3678***f* for biasing the poppet valve **3682** into engagement with the valve seat **3678***c* of the tubular valve seat **3678**.

[0306] An end of a composite nose **3688** that defines a longitudinal passage **3688***a* and mounting holes, **3688***b* and **3688***c*, and includes an internal threaded connection **3688***d* at another end receives, mates with, and is coupled to the other end of the tubular valve seat **3678**. A tubular nose sleeve **3690** that defines mounting holes, **3690***a* and **3690***b*, is coupled to the composite nose **3688** by shear pins, **3692***a* and **3692***b*, that are mounted in and coupled to the mounting holes, **3688***b* and **3690***a*, and, **3688***c* and **3690***b*, respectively, of the composite nose and tubular nose sleeve, respectively.

[0307] An external threaded connection **3694***a* of a baffle nose **3694** that defines longitudinal passages, **3694***b* and **3694***c*, is received within and is coupled to the internal threaded connection internal threaded connection **3688***d* of the composite nose **3688**.

[0308] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **19**A**1** to **19**A**5**, during the operation of the packer setting tool assembly **32** and packer assembly **36**, the packer setting tool and packer assembly are coupled to one another by inserting the end of the tubular upper adaptor **3602** into the other end of the tubular coupling ring **3244**, bringing the circumferentially spaced teeth **3216***g* of the other end of the tubular bushing **3216** into engagement with the circumferentially spaced teeth **3602***e* of the end of the tubular upper adaptor, and mounting shear pins, **36100***a* and **36100***b*, within the mounting holes, **3244***c* and **3602***c*, and, **3244***d* and **3602***d*, respectively, of the tubular coupling ring and tubular upper adaptor, respectively. As a result, the tubular mandrel **3206** and tubular stinger **3208** of the packer setting tool assembly **32** are thereby positioned within the longitudinal passage **3604***a* of the tubular upper mandrel **3604** with the **3208***e* of the tubular stinger positioned within the longitudinal passage **3646***b* of the tubular lower mandrel **3646** proximate the collet fingers **3650***d* of the tubular sliding sleeve valve **3650**.

[0309] Furthermore, in an exemplary embodiment, during the operation of the packer setting tool **32** and packer assembly **36**, as illustrated in FIGS. **19**A**1** to **19**A**5**, the packer setting tool and packer assembly are positioned within the expandable wellbore casing **100** and an internal threaded connection **30***a* of an end of the adjustable casing expansion cone assembly **30** receives and is coupled to the external threaded connection **3202***f* of the end of the tubular adaptor **3202** of the packer setting tool assembly. Furthermore, shear pins, **36102***a* and **36102***b*, mounted within the mounting holes, **3658***b* and **3658***c*, of the tubular outer sleeve **3658** couple the tubular outer sleeve to the expandable wellbore casing. As a result, torsion loads may transferred between the tubular outer sleeve **3658** and the expandable wellbore casing **100**.

[0310] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **19**B**1** to **19**B**5**, a conventional plug **36104** is then injected into the setting tool assembly **32** and packer assembly **36** by injecting a fluidic material **36106** into the setting tool assembly and packer assembly through the longitudinal passages, **3202***a*, **3204***b*, **3206***b*, **3208***b*, **3650***a*, **3646***a*, **3660***b*, and **3664***a* of the tubular adaptor **3202**, tubular upper mandrel **3204**, tubular mandrel **3206**, tubular stinger **3208**, tubular sliding sleeve valve **3650**, tubular lower mandrel **3646**, tubular bypass mandrel **3660**, and tubular plug seat **3664**, respectively. The plug **36104** is thereby positioned within the longitudinal passage **3664***a* of the tubular plug seat **3664**. Continued injection of the fluidic material **36106** following the seating of the plug **1606** within the longitudinal passage **3664***a* of the tubular plug seat **3664** causes the plug and the tubular plug seat to be displaced downwardly in a direction **36108** until further movement of the tubular plug seat is prevented by interaction of the set screw **3674** with the external annular recess **3664***f* of the tubular plug seat. As a result, the flow ports, **3664***c* and **3664***d*, of the tubular plug seat **3664** are moved out of alignment with the upper flow ports, **3660***c* and **3660***d*, of the tubular bypass mandrel **3660**.

[0311] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **19**C**1** to **19**C**5**, after the expandable wellbore casing **100** has been radially expanded and plastically deformed to form at least the bell section **112** of the expandable wellbore casing **100** thereby shearing the shear pins, **36102***a* and **36102***b*, the setting tool assembly **32** and packer assembly **36** are then moved upwardly to a position within the expandable wellbore casing **100** above the bell section. The tubular adaptor **3202** is then rotated, by rotating the tool string of the system **10** above the setting tool assembly **32**, to displace and position the drag blocks, **3228** and **3230**, into engagement with the interior surface of the expandable wellbore casing **100**.

[0312] As a result of the engagement of the drag blocks, **3228** and **3230**, with the interior surface of the expandable wellbore casing **100**, further rotation of the drag blocks relative to the wellbore casing is prevented. Consequently, due to the operation and interaction of the threaded connections, **3216***d* and **3218***a*, of the tubular bushing **3216** and tubular drag block body **3218**, respectively, further rotation of the tubular adaptor **3202** causes the tubular drag block body and setting sleeve **3242** to be displaced downwardly in a direction **36112** relative to the remaining elements of the setting tool assembly **32** and packer assembly **36**. As a result, the setting sleeve **3242** engages and displaces the upper tubular spacer ring **3606** thereby shearing the shear pins, **3622***a* and **3622***b*, and driving the upper tubular slip **3612** onto and up the angled end face **3620***d* of the upper tubular wedge **3620** and into engagement with the interior surface of the expandable wellbore casing **100**. As a result, longitudinal displacement of the upper tubular slip **3612** relative to the expandable wellbore casing **100** is prevented. Furthermore, as a result, the **3246***b* collet fingers of the tubular retaining collet **3246** are disengaged from the tubular upper adaptor **3602**.

[0313] In an alternative embodiment, after the drag blocks, **3228** and **3230**, engage the interior surface of the expandable wellbore casing **100**, an upward tensile force is applied to the tubular support member **12**, and the ball gripper assembly **16** is then operate to engage the interior surface of the expandable wellbore casing. The tension actuator assembly **18** is then operated to apply an upward tensile force to the tubular adaptor **3202** thereby pulling the upper tubular spacer ring **3606**, lower tubular spacer ring **3610**, upper tubular slip **3612**, lower tubular slip **3616**, upper tubular wedge **3620**, lower tubular wedge **3624**, upper tubular extrusion limiter **3628**, lower tubular extrusion limiter **3634**, and central tubular elastomeric element **3644** upwardly into contact with the **3242** thereby compressing the upper tubular spacer ring, lower tubular spacer ring, upper tubular slip, lower tubular slip, upper tubular wedge, lower tubular wedge, upper tubular extrusion limiter, lower tubular extrusion limiter, and central tubular elastomeric element. As a result, the upper tubular slip **3612**, lower tubular slip **3616**, and central tubular elastomeric element **3644** engage the interior surface of the expandable wellbore casing **100**.

[0314] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **19**D**1** to **19**D**5**, an upward tensile force is then applied to the tubular adaptor **3202** thereby compressing the lower tubular slip **3616**, lower tubular wedge **3624**, central elastomeric packer element **3644**, upper tubular extrusion limiter **3628**, and upper tubular wedge **3620** between the lower tubular spacer ring **3610** and the stationary upper tubular slip **3612**. As a result, the lower tubular slip **3616** is driven onto and up the angled end face **3624***d* of the lower tubular wedge **3624** and into engagement with the interior surface of the expandable wellbore casing **100**, and the central elastomeric packer element **3644** is compressed radially outwardly into engagement with the interior surface of the expandable tubular member. As a result, further longitudinal displacement of the upper tubular slip **3612**, lower tubular slip **3616**, and central elastomeric packer element **3644** relative to the expandable wellbore casing **100** is prevented.

[0315] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **19**E**1** to **19**E**6**, continued application of the upward tensile force to tubular adaptor **3202** will then shear the shear pins, **1602***a* and **1602***b*, thereby disengaging the setting tool assembly **32** from the packer assembly **36**.

[0316] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **19**F**1** to **19**F**6**, with the drag blocks, **3228** and **3230**, in engagement with the interior surface of the expandable wellbore casing **100**, the tubular adaptor **102** is further rotated thereby causing the tubular drag block body **3218** and setting sleeve **3242** to be displaced further downwardly in the direction **1612** until the tubular drag block body and setting sleeve are disengaged from the tubular stinger **3208**. As a result, the tubular stinger **3208** of the setting tool assembly **32** may then be displaced downwardly into complete engagement with the tubular sliding sleeve valve **3650**.

[0317] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **19**G**1** to **19**G**6**, a fluidic material **36114** is then injected into the setting tool assembly **32** and the packer assembly **36** through the longitudinal passages **3202***a*, **3204***b*, **3206***b*, **3208***b*, **3604***b*, **3650***a*, and **3646***b* of the tubular adaptor **3202**, tubular upper mandrel **3204**, tubular mandrel **3206**, tubular stinger **3208**, tubular upper mandrel **3604**, tubular sliding sleeve valve **3650**, and tubular lower mandrel **3646**, respectively. Because, the plug **36104** is seated within and blocks the longitudinal passage **3664***a* of the tubular plug seat **3664**, the longitudinal passages **3604***b*, **3650***a*, and **3646***b* of the tubular upper mandrel **3604**, tubular sliding sleeve valve **3650**, and tubular lower mandrel **3646** are pressurized thereby displacing the tubular upper adaptor **3602** and tubular upper mandrel **3604** downwardly until the end face of the tubular upper mandrel impacts the end face of the upper tubular spacer ring **3606**.

[0318] In an exemplary embodiment, as illustrated in FIGS. **19**H**1** to **19**H**5**, the setting tool assembly **32** is brought back into engagement with the packer assembly **36** until the engagement shoulder **3208***e* of the other end of the tubular stinger **3208** engages the collet fingers **3650***d* of the end of the tubular sliding sleeve valve **3650**. As a result, further downward displacement of the tubular stinger **3208** displaces the tubular sliding sleeve valve **3650** downwardly until the radial flow ports, **3650***b* and **3650***c*, of the tubular sliding sleeve valve are aligned with the flow ports, **3646***e* and **3646***f*, of the tubular lower mandrel **3646**. A hardenable fluidic sealing material **36116** may then be injected into the setting tool assembly **32** and the packer assembly **36** through the longitudinal passages **3202***a*, **3204***b*, **3206***b*, **3208***b*, and **3650***a* of the tubular adaptor **3202**, tubular upper mandrel **3204**, tubular mandrel **3206**, tubular stinger **3208**, and tubular sliding sleeve valve **3650**, respectively. The hardenable fluidic sealing material may then flow out of the packer assembly **36** through the upper flow ports, **3658***d* and **3658***e*, into the annulus between the expandable wellbore casing **100** and the wellbore **102**.

[0319] The tubular sliding sleeve valve **3650** may then be returned to its original position, with the radial flow ports, **3650***b* and **3650***c*, of the tubular sliding sleeve valve out of alignment with the flow ports, **3646***e* and **3646***f*, of the tubular lower mandrel **3646**. The hardenable fluidic sealing material **36116** may then be allowed to cure before, during, or after the continued operation of the system **10** to further radially expand and plastically deform the expandable wellbore casing.

[0320] In an exemplary embodiment, the system **10** is provided as illustrated in Appendix A to the present application.

[0321] An apparatus for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member has been described that includes a support member, a cutting device for cutting the tubular member coupled to the support member, and an expansion device for radially expanding and plastically deforming the tubular member coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a gripping device for gripping the tubular member coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping device comprises a plurality of movable gripping elements. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable in a radial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable in an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable in a radial and an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in a radial and an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in a radial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, if the tubular member is displaced in a first axial direction, the gripping device grips the tubular member; and, if the tubular member is displaced in a second axial direction, the gripping device does not grip the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping ele-

ments do engage the tubular member; and wherein, the gripping elements are biased to remain in the first position. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping device further includes an actuator for moving the gripping elements from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein the actuator is a fluid powered actuator. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sealing device for sealing an interface with the tubular member coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sealing device seals an annulus defines between the support member and the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a locking device for locking the position of the tubular member relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a packer assembly coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer assembly includes a packer; and a packer control device for controlling the operation of the packer coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer includes: a support member defining a passage; a shoe comprising a float valve coupled to an end of the support member; one or more compressible packer elements movably coupled to the support member; and a sliding sleeve valve movably positioned within the passage of the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer control device includes a support member; one or more drag blocks releasably coupled to the support member; and a stinger coupled to the support member for engaging the packer. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer includes a support member defining a passage; a shoe comprising a float valve coupled to an end of the support member; one or more compressible packer elements movably coupled to the support member; and a sliding sleeve valve positioned within the passage of the support member; and wherein the packer control device includes: a support member; one or more drag blocks releasably coupled to the support member; and a stinger coupled to the support member for engaging the sliding sleeve valve. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator for displacing the expansion device relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the actuator includes a first actuator for pulling the expansion device; and a second actuator for pushing the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the actuator includes means for transferring torsional loads between the support member and the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the first and second actuators include means for transferring torsional loads between the support member and the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the actuator includes a plurality of pistons positioned within corresponding piston chambers. In an exemplary embodiment, the cutting device includes a support member; and a plurality of movable cutting elements coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator coupled to the support member for moving the cutting elements between a first position and a second position; wherein in the first position, the cutting elements do not engage the tubular member; and wherein in the second position, the cutting elements engage the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sensor coupled to the support member for sensing the internal diameter of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sensor prevents the cutting elements from being moved to the second position if the internal diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, the cutting elements includes a first set of cutting elements; and a second set of cutting elements; wherein the first set of cutting elements are interleaved with the second set of cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the first position, the first set of cutting elements are not axially aligned with the second set of cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the second position, the first set of cutting elements are axially aligned with the second set of cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device includes a support member; and a plurality of movable expansion elements coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, apparatus further includes an actuator coupled to the support member for moving the expansion elements between a first position and a second position; wherein in the first position, the expansion elements do not engage the tubular member; and wherein in the second position, the expansion elements engage the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sensor coupled to the support member for sensing the internal diameter of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sensor prevents the expansion elements from being moved to the second position if the internal diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion elements include a first set of expansion elements; and a second set of expansion elements; wherein the first set of expansion elements are interleaved with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the first position, the first set of expansion elements are not axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the second position, the first set of expansion elements are axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device includes an adjustable expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device includes a plurality of expansion devices. In an exemplary embodiment, at least one of the expansion devices includes an adjustable expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the adjustable expansion device includes a support member; and a plurality of movable expansion elements coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator coupled to the support member for moving the expansion elements between a first position and a second position; wherein in the first position, the expansion elements do not engage the tubular member; and wherein in the second position, the expansion elements engage the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sensor coupled to the support member for sensing the internal diameter of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sensor prevents the expansion elements from being moved to the second position if the internal diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion elements include a first set of expansion elements; and a second set of expansion elements; wherein the first set of expansion elements are interleaved with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the first position, the first set of expansion elements are not axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the second position, the first set of expansion elements are axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements.

[0322] An apparatus for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member has been described that includes a support member, an expansion device for radially expanding and plastically deforming the tubular member coupled to the support member, and an actuator coupled to the support member for displacing the expansion device relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a cutting device coupled to the support member for cutting the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the cutting device includes a support member; and a plurality of movable cutting elements coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator coupled to the support member for moving the cutting elements between a first position and a second position; wherein in the first position, the cutting elements do not engage the tubular member; and wherein in the second position, the cutting elements engage the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sensor coupled to the support member for sensing the internal diameter of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sensor prevents the cutting elements from being moved to the second position if the internal diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, the cutting elements include a first set of cutting elements; and a second set of cutting elements; wherein the first set of cutting elements are interleaved with the second set of cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the first position, the first set of cutting elements are not axially aligned with the second set of cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the second position, the first set of cutting elements are axially aligned with the second set of cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a gripping device for gripping the tubular member coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping device includes a plurality of movable gripping elements. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable in a radial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable in an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable in a radial and an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in a radial and an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in a radial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, if the tubular member is displaced in a first axial direction, the gripping device grips the tubular member; and wherein, if the tubular member is displaced in a second axial direction, the gripping device does not grip the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, the gripping elements are biased to remain in the first position. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping device further includes an actuator for moving the gripping elements from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein the actuator is a fluid powered actuator. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sealing device for sealing an interface with the tubular member coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sealing device seals an annulus defines between the support member and the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a locking device for locking the position of the tubular member relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a packer assembly coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer assembly includes a packer; and a packer control device for controlling the operation of the packer coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer includes a support member defining a passage; a shoe comprising a float valve coupled to an end of the support member; one or more compressible packer elements movably coupled to the support member; and a sliding sleeve valve movably positioned within the passage of the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer control device includes a support member; one or more drag blocks releasably coupled to the support member; and a stinger coupled to the support member for engaging the packer. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer includes a support member defining a passage; a shoe comprising a float valve coupled to an end of the support member; one or more compressible packer elements movably coupled to the support member; and a sliding sleeve valve positioned within the passage of the support member; and wherein the packer control device comprises: a support member; one or more drag blocks releasably coupled to the support member; and a stinger coupled to the support member for engaging the sliding sleeve valve. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device includes a support member; and a plurality of movable expansion elements coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator coupled to the support member for moving the expansion elements between a first position and a second position; wherein in the first position, the expansion elements do not engage the tubular member; and wherein in the second position, the expansion elements engage the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sensor coupled to the support member for sensing the internal diameter of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sensor prevents the expansion elements from being moved to the second position if the internal diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion elements include a

first set of expansion elements; and a second set of expansion elements; wherein the first set of expansion elements are interleaved with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, the in the first position, the first set of expansion elements are not axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the second position, the first set of expansion elements are axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device includes an adjustable expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device includes a plurality of expansion devices. In an exemplary embodiment, at least one of the expansion devices includes an adjustable expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the adjustable expansion device includes a support member; and a plurality of movable expansion elements coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator coupled to the support member for moving the expansion elements between a first position and a second position; wherein in the first position, the expansion elements do not engage the tubular member; and wherein in the second position, the expansion elements engage the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sensor coupled to the support member for sensing the internal diameter of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sensor prevents the expansion elements from being moved to the second position if the internal diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion elements include a first set of expansion elements; and a second set of expansion elements; wherein the first set of expansion elements are interleaved with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the first position, the first set of expansion elements are not axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the second position, the first set of expansion elements are axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements.

[0323] An apparatus for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member has been described that includes a support member; an expansion device for radially expanding and plastically deforming the tubular member coupled to the support member; and a sealing assembly for sealing an annulus defined between the support member and the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a gripping device for gripping the tubular member coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping device includes a plurality of movable gripping elements. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable in a radial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable in an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable in a radial and an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in a radial and an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in a radial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the if the tubular member is displaced in a first axial direction, the gripping device grips the tubular member; and wherein, if the tubular member is displaced in a second axial direction, the gripping device does not grip the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, the gripping elements are biased to remain in the first position. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping device further includes an actuator for moving the gripping elements from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein the actuator is a fluid powered actuator. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a locking device for locking the position of the tubular member relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a packer assembly coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer assembly includes a packer; and a packer control device for controlling the operation of the packer coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer includes a support member defining a passage; a shoe comprising a float valve coupled to an end of the support member; one or more compressible packer elements movably coupled to the support member; and a sliding sleeve valve movably positioned within the passage of the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer control device includes a support member; one or more drag blocks releasably coupled to the support member; and a stinger coupled to the support member for engaging the packer. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer includes a support member defining a passage; a shoe comprising a float valve coupled to an end of the support member; one or more compressible packer elements movably coupled to the support member; and a sliding sleeve valve positioned within the passage of the support member; and wherein the packer control device includes a support member; one or more drag blocks releasably coupled to the support member; and a stinger coupled to the support member for engaging the sliding sleeve valve. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator for displacing the expansion device relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the actuator includes a first actuator for pulling the expansion device; and a second actuator for pushing the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the actuator includes means for transferring torsional loads between the support member and the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the first and second actuators comprise means

for transferring torsional loads between the support member and the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the actuator includes a plurality of pistons positioned within corresponding piston chambers. In an exemplary embodiment, the cutting device includes a support member; and a plurality of movable cutting elements coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator coupled to the support member for moving the cutting elements between a first position and a second position; wherein in the first position, the cutting elements do not engage the tubular member; and wherein in the second position, the cutting elements engage the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sensor coupled to the support member for sensing the internal diameter of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sensor prevents the cutting elements from being moved to the second position if the internal diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, the cutting elements include a first set of cutting elements; and a second set of cutting elements; wherein the first set of cutting elements are interleaved with the second set of cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the first position, the first set of cutting elements are not axially aligned with the second set of cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the second position, the first set of cutting elements are axially aligned with the second set of cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device includes a support member; and a plurality of movable expansion elements coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator coupled to the support member for moving the expansion elements between a first position and a second position; wherein in the first position, the expansion elements do not engage the tubular member; and wherein in the second position, the expansion elements engage the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sensor coupled to the support member for sensing the internal diameter of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sensor prevents the expansion elements from being moved to the second position if the internal diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion elements includes a first set of expansion elements; and a second set of expansion elements; wherein the first set of expansion elements are interleaved with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the first position, the first set of expansion elements are not axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the second position, the first set of expansion elements are axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device includes an adjustable expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device includes a plurality of expansion devices. In an exemplary embodiment, at least one of the expansion devices includes an adjustable expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the adjustable expansion device includes a support member; and a plurality of movable expansion elements coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator coupled to the support member for moving the expansion elements between a first position and a second position; wherein in the first position, the expansion elements do not engage the tubular member; and wherein in the second position, the expansion elements engage the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sensor coupled to the support member for sensing the internal diameter of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sensor prevents the expansion elements from being moved to the second position if the internal diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion elements include a first set of expansion elements; and a second set of expansion elements; wherein the first set of expansion elements are interleaved with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the first position, the first set of expansion elements are not axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the second position, the first set of expansion elements are axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements.

[0324] An apparatus for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member has been described that includes a support member; a first expansion device for radially expanding and plastically deforming the tubular member coupled to the support member; and a second expansion device for radially expanding and plastically deforming the tubular member coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a gripping device for gripping the tubular member coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping device includes a plurality of movable gripping elements. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable in a radial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable in an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable in a radial and an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in a radial and an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in a radial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, if the tubular member is displaced in a first axial direction, the gripping device grips the tubular member; and wherein, if the tubular member is displaced in a second axial direction, the gripping device does not grip the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, the gripping ele-

ments are biased to remain in the first position. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping device further includes an actuator for moving the gripping elements from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein the actuator is a fluid powered actuator. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sealing device for sealing an interface with the tubular member coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sealing device seals an annulus defines between the support member and the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a locking device for locking the position of the tubular member relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a packer assembly coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer assembly includes a packer; and a packer control device for controlling the operation of the packer coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer includes a support member defining a passage; a shoe comprising a float valve coupled to an end of the support member; one or more compressible packer elements movably coupled to the support member; and a sliding sleeve valve movably positioned within the passage of the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer control device includes a support member; one or more drag blocks releasably coupled to the support member; and a stinger coupled to the support member for engaging the packer. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer includes a support member defining a passage; a shoe comprising a float valve coupled to an end of the support member; one or more compressible packer elements movably coupled to the support member; and a sliding sleeve valve positioned within the passage of the support member; and wherein the packer control device comprises: a support member; one or more drag blocks releasably coupled to the support member; and a stinger coupled to the support member for engaging the sliding sleeve valve. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator for displacing the expansion device relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the actuator includes a first actuator for pulling the expansion device; and a second actuator for pushing the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the actuator includes means for transferring torsional loads between the support member and the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the first and second actuators include means for transferring torsional loads between the support member and the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the actuator includes a plurality of pistons positioned within corresponding piston chambers. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a cutting device for cutting the tubular member coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the cutting device includes a support member; and a plurality of movable cutting elements coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator coupled to the support member for moving the cutting elements between a first position and a second position; wherein in the first position, the cutting elements do not engage the tubular member; and wherein in the second position, the cutting elements engage the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sensor coupled to the support member for sensing the internal diameter of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sensor prevents the cutting elements from being moved to the second position if the internal diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, the cutting elements include a first set of cutting elements; and a second set of cutting elements; wherein the first set of cutting elements are interleaved with the second set of cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the first position, the first set of cutting elements are not axially aligned with the second set of cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the second position, the first set of cutting elements are axially aligned with the second set of cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, at least one of the first second expansion devices include a support member; and a plurality of movable expansion elements coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator coupled to the support member for moving the expansion elements between a first position and a second position; wherein in the first position, the expansion elements do not engage the tubular member; and wherein in the second position, the expansion elements engage the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sensor coupled to the support member for sensing the internal diameter of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sensor prevents the expansion elements from being moved to the second position if the internal diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion elements include a first set of expansion elements; and a second set of expansion elements; wherein the first set of expansion elements are interleaved with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the first position, the first set of expansion elements are not axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the second position, the first set of expansion elements are axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, at least one of the first and second expansion devices comprise a plurality of expansion devices. In an exemplary embodiment, at least one of the first and second expansion device comprise an adjustable expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the adjustable expansion device includes a support member; and a plurality of movable expansion elements coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator coupled to the support member for moving the expansion elements between a first position and a second position; wherein in the first position, the expansion elements do not engage the tubular member; and wherein in the second position, the expansion elements engage the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sensor coupled to the support member for sensing the internal diameter of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sensor prevents the expansion elements from being moved to the second position if the internal diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion elements include a first set of expansion elements; and a second set of expansion elements; wherein the first set of expansion elements are interleaved with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the first position, the first set of expansion elements are not axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the second position, the first set of expansion elements are axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements.

[0325] An apparatus for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member has been described that includes a support member; an expansion device for radially expanding and plastically deforming the tubular member coupled to the support member; and a packer coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a gripping device for gripping the tubular member coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping device comprises a plurality of movable gripping elements. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable in a radial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable in an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable in a radial and an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in a radial and an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in a radial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, if the tubular member is displaced in a first axial direction, the gripping device grips the tubular member; and wherein, if the tubular member is displaced in a second axial direction, the gripping device does not grip the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, the gripping elements are biased to remain in the first position. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping device further includes an actuator for moving the gripping elements from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein the actuator is a fluid powered actuator. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sealing device for sealing an interface with the tubular member coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sealing device seals an annulus defines between the support member and the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a locking device for locking the position of the tubular member relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer assembly includes a packer; and a packer control device for controlling the operation of the packer coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer includes a support member defining a passage; a shoe comprising a float valve coupled to an end of the support member; one or more compressible packer elements movably coupled to the support member; and a sliding sleeve valve movably positioned within the passage of the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer control device includes a support member; one or more drag blocks releasably coupled to the support member; and a stinger coupled to the support member for engaging the packer. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer includes a support member defining a passage; a shoe comprising a float valve coupled to an end of the support member; one or more compressible packer elements movably coupled to the support member; and a sliding sleeve valve positioned within the passage of the support member; and wherein the packer control device includes a support member; one or more drag blocks releasably coupled to the support member; and a stinger coupled to the support member for engaging the sliding sleeve valve. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator for displacing the expansion device relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the actuator includes a first actuator for pulling the expansion device; and a second actuator for pushing the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the actuator includes means for transferring torsional loads between the support member and the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the first and second actuators include means for transferring torsional loads between the support member and the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the actuator includes a plurality of pistons positioned within corresponding piston chambers. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a cutting device coupled to the support member for cutting the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the cutting device includes a support member; and a plurality of movable cutting elements coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator coupled to the support member for moving the cutting elements between a first position and a second position; wherein in the first position, the cutting elements do not engage the tubular member; and wherein in the second position, the cutting elements engage the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sensor coupled to the support member for sensing the internal diameter of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sensor prevents the cutting elements from being moved to the second position if the internal diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, the cutting elements include a first set of cutting elements; and a second set of cutting elements; wherein the first set of cutting elements are interleaved with the second set of cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the first position, the first set of cutting elements are not axially aligned with the second set of cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the second position, the first set of cutting elements are axially aligned with the second set of cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device includes a support member; and a plurality of movable expansion elements coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator coupled to the support member for moving the expansion elements between a first position and a second position; wherein in the first position,

the expansion elements do not engage the tubular member; and wherein in the second position, the expansion elements engage the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sensor coupled to the support member for sensing the internal diameter of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sensor prevents the expansion elements from being moved to the second position if the internal diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion elements include a first set of expansion elements; and a second set of expansion elements; wherein the first set of expansion elements are interleaved with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the first position, the first set of expansion elements are not axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the second position, the first set of expansion elements are axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device includes an adjustable expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device includes a plurality of expansion devices. In an exemplary embodiment, at least one of the expansion devices comprises an adjustable expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the adjustable expansion device includes a support member; and a plurality of movable expansion elements coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator coupled to the support member for moving the expansion elements between a first position and a second position; wherein in the first position, the expansion elements do not engage the tubular member; and wherein in the second position, the expansion elements engage the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sensor coupled to the support member for sensing the internal diameter of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sensor prevents the expansion elements from being moved to the second position if the internal diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion elements include a first set of expansion elements; and a second set of expansion elements; wherein the first set of expansion elements are interleaved with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the first position, the first set of expansion elements are not axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the second position, the first set of expansion elements are axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements.

[0326] An apparatus for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member has been described that includes a support member; a cutting device for cutting the tubular member coupled to the support member; a gripping device for gripping the tubular member coupled to the support member; a sealing device for sealing an interface with the tubular member coupled to the support member; a locking device for locking the position of the tubular member relative to the support member; a first adjustable expansion device for radially expanding and plastically deforming the tubular member coupled to the support member; a second adjustable expansion device for radially expanding and plastically deforming the tubular member coupled to the support member; a packer coupled to the support member; and an actuator for displacing one or more of the sealing assembly, first and second adjustable expansion devices, and packer relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping device includes a plurality of movable gripping elements. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable in a radial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable in an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable in a radial and an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in a radial and an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in a radial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in an axial direction relative to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, if the tubular member is displaced in a first axial direction, the gripping device grips the tubular member; and wherein, if the tubular member is displaced in a second axial direction, the gripping device does not grip the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, the gripping elements are biased to remain in the first position. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping device further includes an actuator for moving the gripping elements from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein the actuator is a fluid powered actuator. In an exemplary embodiment, the sealing device seals an annulus defines between the support member and the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer assembly includes a packer; and a packer control device for controlling the operation of the packer coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer includes a support member defining a passage; a shoe comprising a float valve coupled to an end of the support member; one or more compressible packer elements movably coupled to the support member; and a sliding sleeve valve movably positioned within the passage of the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer control device includes a support member; one or more drag blocks releasably coupled to the support member; and a stinger coupled to the support member for engaging the packer. In an exemplary embodiment, the packer includes a support member defining a passage; a shoe comprising a float valve coupled to an end of the support member; one or more compressible packer elements

movably coupled to the support member; and a sliding sleeve valve positioned within the passage of the support member; and wherein the packer control device includes a support member; one or more drag blocks releasably coupled to the support member; and a stinger coupled to the support member for engaging the sliding sleeve valve. In an exemplary embodiment, the actuator includes a first actuator for pulling the expansion device; and a second actuator for pushing the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the actuator includes means for transferring torsional loads between the support member and the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the first and second actuators include means for transferring torsional loads between the support member and the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the actuator includes a plurality of pistons positioned within corresponding piston chambers. In an exemplary embodiment, the cutting device includes a support member; and a plurality of movable cutting elements coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator coupled to the support member for moving the cutting elements between a first position and a second position; wherein in the first position, the cutting elements do not engage the tubular member; and wherein in the second position, the cutting elements engage the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sensor coupled to the support member for sensing the internal diameter of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sensor prevents the cutting elements from being moved to the second position if the internal diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, the cutting elements include a first set of cutting elements; and a second set of cutting elements; wherein the first set of cutting elements are interleaved with the second set of cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the first position, the first set of cutting elements are not axially aligned with the second set of cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the second position, the first set of cutting elements are axially aligned with the second set of cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, at least one of the adjustable expansion devices include a support member; and a plurality of movable expansion elements coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator coupled to the support member for moving the expansion elements between a first position and a second position; wherein in the first position, the expansion elements do not engage the tubular member; and wherein in the second position, the expansion elements engage the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sensor coupled to the support member for sensing the internal diameter of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sensor prevents the expansion elements from being moved to the second position if the internal diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion elements include a first set of expansion elements; and a second set of expansion elements; wherein the first set of expansion elements are interleaved with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the first position, the first set of expansion elements are not axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the second position, the first set of expansion elements are axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, at least one of the adjustable expansion devices comprise a plurality of expansion devices. In an exemplary embodiment, at least one of the adjustable expansion devices include a support member; and a plurality of movable expansion elements coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator coupled to the support member for moving the expansion elements between a first position and a second position; wherein in the first position, the expansion elements do not engage the tubular member; and wherein in the second position, the expansion elements engage the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sensor coupled to the support member for sensing the internal diameter of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sensor prevents the expansion elements from being moved to the second position if the internal diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion elements include a first set of expansion elements; and a second set of expansion elements; wherein the first set of expansion elements are interleaved with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the first position, the first set of expansion elements are not axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the second position, the first set of expansion elements are axially aligned with the second set of expansion elements.

[0327] An apparatus for cutting a tubular member has been described that includes a support member; and a plurality of movable cutting elements coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator coupled to the support member for moving the cutting elements between a first position and a second position; wherein in the first position, the cutting elements do not engage the tubular member; and wherein in the second position, the cutting elements engage the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sensor coupled to the support member for sensing the internal diameter of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sensor prevents the cutting elements from being moved to the second position if the internal diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, the cutting elements include a first set of cutting elements; and a second set of cutting elements; wherein the first set of cutting elements are interleaved with the second set of cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the first position, the first set of cutting elements are not axially aligned with the second set of cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the second position, the first set of cutting elements are axially aligned with the second set of cutting elements.

[0328] An apparatus for engaging a tubular member has been described that includes a support member; and a plurality of movable elements coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator coupled to the support member for moving the elements between a first position and a second position; wherein in the first position, the elements do not engage the tubular member; and wherein in the second position, the elements engage the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a sensor coupled to the support member for sensing the internal diameter of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the sensor prevents the elements from being moved to the second position if the internal diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, the elements

include a first set of elements; and a second set of elements; wherein the first set of elements are interleaved with the second set of elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the first position, the first set of elements are not axially aligned with the second set of elements. In an exemplary embodiment, in the second position, the first set of elements are axially aligned with the second set of elements.

[0329] An apparatus for gripping a tubular member has been described that includes a plurality of movable gripping elements. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable in a radial direction. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable in an axial direction. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in a radial and an axial direction. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in a radial direction. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in an axial direction. In an exemplary embodiment, in a first axial direction, the gripping device grips the tubular member; and wherein, in a second axial direction, the gripping device does not grip the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes an actuator for moving the gripping elements. In an exemplary embodiment, the gripping elements include a plurality of separate and distinct gripping elements.

[0330] An actuator has been described that includes a tubular housing; a tubular piston rod movably coupled to and at least partially positioned within the housing; a plurality of annular piston chambers defined by the tubular housing and the tubular piston rod; and a plurality of tubular pistons coupled to the tubular piston rod, each tubular piston movably positioned within a corresponding annular piston chamber. In an exemplary embodiment, the actuator further includes means for transmitting torsional loads between the tubular housing and the tubular piston rod.

[0331] An apparatus for controlling a packer has been described that includes a tubular support member; one or more drag blocks releasably coupled to the tubular support member; and a tubular stinger coupled to the tubular support member for engaging the packer. In an exemplary embodiment, the apparatus further includes a tubular sleeve coupled to the drag blocks. In an exemplary embodiment, the tubular support member includes one or more axially aligned teeth for engaging the packer.

[0332] A packer has been described that includes a support member defining a passage; a shoe comprising a float valve coupled to an end of the support member; one or more compressible packer elements movably coupled to the support member; and a sliding sleeve valve movably positioned within the passage of the support member.

[0333] A method of radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole having a preexisting wellbore casing has been described that includes positioning the tubular member within the borehole in overlapping relation to the wellbore casing; radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member to form a bell section; and radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member above the bell section comprising a portion of the tubular member that overlaps with the wellbore casing; wherein the inside diameter of the bell section is greater than the inside diameter of the radially expanded and plastically deformed portion of the tubular member above the bell section. In an exemplary embodiment, radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member to form a bell section includes positioning an adjustable expansion device within the expandable tubular member; supporting the expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within the borehole; lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device; and displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member n times to radially expand and plastically deform n portions of the expandable tubular member, wherein n is greater than or equal to 1.

[0334] A method for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing has been described that includes positioning an adjustable expansion device within a first expandable tubular member; supporting the first expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within a borehole; lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the first expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device; displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member m times to radially expand and plastically deform m portions of the first expandable tubular member within the borehole; positioning the adjustable expansion device within a second expandable tubular member; supporting the second expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within the borehole in overlapping relation to the first expandable tubular member; lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the second expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device; and displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member n times to radially expand and plastically deform n portions of the second expandable tubular member within the borehole.

[0335] A method for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole has been described that includes positioning an adjustable expansion device within the expandable tubular member; supporting the expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within the borehole; lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device; displacing the adjustable expansion mandrel upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member n times to radially expand and plastically deform n portions of the expandable tubular member within the borehole; and pressurizing an interior region of the expandable tubular member

above the adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion and plastic deformation of the expandable tubular member within the borehole.

[0336] A method for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing has been described that includes positioning an adjustable expansion device within a first expandable tubular member; supporting the first expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within a borehole; lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the first expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device; displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member m times to radially expand and plastically deform m portions of the first expandable tubular member within the borehole; pressurizing an interior region of the first expandable tubular member above the adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion and plastic deformation of the first expandable tubular member within the borehole; positioning the adjustable expansion mandrel within a second expandable tubular member; supporting the second expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion mandrel within the borehole in overlapping relation to the first expandable tubular member; lowering the adjustable expansion mandrel out of the second expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion mandrel; displacing the adjustable expansion mandrel upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member n times to radially expand and plastically deform n portions of the second expandable tubular member within the borehole; and pressurizing an interior region of the second expandable tubular member above the adjustable expansion mandrel during the radial expansion and plastic deformation of the second expandable tubular member within the borehole.

[0337] A method for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole has been described that includes positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within the expandable tubular member; supporting the expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within the borehole; lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; displacing the first adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the expandable tubular member; displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the expandable tubular member; decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the expandable tubular member; wherein the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device is greater than the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device.

[0338] A method for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing has been described that includes positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within a first expandable tubular member; supporting the first expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within a borehole; lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the first expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; displacing the first adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the first expandable tubular member; displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member; decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the first expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the expandable tubular member; positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within a second expandable tubular member; supporting the first expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within the borehole in overlapping relation to the first expandable tubular member; lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the second expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; displacing the first adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the second expandable tubular member; displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member; decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; and displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the second expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the second expandable tubular member; wherein the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device is greater than the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device.

[0339] A method for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole has been described that includes positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within the expandable tubular member; supporting the expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within the borehole; lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; displacing the first adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the expandable tubular member; pressurizing an interior region of the expandable tubular member above the first adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the lower portion of the expandable tubular member by the first adjustable expansion device; displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the expandable tubular member; decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the expandable tubular member; and pressurizing an interior region of the

expandable tubular member above the second adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the portions of the expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the expandable tubular member by the second adjustable expansion device; wherein the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device is greater than the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device.

[0340] A method for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing has been described that includes positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within a first expandable tubular member; supporting the first expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within a borehole; lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the first expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; displacing the first adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the first expandable tubular member; pressurizing an interior region of the first expandable tubular member above the first adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the lower portion of the first expandable tubular member by the first adjustable expansion device; displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member; decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the first expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the expandable tubular member; pressurizing an interior region of the first expandable tubular member above the second adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the portions of the first expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the first expandable tubular member by the second adjustable expansion device; positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within a second expandable tubular member; supporting the first expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within the borehole in overlapping relation to the first expandable tubular member; lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the second expandable tubular member; increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; displacing the first adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the second expandable tubular member; pressurizing an interior region of the second expandable tubular member above the first adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the lower portion of the second expandable tubular member by the first adjustable expansion device; displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member; decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the second expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the second expandable tubular member; and pressurizing an interior region of the second expandable tubular member above the second adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the portions of the second expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the second expandable tubular member by the second adjustable expansion device; wherein the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device is greater than the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device.

[0341] A method for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole has been described that includes supporting the expandable tubular member, an hydraulic actuator, and an adjustable expansion device within the borehole; increasing the size of the adjustable expansion device; and displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member using the hydraulic actuator to radially expand and plastically deform a portion of the expandable tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes reducing the size of the adjustable expansion device after the portion of the expandable tubular member has been radially expanded and plastically deformed. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes fluidicly sealing the radially expanded and plastically deformed end of the expandable tubular member after reducing the size of the adjustable expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes permitting the position of the expandable tubular member to float relative to the position of the hydraulic actuator after fluidicly sealing the radially expanded and plastically deformed end of the expandable tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes injecting a hardenable fluidic sealing material into an annulus between the expandable tubular member and a preexisting structure after permitting the position of the expandable tubular member to float relative to the position of the hydraulic actuator. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes increasing the size of the adjustable expansion device after permitting the position of the expandable tubular member to float relative to the position of the hydraulic actuator. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes displacing the adjustable expansion cone upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform another portion of the expandable tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes if the end of the other portion of the expandable tubular member overlaps with a preexisting structure, then not permitting the position of the expandable tubular member to float relative to the position of the hydraulic actuator; and displacing the adjustable expansion cone upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member using the hydraulic actuator to radially expand and plastically deform the end of the other portion of the expandable tubular member that overlaps with the preexisting structure.

[0342] A method for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing within a borehole that includes a preexisting wellbore casing has been described that includes supporting the expandable tubular member, an hydraulic actuator, and an adjustable expansion device within the borehole; increasing the size of the adjustable expansion device; displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member using the hydraulic actuator to radially expand and plastically deform a portion of the expandable tubular member; and displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform the remaining portion of the expandable tubular member and a portion of the pre-

existing wellbore casing that overlaps with an end of the remaining portion of the expandable tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes reducing the size of the adjustable expansion device after the portion of the expandable tubular member has been radially expanded and plastically deformed. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes fluidicly sealing the radially expanded and plastically deformed end of the expandable tubular member after reducing the size of the adjustable expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes permitting the position of the expandable tubular member to float relative to the position of the hydraulic actuator after fluidicly sealing the radially expanded and plastically deformed end of the expandable tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes injecting a hardenable fluidic sealing material into an annulus between the expandable tubular member and the borehole after permitting the position of the expandable tubular member to float relative to the position of the hydraulic actuator. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes increasing the size of the adjustable expansion device after permitting the position of the expandable tubular member to float relative to the position of the hydraulic actuator. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes displacing the adjustable expansion cone upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform the remaining portion of the expandable tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes not permitting the position of the expandable tubular member to float relative to the position of the hydraulic actuator; and displacing the adjustable expansion cone upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member using the hydraulic actuator to radially expand and plastically deform the end of the remaining portion of the expandable tubular member that overlaps with the preexisting wellbore casing after not permitting the position of the expandable tubular member to float relative to the position of the hydraulic actuator.

[0343] A method of radially expanding and plastically deforming a tubular member has been described that includes positioning the tubular member within a preexisting structure; radially expanding and plastically deforming a lower portion of the tubular member to form a bell section; and radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member above the bell section. In an exemplary embodiment, positioning the tubular member within a preexisting structure includes locking the tubular member to an expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the outside diameter of the expansion device is less than the inside diameter of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device is positioned within the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device includes an adjustable expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the adjustable expansion device is adjustable to a plurality of sizes. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device includes a plurality of expansion devices. In an exemplary embodiment, at least one of the expansion devices includes an adjustable expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, at least one of the adjustable expansion device is adjustable to a plurality of sizes. In an exemplary embodiment, radially expanding and plastically deforming a lower portion of the tubular member to form a bell section includes lowering an expansion device out of an end of the tubular member; and pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, lowering an expansion device out of an end of the tubular member includes lowering the expansion device out of the end of the tubular member; and adjusting the size of the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the adjustable expansion device is adjustable to a plurality of sizes. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device includes a plurality of adjustable expansion devices. In an exemplary embodiment, at least one of the adjustable expansion devices is adjustable to a plurality of sizes. In an exemplary embodiment, pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member includes gripping the tubular member; and pulling an expansion device through an end of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, gripping the tubular member includes permitting axial displacement of the tubular member in a first direction; and not permitting axial displacement of the tubular member in a second direction. In an exemplary embodiment, pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member includes pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member using an actuator. In an exemplary embodiment, radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member above the bell section includes lowering an expansion device out of an end of the tubular member; and pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, lowering an expansion device out of an end of the tubular member includes lowering the expansion device out of the end of the tubular member; and adjusting the size of the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the adjustable expansion device is adjustable to a plurality of sizes. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device includes a plurality of adjustable expansion devices. In an exemplary embodiment, at least one of the adjustable expansion devices is adjustable to a plurality of sizes. In an exemplary embodiment, pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member includes gripping the tubular member; and pulling an expansion device through an end of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, gripping the tubular member includes permitting axial displacement of the tubular member in a first direction; and not permitting axial displacement of the tubular member in a second direction. In an exemplary embodiment, pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member includes pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member using an actuator. In an exemplary embodiment, pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member includes pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member using fluid pressure. In an exemplary embodiment, pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member using fluid pressure includes pressurizing an annulus within the tubular member above the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member above the bell section includes fluidicly sealing an end of the tubular member; and pulling the expansion device through the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device is adjustable. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device is adjustable to a plurality of sizes. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device comprises a plurality of adjustable expansion devices. In an exemplary embodiment, at least one of the adjustable expansion devices is adjustable to a plurality of sizes. In an exemplary embodiment, pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member includes gripping the tubular member; and pulling an expansion device through an end of the tubular

member. In an exemplary embodiment, gripping the tubular member includes permitting axial displacement of the tubular member in a first direction; and not permitting axial displacement of the tubular member in a second direction. In an exemplary embodiment, pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member includes pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member using an actuator. In an exemplary embodiment, pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member includes pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member using fluid pressure. In an exemplary embodiment, pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member using fluid pressure includes pressurizing an annulus within the tubular member above the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member above the bell section includes overlapping the portion of the tubular member above the bell section with an end of a preexisting tubular member; and pulling an expansion device through the overlapping portions of the tubular member and the preexisting tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device is adjustable. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device is adjustable to a plurality of sizes. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device includes a plurality of adjustable expansion devices. In an exemplary embodiment, at least one of the adjustable expansion devices is adjustable to a plurality of sizes. In an exemplary embodiment, pulling the expansion device through the overlapping portions of the tubular member and the preexisting tubular member includes gripping the tubular member; and pulling the expansion device through the overlapping portions of the tubular member and the preexisting tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, gripping the tubular member includes permitting axial displacement of the tubular member in a first direction; and not permitting axial displacement of the tubular member in a second direction. In an exemplary embodiment, pulling the expansion device through the overlapping portions of the tubular member and the preexisting tubular member includes pulling the expansion device through the overlapping portions of the tubular member and the preexisting tubular member using an actuator. In an exemplary embodiment, pulling the expansion device through the overlapping portions of the tubular member and the preexisting tubular member includes pulling the expansion device through the overlapping portions of the tubular member and the preexisting tubular member using fluid pressure. In an exemplary embodiment, pulling the expansion device through the overlapping portions of the tubular member and the preexisting tubular member using fluid pressure includes pressurizing an annulus within the tubular member above the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes cutting an end of the portion of the tubular member that overlaps with the preexisting tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes removing the cut off end of the expandable tubular member from the preexisting structure. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes injecting a hardenable fluidic sealing material into an annulus between the expandable tubular member and the preexisting structure. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes cutting off an end of the expandable tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes removing the cut off end of the expandable tubular member from the preexisting structure.

[0344] A method of radially expanding and plastically deforming a tubular member has been described that includes applying internal pressure to the inside surface of the tubular member at a plurality of discrete location separated from one another.

[0345] A system for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole having a preexisting wellbore casing has been described that includes means for positioning the tubular member within the borehole in overlapping relation to the wellbore casing; means for radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member to form a bell section; and means for radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member above the bell section comprising a portion of the tubular member that overlaps with the wellbore casing; wherein the inside diameter of the bell section is greater than the inside diameter of the radially expanded and plastically deformed portion of the tubular member above the bell section. In an exemplary embodiment, means for radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member to form a bell section includes means for positioning an adjustable expansion device within the expandable tubular member; means for supporting the expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within the borehole; means for lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device; and means for displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member n times to radially expand and plastically deform n portions of the expandable tubular member, wherein n is greater than or equal to 1.

[0346] A system for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing has been described that includes means for positioning an adjustable expansion device within a first expandable tubular member; means for supporting the first expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within a borehole; means for lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the first expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member m times to radially expand and plastically deform m portions of the first expandable tubular member within the borehole; means for positioning the adjustable expansion device within a second expandable tubular member; means for supporting the second expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within the borehole in overlapping relation to the first expandable tubular member; means for lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the second expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device; and means for displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member n times to radially expand and plastically deform n portions of the second expandable tubular member within the borehole.

[0347] A system for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole has been described that includes means for positioning an adjustable expansion device within the expandable tubular member; means for supporting the expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within the borehole; means for lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside

dimension of the adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the adjustable expansion mandrel upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member n times to radially expand and plastically deform n portions of the expandable tubular member within the borehole; and means for pressurizing an interior region of the expandable tubular member above the adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion and plastic deformation of the expandable tubular member within the borehole.

[0348] A system for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing has been described that includes means for positioning an adjustable expansion device within a first expandable tubular member; means for supporting the first expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within a borehole; means for lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the first expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member m times to radially expand and plastically deform m portions of the first expandable tubular member within the borehole; means for pressurizing an interior region of the first expandable tubular member above the adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion and plastic deformation of the first expandable tubular member within the borehole; means for positioning the adjustable expansion mandrel within a second expandable tubular member; means for supporting the second expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion mandrel within the borehole in overlapping relation to the first expandable tubular member; means for lowering the adjustable expansion mandrel out of the second expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion mandrel; means for displacing the adjustable expansion mandrel upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member n times to radially expand and plastically deform n portions of the second expandable tubular member within the borehole; and means for pressurizing an interior region of the second expandable tubular member above the adjustable expansion mandrel during the radial expansion and plastic deformation of the second expandable tubular member within the borehole.

[0349] A system for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole has been described that includes means for positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within the expandable tubular member; means for supporting the expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within the borehole; means for lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the first adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the expandable tubular member; means for displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the expandable tubular member; means for decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the expandable tubular member; wherein the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device is greater than the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device.

[0350] A system for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing has been described that includes means for positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within a first expandable tubular member; means for supporting the first expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within a borehole; means for lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the first expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; displacing the first adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the first expandable tubular member; means for displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member; means for decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the first expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the expandable tubular member; means for positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within a second expandable tubular member; means for supporting the first expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within the borehole in overlapping relation to the first expandable tubular member; means for lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the second expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the second expandable tubular member; means for displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member; means for decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; and means for displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the second expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the second expandable tubular member; wherein the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device is greater than the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device.

[0351] A system for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole has been described that includes means for positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within the expandable tubular member; means for supporting the expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within the borehole; means for lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the first adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the expandable tubular member; means for pressurizing an interior region of the expandable tubular member above the first adjustable expansion device

during the radial expansion of the lower portion of the expandable tubular member by the first adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the expandable tubular member; means for decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the expandable tubular member; and means for pressurizing an interior region of the expandable tubular member above the second adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the portions of the expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the expandable tubular member by the second adjustable expansion device; wherein the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device is greater than the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device.

[0352] A system for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing has been described that includes means for positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within a first expandable tubular member; means for supporting the first expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within a borehole; means for lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the first expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the first adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the first expandable tubular member; means for pressurizing an interior region of the first expandable tubular member above the first adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the lower portion of the first expandable tubular member by the first adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member; means for decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the first expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the expandable tubular member; means for pressurizing an interior region of the first expandable tubular member above the second adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the portions of the first expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the first expandable tubular member by the second adjustable expansion device; means for positioning first and second adjustable expansion devices within a second expandable tubular member; means for supporting the first expandable tubular member and the first and second adjustable expansion devices within the borehole in overlapping relation to the first expandable tubular member; means for lowering the first adjustable expansion device out of the second expandable tubular member; means for increasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the first adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform a lower portion of the second expandable tubular member; means for pressurizing an interior region of the second expandable tubular member above the first adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the lower portion of the second expandable tubular member by the first adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the first adjustable expansion device and the second adjustable expansion device downwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member; means for decreasing the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device and increasing the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the second adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform portions of the second expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the second expandable tubular member; and means for pressurizing an interior region of the second expandable tubular member above the second adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion of the portions of the second expandable tubular member above the lower portion of the second expandable tubular member by the second adjustable expansion device; wherein the outside dimension of the first adjustable expansion device is greater than the outside dimension of the second adjustable expansion device.

[0353] A system for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole has been described that includes means for supporting the expandable tubular member, an hydraulic actuator, and an adjustable expansion device within the borehole; means for increasing the size of the adjustable expansion device; and means for displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member using the hydraulic actuator to radially expand and plastically deform a portion of the expandable tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes means for reducing the size of the adjustable expansion device after the portion of the expandable tubular member has been radially expanded and plastically deformed. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes means for fluidicly sealing the radially expanded and plastically deformed end of the expandable tubular member after reducing the size of the adjustable expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes means for permitting the position of the expandable tubular member to float relative to the position of the hydraulic actuator after fluidicly sealing the radially expanded and plastically deformed end of the expandable tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes means for injecting a hardenable fluidic sealing material into an annulus between the expandable tubular member and a preexisting structure after permitting the position of the expandable tubular member to float relative to the position of the hydraulic actuator. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes means for increasing the size of the adjustable expansion device after permitting the position of the expandable tubular member to float relative to the position of the hydraulic actuator. In an exemplary embodiment, system further includes means for displacing the adjustable expansion cone upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform another portion of the expandable tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes if the end of the other portion of the expandable tubular member overlaps with a preexisting structure, then means for not permitting the position of the expandable tubular member to float relative to the position of the hydraulic actuator; and

means for displacing the adjustable expansion cone upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member using the hydraulic actuator to radially expand and plastically deform the end of the other portion of the expandable tubular member that overlaps with the preexisting structure.

[0354] A system for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing within a borehole that includes a preexisting wellbore casing has been described that includes means for supporting the expandable tubular member, an hydraulic actuator, and an adjustable expansion device within the borehole; means for increasing the size of the adjustable expansion device; means for displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member using the hydraulic actuator to radially expand and plastically deform a portion of the expandable tubular member; and means for displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform the remaining portion of the expandable tubular member and a portion of the preexisting wellbore casing that overlaps with an end of the remaining portion of the expandable tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes means for reducing the size of the adjustable expansion device after the portion of the expandable tubular member has been radially expanded and plastically deformed. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes means for fluidicly sealing the radially expanded and plastically deformed end of the expandable tubular member after reducing the size of the adjustable expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes means for permitting the position of the expandable tubular member to float relative to the position of the hydraulic actuator after fluidicly sealing the radially expanded and plastically deformed end of the expandable tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes means for injecting a hardenable fluidic sealing material into an annulus between the expandable tubular member and the borehole after permitting the position of the expandable tubular member to float relative to the position of the hydraulic actuator. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes means for increasing the size of the adjustable expansion device after permitting the position of the expandable tubular member to float relative to the position of the hydraulic actuator. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes means for displacing the adjustable expansion cone upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform the remaining portion of the expandable tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes means for not permitting the position of the expandable tubular member to float relative to the position of the hydraulic actuator; and means for displacing the adjustable expansion cone upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member using the hydraulic actuator to radially expand and plastically deform the end of the remaining portion of the expandable tubular member that overlaps with the preexisting wellbore casing after not permitting the position of the expandable tubular member to float relative to the position of the hydraulic actuator.

[0355] A system for radially expanding and plastically deforming a tubular member has been described that includes means for positioning the tubular member within a preexisting structure; means for radially expanding and plastically deforming a lower portion of the tubular member to form a bell section; and means for radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member above the bell section. In an exemplary embodiment, positioning the tubular member within a preexisting structure includes means for locking the tubular member to an expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the outside diameter of the expansion device is less than the inside diameter of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device is positioned within the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device includes an adjustable expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the adjustable expansion device is adjustable to a plurality of sizes. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device includes a plurality of expansion devices. In an exemplary embodiment, at least one of the expansion devices includes an adjustable expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, at least one of the adjustable expansion device is adjustable to a plurality of sizes. In an exemplary embodiment, means for radially expanding and plastically deforming a lower portion of the tubular member to form a bell section includes means for lowering an expansion device out of an end of the tubular member; and means for pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, means for lowering an expansion device out of an end of the tubular member includes means for lowering the expansion device out of the end of the tubular member; and means for adjusting the size of the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the adjustable expansion device is adjustable to a plurality of sizes. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device includes a plurality of adjustable expansion devices. In an exemplary embodiment, at least one of the adjustable expansion devices is adjustable to a plurality of sizes. In an exemplary embodiment, means for pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member includes means for gripping the tubular member; and means for pulling an expansion device through an end of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, means for gripping the tubular member includes means for permitting axial displacement of the tubular member in a first direction; and means for not permitting axial displacement of the tubular member in a second direction. In an exemplary embodiment, means for pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member includes means for pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member using an actuator. In an exemplary embodiment, means for radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member above the bell section includes means for lowering an expansion device out of an end of the tubular member; and means for pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, means for lowering an expansion device out of an end of the tubular member includes means for lowering the expansion device out of the end of the tubular member; and means for adjusting the size of the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the adjustable expansion device is adjustable to a plurality of sizes. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device comprises a plurality of adjustable expansion devices. In an exemplary embodiment, at least one of the adjustable expansion devices is adjustable to a plurality of sizes. In an exemplary embodiment, means for pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member includes means for gripping the tubular member; and means for pulling an expansion device through an end of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, means for gripping the tubular member includes means for permitting axial displacement of the tubular member in a first direction; and means for not permit-

ting axial displacement of the tubular member in a second direction. In an exemplary embodiment, means for pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member includes means for pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member using an actuator. In an exemplary embodiment, means for pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member includes means for pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member using fluid pressure. In an exemplary embodiment, means for pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member using fluid pressure includes means for pressurizing an annulus within the tubular member above the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, means for radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member above the bell section includes means for fluidicly sealing an end of the tubular member; and means for pulling the expansion device through the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device is adjustable. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device is adjustable to a plurality of sizes. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device includes a plurality of adjustable expansion devices. In an exemplary embodiment, at least one of the adjustable expansion devices is adjustable to a plurality of sizes. In an exemplary embodiment, means for pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member includes means for gripping the tubular member; and means for pulling an expansion device through an end of the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, means for gripping the tubular member includes means for permitting axial displacement of the tubular member in a first direction; and means for not permitting axial displacement of the tubular member in a second direction. In an exemplary embodiment, means for pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member includes means for pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member using an actuator. In an exemplary embodiment, means for pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member includes means for pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member using fluid pressure. In an exemplary embodiment, means for pulling the expansion device through the end of the tubular member using fluid pressure includes means for pressurizing an annulus within the tubular member above the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, means for radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member above the bell section includes means for overlapping the portion of the tubular member above the bell section with an end of a preexisting tubular member; and means for pulling an expansion device through the overlapping portions of the tubular member and the preexisting tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device is adjustable. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device is adjustable to a plurality of sizes. In an exemplary embodiment, the expansion device includes a plurality of adjustable expansion devices. In an exemplary embodiment, at least one of the adjustable expansion devices is adjustable to a plurality of sizes. In an exemplary embodiment, means for pulling the expansion device through the overlapping portions of the tubular member and the preexisting tubular member includes means for gripping the tubular member; and means for pulling the expansion device through the overlapping portions of the tubular member and the preexisting tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, means for gripping the tubular member includes means for permitting axial displacement of the tubular member in a first direction; and means for not permitting axial displacement of the tubular member in a second direction. In an exemplary embodiment, means for pulling the expansion device through the overlapping portions of the tubular member and the preexisting tubular member includes means for pulling the expansion device through the overlapping portions of the tubular member and the preexisting tubular member using an actuator. In an exemplary embodiment, means for pulling the expansion device through the overlapping portions of the tubular member and the preexisting tubular member includes means for pulling the expansion device through the overlapping portions of the tubular member and the preexisting tubular member using fluid pressure. In an exemplary embodiment, means for pulling the expansion device through the overlapping portions of the tubular member and the preexisting tubular member using fluid pressure includes means for pressurizing an annulus within the tubular member above the expansion device. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes means for cutting an end of the portion of the tubular member that overlaps with the preexisting tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes means for removing the cut off end of the expandable tubular member from the preexisting structure. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes means for injecting a hardenable fluidic sealing material into an annulus between the expandable tubular member and the preexisting structure. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes means for cutting off an end of the expandable tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes means for removing the cut off end of the expandable tubular member from the preexisting structure.

[0356] A system of radially expanding and plastically deforming a tubular member has been described that includes a support member; and means for applying internal pressure to the inside surface of the tubular member at a plurality of discrete location separated from one another coupled to the support member.

[0357] A method of cutting a tubular member has been described that includes positioning a plurality of cutting elements within the tubular member; and bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the cutting elements include a first group of cutting elements; and a second group of cutting elements; wherein the first group of cutting elements are interleaved with the second group of cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member includes bringing the cutting elements into axial alignment. In an exemplary embodiment, bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member further includes pivoting the cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member further includes translating the cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member further includes pivoting the cutting elements; and translating the cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member includes rotating the cutting elements about a common axis. In an exemplary embodiment, bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member includes pivoting the cutting elements about corresponding axes; translating the cuffing elements; and rotating the cutting elements about a common

axis. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes preventing the cutting elements from coming into engagement with the tubular member if the inside diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, preventing the cutting elements from coming into engagement with the tubular member if the inside diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value includes sensing the inside diameter of the tubular member.

[0358] A method of gripping a tubular member has been described that includes positioning a plurality of gripping elements within the tubular member; bringing the gripping elements into engagement with the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, bringing the gripping elements into engagement with the tubular member includes displacing the gripping elements in an axial direction; and displacing the gripping elements in a radial direction. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes biasing the gripping elements against engagement with the tubular member.

[0359] A method of operating an actuator has been described that includes pressurizing a plurality of pressure chamber. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes transmitting torsional loads.

[0360] A method of injecting a hardenable fluidic sealing material into an annulus between a tubular member and a preexisting structure has been described that includes positioning the tubular member into the preexisting structure; sealing off an end of the tubular member; operating a valve within the end of the tubular member; and injecting a hardenable fluidic sealing material through the valve into the annulus between the tubular member and the preexisting structure.

[0361] A system for cutting a tubular member has been described that includes means for positioning a plurality of cutting elements within the tubular member; and means for bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the cutting elements include a first group of cutting elements; and a second group of cutting elements; wherein the first group of cutting elements are interleaved with the second group of cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, means for bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member includes means for bringing the cutting elements into axial alignment. In an exemplary embodiment, means for bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member further includes means for pivoting the cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, means for bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member further includes means for translating the cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, means for bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member further includes means for pivoting the cutting elements; and means for translating the cutting elements. In an exemplary embodiment, means for bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member includes means for rotating the cutting elements about a common axis. In an exemplary embodiment, means for bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member includes means for pivoting the cutting elements about corresponding axes; means for translating the cutting elements; and means for rotating the cutting elements about a common axis. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes means for preventing the cutting elements from coming into engagement with the tubular member if the inside diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, means for preventing the cutting elements from coming into engagement with the tubular member if the inside diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value includes means for sensing the inside diameter of the tubular member.

[0362] A system for gripping a tubular member has been described that includes means for positioning a plurality of gripping elements within the tubular member; and means for bringing the gripping elements into engagement with the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, means for bringing the gripping elements into engagement with the tubular member includes means for displacing the gripping elements in an axial direction; and means for displacing the gripping elements in a radial direction. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes means for biasing the gripping elements against engagement with the tubular member.

[0363] An actuator system has been described that includes a support member; and means for pressurizing a plurality of pressure chambers coupled to the support member. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes means for transmitting torsional loads.

[0364] A system for injecting a hardenable fluidic sealing material into an annulus between a tubular member and a preexisting structure has been described that includes means for positioning the tubular member into the preexisting structure; means for sealing off an end of the tubular member; means for operating a valve within the end of the tubular member; and means for injecting a hardenable fluidic sealing material through the valve into the annulus between the tubular member and the preexisting structure.

[0365] A method of engaging a tubular member has been described that includes positioning a plurality of elements within the tubular member; and bringing the elements into engagement with the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the elements include a first group of elements; and a second group of elements; wherein the first group of elements are interleaved with the second group of elements. In an exemplary embodiment, bringing the elements into engagement with the tubular member includes bringing the elements into axial alignment. In an exemplary embodiment, bringing the elements into engagement with the tubular member further includes pivoting the elements. In an exemplary embodiment, bringing the elements into engagement with the tubular member further includes translating the elements. In an exemplary embodiment, bringing the elements into engagement with the tubular member further includes pivoting the elements; and translating the elements. In an exemplary embodiment, bringing the elements into engagement with the tubular member includes rotating the elements about a common axis. In an exemplary embodiment, bringing the elements into engagement with the tubular member includes pivoting the elements about corresponding axes; translating the elements; and rotating the elements about a common axis. In an exemplary embodiment, the method further includes preventing the elements from coming into engagement with the tubular member if the inside diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, preventing the elements from coming into engagement with the tubular member if the inside diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value includes sensing the inside diameter of the tubular member.

[0366] A system for engaging a tubular member has been described that includes means for positioning a plurality of elements within the tubular member; and means for bringing the elements into engagement with the tubular member. In an exemplary embodiment, the elements include a first group of elements; and a second group of elements; wherein the first group of elements are interleaved with the second group of elements. In an exemplary embodiment, means for bringing the elements into engagement with the tubular member includes means for bringing the elements into axial alignment. In an exemplary embodiment, means for bringing the elements into engagement with the tubular member further includes means for pivoting the elements. In an exemplary embodiment, means for bringing the elements into engagement with the tubular member further includes means for translating the elements. In an exemplary embodiment, means for bringing the elements into engagement with the tubular member further includes means for pivoting the elements; and means for translating the elements. In an exemplary embodiment, means for bringing the elements into engagement with the tubular member includes means for rotating the elements about a common axis. In an exemplary embodiment, means for bringing the elements into engagement with the tubular member includes means for pivoting the elements about corresponding axes; means for translating the elements; and means for rotating the elements about a common axis. In an exemplary embodiment, the system further includes means for preventing the elements from coming into engagement with the tubular member if the inside diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value. In an exemplary embodiment, means for preventing the elements from coming into engagement with the tubular member if the inside diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value includes means for sensing the inside diameter of the tubular member.

[0367] It is understood that variations may be made in the foregoing without departing from the scope of the invention. For example, the teachings of the present illustrative embodiments may be used to provide a wellbore casing, a pipeline, or a structural support. Furthermore, the elements and teachings of the various illustrative embodiments may be combined in whole or in part in some or all of the illustrative embodiments.

[0368] Although illustrative embodiments of the invention have been shown and described, a wide range of modification, changes and substitution is contemplated in the foregoing disclosure. In some instances, some features of the present invention may be employed without a corresponding use of the other features. Accordingly, it is appropriate that the appended claims be construed broadly and in a manner consistent with the scope of the invention.

1. An apparatus for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member, comprising:
- a support member;
- a cutting device for cutting the tubular member coupled to the support member; and
- an expansion device for radially expanding and plastically deforming the tubular member coupled to the support member.

2-49. (canceled)

50. An apparatus for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member, comprising:
- a support member;
- an expansion device for radially expanding and plastically deforming the tubular member coupled to the support member; and
- an actuator coupled to the support member for displacing the expansion device relative to the support member.

51-94. (canceled)

95. An apparatus for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member, comprising:
- a support member;
- an expansion device for radially expanding and plastically deforming the tubular member coupled to the support member; and
- a sealing assembly for sealing an annulus defined between the support member and the tubular member.

96-141. (canceled)

142. An apparatus for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member, comprising:
- a support member;
- a first expansion device for radially expanding and plastically deforming the tubular member coupled to the support member; and
- a second expansion device for radially expanding and plastically deforming the tubular member coupled to the support member.

143-190. (canceled)

191. An apparatus for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member, comprising:
- a support member;
- an expansion device for radially expanding and plastically deforming the tubular member coupled to the support member; and
- a packer coupled to the support member.

192-283. (canceled)

284. An apparatus for cutting a tubular member, comprising:
- a support member; and
- a plurality of movable cutting elements coupled to the support member.

285. The apparatus of claim **1**, further comprising:
- an actuator coupled to the support member for moving the cutting elements between a first position and a second position;
- wherein in the first position, the cutting elements do not engage the tubular member; and
- wherein in the second position, the cutting elements engage the tubular member.

286. The apparatus of claim **2**, further comprising:
- a sensor coupled to the support member for sensing the internal diameter of the tubular member.

287. The apparatus of claim **3**, wherein the sensor prevents the cutting elements from being moved to the second position if the internal diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value.

288. The apparatus of claim **2**, wherein the cutting elements comprise:
- a first set of cutting elements; and
- a second set of cutting elements;
- wherein the first set of cutting elements are interleaved with the second set of cutting elements.

289. The apparatus of claim **5**, wherein in the first position, the first set of cutting elements are not axially aligned with the second set of cutting elements.

290. The apparatus of claim **5**, wherein in the second position, the first set of cutting elements are axially aligned with the second set of cutting elements.

291-297. (canceled)

298. An apparatus for gripping a tubular member, comprising:

a plurality of movable gripping elements.

299. The apparatus of claim **8**, wherein the gripping elements are moveable in a radial direction.

300. The apparatus of claim **8**, wherein the gripping elements are moveable in an axial direction.

301. The apparatus of claim **8**, wherein the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in a radial and an axial direction.

302. The apparatus of claim **8**, wherein the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in a radial direction.

303. The apparatus of claim **8**, wherein the gripping elements are moveable from a first position to a second position; wherein in the first position, the gripping elements do not engage the tubular member; wherein in the second position, the gripping elements do engage the tubular member; and wherein, during the movement from the first position to the second position, the gripping elements move in an axial direction.

304. The apparatus of claim **8**, wherein, in a first axial direction, the gripping device grips the tubular member; and wherein, in a second axial direction, the gripping device does not grip the tubular member.

305. The apparatus of claim **8**, further comprising an actuator for moving the gripping elements.

306. The apparatus of claim **8**, wherein the gripping elements comprise:

a plurality of separate and distinct gripping elements.

307. An actuator, comprising:

a tubular housing;

a tubular piston rod movably coupled to and at least partially positioned within the housing;

a plurality of annular piston chambers defined by the tubular housing and the tubular piston rod; and

a plurality of tubular pistons coupled to the tubular piston rod, each tubular piston movably positioned within a corresponding annular piston chamber.

308. (canceled)

309. An apparatus for controlling a packer, comprising:

a tubular support member;

one or more drag blocks releasably coupled to the tubular support member; and

a tubular stinger coupled to the tubular support member for engaging the packer.

310. The apparatus of claim **17**, further comprising a tubular sleeve coupled to the drag blocks.

311. The apparatus of claim **17**, wherein the tubular support member comprises one or more axially aligned teeth for engaging the packer.

312. A packer comprising:

a support member defining a passage;

a shoe comprising a float valve coupled to an end of the support member;

one or more compressible packer elements movably coupled to the support member; and

a sliding sleeve valve movably positioned within the passage of the support member.

313. A method of radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole having a preexisting wellbore casing, comprising:

positioning the tubular member within the borehole in overlapping relation to the wellbore casing;

radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member to form a bell section; and

radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member above the bell section comprising a portion of the tubular member that overlaps with the wellbore casing;

wherein the inside diameter of the bell section is greater than the inside diameter of the radially expanded and plastically deformed portion of the tubular member above the bell section.

314. (canceled)

315. A method for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing, comprising:

positioning an adjustable expansion device within a first expandable tubular member;

supporting the first expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within a borehole;

lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the first expandable tubular member;

increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device;

displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member m times to radially expand and plastically deform m portions of the first expandable tubular member within the borehole;

positioning the adjustable expansion device within a second expandable tubular member;

supporting the second expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within the borehole in overlapping relation to the first expandable tubular member;

lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the second expandable tubular member;

increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device; and

displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member n times to radially expand and plastically deform n portions of the second expandable tubular member within the borehole.

316. A method for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole, comprising:

positioning an adjustable expansion device within the expandable tubular member;

supporting the expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within the borehole;

lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the expandable tubular member;

increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device;

displacing the adjustable expansion mandrel upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member n times to radially expand and plastically deform n portions of the expandable tubular member within the borehole; and

pressurizing an interior region of the expandable tubular member above the adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion and plastic deformation of the expandable tubular member within the borehole.

317-321. (canceled)

322. A method for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole, comprising:

supporting the expandable tubular member, an hydraulic actuator, and an adjustable expansion device within the borehole;

increasing the size of the adjustable expansion device; and

displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member using the hydraulic actuator to radially expand and plastically deform a portion of the expandable tubular member.

323-329. (canceled)

330. A method for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing within a borehole that includes a preexisting wellbore casing, comprising:

supporting the expandable tubular member, an hydraulic actuator, and an adjustable expansion device within the borehole;

increasing the size of the adjustable expansion device;

displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member using the hydraulic actuator to radially expand and plastically deform a portion of the expandable tubular member; and

displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform the remaining portion of the expandable tubular member and a portion of the preexisting wellbore casing that overlaps with an end of the remaining portion of the expandable tubular member.

331-337. (canceled)

338. A method of radially expanding and plastically deforming a tubular member, comprising:

positioning the tubular member within a preexisting structure;

radially expanding and plastically deforming a lower portion of the tubular member to form a bell section; and

radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member above the bell section.

339-389. (canceled)

390. A method of radially expanding and plastically deforming a tubular member, comprising:

applying internal pressure to the inside surface of the tubular member at a plurality of discrete location separated from one another.

391. A system for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole having a preexisting wellbore casing, comprising:

means for positioning the tubular member within the borehole in overlapping relation to the wellbore casing;

means for radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member to form a bell section; and

means for radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member above the bell section comprising a portion of the tubular member that overlaps with the wellbore casing;

wherein the inside diameter of the bell section is greater than the inside diameter of the radially expanded and plastically deformed portion of the tubular member above the bell section.

392. (canceled)

393. A system for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing, comprising:

means for positioning an adjustable expansion device within a first expandable tubular member;

means for supporting the first expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within a borehole;

means for lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the first expandable tubular member;

means for increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device;

means for displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the first expandable tubular member m times to radially expand and plastically deform m portions of the first expandable tubular member within the borehole;

means for positioning the adjustable expansion device within a second expandable tubular member;

means for supporting the second expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within the borehole in overlapping relation to the first expandable tubular member;

means for lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the second expandable tubular member;

means for increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device; and

means for displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the second expandable tubular member n times to radially expand and plastically deform n portions of the second expandable tubular member within the borehole.

394. A system for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole, comprising:

means for positioning an adjustable expansion device within the expandable tubular member;

means for supporting the expandable tubular member and the adjustable expansion device within the borehole;

means for lowering the adjustable expansion device out of the expandable tubular member;

means for increasing the outside dimension of the adjustable expansion device;

means for displacing the adjustable expansion mandrel upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member n times to radially expand and plastically deform n portions of the expandable tubular member within the borehole; and

means for pressurizing an interior region of the expandable tubular member above the adjustable expansion device during the radial expansion and plastic deformation of the expandable tubular member within the borehole.

395-399. (canceled)

400. A system for radially expanding and plastically deforming an expandable tubular member within a borehole, comprising:

means for supporting the expandable tubular member, an hydraulic actuator, and an adjustable expansion device within the borehole;

means for increasing the size of the adjustable expansion device; and

means for displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member using the hydraulic actuator to radially expand and plastically deform a portion of the expandable tubular member.

401-407. (canceled)

408. A system for forming a mono diameter wellbore casing within a borehole that includes a preexisting wellbore casing, comprising:

means for supporting the expandable tubular member, an hydraulic actuator, and an adjustable expansion device within the borehole;

means for increasing the size of the adjustable expansion device;

means for displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member using the hydraulic actuator to radially expand and plastically deform a portion of the expandable tubular member; and

means for displacing the adjustable expansion device upwardly relative to the expandable tubular member to radially expand and plastically deform the remaining portion of the expandable tubular member and a portion of the preexisting wellbore casing that overlaps with an end of the remaining portion of the expandable tubular member.

409-415. (canceled)

416. A system for radially expanding and plastically deforming a tubular member, comprising:

means for positioning the tubular member within a preexisting structure;

means for radially expanding and plastically deforming a lower portion of the tubular member to form a bell section; and

means for radially expanding and plastically deforming a portion of the tubular member above the bell section.

417-467. (canceled)

468. A system of radially expanding and plastically deforming a tubular member, comprising:

a support member; and

means for applying internal pressure to the inside surface of the tubular member at a plurality of discrete location separated from one another coupled to the support member.

469. A method of cutting a tubular member, comprising:

positioning a plurality of cutting elements within the tubular member; and

bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member.

470. The method of claim **21**, wherein the cutting elements comprise:

a first group of cutting elements; and

a second group of cutting elements;

wherein the first group of cutting elements are interleaved with the second group of cutting elements.

471. The method of claim **21**, wherein bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member comprises:

bringing the cutting elements into axial alignment.

472. The method of claim **23**, wherein bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member further comprises:

pivoting the cutting elements.

473. The method of claim **23**, wherein bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member further comprises:

translating the cutting elements.

474. The method of claim **23**, wherein bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member further comprises:

pivoting the cutting elements; and

translating the cutting elements.

475. The method of claim **21**, wherein bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member comprises:

rotating the cutting elements about a common axis.

476. The method of claim **21**, wherein bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member comprises:

pivoting the cutting elements about corresponding axes;

translating the cutting elements; and

rotating the cutting elements about a common axis.

477. The method of claim **21**, further comprising:

preventing the cutting elements from coming into engagement with the tubular member if the inside diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value.

478. The method of claim **29**, wherein preventing the cutting elements from coming into engagement with the tubular member if the inside diameter of the tubular member is less than a predetermined value comprises:

sensing the inside diameter of the tubular member.

479. A method of gripping a tubular member, comprising:

positioning a plurality of gripping elements within the tubular member; and

bringing the gripping elements into engagement with the tubular member.

480. The method of claim **31**, wherein bringing the gripping elements into engagement with the tubular member comprises:

displacing the gripping elements in an axial direction; and

displacing the gripping elements in a radial direction.

481. The method of claim **31**, further comprising:

biasing the gripping elements against engagement with the tubular member.

482-483. (canceled)

484. A method of injecting a hardenable fluidic sealing material into an annulus between a tubular member and a preexisting structure, comprising:

positioning the tubular member into the preexisting structure;

sealing off an end of the tubular member;

operating a valve within the end of the tubular member; and

injecting a hardenable fluidic sealing material through the valve into the annulus between the tubular member and the preexisting structure.

485. A system for cutting a tubular member, comprising:

means for positioning a plurality of cutting elements within the tubular member; and

means for bringing the cutting elements into engagement with the tubular member.

486-494. (canceled)

495. A system for gripping a tubular member, comprising:

means for positioning a plurality of gripping elements within the tubular member; and

means for bringing the gripping elements into engagement with the tubular member.

496-497. (canceled)

498. An actuator system, comprising:

a support member; and

means for pressurizing a plurality of pressure chambers coupled to the support member.

499. (canceled)

500. A system for injecting a hardenable fluidic sealing material into an annulus between a tubular member and a preexisting structure, comprising:

means for positioning the tubular member into the preexisting structure;

means for sealing off an end of the tubular member;

means for operating a valve within the end of the tubular member; and

means for injecting a hardenable fluidic sealing material through the valve into the annulus between the tubular member and the preexisting structure.

501. A method of engaging a tubular member, comprising:

positioning a plurality of elements within the tubular member; and

bringing the elements into engagement with the tubular member.

502-510. (canceled)

511. A system for engaging a tubular member, comprising:

means for positioning a plurality of elements within the tubular member; and

means for bringing the elements into engagement with the tubular member.

512-520. (canceled)

* * * * *